

2004
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE
(WJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

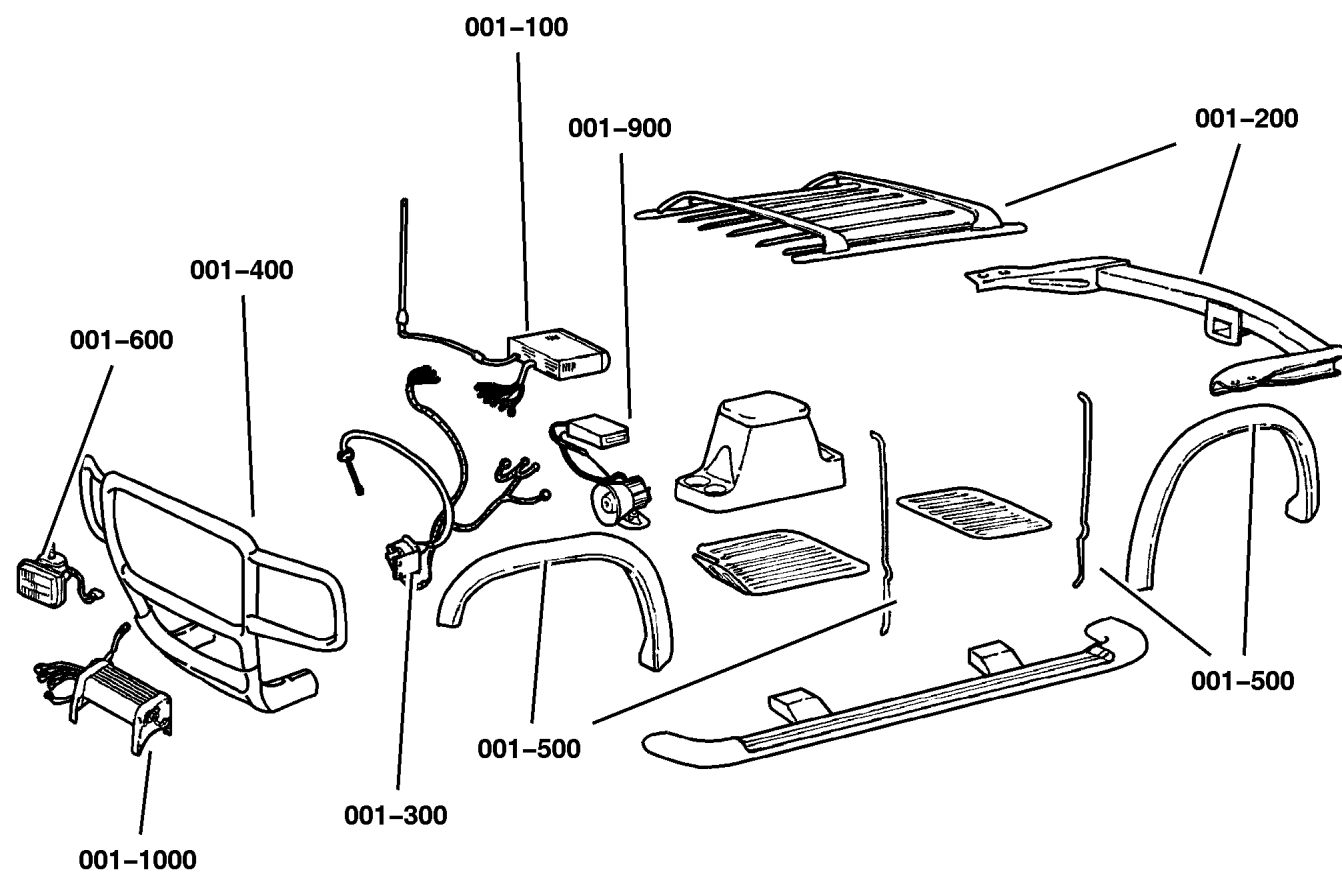
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

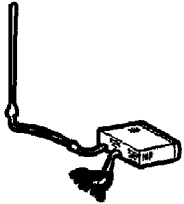


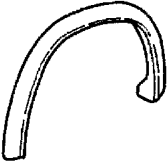


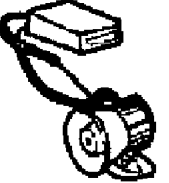
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in United States by DaimlerChrysler Corp
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS) E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS) F = 4001-5000lbs (1815-2267KGS) G = 5001-6000lbs (2268-2721KGS) H = 6001-7000lbs (2722-3175KGS) J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS) K = 8001-9000lbs (3629-4082KGS) L = 9001-10000lbs (4083-4535KGS) M = 10001-14000lbs (4536-6350KGS)
5	Vehicle Line	X = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (LHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD)
6	Series	3 = Sport 4 = Laredo 5 = Limited 6 = Overland
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility(74)
8	Engine	S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (ERH) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl (EVA) J = 4.7L 8 Cyl. H/O (EVC)
9	Check Didgit	
10	Model Year	4 = 2004
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-500 Exterior Protection
			
001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-800 Interior Storage	001-900 Security	
			

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit 10-Disc 10-Disc	Fig. 001-115
Satelite Receiver Kit	Fig. 001-120
Install Kit, Satelite Receiver Without Changer Without Changer	Fig. 001-130
Navigation Kit	Fig. 001-140
Install Kit, Satelite Receiver With Changer	Fig. 001-142

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Hitch Two Bike Two Bike	Fig. 001-210
Bike Carrier - Hitch Four Bike Four Bike	Fig. 001-211
Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Style	Fig. 001-212
Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style	Fig. 001-214
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-220
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 001-222
Ski Carrier - Hitch	Fig. 001-230
Ski Carrier - Roof	Fig. 001-236
Luggage Carrier - Roof Hard Shell	Fig. 001-270
Luggage Carrier - Roof Vinyl	Fig. 001-274

Driving Convenience

Filter Kit - Cabin Air	Fig. 001-315
------------------------------	--------------

Exterior Protection

Shield Kit, Air Front	Fig. 001-510
Skid Plate Package - Front	Fig. 001-520
Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case	Fig. 001-522

Fog Lights & Electrical

Heater Kit	Fig. 001-610
Light Package - Fog	Fig. 001-615

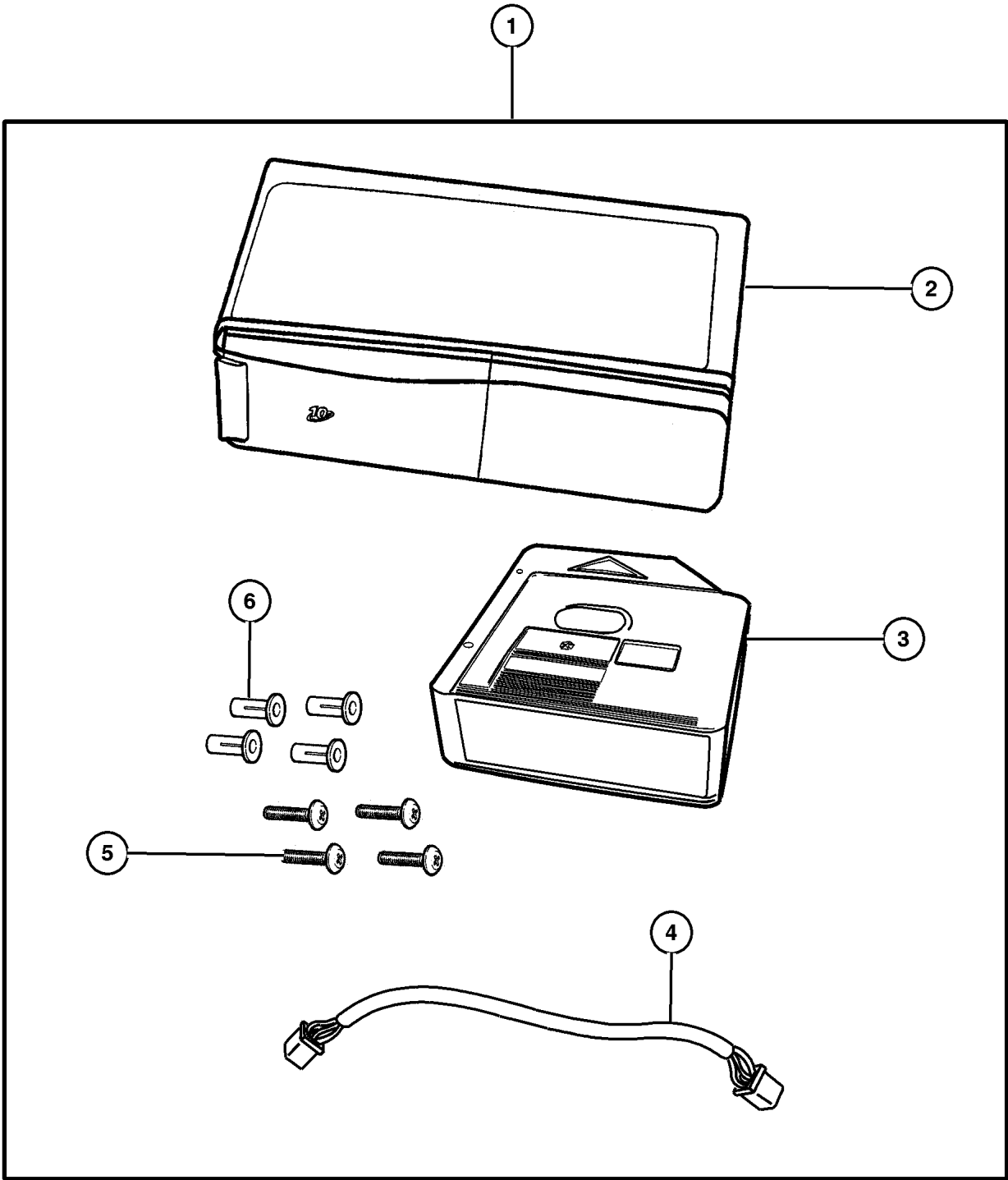
Interior Storage

Guard Kit - Dog	Fig. 001-820
-----------------------	--------------

Security

Alarm - EVS Plus System	Fig. 001-914
-------------------------------	--------------

Player Kit 10-Disc
Figure 001-115



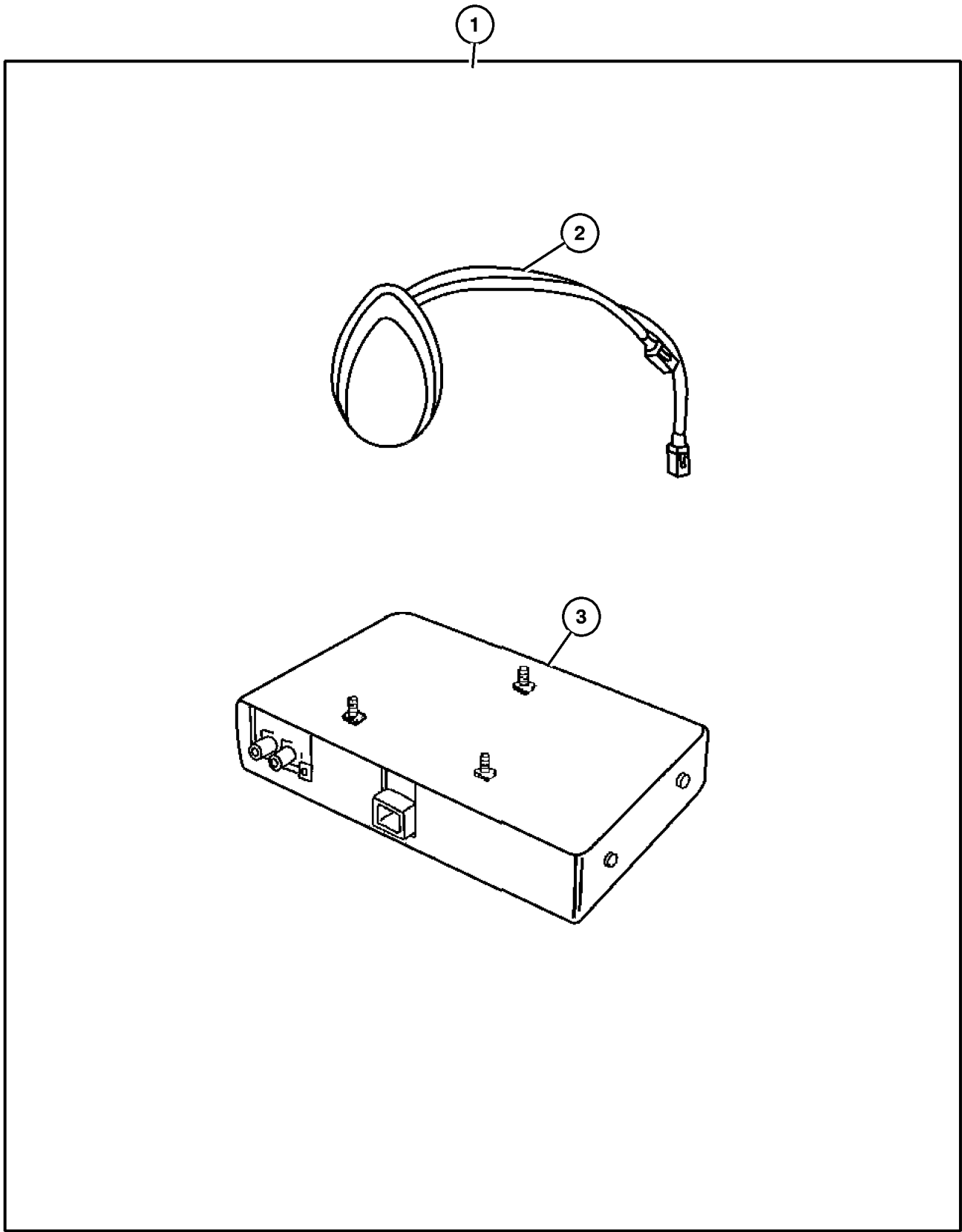
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7521	1			74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc
2	56042 129AI	1							CHANGER, CD
3	4858 564	1			74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	5080 971AA	1			74				CABLE, CD Changer
5	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
6	6505 002AA	4							Washer, M6 x 1.00 STUD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Satelite Receiver Kit
Figure 001-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

1	82206 488AA	1							RECEIVER, Satelite
2	5066 205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	5064 020AG	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

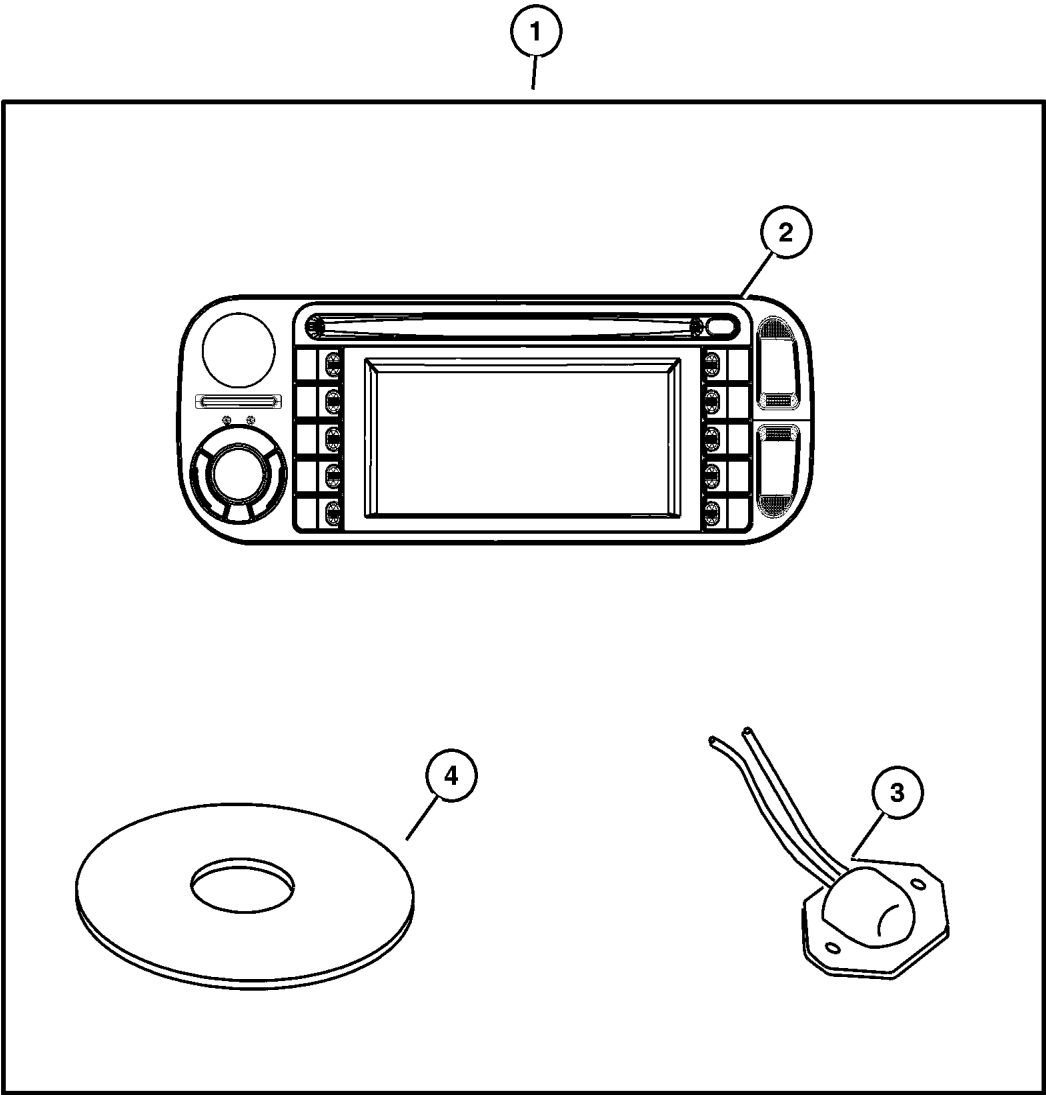
September 19, 2005

Navigation Kit
Figure 001-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

1	8220 6406	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 629AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	56038 642AC	1							DVD, Geographic Database



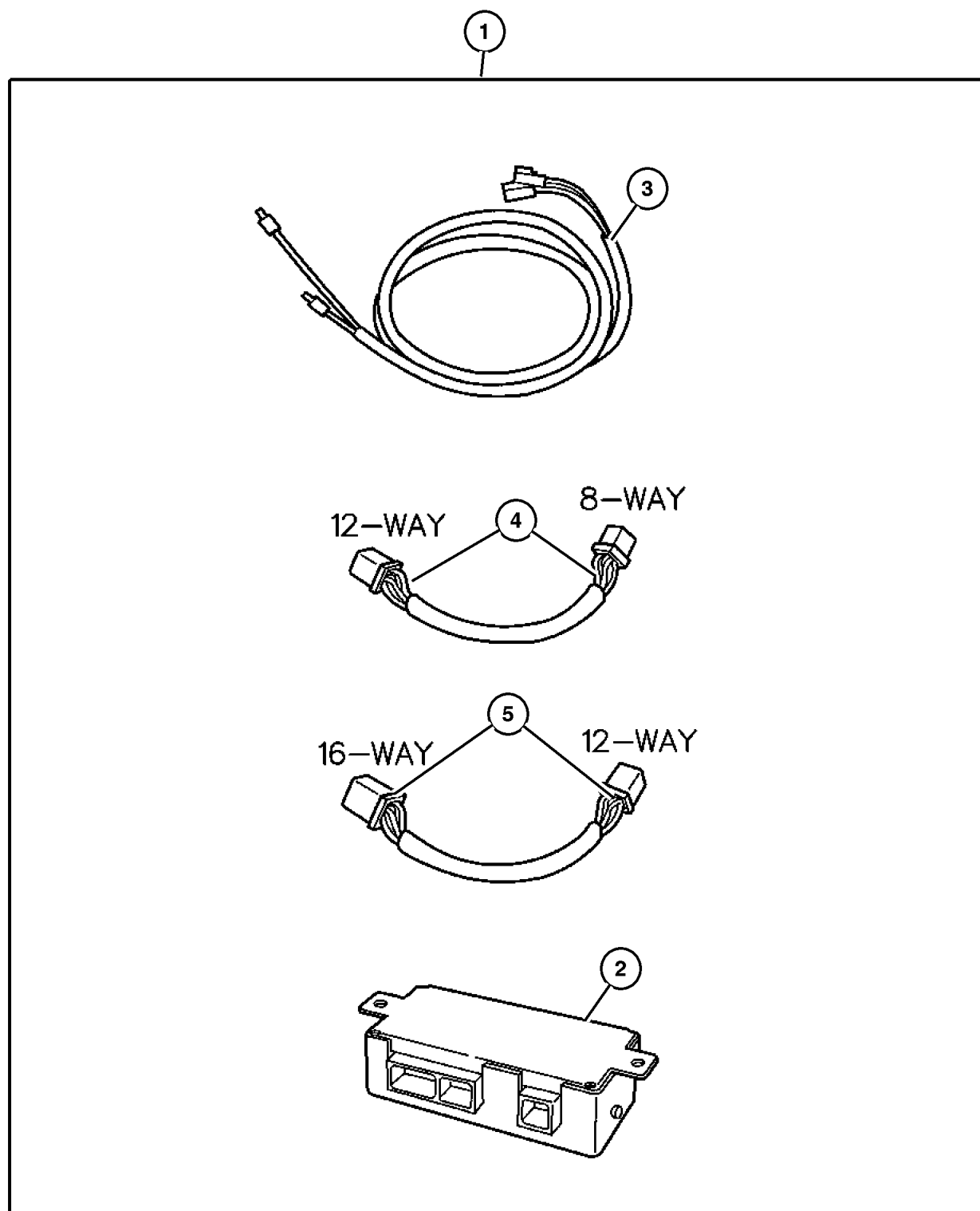
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Install Kit, Satellite Receiver With Changer Figure 001-142



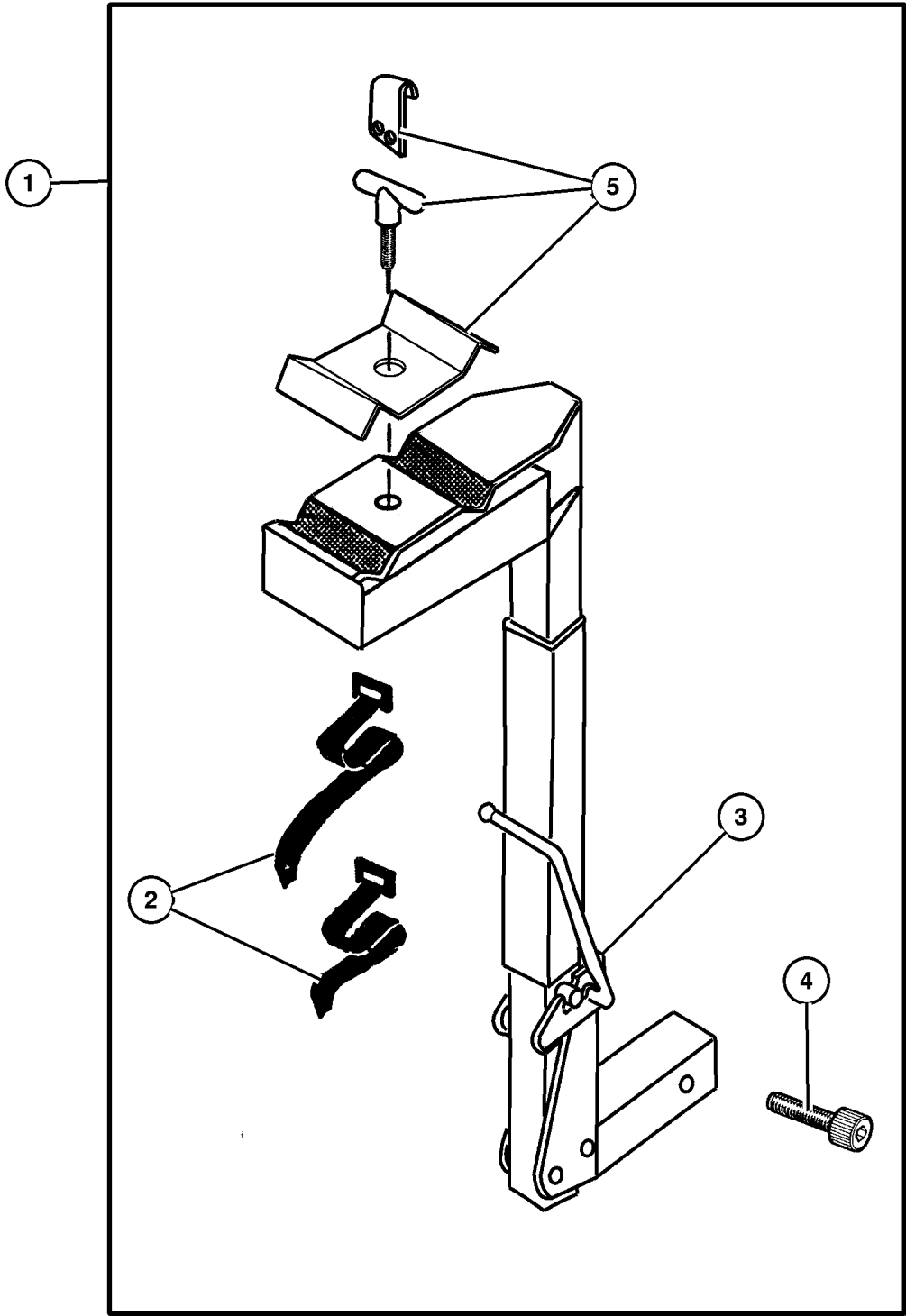
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7564	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	5066 202AC	1							MODULE, RR Multiplex
3	5066 207AA	1							CABLE, Antenna
4	5066 204AA	1							WIRING, CD to MUX
5	5066 206AA	1							WIRING, RCVR TO MUX

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Hitch Two Bike Two Bike
Figure 001-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear hatch, has anti theft bolts.

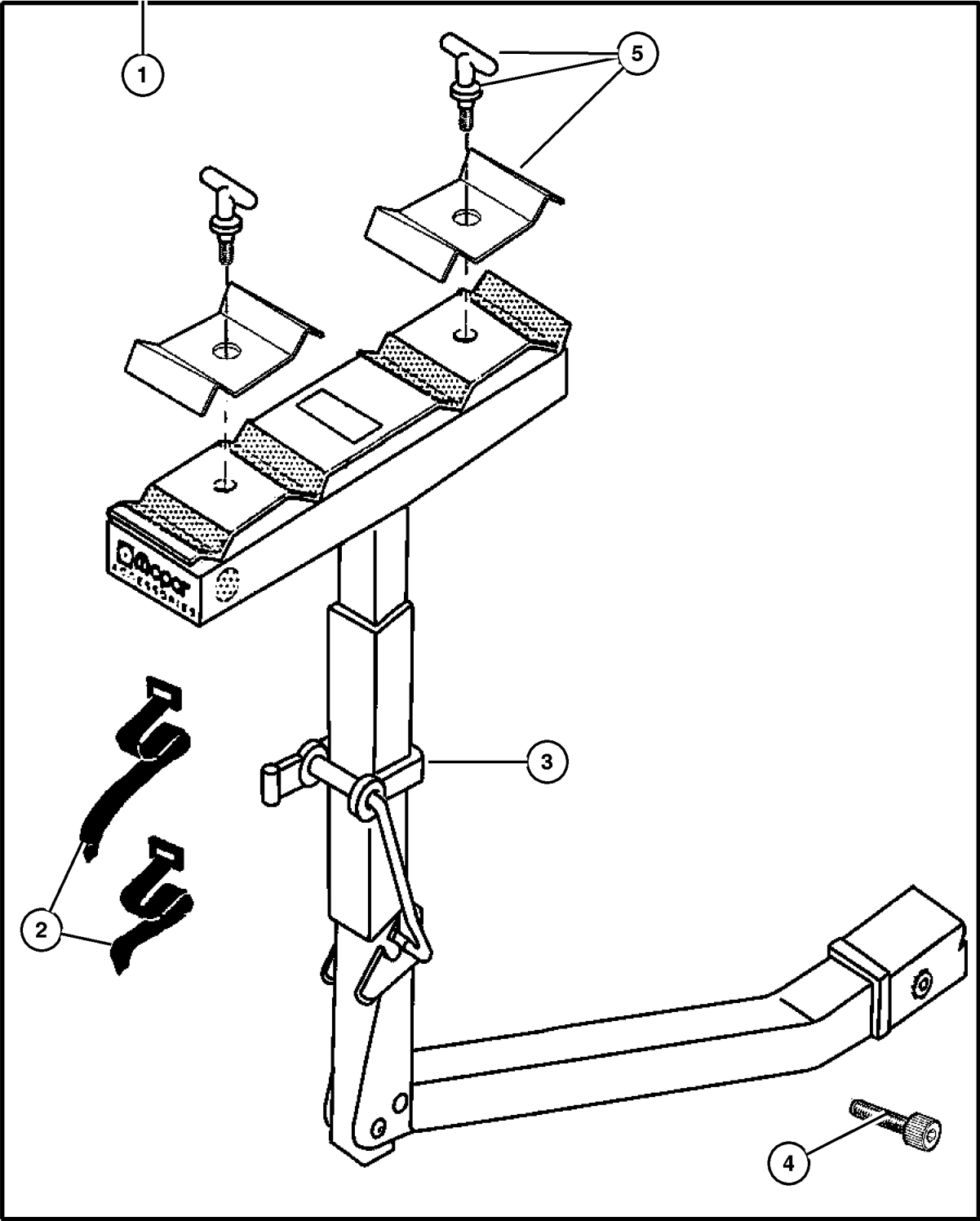
1	8220 4453	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2.0 inch Receiver
2	4762 880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Hitch Four Bike Four Bike
Figure 001-211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4328	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2-Inch Receiver, Four Bike
2	4762 880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

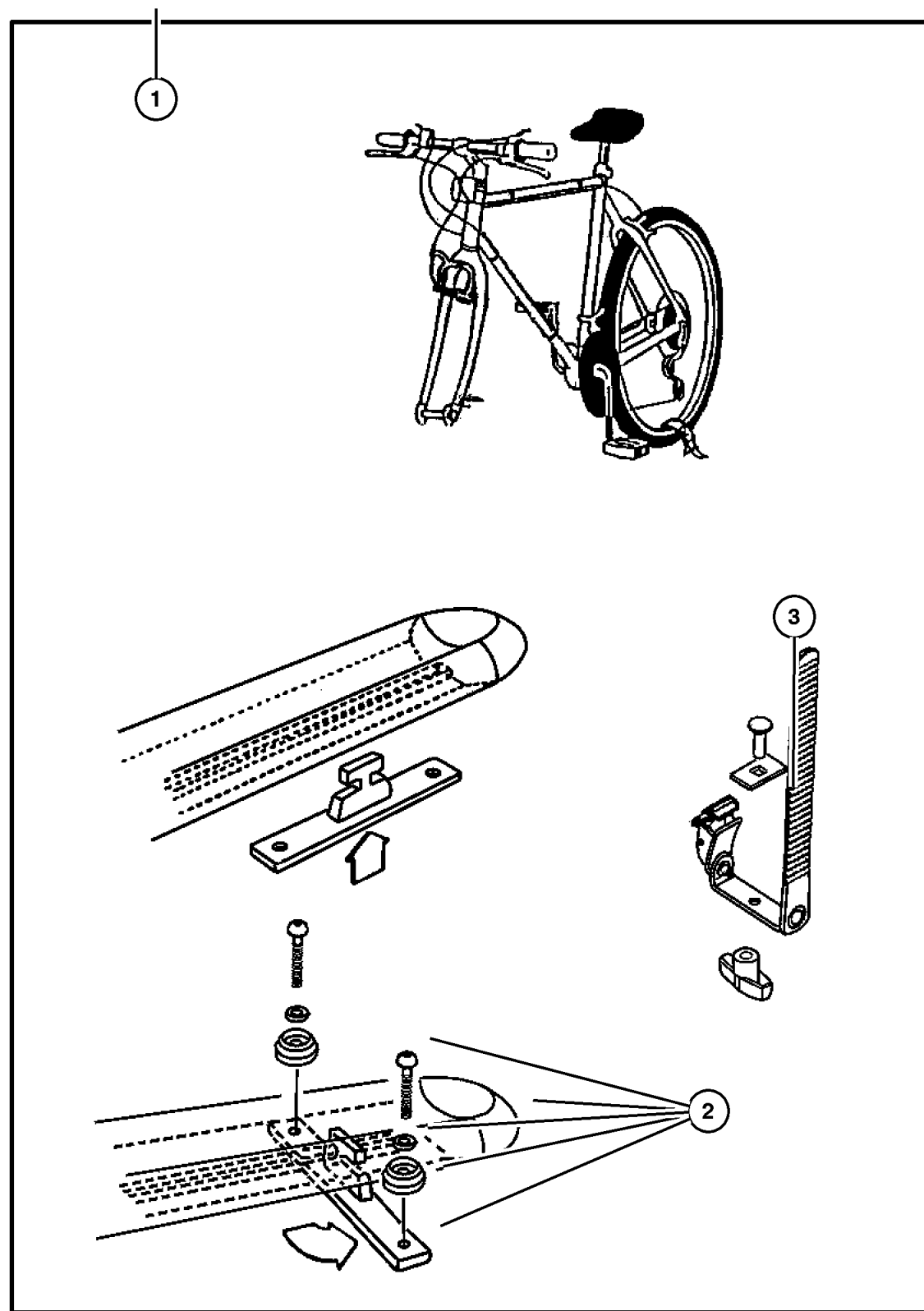
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Style

Figure 001-212



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

1	8220 7943	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

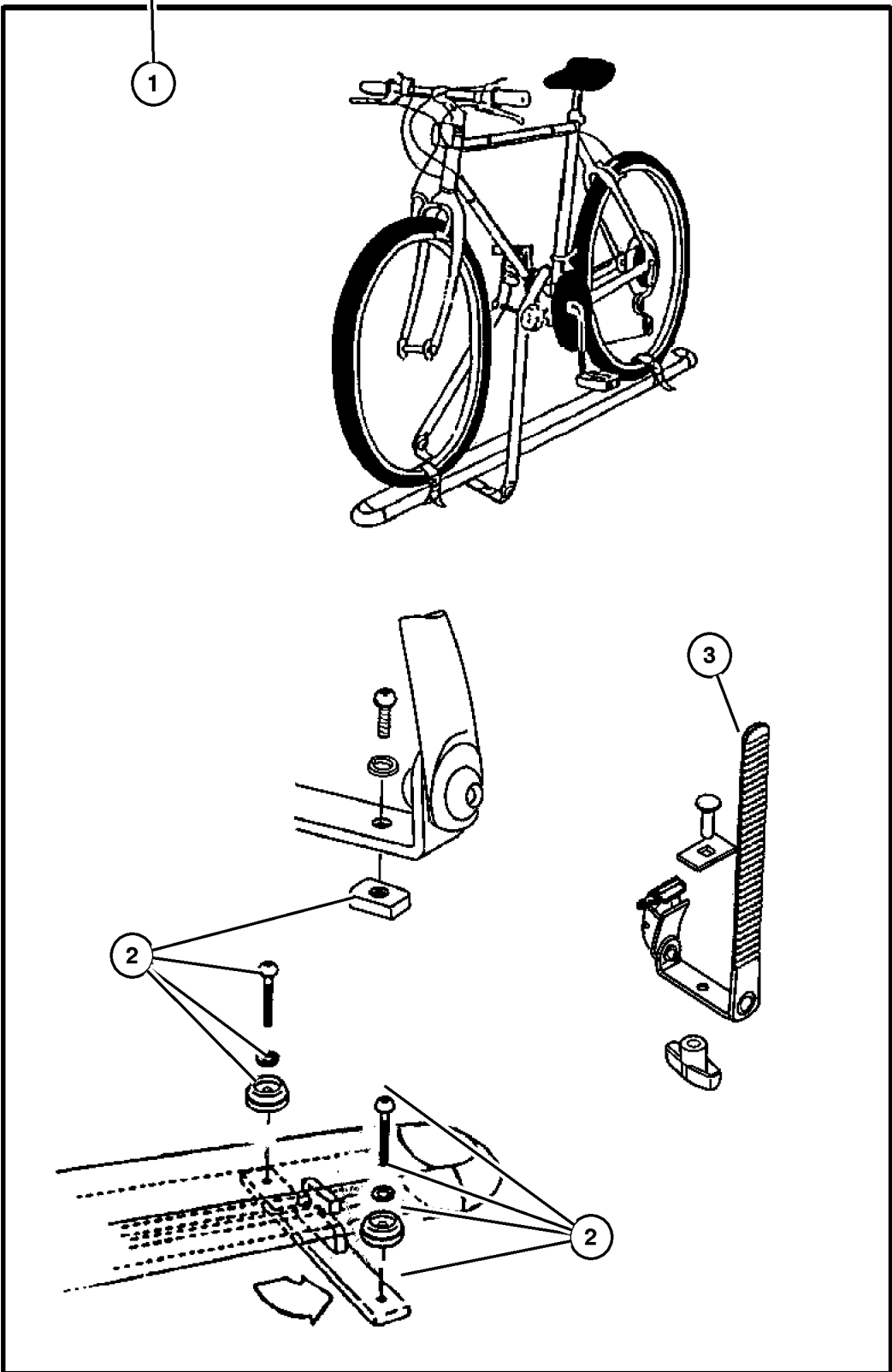
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style
Figure 001-214



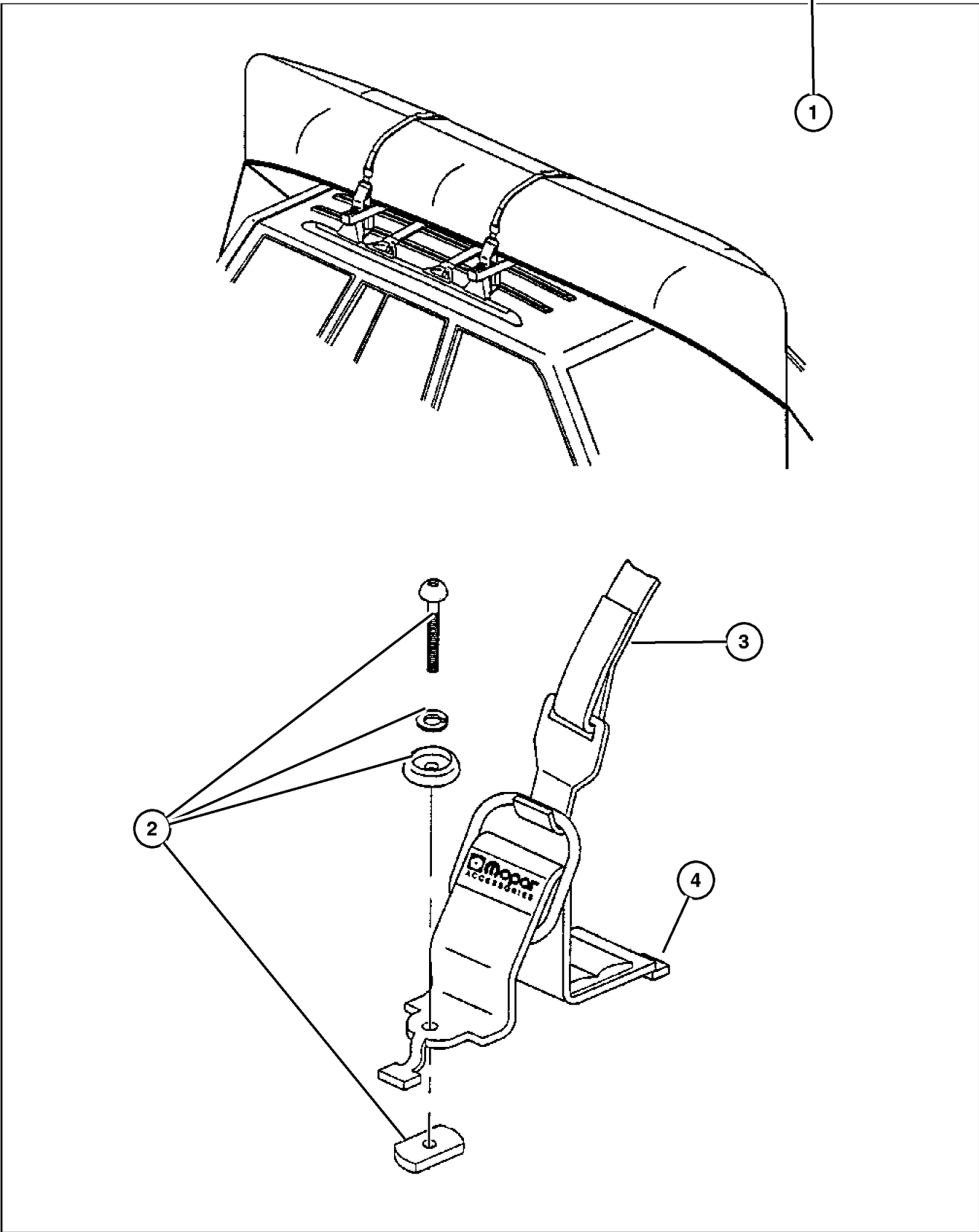
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7942	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 001-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

1	8220 4700	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1	J, U		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1	J, U		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4									BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

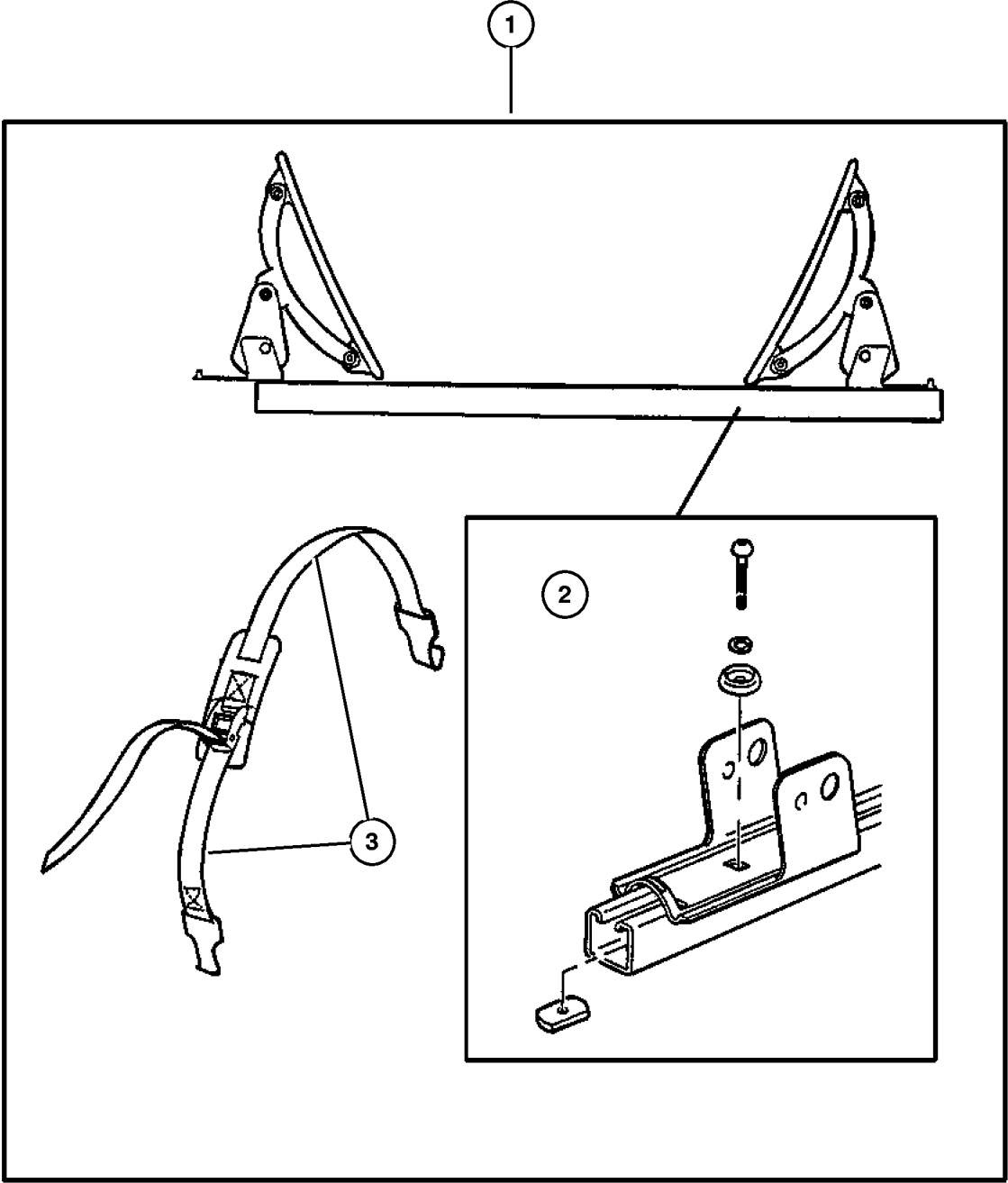
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 001-222

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5416	1	J, U		74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	J, U		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



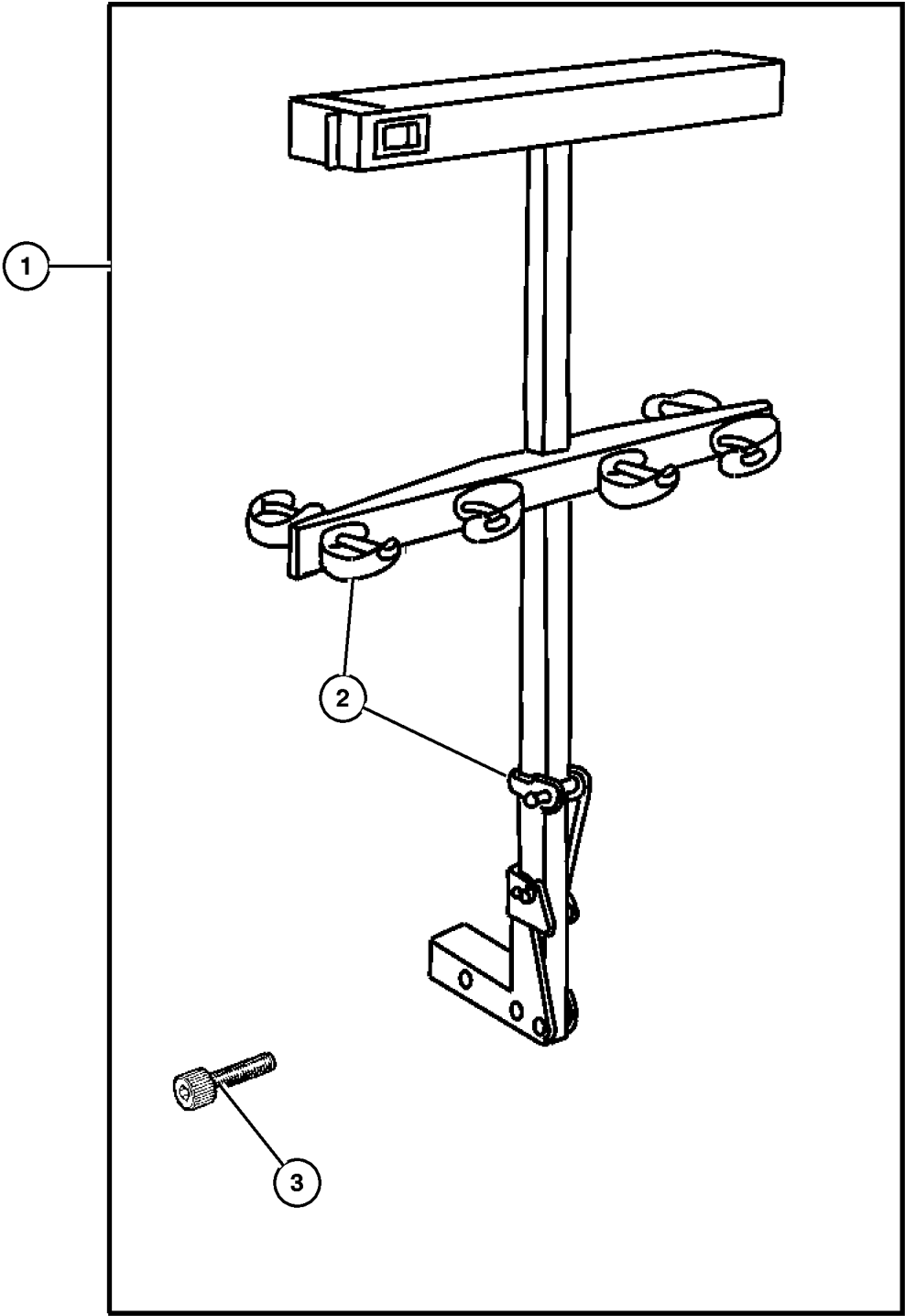
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Ski Carrier - Hitch
Figure 001-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4455	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
3	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security

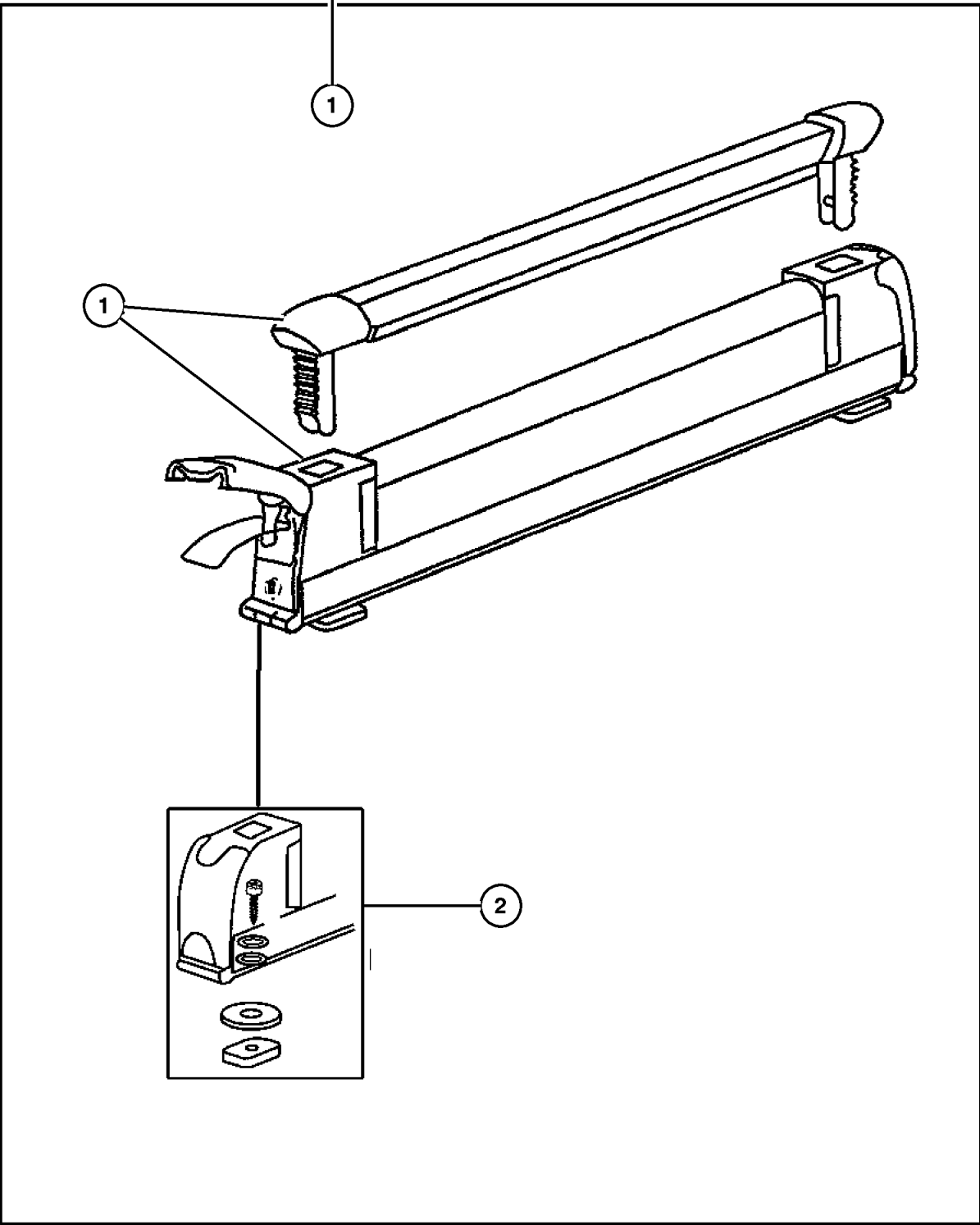


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Ski Carrier - Roof
Figure 001-236



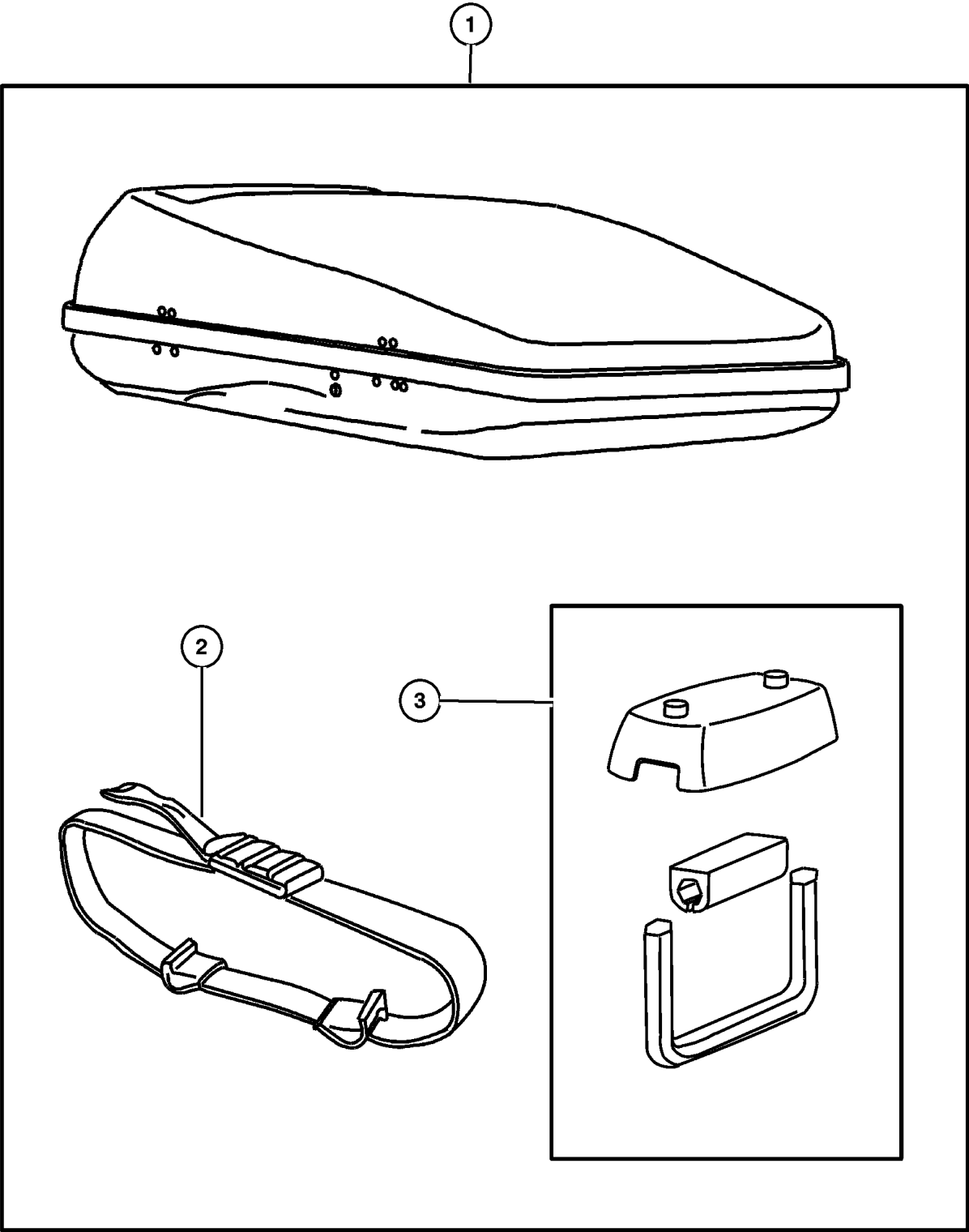
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair
2	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
-3	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Luggage Carrier - Roof Hard Shell
Figure 001-270



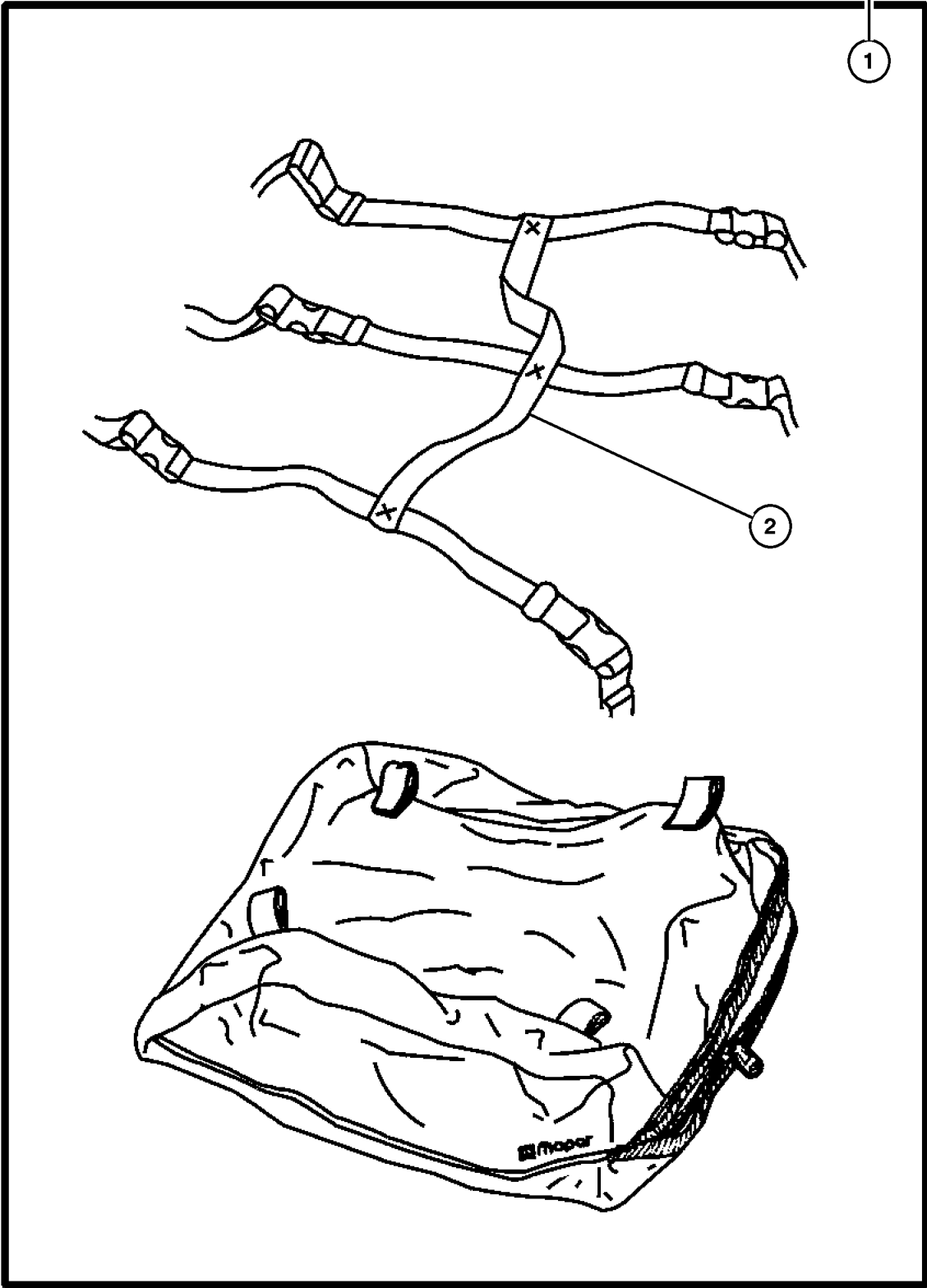
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	8220 7353	1							31'x71' 430L
	8220 7341	1			74				28'x90' 480L
2	5086 160AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Luggage Carrier - Roof Vinyl
Figure 001-274



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

1	8220 7198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	5066 332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

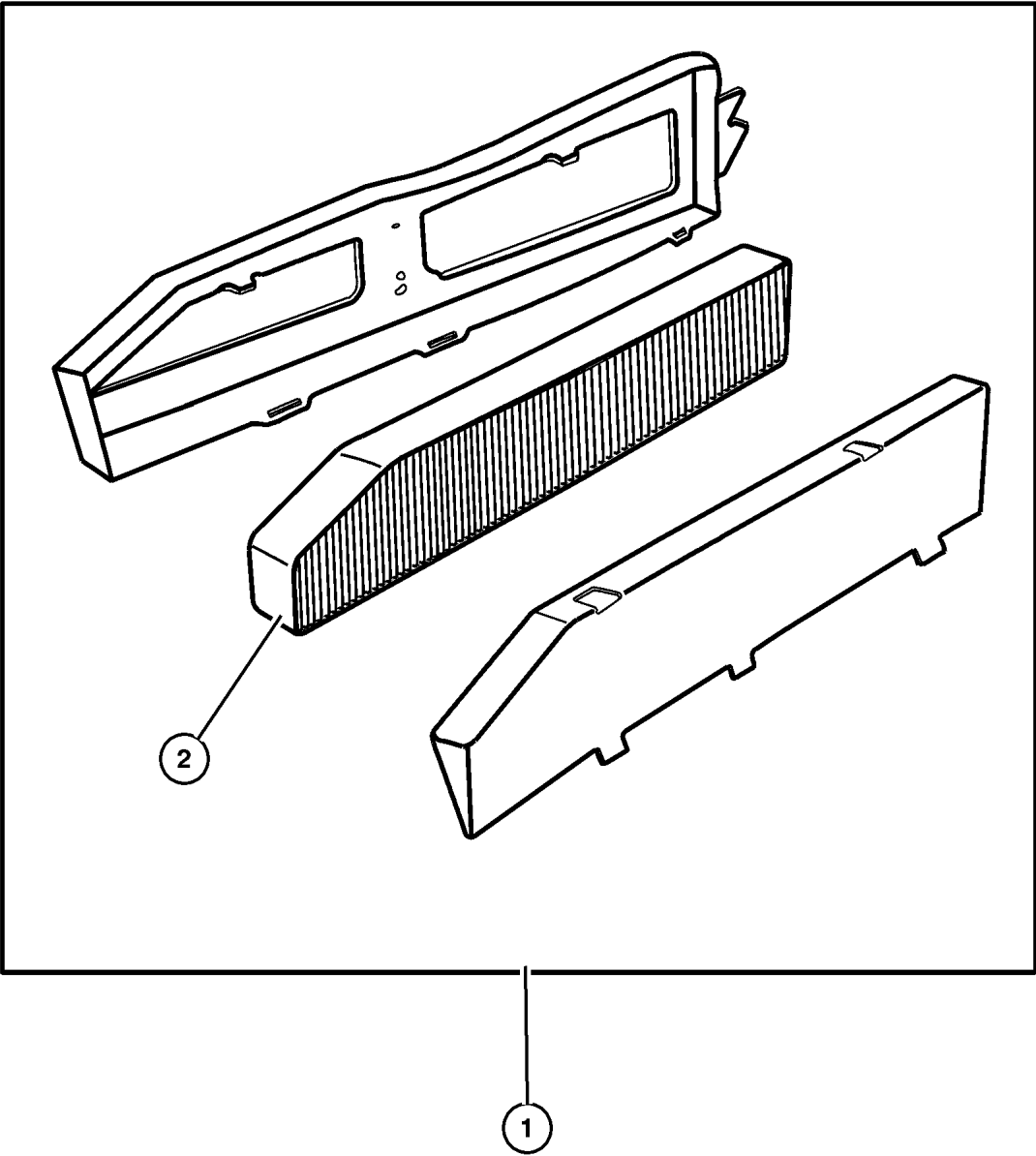
September 19, 2005

Filter Kit - Cabin Air
Figure 001-315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Triple layer filters install in the fresh air intake within the plenum area. Reduces pollen, mold & other allergens.
NOTE: Heating, ventilating & air conditioning continue to function as designed. Recommended service 2yrs/24,000 miles.

1	8220 4691	1	J, T		74				FILTER KIT, Cabin Air
2	5013 595AB	1			74				FILTER, Air



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

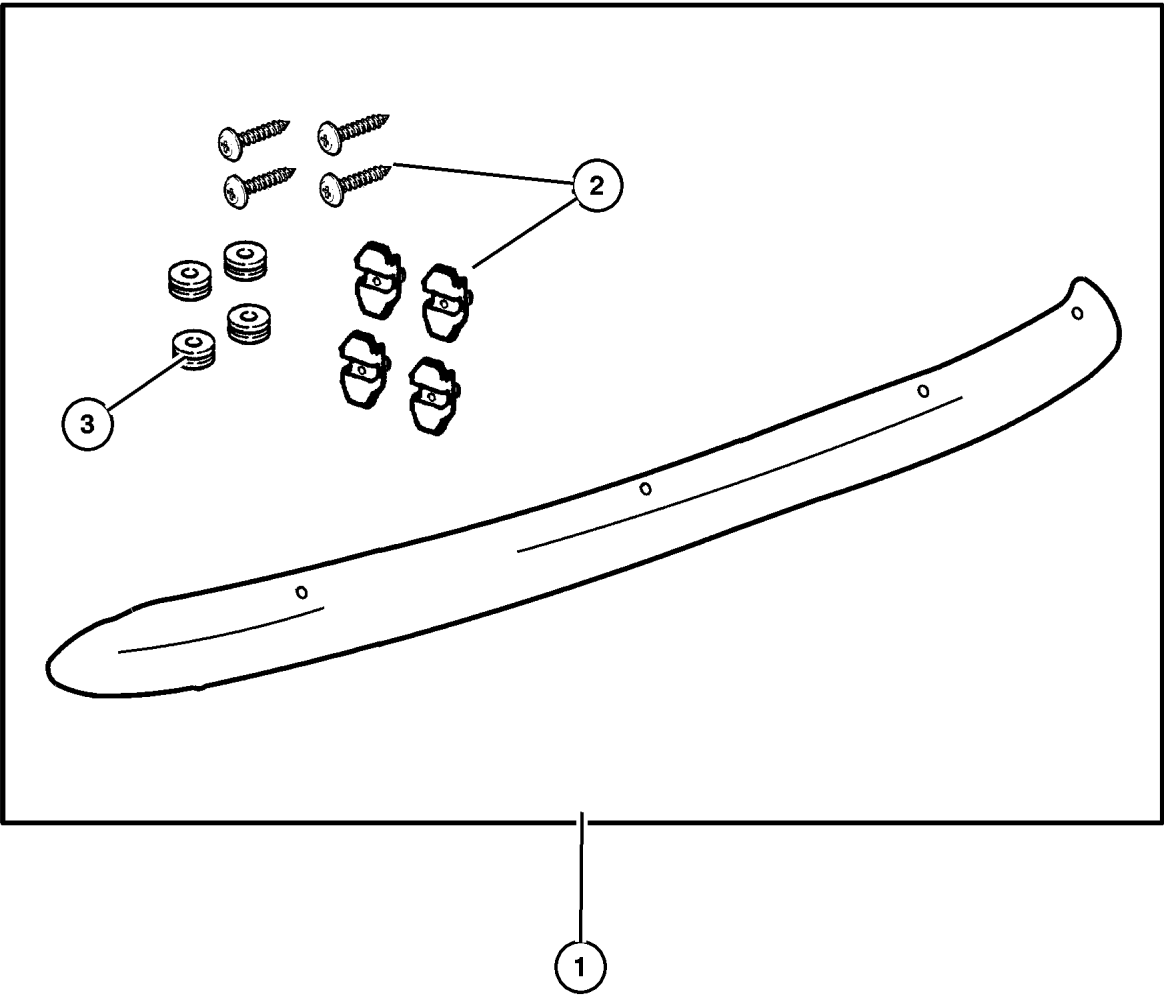
September 19, 2005

Shield Kit, Air Front
Figure 001-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan.

1	8220 4314	1	J, T		74				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5016 373AA	1	J, T		74				RETAINER, Accessories
3	5014 754AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Air Deflector



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

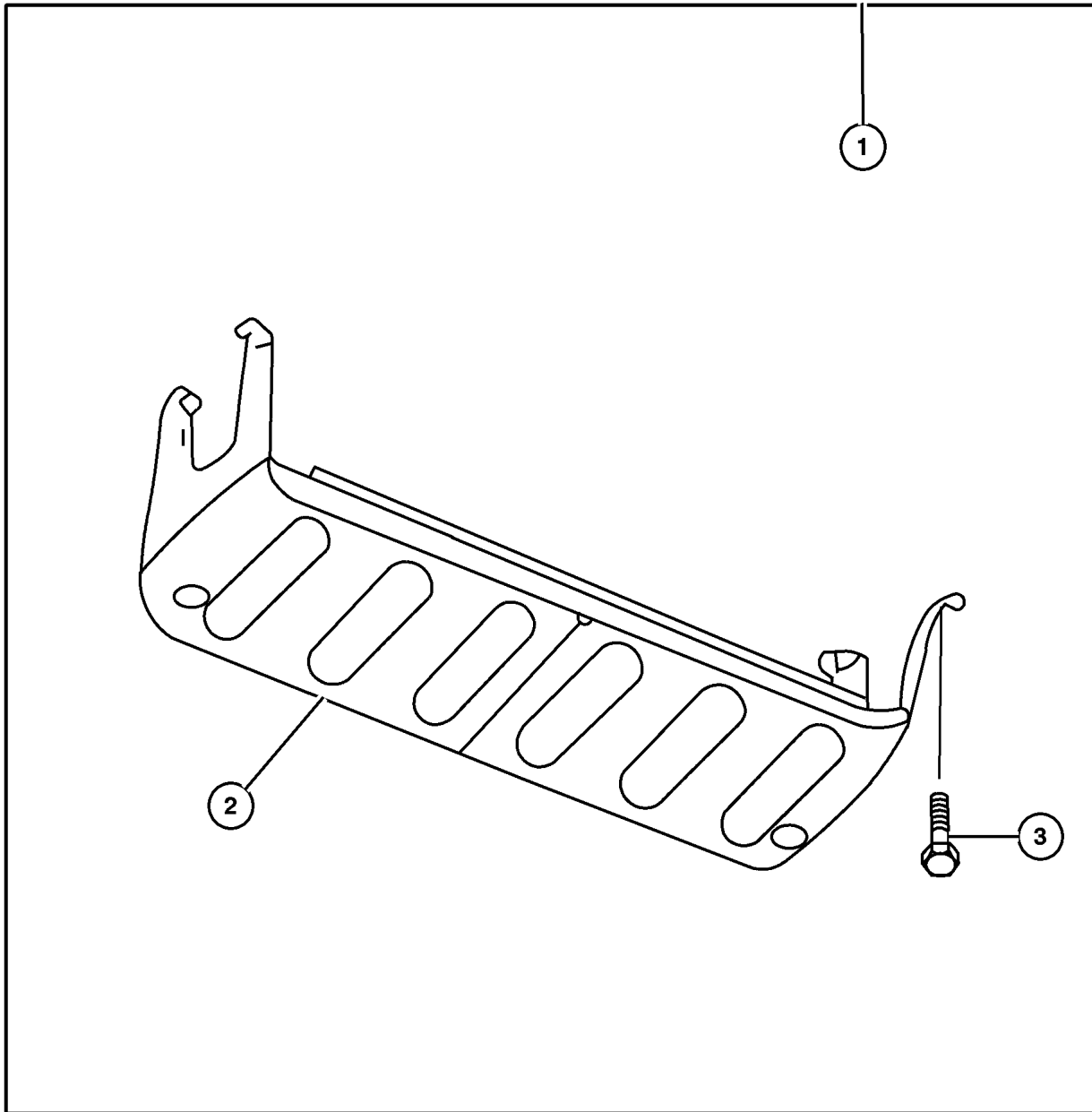
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate Package - Front

Figure 001-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8305	1			74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	52080 217AB	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front
3	6505 961AA	4	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40



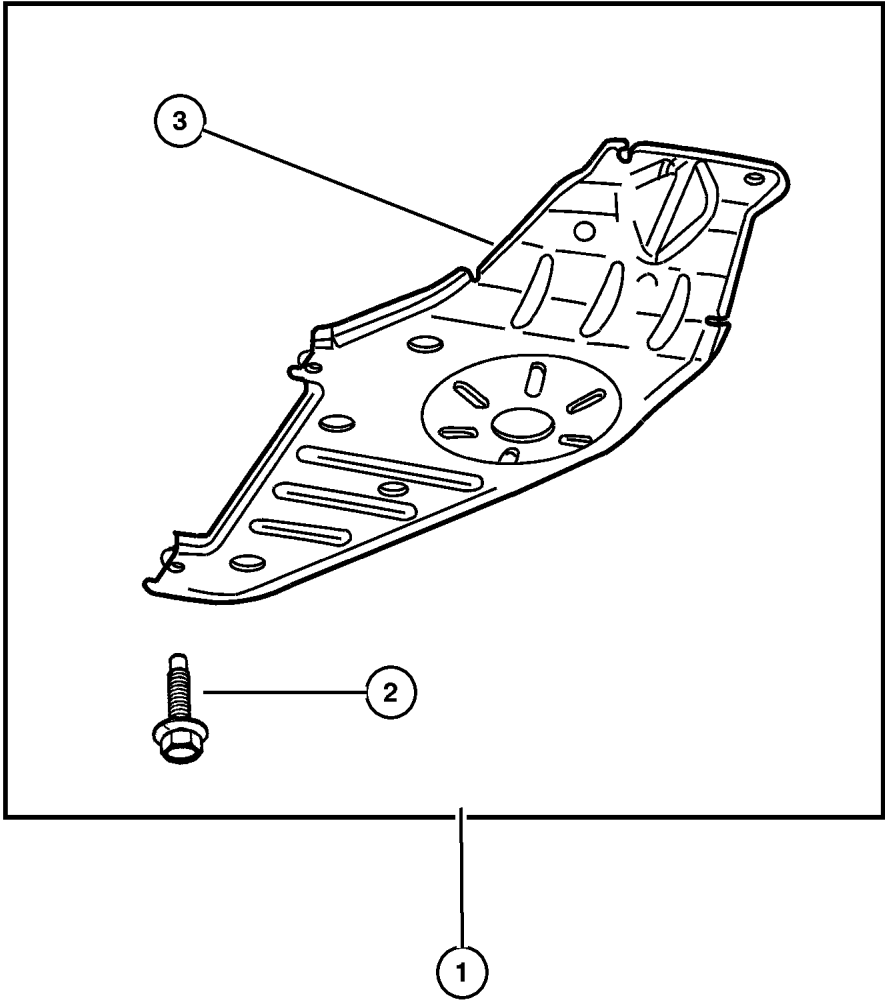
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case
Figure 001-522

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4489	1	J		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
3	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
-4	5013 886AA-	1	J		74				TOOL, Rivnut



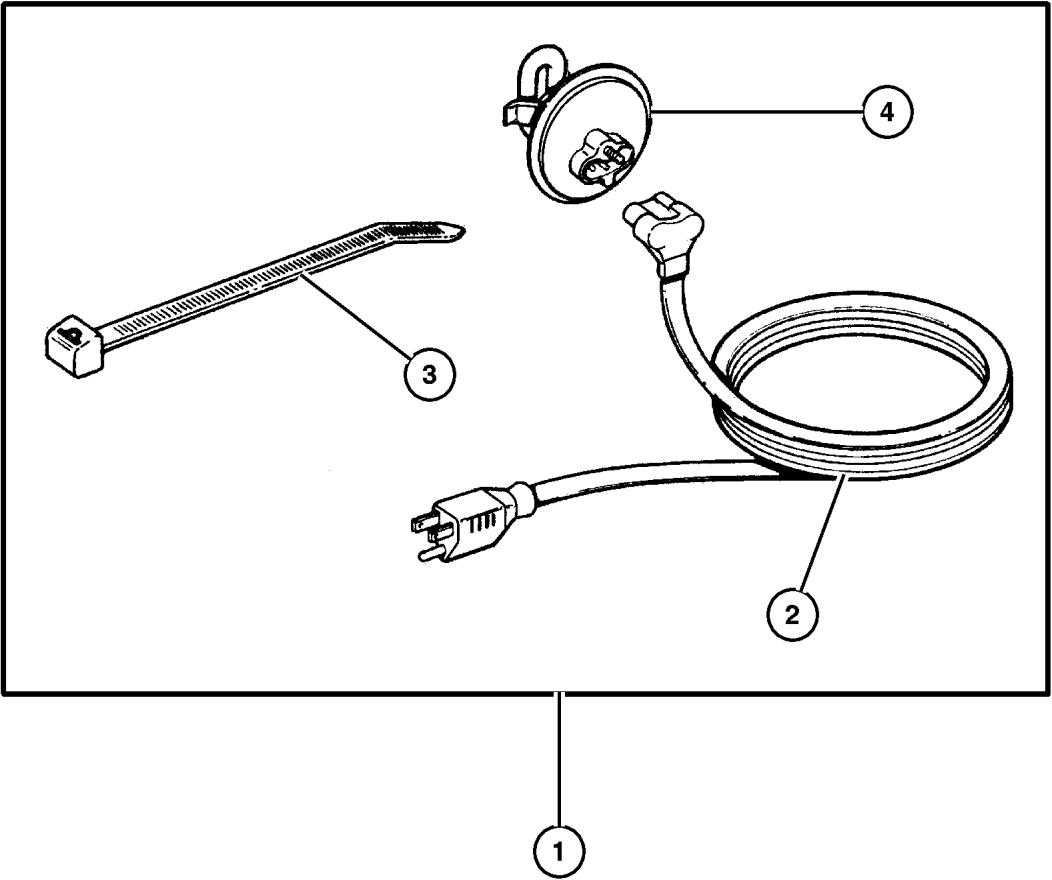
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heater Kit
Figure 001-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
	8220 1506	1							4.0L Engine
	8220 3640	1	J, T		74				
2									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	J575 2677	1							4.0L Engine
	5602 7117	1							4.7L Engine
3	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie, 4.0L Engine
4									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced In Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

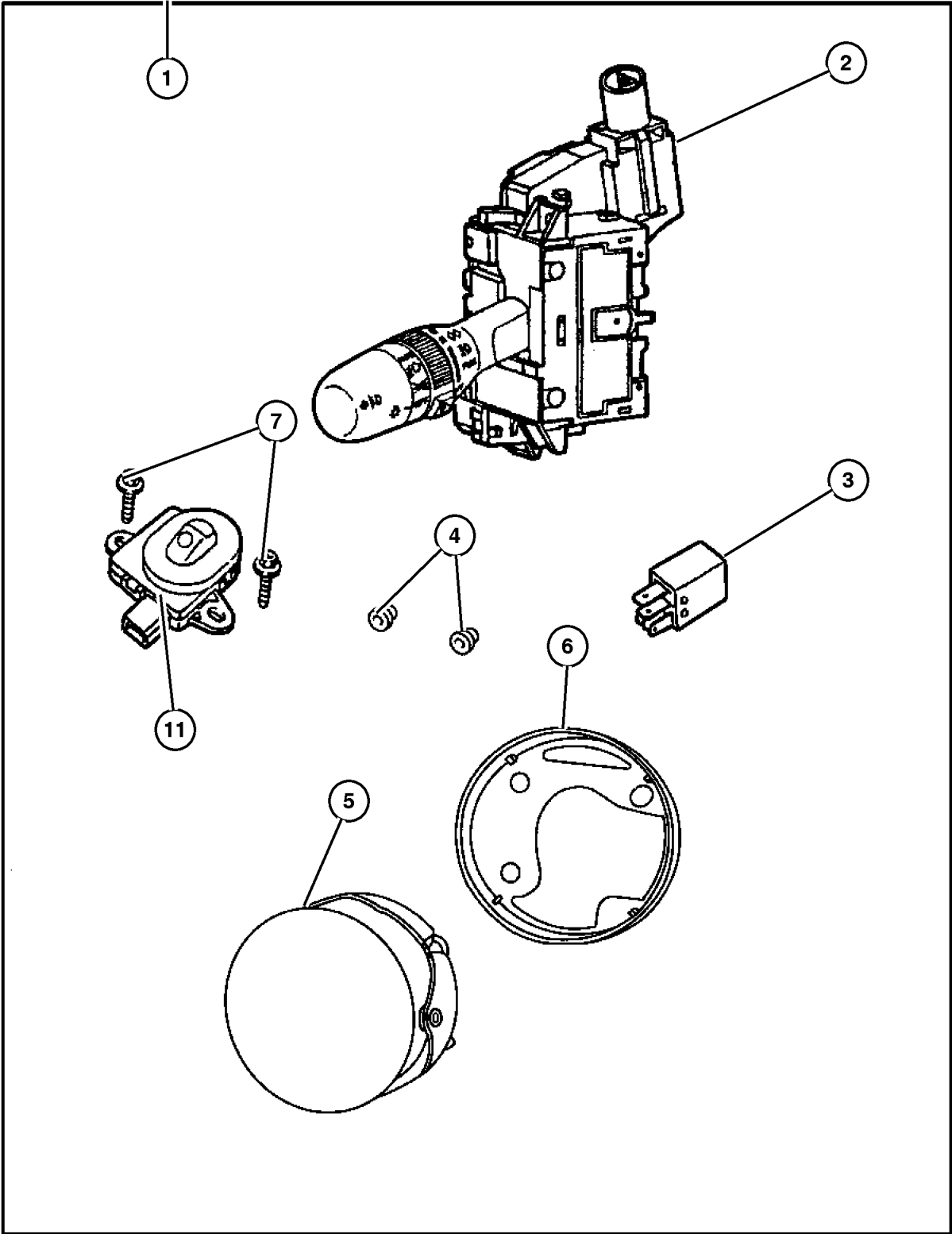


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Light Package - Fog
Figure 001-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Items 12 thru 15 are additional parts contained in Light Package 82207798

1	8220 8252	1			74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	56042 302AG	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	4671 168	1			74				RELAY, Mini
4	6506 579AA	6							SCREW, Fog Lamp
5	50010 189AA	1							BEZEL, Fog Lamp
6	55156 733AB	2							LAMP, Fog
7	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
-8									WIRING, Fog Lamp, See Note, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	4641 780	1			74				STRAP, Tie
-10	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
11	56042 584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

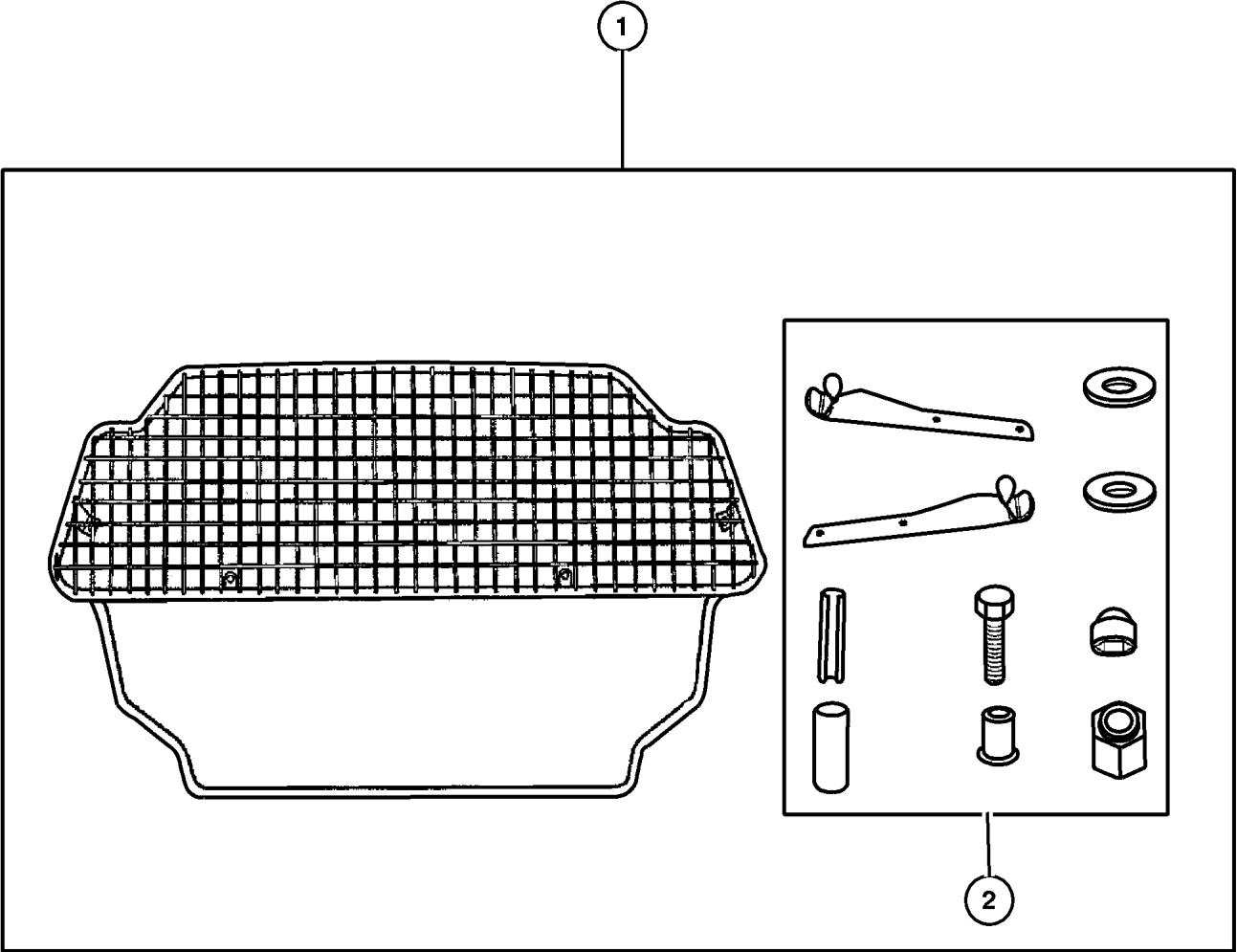
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Guard Kit - Dog
Figure 001-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7563	1							GUARD KIT, Dog Guard, Upper
2	5086 023AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition

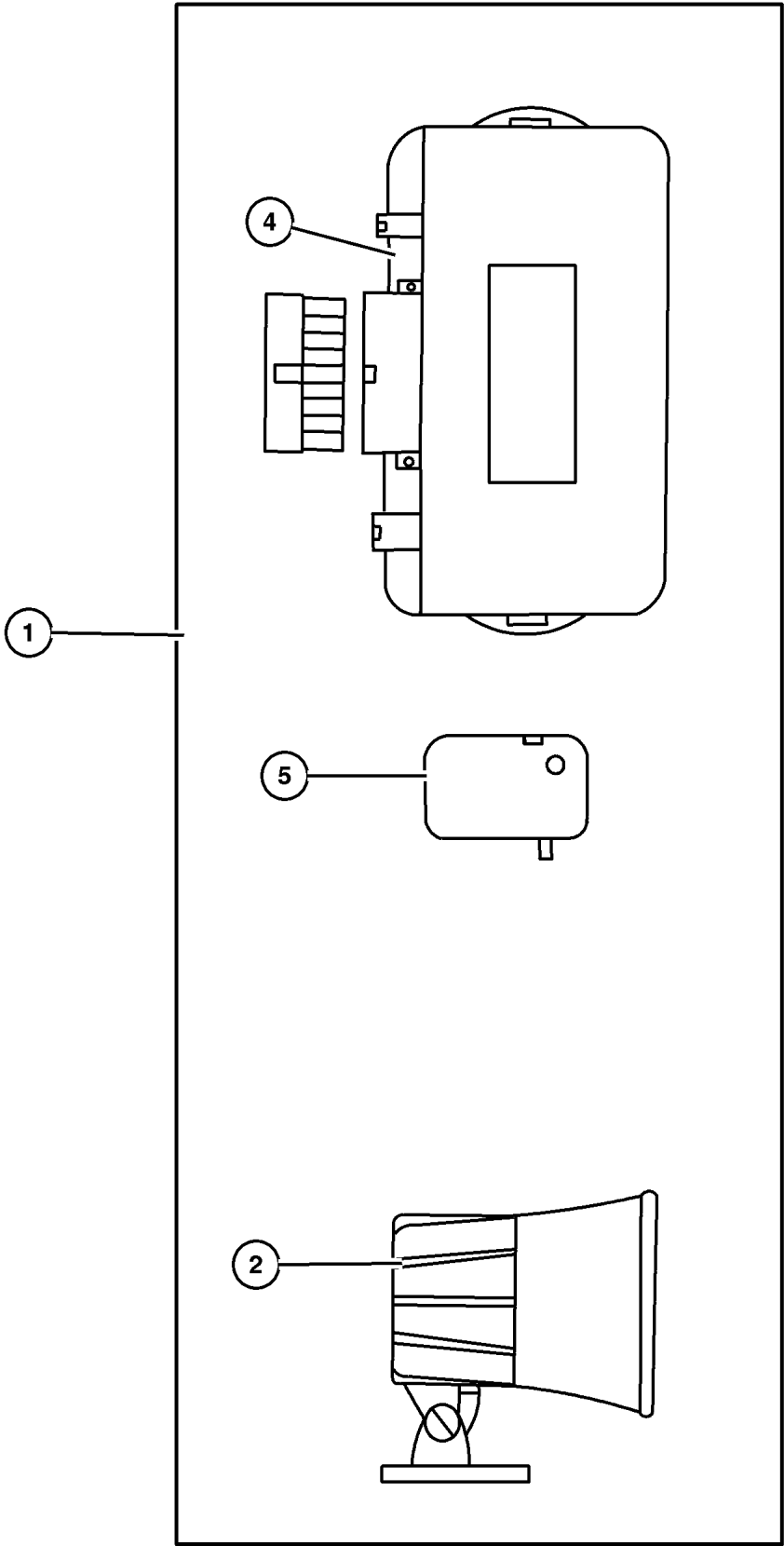


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alarm - EVS Plus System
Figure 001-914



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4268	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
2	8220 3198	1	J, T		74				SIREN, Alarm
-3	4886 259AA-	1	J, T		74				INDICATOR, Valet Status
4	5011 619AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
5	4886 260AB	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Shock, With Terminals

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks	Fig. 002-110
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar	Fig. 002-120

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Front Axle Shafts	Fig. 002-210
-------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-320

Front Axle Assembly

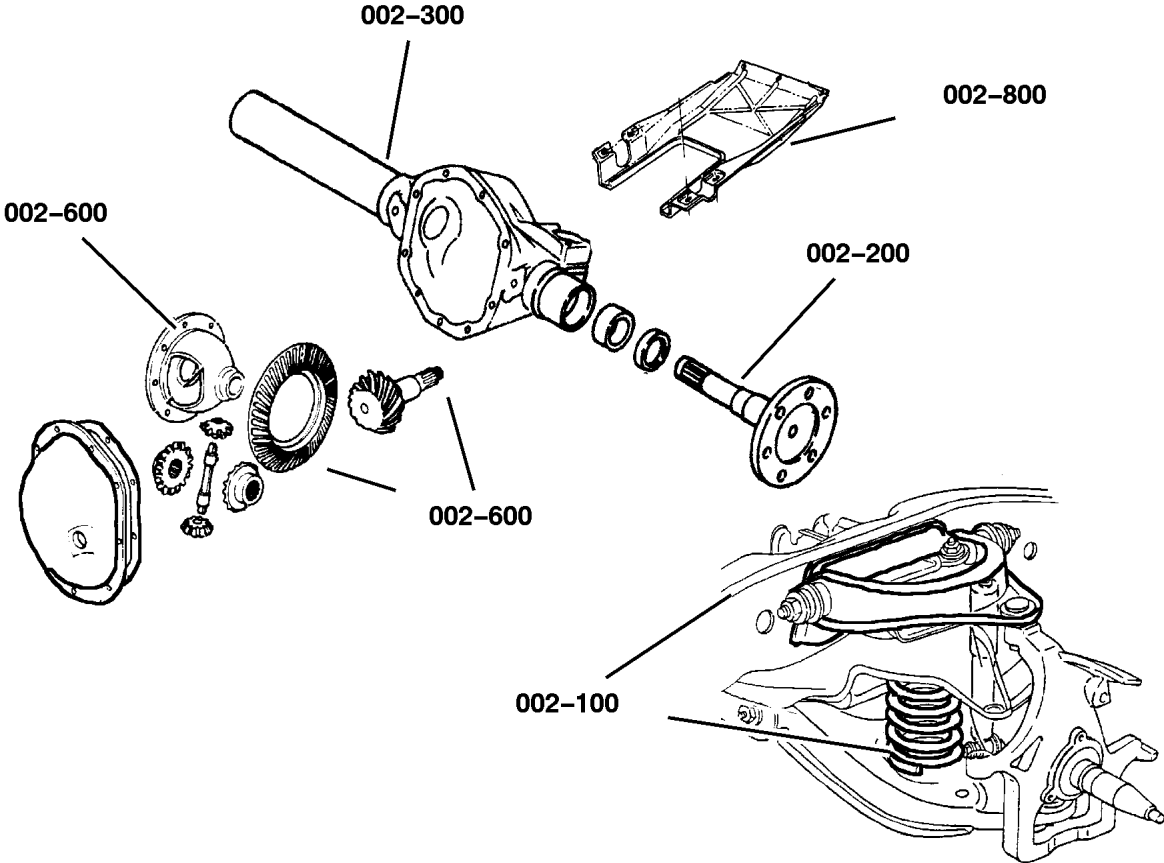
Front Axle Assembly	Fig. 002-410
---------------------------	--------------

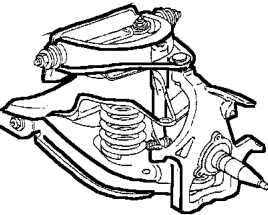
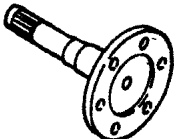
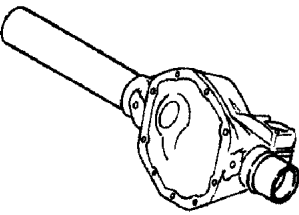
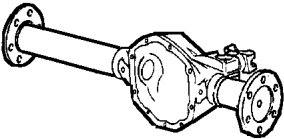
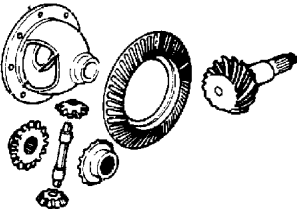
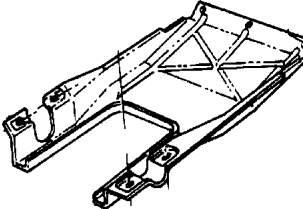
Front Axle Differential

Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
--------------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Skid Plate

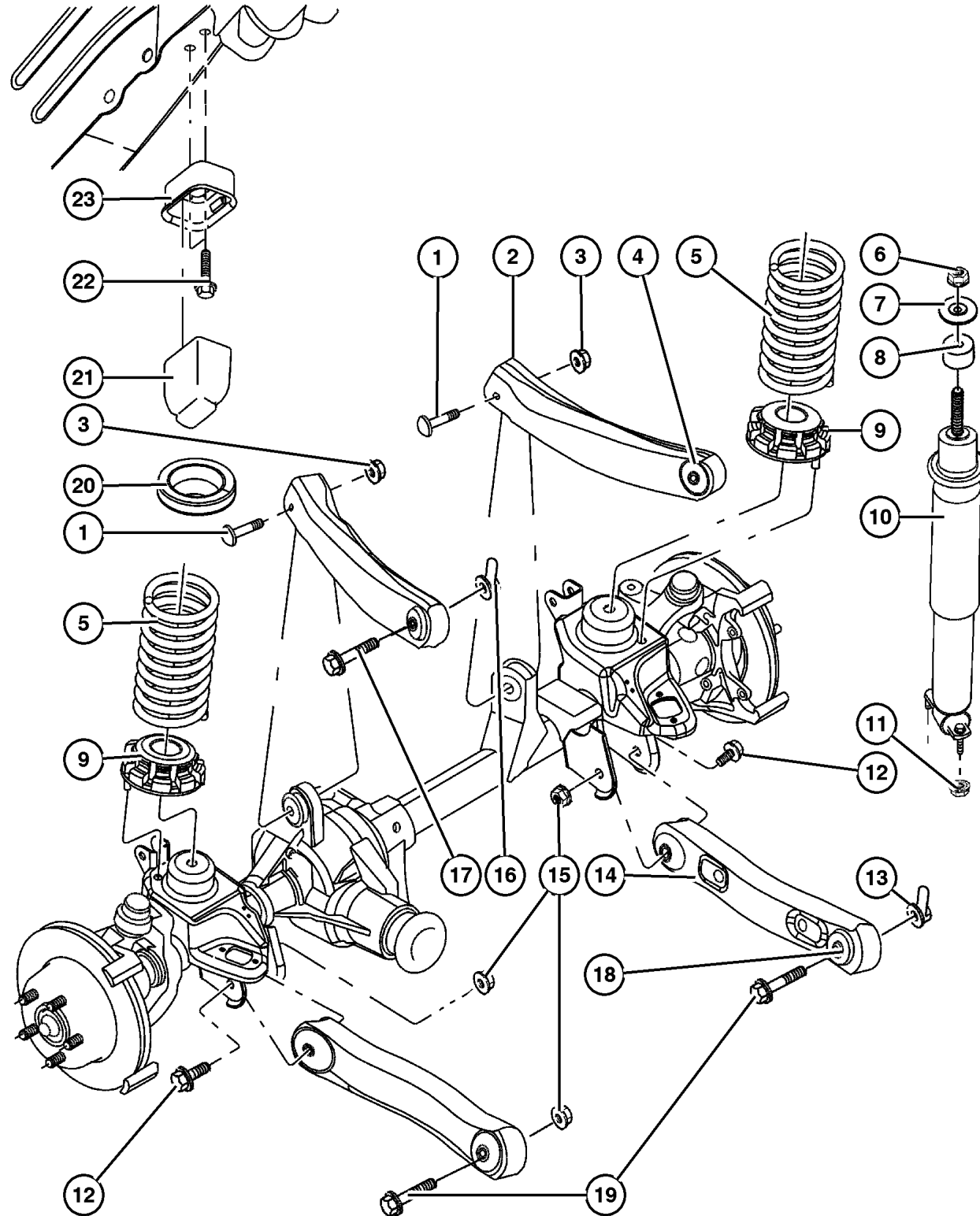
Skid Plate, Front Axle	Fig. 002-810
------------------------------	--------------



002-100 Front Suspension 	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts 	002-300 Front Axle Housing 	002-400 Front Axle Assembly 
002-600 Front Axle Differential 	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate 		

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks

Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Quadra Coil									
[SDU]=Heavy Duty Suspension									
[ZKE] To [ZZH]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6505 306AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70, UCA to Axle, Mounting
2	52088 208AD	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	5208 8214	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, To Sill
5	52080 399AA	1							SPRING, Front Coil [ZLH,ZZH]
	5208 8262	1							[ZKE,ZYE]
	5208 8263	1							[ZKF,ZYF]
	5208 8264	1							[ZKG,ZYG]
	5208 8265	1							[ZKH,ZYH]
	5208 8267	1							[ZLE,ZZE]
	5208 8268	1							[ZLF,ZZF]
	5208 8269	1							[ZKJ,ZYJ]
	5208 9421	1							[ZLG,ZZG]
6	6506 443AA	2							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
7	5208 8517	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
8	52088 289AB	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
9	5208 8401	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
10									Spring, Lower SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5014 730AK	2							[SDA]
	5014 732AG	2							[SDU]
11	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Lower
12	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
13	6505 439AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, LCA to Right Sill, Mounting
14	52088 217AB	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
15	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle and Left Sill, Mounting
16	6505 438AA	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, UCA to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

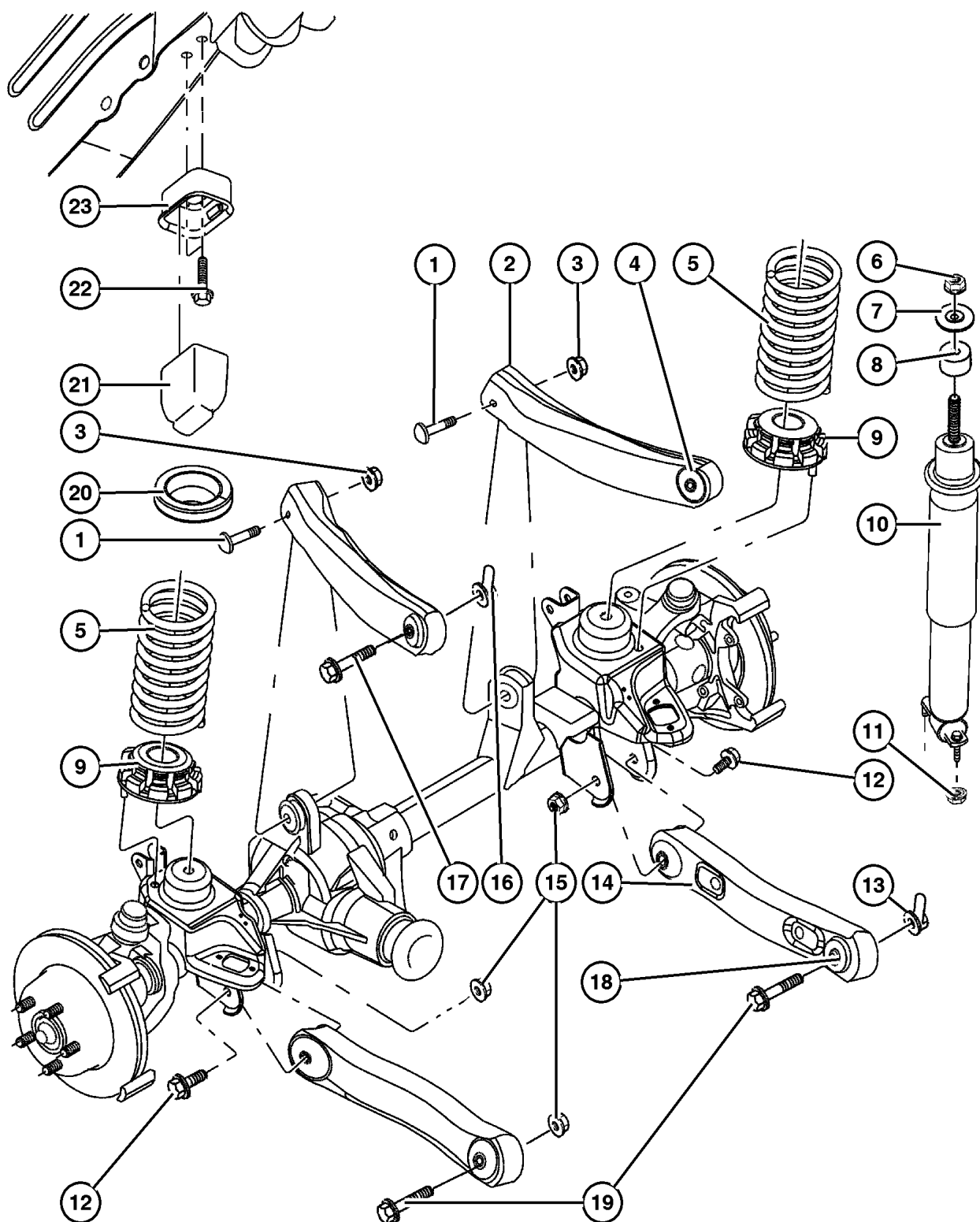
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DGO = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

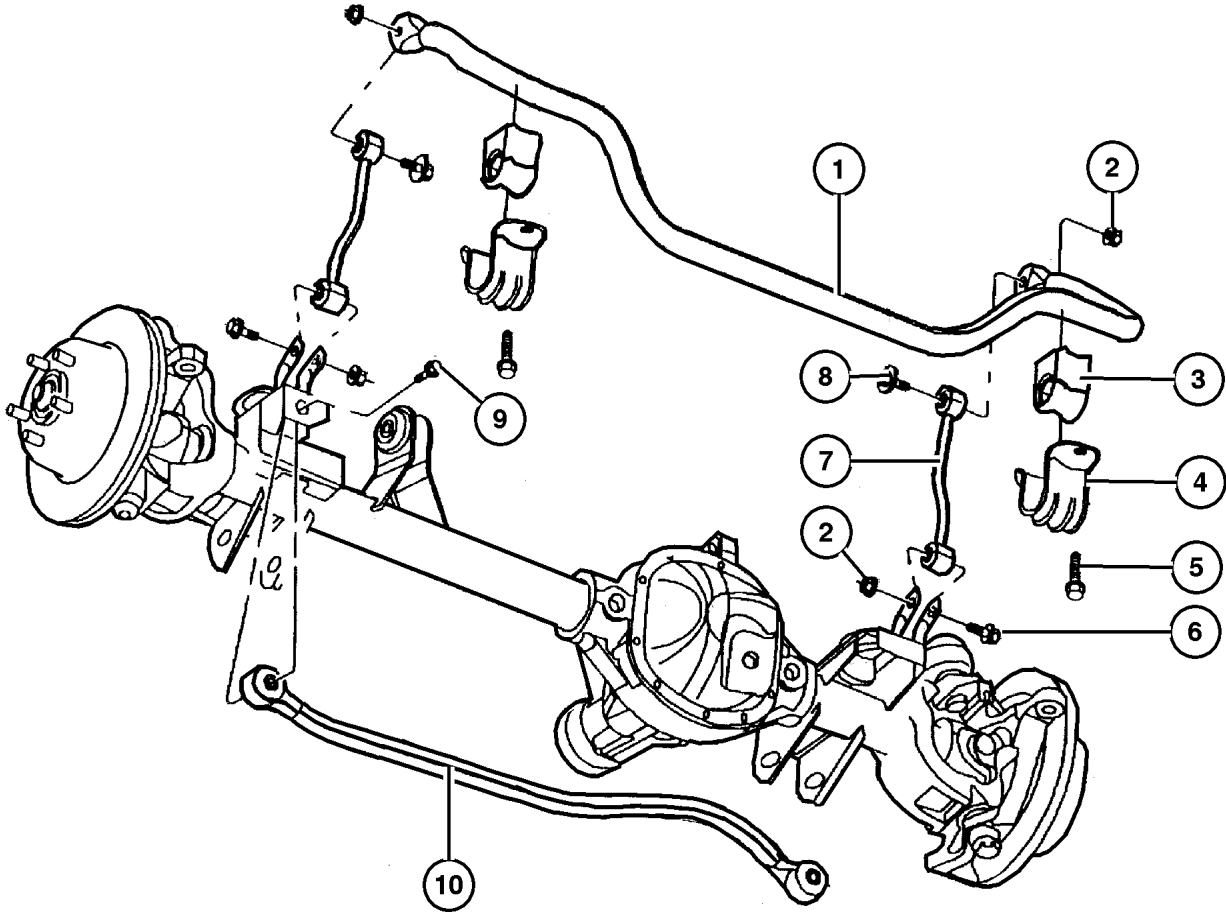
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6505 472AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x81, UCA to Sill, Mounting
18	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Sill, Mounting
19	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Sill, Mounting
20	52088 257AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension Spring, Upper
21	5208 8256	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
22	6100 584	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20, Upper
23	5208 8254	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Upper



TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

September 19, 2005

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088 281AB	1							BAR, Front Sway
2	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	52088 284AE	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
4	5208 8285	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6502 936	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	6502 473	2							Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45 BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
7	5208 8283	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	6505 353AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1.75x60
9	6506 147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10	52088 305AB	1	J						TRACK BAR, Front
-11	6505 324AA-	1							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
-12	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
-13	5017 512AA-	1	J						DAMPER PACKAGE, TRACK BAR

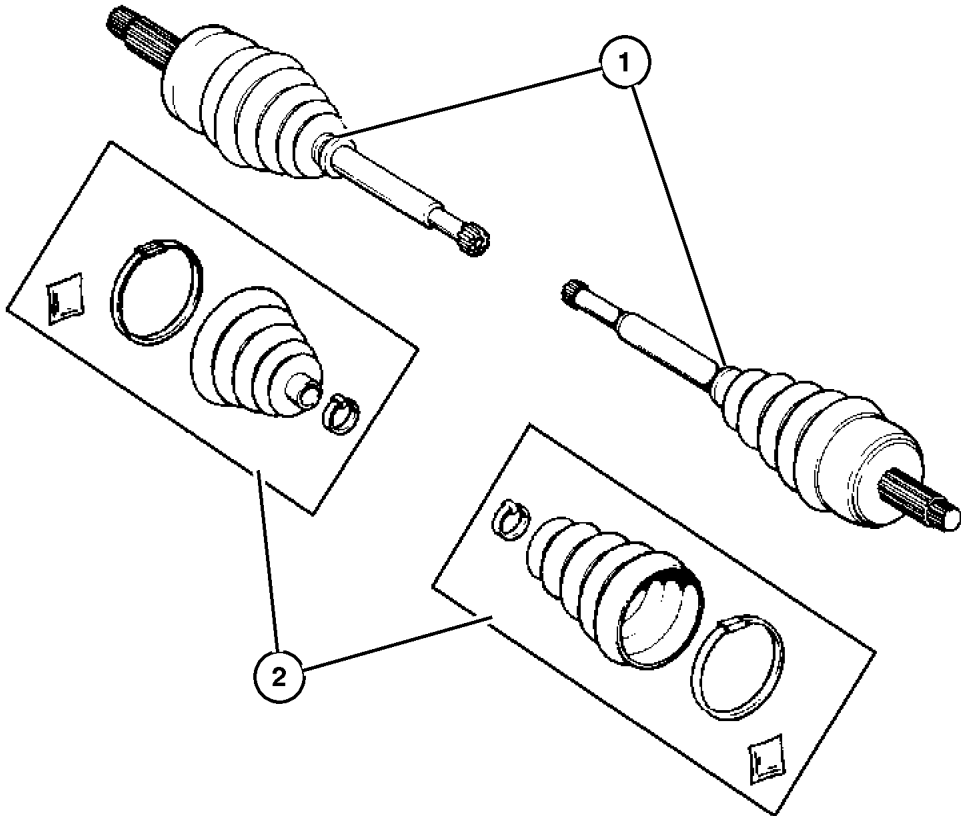
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

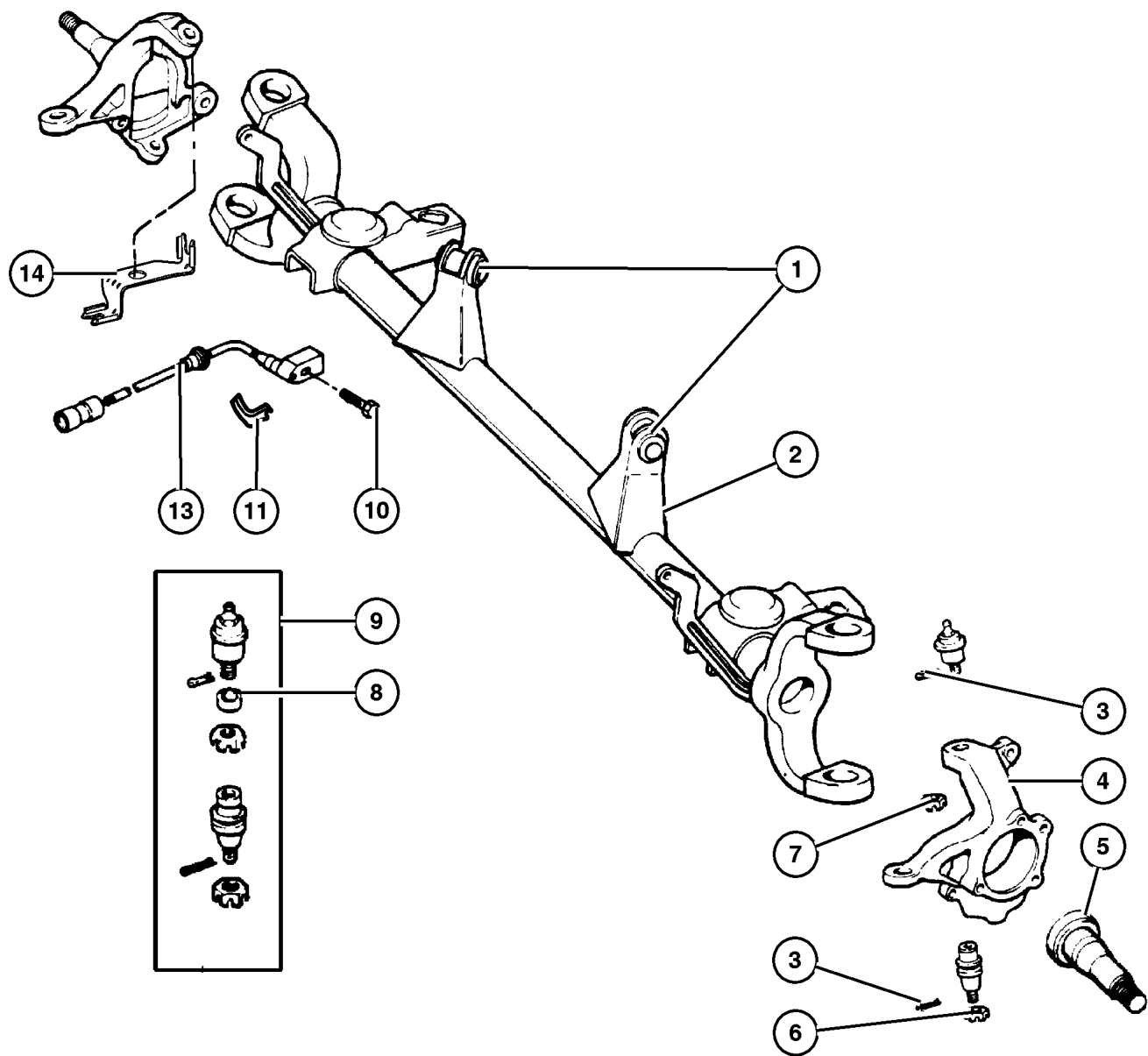
Front Axle Shafts
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Code; [DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 748AB	1	J						[DSB], Right
	5012 749AB	1	J						[DSB], Left
	5012 456AB	1	J						without [DSB], Right
	5012 457AB	1	J						without [DSB], Left
2	4796 233AB	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Right or Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year				

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 8214	2	T						BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
2	5012 433AA	1	T						HOUSING, Axle
3	1101 0069	4	T						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
4	5011 976AB	1	T						KNUCKLE, Front Right
	5011 977AB	1	T						Left
5	5012 438AA	2	T						SHAFT, Dummy, Right or Left
6	J812 3318	2	T						NUT, Ball Joint, Mounting
7	J012 5258	2	T						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Ball Joint, Mounting
8	8350 0203	2	T						RING, Ball Joint, Upper
9	5012 432AA	1	T						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle 0.0 DEGREE, Right or Left
	5014 876AC	1	T						0.5 DEGREE5, Right or Left
	5014 877AC	1	T						1.0 DEGREE5, Right or Left
	5016 972AC	1	T						1.5 DEGREE5, Right or Left
10	5012 434AA	2	T						BOLT
11	5014 324AA	1	T						BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire Right
	5014 325AA	1	T						Left
-12	5014 326AA-	2	T						BOLT, Sensor Wire Bracket to Housing, Mounting
13	56041 316AB	1	T						SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 317AB	1	T						Left
14	5602 6766	1	T						BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
	5602 6767	1	T						Left
-15	5602 6775	2							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor

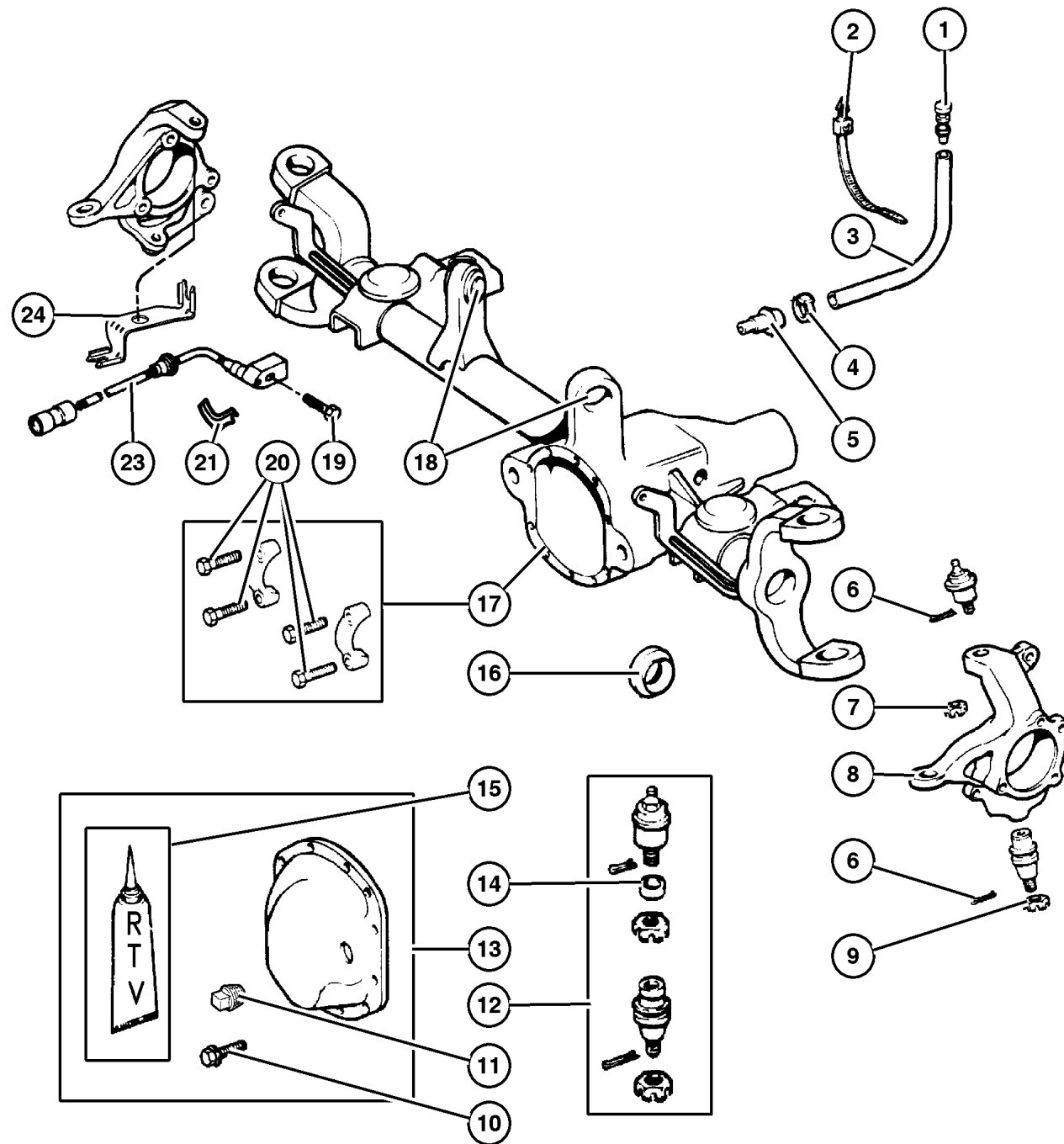
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive

Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52099 257AA	1	J						VENT, Axle, Upper
2	52099 363AA	1	J						CLIP, Hose
3	HFV00 516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	6503 573	1	J						CLIP
5	5017 482AA	1	J						VENT, Axle, Lower
6	1101 0069	4	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
7	J012 5258	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Upper
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	5011 976AB	1	J						Right
	5011 977AB	1	J						Left
9	J812 3318	2	J						NUT, Lower
10	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
11	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
12									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	5012 432AA	1	J						0.0 DEGREE, Right or Left
	5014 876AC	1	J						0.5 DEGREE
	5014 877AC	1	J						1.0 DEGREE, Right or Left
	5016 972AC	1	J						1.5 DEGREE, Right or Left
13	5012 451AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
14	8350 0203	2	J						RING, Ball Joint
15	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
16	4874 477	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
17	5012 445AB	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
18	5208 8214	2	J						BUSHING, Control Arm, Control Arm, Upper
19	5014 326AA	2	J						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting
20	4897 482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential
21									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	5014 324AA	1	J						Right
	5014 325AA	1	J						Left
-22	5014 326AA-	2	J						BOLT, Sensor Wire Bracket to Housing, Mounting
23									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	J						Right
	56041 317AB	1	J						Left
24									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						Right
	5602 6767	1	J						Left
-25	5602 6775	2							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

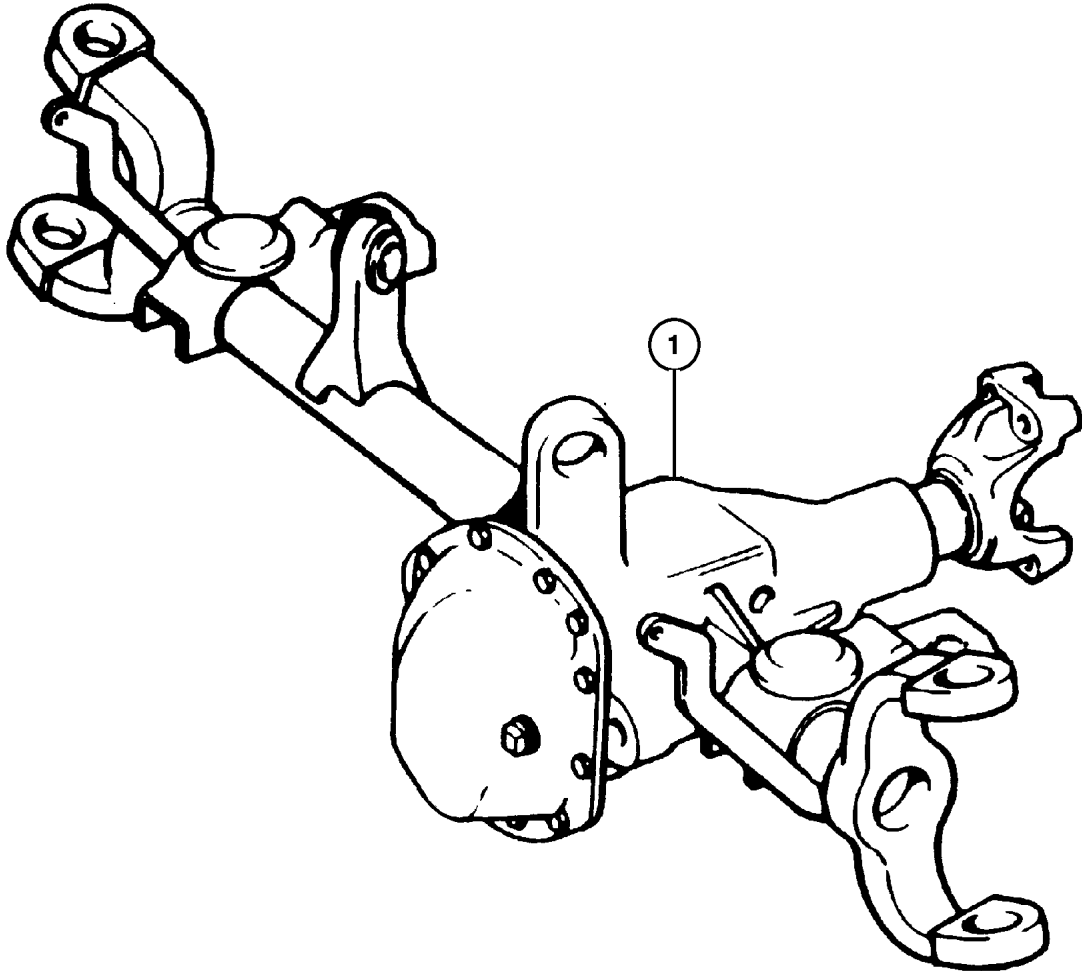
September 19, 2005

Front Axle Assembly
Figure 002-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time 4 Wheel Drive System
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front

1									AXLE, Service Front
	5073 493AA	1	J						[DMD,DHF,DHP]
	5066 445AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DHP]
	5066 449AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB]

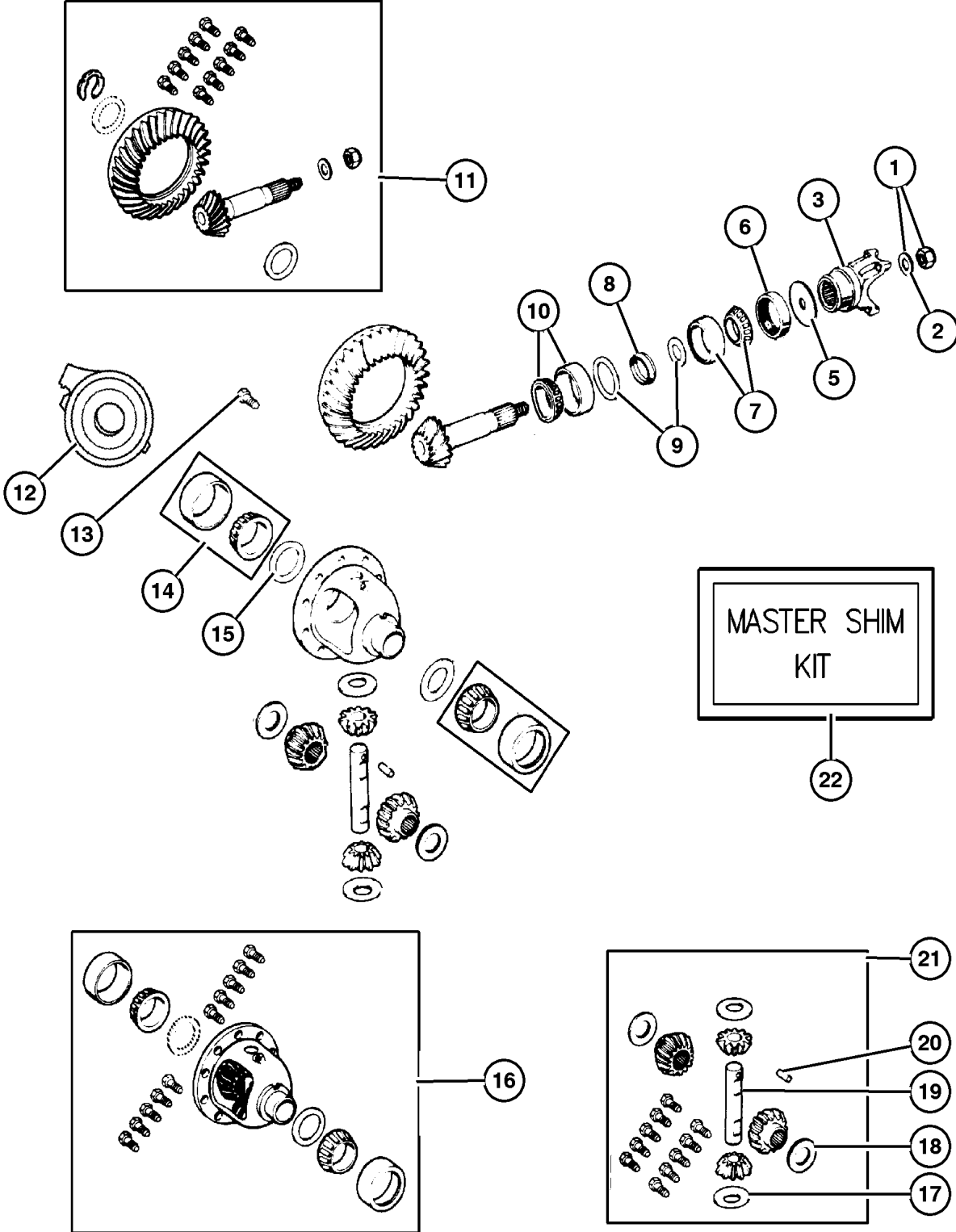


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



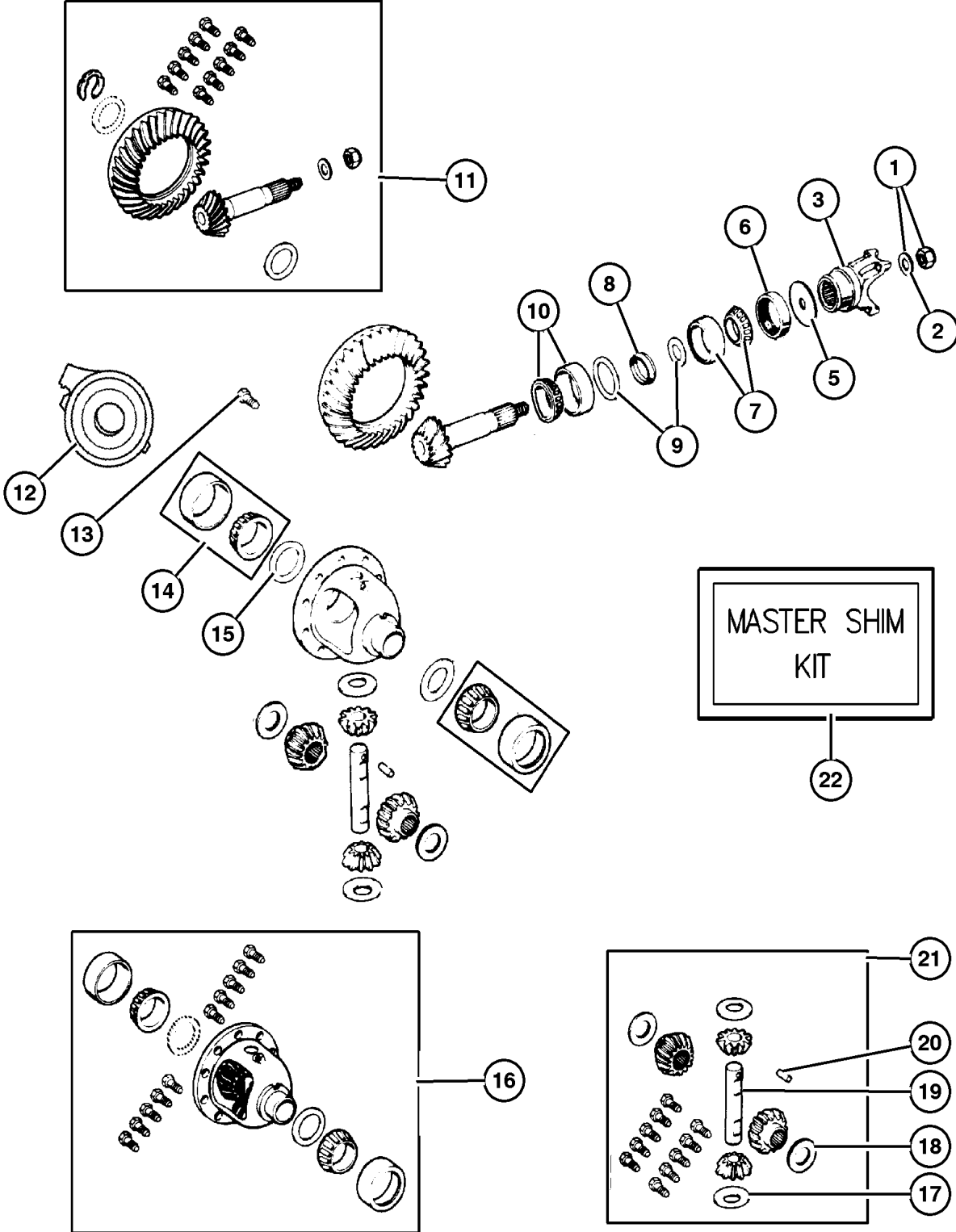
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	5017 755AA	1	J						With Washer [DMD]
	1791 575	1	J						Without Washer [DME]
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke, DME]
3	5019 624AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5066 446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 845AB	1	J						SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017134AA.
	5017 139AA	1	J						[.052]
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.053]
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054]
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055]
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056]
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057]
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058]
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059]
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060]
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061]
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062]
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063]
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064]
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065]
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066]
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067]
10	J812 6499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 476AB	1	J						[DMD]
	5012 447AB	1	J						[DME]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE				
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE				
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans				
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas					
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas					

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



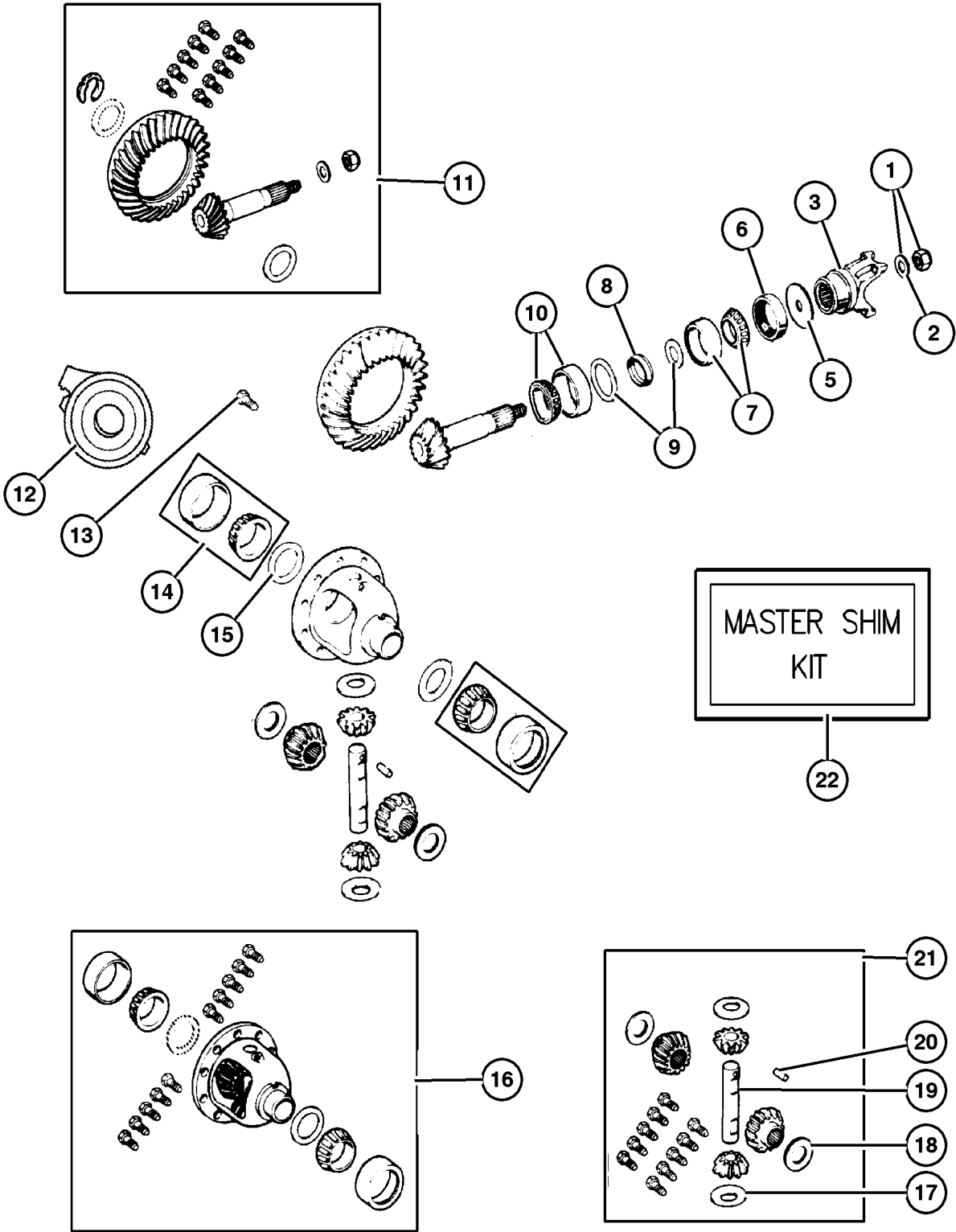
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5012 725AA	1	J						PLENUM, Differential, [DSB]
13	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
14	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
15									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Kit 5017134AA
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129]
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143]
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148]
16	5012 477AA	1	J						CASE, Differential [DMD] With Items 13,20
	5252 590	1	J						[DME] With Items 13,20
	5012 519AB	1	J						[DME,DSB] With Internal Parts, Without Item 13
17	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSB]
18	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSB]
19	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential, Without [DSB]
20	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSB]
21	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSB]
22	5017 134AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential including All PINION Shims and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Contains All Parts in Items 8,14

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

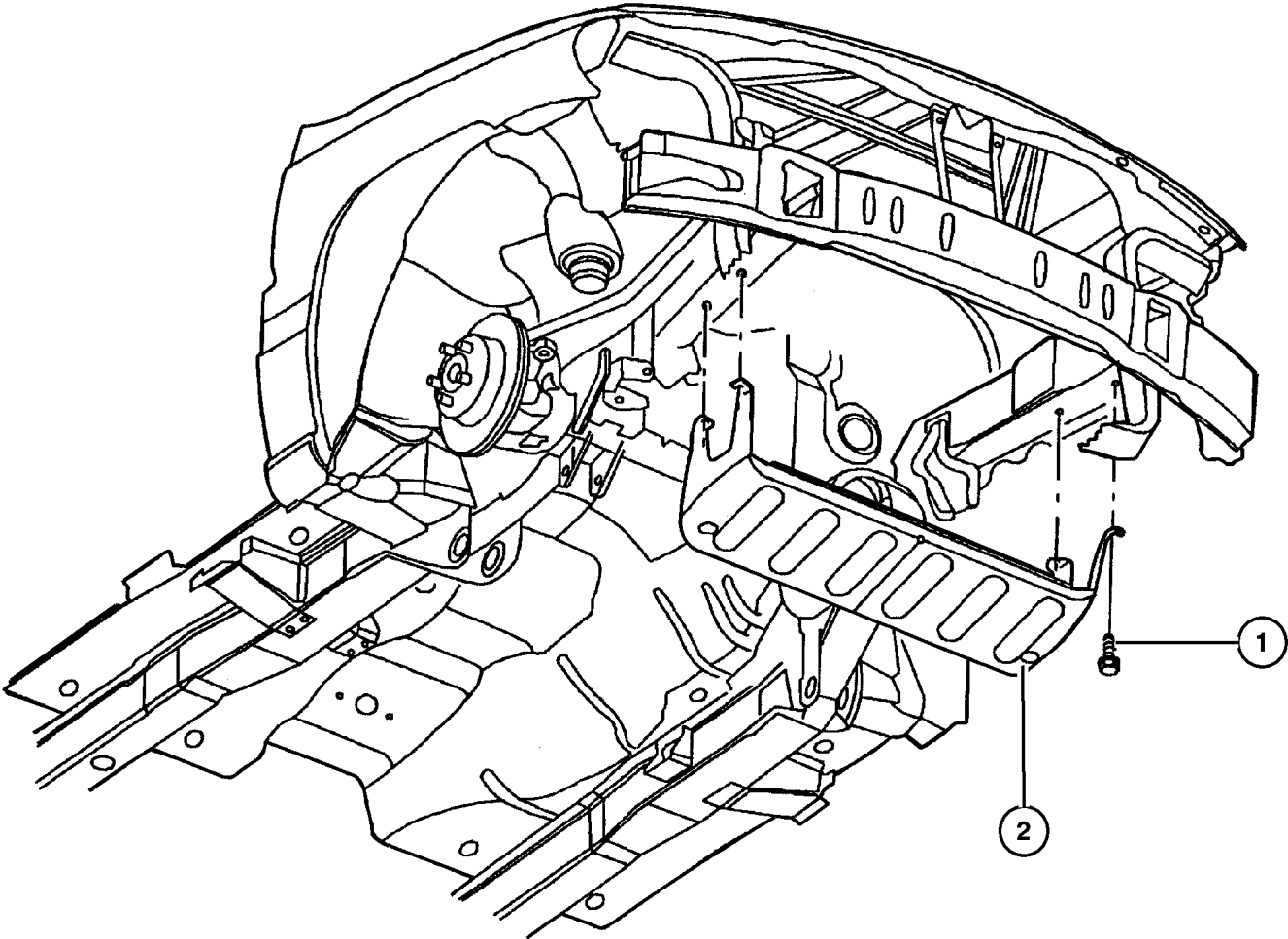
September 19, 2005

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

1	6505 961AA	4	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate to Sill, Mounting
2	52080 217AB	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear

Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]

Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]

Fig. 003-220

Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]

Fig. 003-230

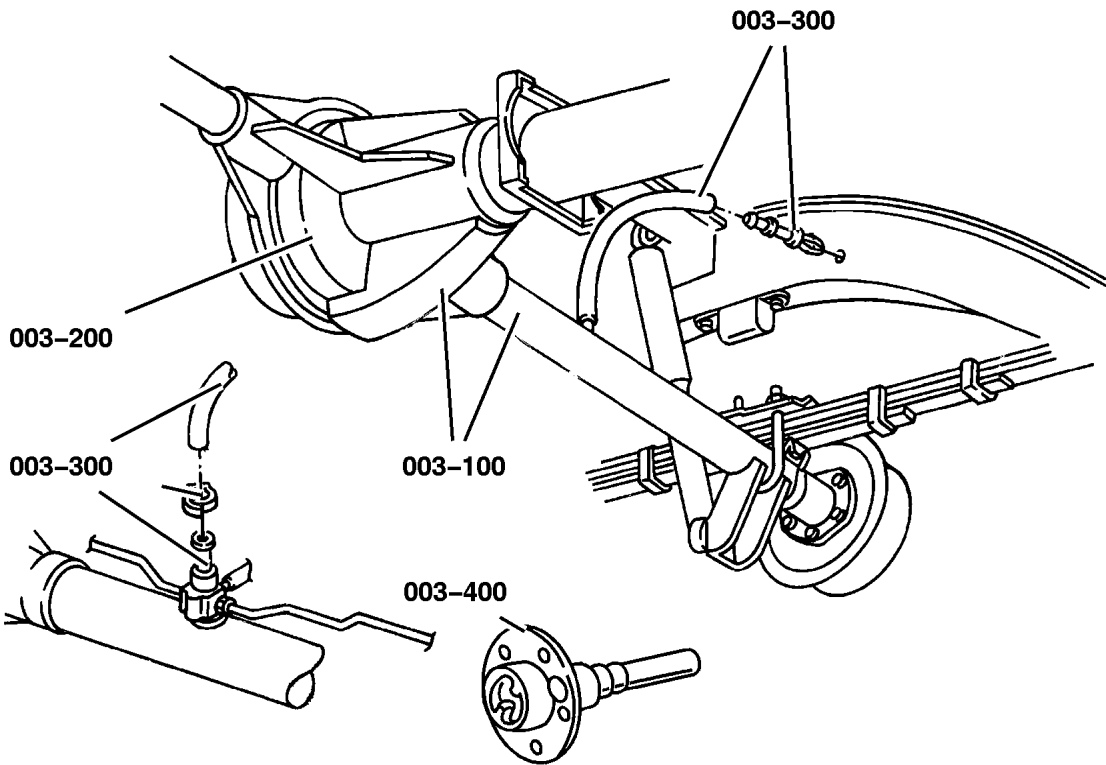
Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 44/226MM [DRK],With or Without [DSC],

Fig. 003-240

Rear Axle Vent

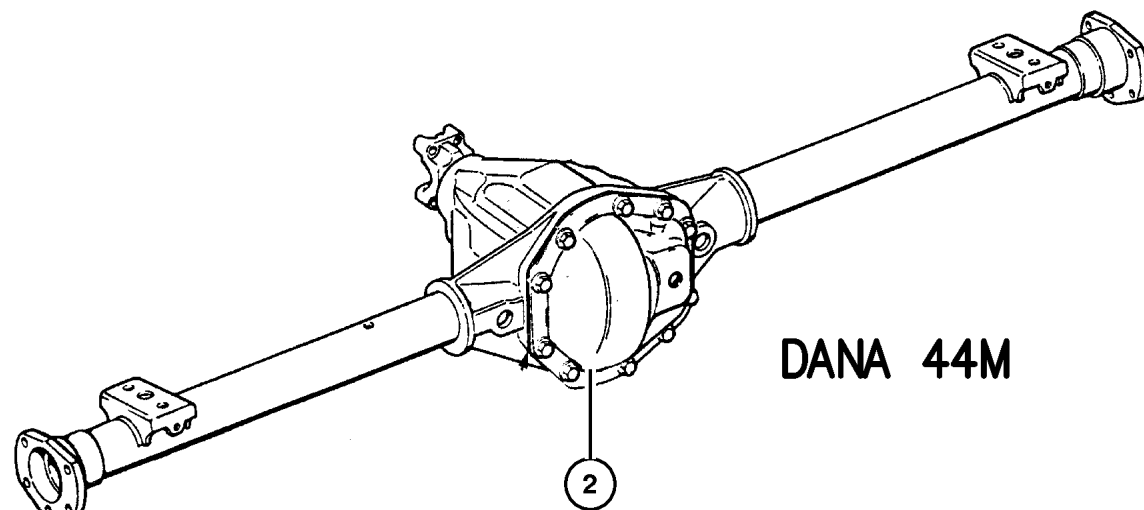
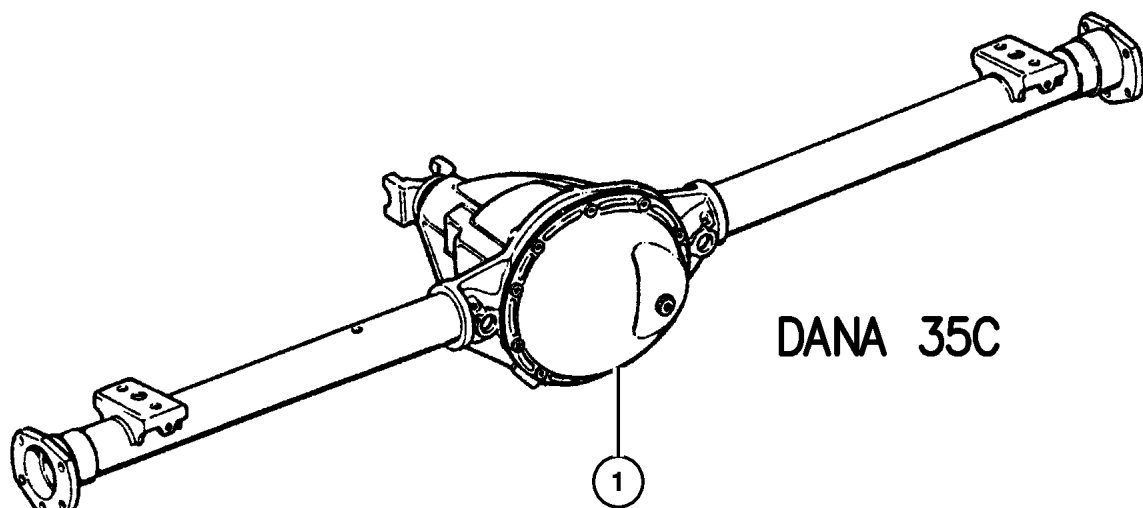
Rear Axle Vent

Fig. 003-310



<div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div>	<div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div>	
---	--	--	--

Axle Assembly,Rear Figure 003-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

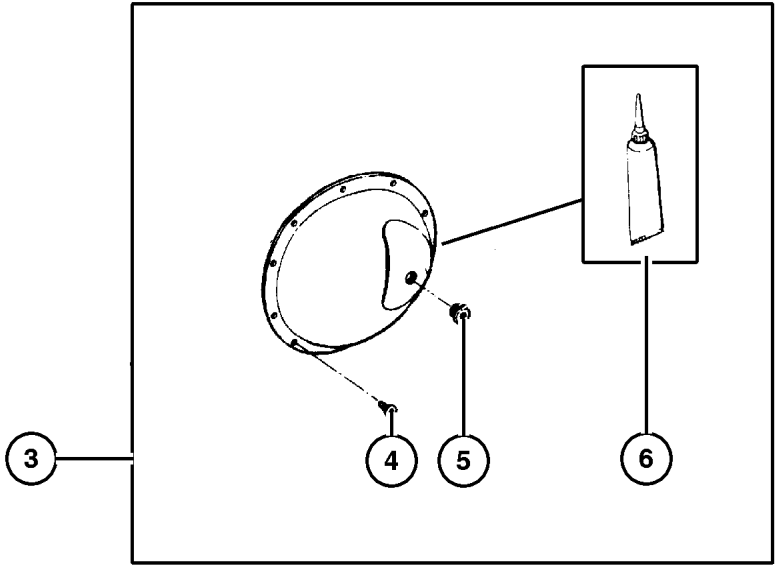
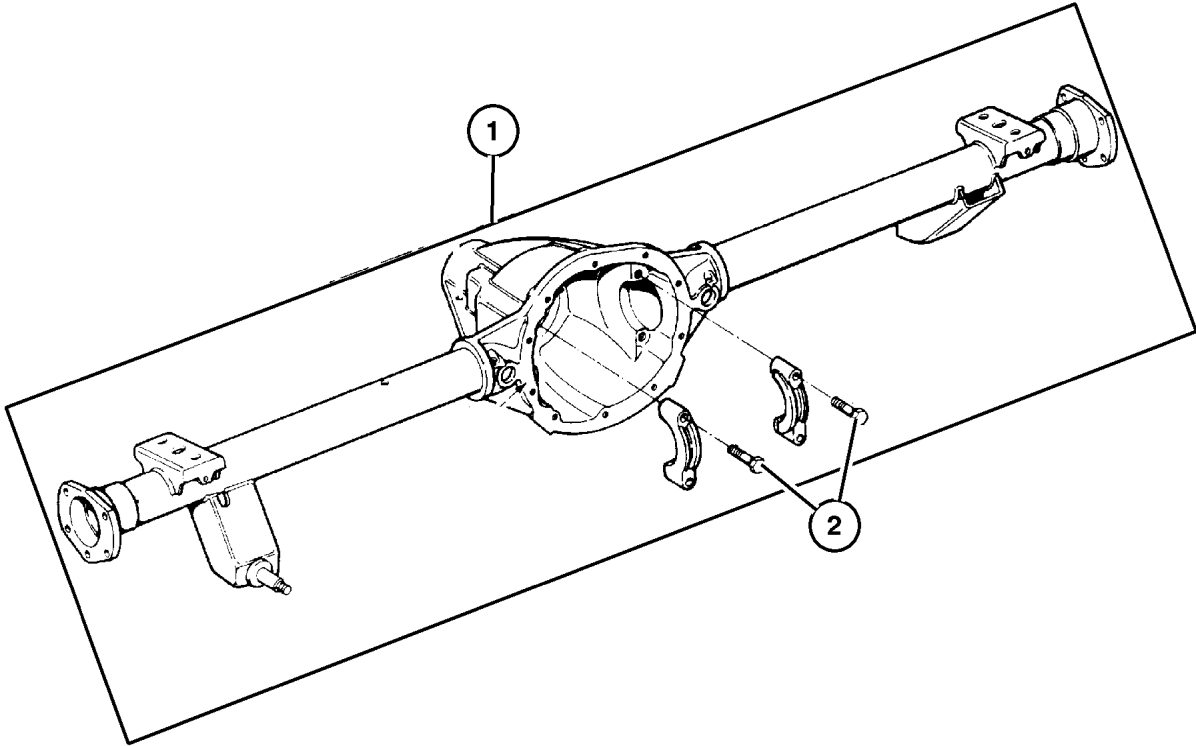
1	5072 213AA	1	AXLE, Service Rear [DRM,DMD] Tag# 52099433AE
	5072 222AA	1	[DRM,DME] Tag# 52099430AE
2	5012 843AC	1	AXLE, Service Rear [DRK,DME] Tag# 52099429AE
	5012 868AC	1	[DRK,DME,DSC] Tag# 52099426AE

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

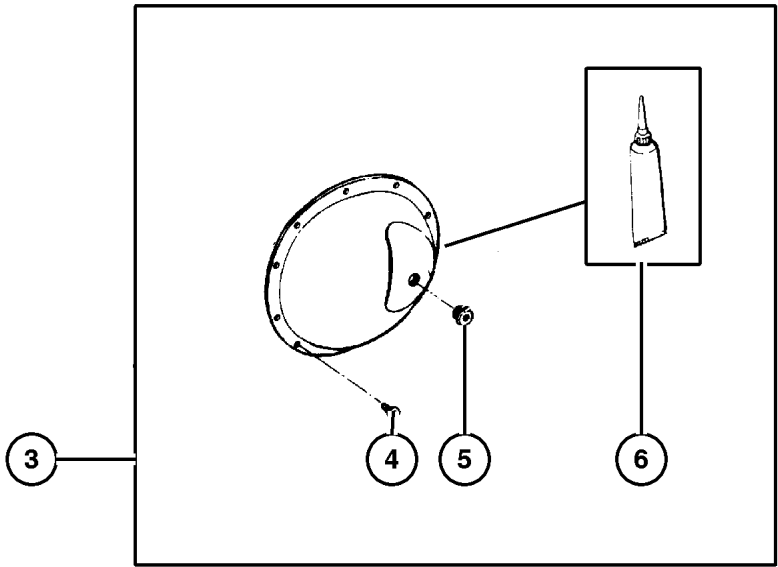
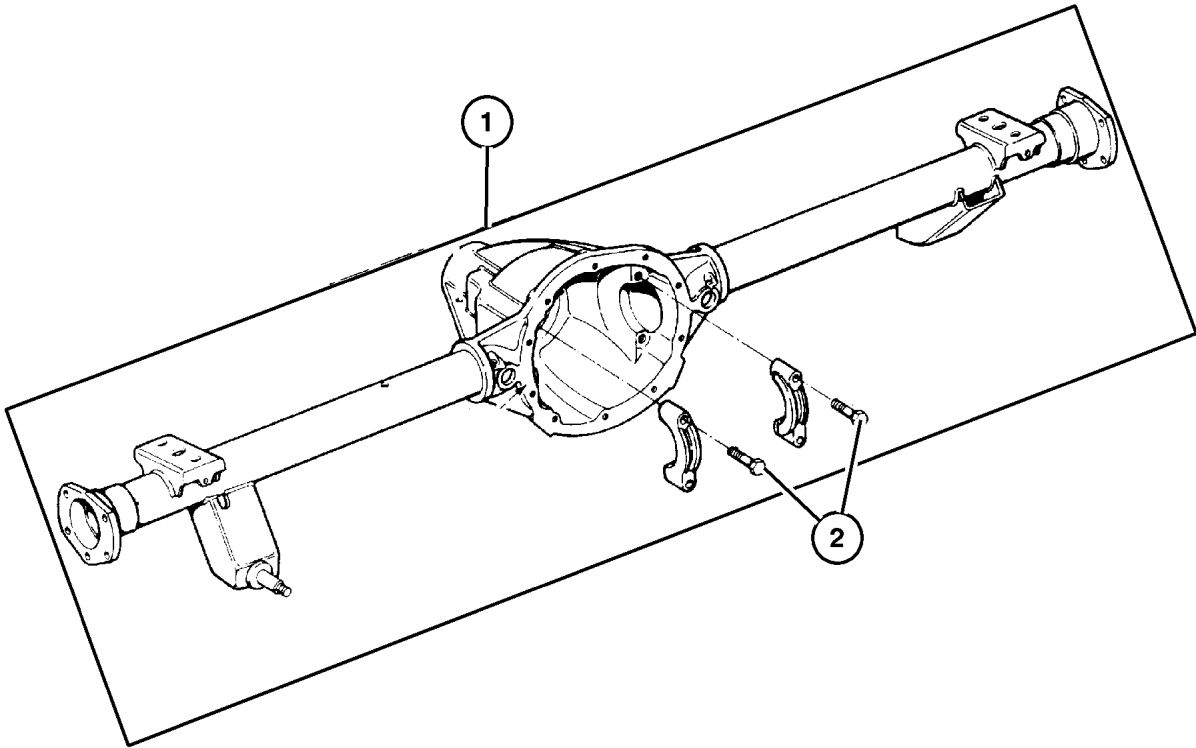
1	5012 805AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 811AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

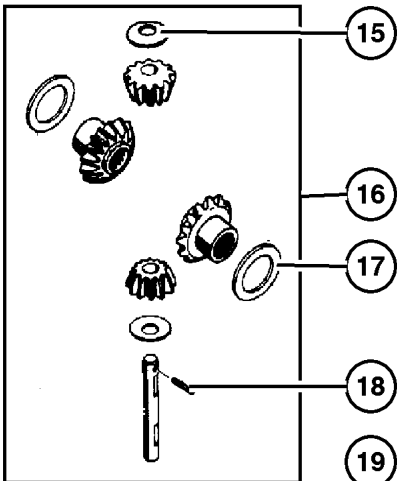
1	5012 837AB	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	5012 879AA	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 842AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 003-230

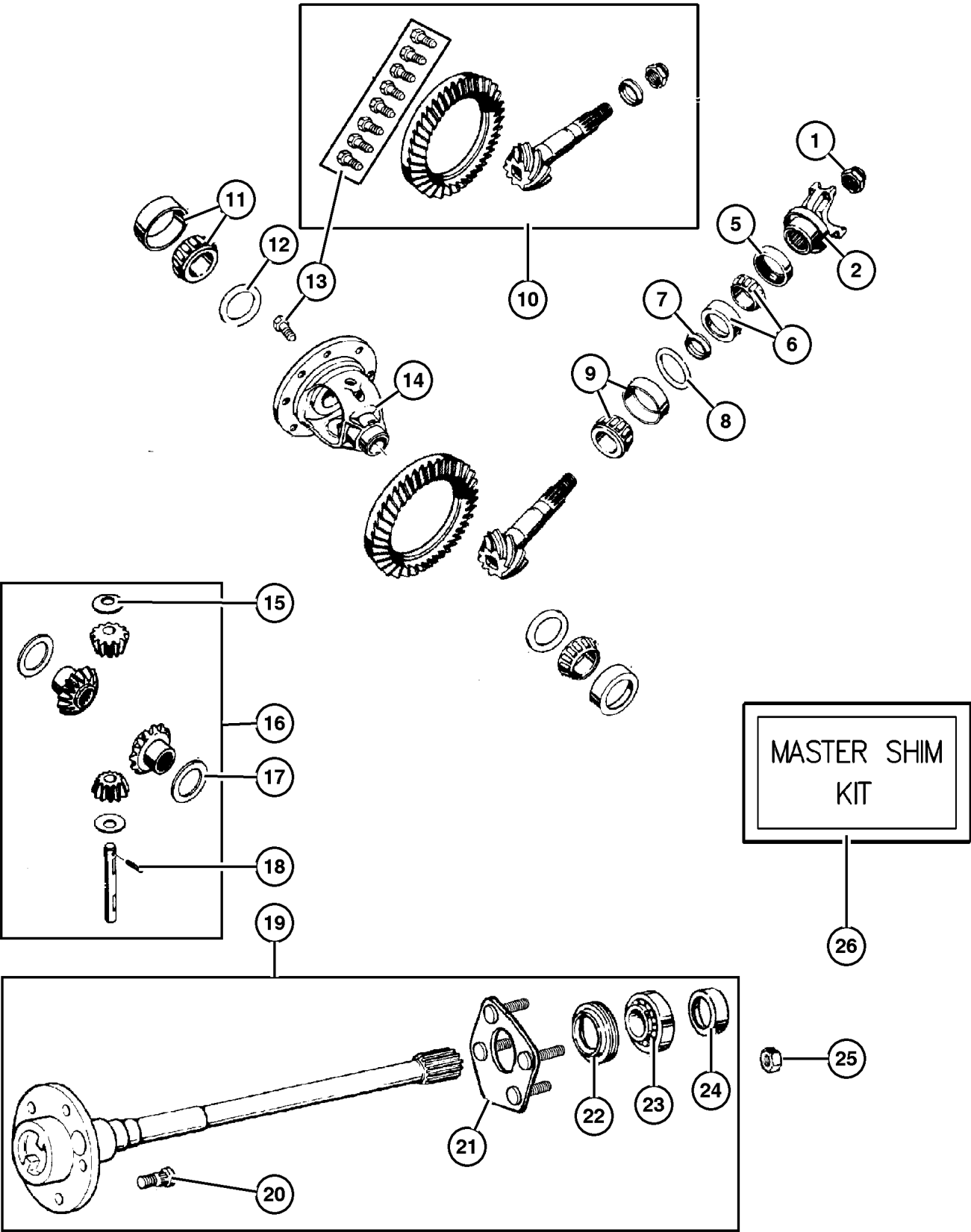


Note:Sales Codes;			
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55			
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73			
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM			
1	4720 895	1	NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	5072 212AA	1	YOKE, Axle
-3	5019 844AA-	1	SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-4	4883 964AA-	1	O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	5012 813AA	1	SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	5252 508	1	BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7			SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	J317 5779	1	Crush [DMD]
	5012 809AA	1	Crush [DME]
8			SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION
			Shims for Master Shim Kit
			5017214AA
	5017 269AA	1	.036
	5017 270AA	1	.037
	5017 271AA	1	.038
	5017 272AA	1	.039
	5017 273AA	1	.040
	5017 274AA	1	.041
	5017 275AA	1	.042
	5017 276AA	1	.043
	5017 277AA	1	.044
	5017 278AA	1	.045
	5017 279AA	1	.046
	5017 280AA	1	.047
	5017 281AA	1	.048
	5017 282AA	1	.049
	5017 283AA	1	.050
	5017 288AA	1	.021
9	5252 507	1	BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10			GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 828AC	1	[DMD]
	5012 807AC	1	[DME]
11	J812 6500	1	BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

September 19, 2005

Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-230



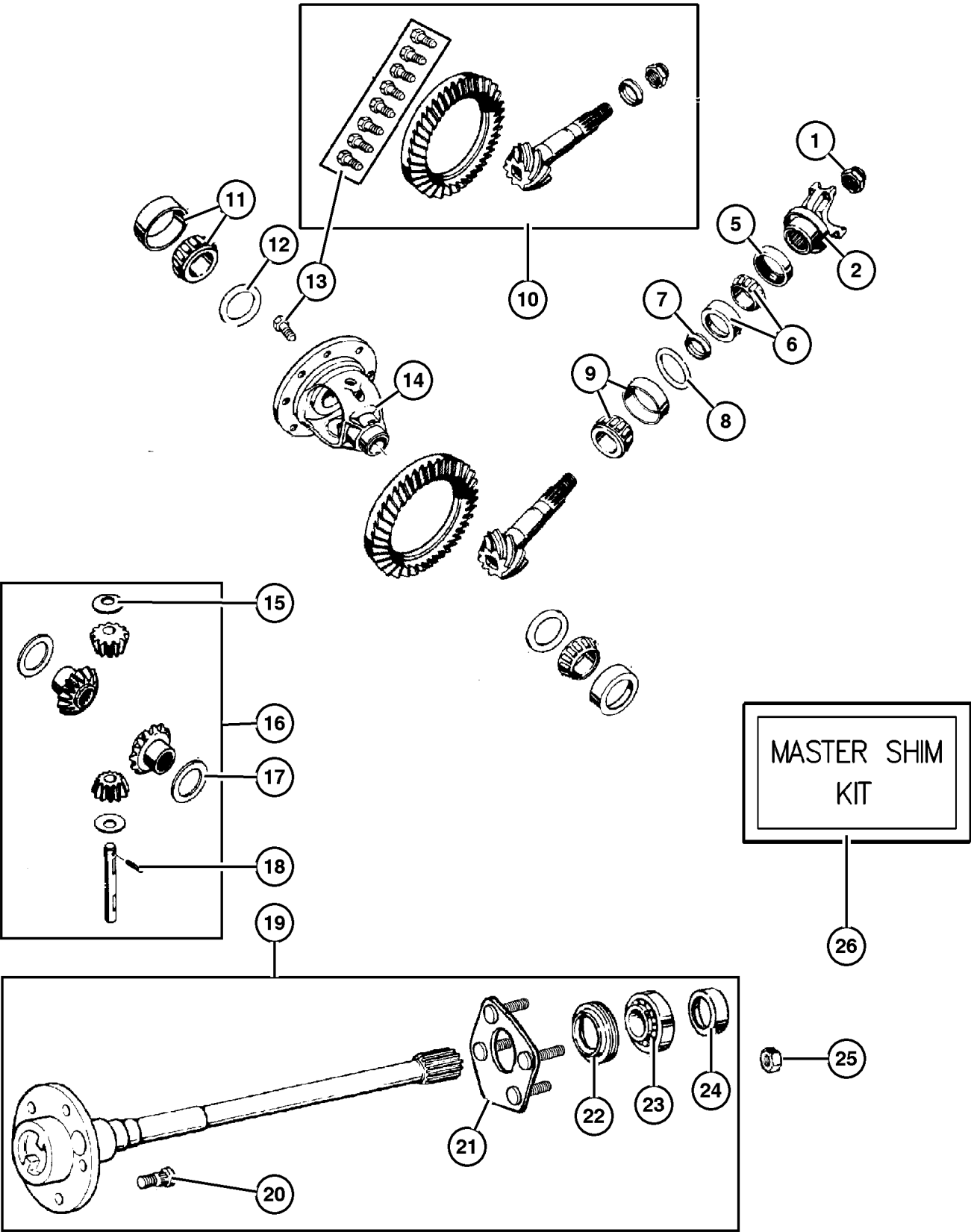
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017214AA
	5017 299AA	1							.151
	5017 300AA	1							.152
	5017 301AA	1							.153
	5017 302AA	1							.154
	5017 303AA	1							.155
	5017 304AA	1							.156
	5017 305AA	1							.157
	5017 306AA	1							.158
	5017 307AA	1							.159
	5017 308AA	1							.160
	5017 309AA	1							.161
	5017 310AA	1							.162
	5017 311AA	1							.163
	5017 312AA	1							.164
	5017 313AA	1							.165
	5017 314AA	1							.166
	5017 315AA	1							.167
	5017 316AA	1							.168
	5017 317AA	1							.169
	5017 318AA	1							.170
	5017 319AA	1							.171
	5017 320AA	1							.172
	5017 321AA	1							.173
	5017 322AA	1							.174
	5017 323AA	1							.175
	5017 324AA	1							.176
	5017 325AA	1							.177
	5017 326AA	1							.178
	5017 327AA	1							.179
	5017 328AA	1							.180
	5017 329AA	1							.181
	5017 330AA	1							.182
	5017 331AA	1							.183
13	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT
14	5012 808AB	1							CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts
15	J812 0831	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Thrust
16	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
17	J812 0832	2							WASHER, Side Gear, Thrust

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
P = Limited				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
S = Overland				EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

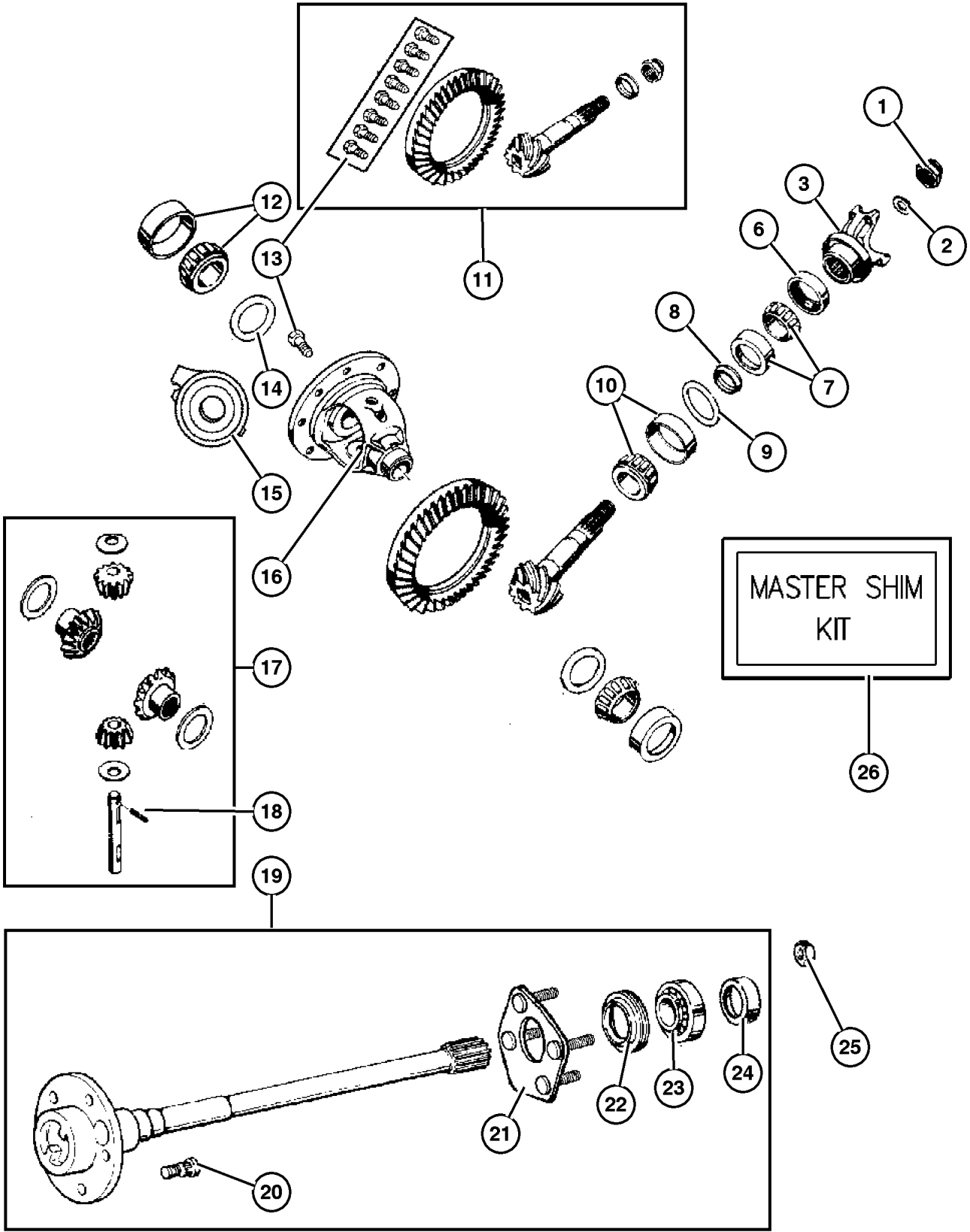
Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
19									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 820AA	1							Right
	5012 821AA	1							Left
20	6036 388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
21	5012 827AA	1							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
22	5012 824AA	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
23	5012 825AA	1							BEARING, Axle Shaft
24	8350 3054	1							RING, Axle Shaft
25	6034 988	8							NUT
26	5017 214AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit For the Complete Differential containing 16 PINION Shims and 33 DIFFERENTIAL Shims.

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas				

Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 44/226MM [DRK],With or Without [DSC],
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-5	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over
									Hub of Axle Yoke
6	5072 265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
8	4864 214	1							SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 332AA	1							[.040"]
	5017 333AA	1							[.041"]
	5017 334AA	1							[.042"]
	5017 335AA	1							[.043"]
	5017 336AA	1							[.044"]
	5017 337AA	1							[.045"]
	5017 338AA	1							[.046"]
	5017 339AA	1							[.047"]
	5017 340AA	1							[.048"]
	5017 341AA	1							[.049"]
	5017 342AA	1							[.050"]
	5017 343AA	1							[.051"]
	5017 344AA	1							[.052"]
	5017 345AA	1							[.053"]
	5017 346AA	1							[.054"]
10	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Rear
11	5019 854AB	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]
12	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential Case,
									Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT
14									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 354AA	1							[.110"]
	5017 355AA	1							[.111"]
	5017 356AA	1							[.112"]
	5017 357AA	1							[.113"]
	5017 358AA	1							[.114"]
	5017 359AA	1							[.115"]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

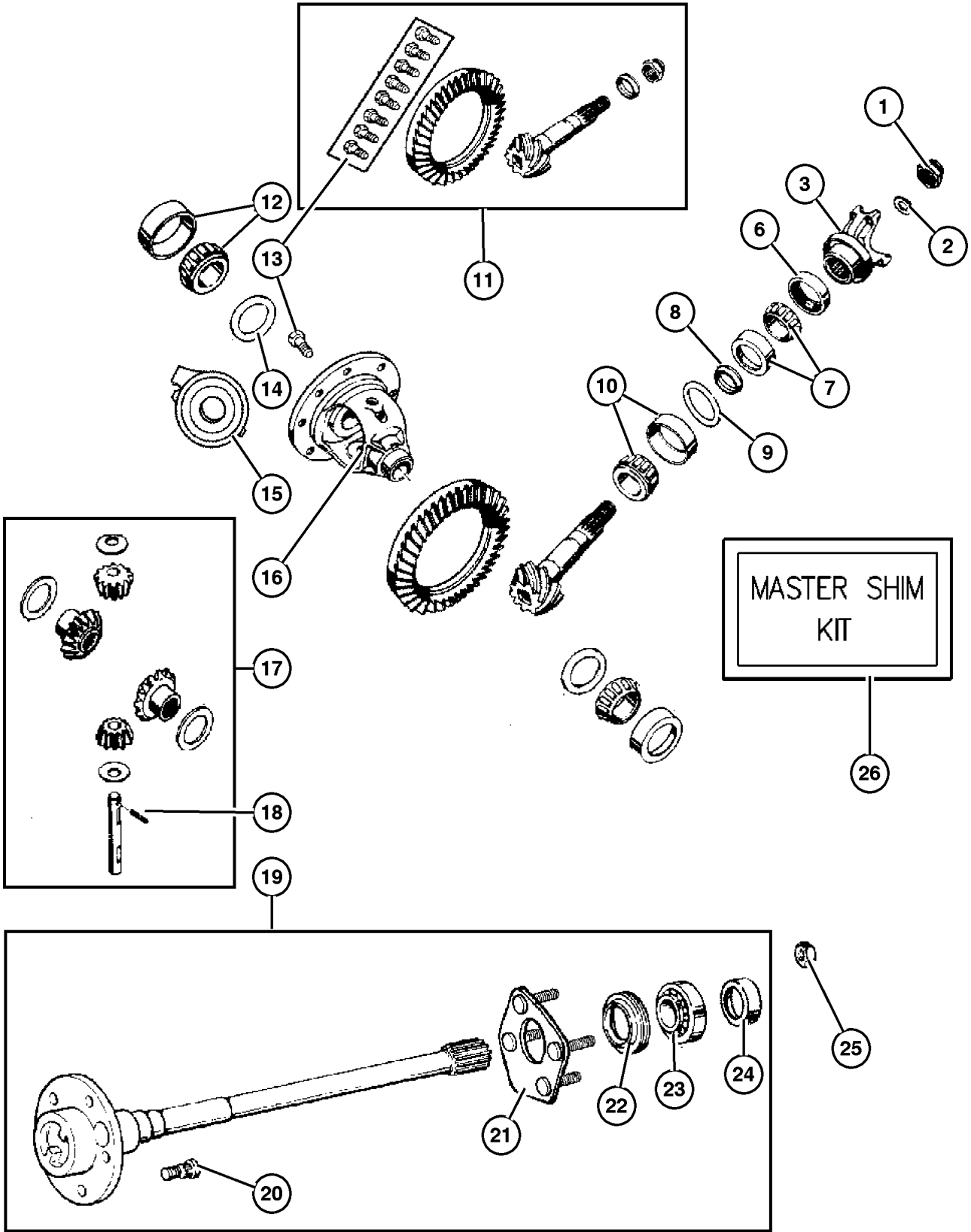
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 44/226MM [DRK],With or Without [DSC],
Figure 003-240



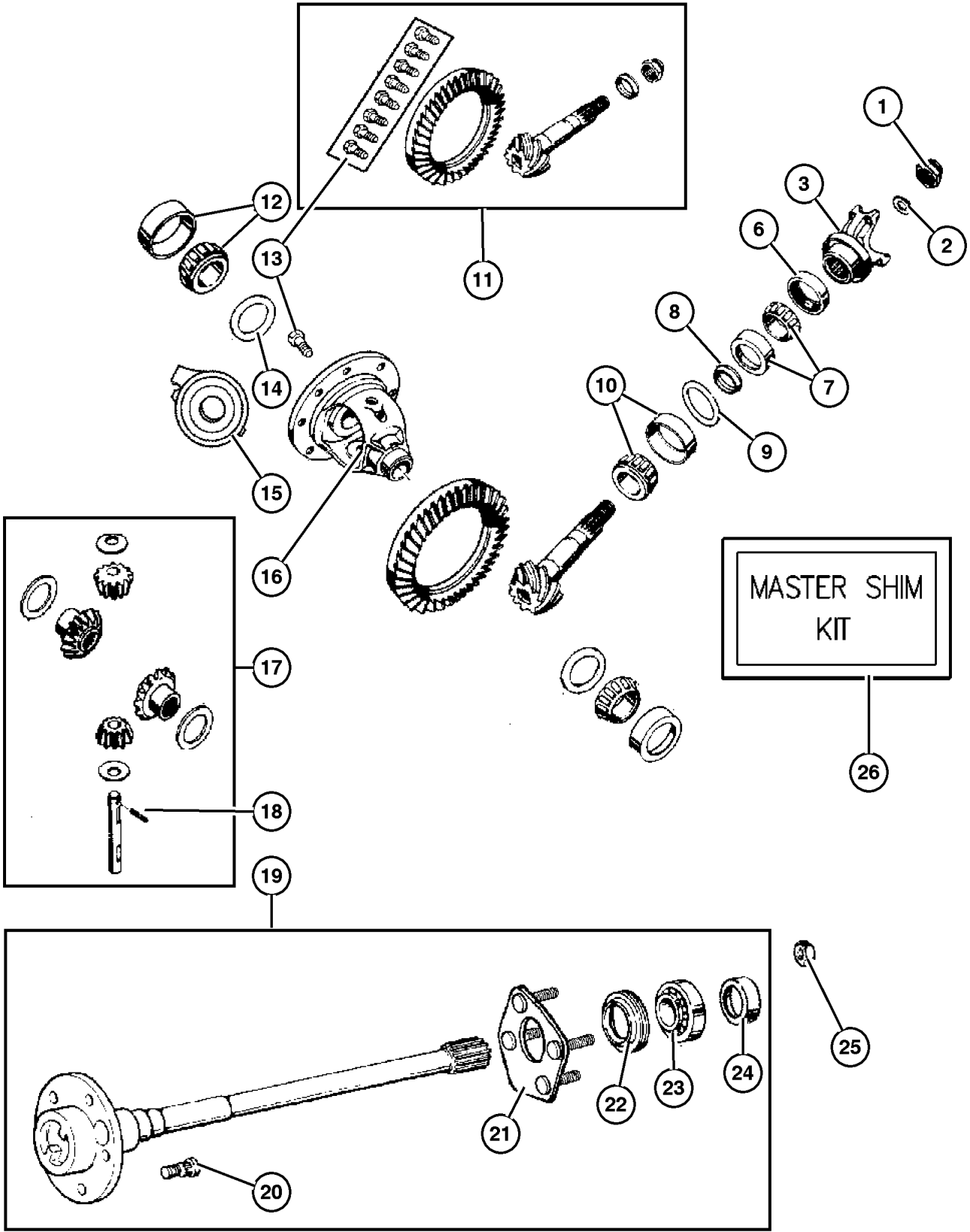
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 360AA	1							[.116"]
	5017 361AA	1							[.117"]
	5017 362AA	1							[.118"]
	5017 363AA	1							[.119"]
	5017 364AA	1							[.120"]
	5017 365AA	1							[.121"]
	5017 366AA	1							[.122"]
	5017 367AA	1							[.123"]
	5017 368AA	1							[.124"]
	5017 369AA	1							[.125"]
	5017 370AA	1							[.126"]
	5017 371AA	1							[.127"]
	5017 372AA	1							[.128"]
	5017 373AA	1							[.129"]
	5017 374AA	1							[.130"]
	5017 375AA	1							[.131"]
	5017 376AA	1							[.132"]
	5017 377AA	1							[.133"]
	5017 378AA	1							[.134"]
	5017 383AA	1							[.135"]
	5017 384AA	1							[.136"]
	5017 385AA	1							[.137"]
	5017 386AA	1							[.138"]
	5017 387AA	1							[.139"]
	5017 388AA	1							[.140"]
	5017 389AA	1							[.141"]
	5017 390AA	1							[.142"]
	5017 391AA	1							[.143"]
	5017 392AA	1							[.144"]
	5017 393AA	1							[.145"]
	5017 394AA	1							[.146"]
	5017 395AA	1							[.147"]
	5017 396AA	1							[.148"]
	5017 397AA	1							[.149"]
	5017 398AA	1							[.150"]
	5017 399AA	1							[.151"]
	5017 400AA	1							[.152"]
	5017 401AA	1							[.153"]
	5017 402AA	1							[.154"]
	5017 403AA	1							[.155"]
15	5012 870AA	1							PLENUM, Differential, With [DSC]
16									CASE, Differential

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
P = Limited				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
S = Overland				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 44/226MM [DRK],With or Without [DSC],
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5019 855AA	1							Without [DSC] With Internal Parts
	5019 867AA	1							With [DSC] With Internal Parts
17	4856 366	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSC]
18	5015 223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSC]
19									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 850AA	1							Without [DSC], Right
	5012 851AA	1							Without [DSC], Left
	5012 872AA	1							With [DSC], Right
	5012 873AA	1							With [DSC], Left
20	6036 388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
21	5012 827AA	1							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
22	5012 824AA	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
23	5012 825AA	1							BEARING, Axle Shaft
24	8350 3054	1							RING, Axle Shaft
25	6034 988	8							NUT
26	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims for Items 8,13

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

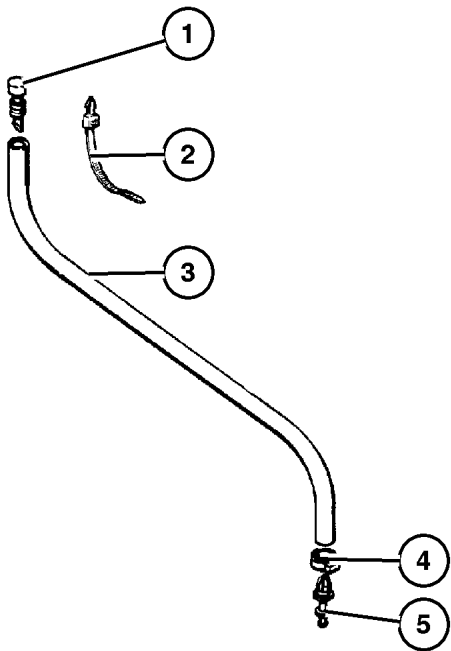
September 19, 2005

Rear Axle Vent
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Item 3 Also Includes Vacuum and Jumper Lines For Vapor Canister

1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
2	J417 5376	3							STRAP, Tie
3	52098 655AJ	1							HOSE, Axle Vent, See Note
4	6503 573	1	J						CLIP
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Double Ended Stud



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

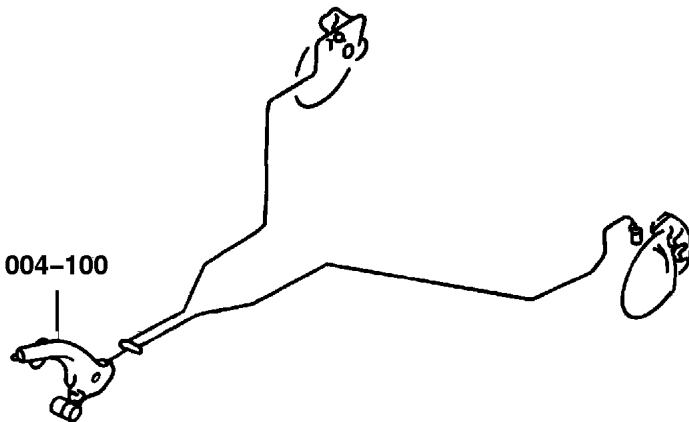
September 19, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

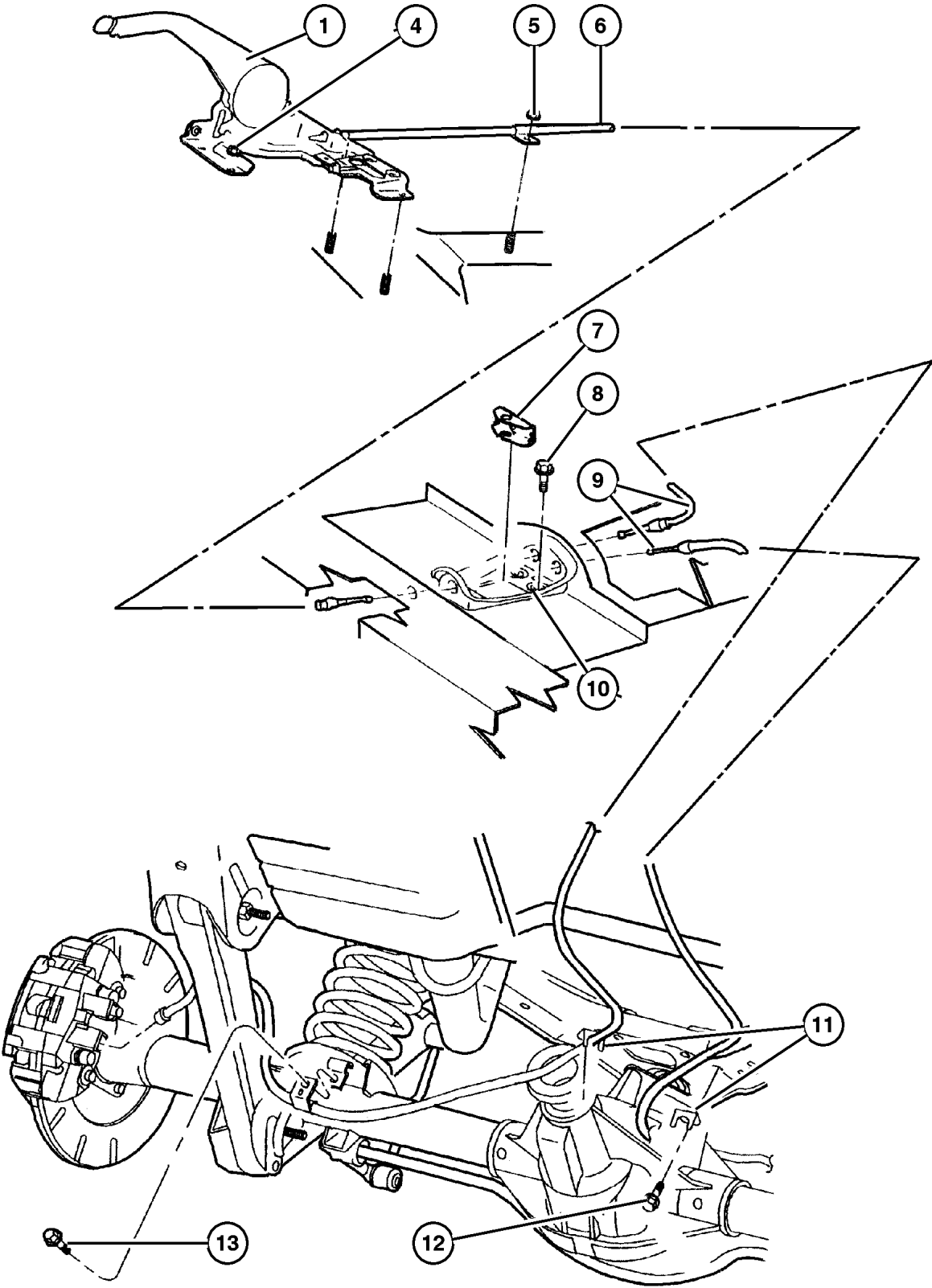
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake	Fig. 004-110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy	Fig. 004-120



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 246AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes 2,3,6
-2	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	5016 265AA-	1							COVER, Parking Brake
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever Assembly, Mounting
5	6503 825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Park Brake Cable, Mounting
6	52128 243AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
7	5212 8126	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	6504 494	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x20.00, Cable Bracket, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128 118AD	1							Right Rear
	52128 119AD	1							Left Rear
10	52128 236AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Parking Brake Reaction
11	52128 224AB	2							BRACKET, Cable, UCA, Mounting
12	6505 242AA	2							SCREW, Bracket to UCA, Mounting
13									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy
Figure 004-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit , contains 2 Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins, 2 Parking Brake Hold Down Clips,1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Upper and 1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Lower.									
1	5012 814AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Right or Left
2	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 509AA	1							Left
3	5011 982AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing, Right or Left
4	5011 988AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake, Right & Left
5	5012 354AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, Right or Left
6	5011 993AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake, Right or Left
7	5011 994AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Right or Left
8	5014 038AA	2							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, See Note At Top of Page, Right or Left

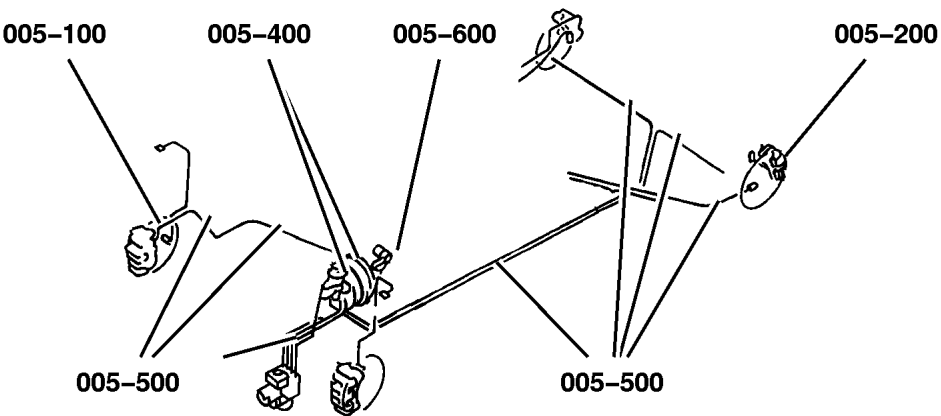
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas						

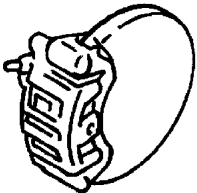
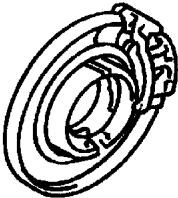
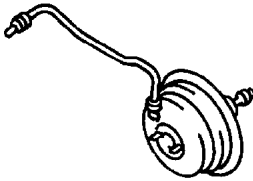
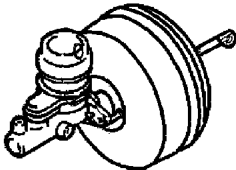
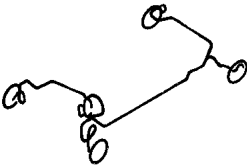

Group – 005

Service Brakes

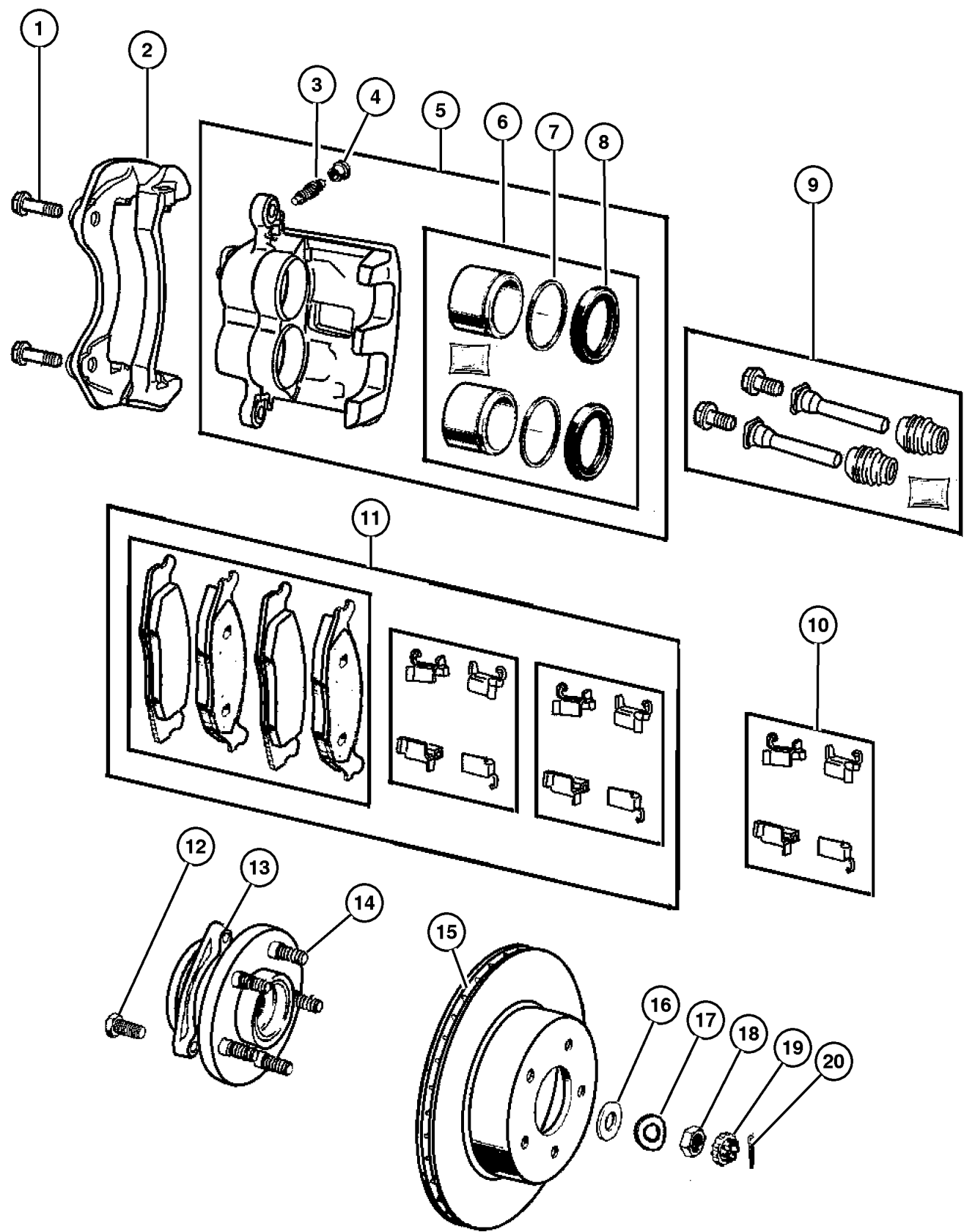
GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor	Fig. 005-110
Rear Brakes	
Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor	Fig. 005-210
Power Brake Booster	
Power Brake Booster	Fig. 005-310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 005-410
Hydraulic Control Unit	Fig. 005-420
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front	Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis	Fig. 005-520
Brake Pedals	
Brake Pedals,Standard and Adjustable	Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 005-110



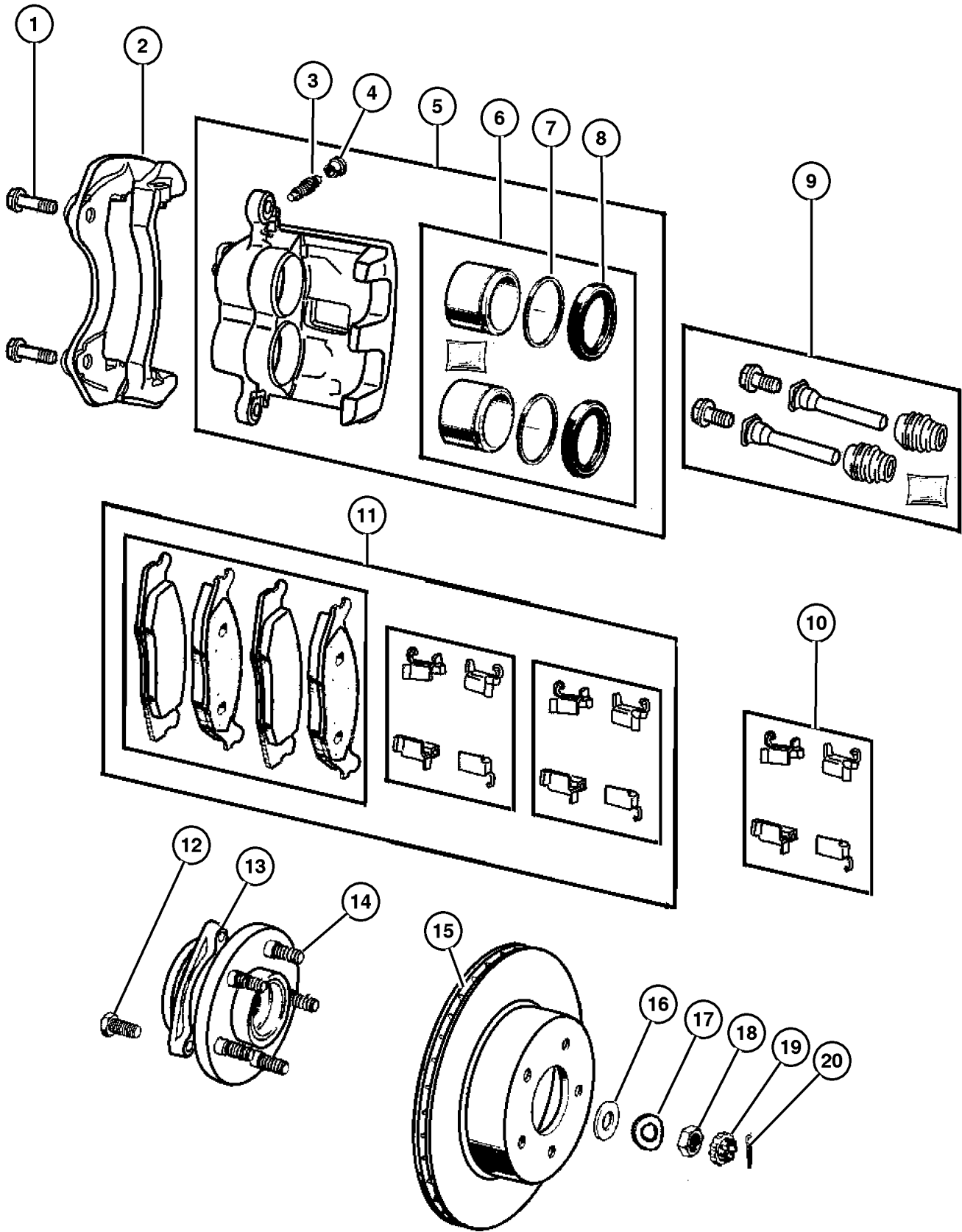
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 437AA	4	T						BOLT
		4	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	5093 182AA	1	T						BRACKET
		1	J						Caliper, Mounting
3	5093 189AA	1	T						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	J						Caliper, Mounting
4	5093 190AA	1	T						CAP, Bleeder
		1	J						
5	5093 180AA	1	T						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 181AA	1	T						Right
	5093 180AA	1	J						Left
	5093 181AA	1	J						Right
6	5093 186AA	1	T						PISTON KIT, Front Brake
		1	J						Left
7	5093 187AA	2	T						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	J						
8	5093 188AA	2	T						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	J						
9	5093 184AA	1	T						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	J						
10	5093 185AA	2	T						SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold
		2	J						Down
11	5093 183AA	1	T						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	J						
12	5012 436AA	6	T						BOLT
		6	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	52098 679AD	2	T						HUB AND BEARING, Brake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 005-110



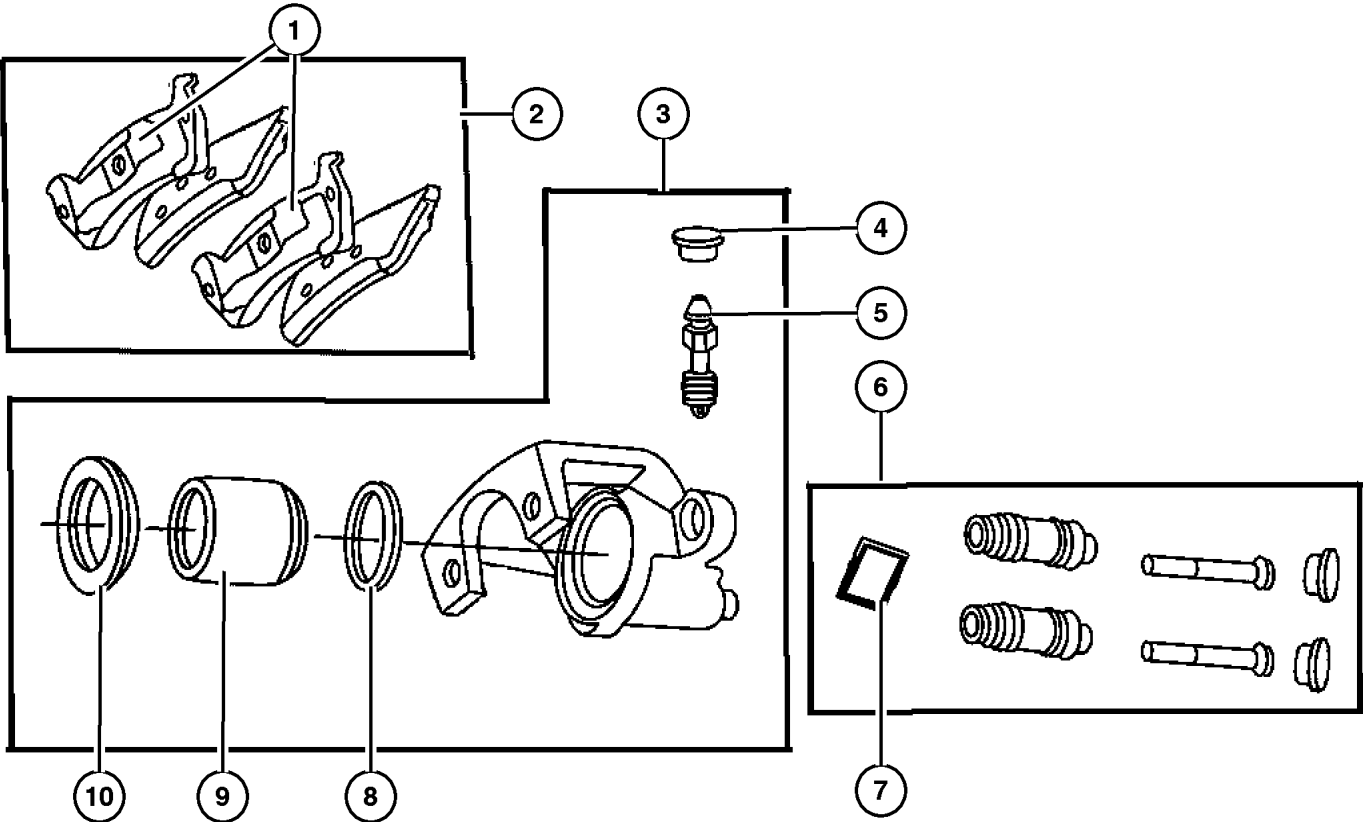
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J						
14	6036 424AA	10	J						BOLT, Hub and Rotor 15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		10	T						15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
	6036 388AA	5							16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
15									ROTOR, Brake
	5209 8672	2	T						
		2	J						
16	J420 0096	2	T						WASHER, Flat
		2	J						
17	4740 749	2	T						WASHER, Wave
		2	J						
18	J420 0095	2	T						NUT, Hex
		2	J						
19									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	T						
		2	J						
20	1101 0069	4	T						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		4	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

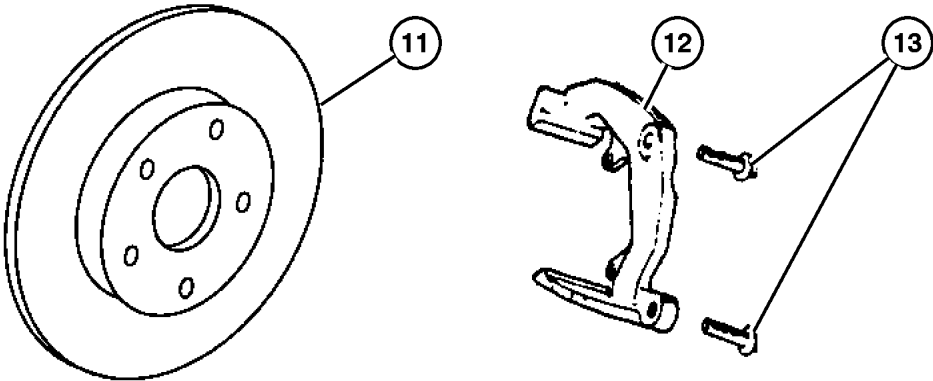
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5011 978AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Right or Left
2	5011 970AB	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake, Includes Items 1,7, Right & Left
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5011 974AA	1							Right
	5011 975AA	1							Left
4	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	4126 879	1							SCREW, Bleeder
6	5011 981AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	5011 987AA	4							GREASE, Packet
8	5011 984AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5011 983AA	1							PISTON, Brake
10	5011 985AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	5209 8666	2							ROTOR, Brake, Right or Left
12	5011 980AA	1							BRACKET, Right or Left
13	5012 437AA	4							BOLT
-14									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 308AA-	1							Right
	56041 509AA-	1							Left
-15	56041 290AA-	6							RETAINER, Brake Sensor Wire, ABS Sensor Cable to Brake Cable

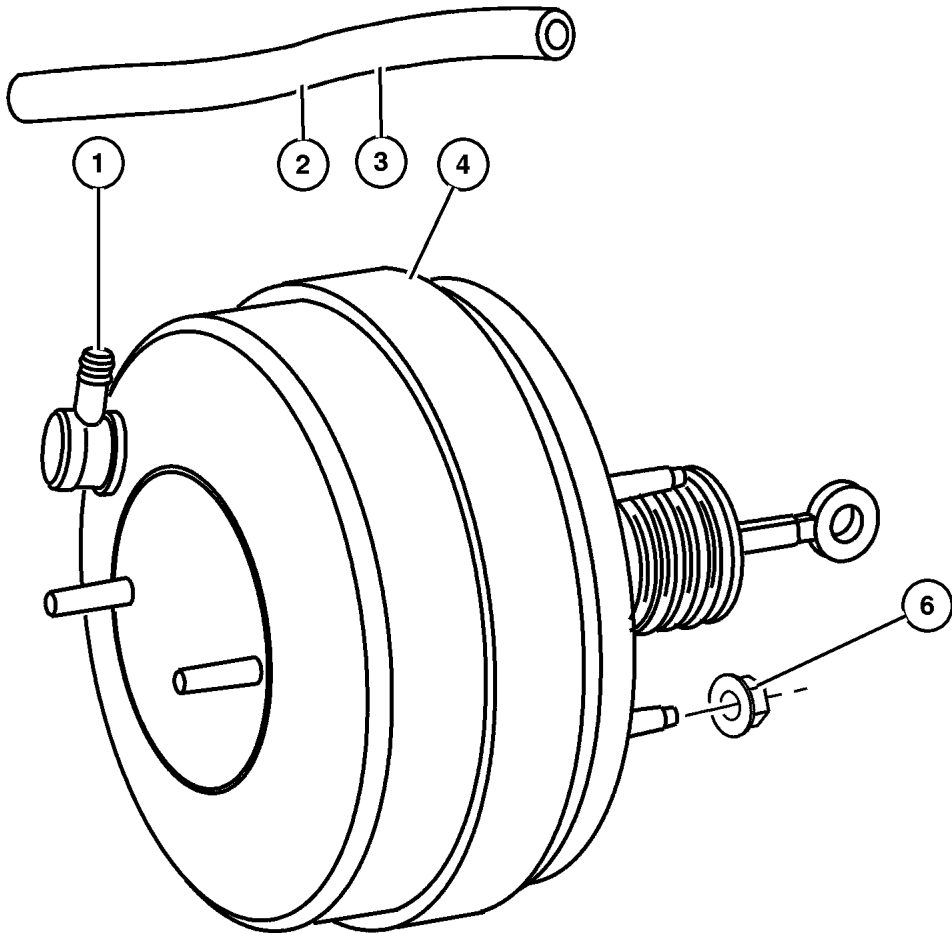


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310



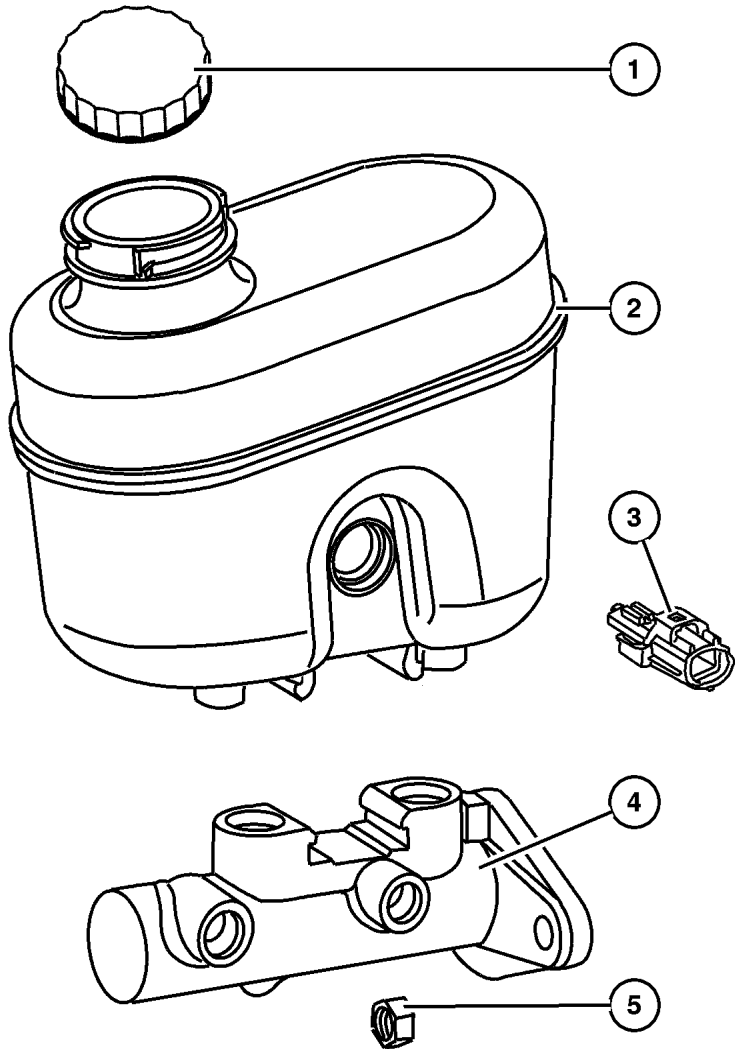
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5011 263AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet
2	5212 8097	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum, [ER0]
3	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", [EV0]
4	5011 261AB	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, Includes item 1
-5	5012 506AA-	1							GASKET, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
6	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	5011 262AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes Items 1,3
3	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
4	5011 260AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
5	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

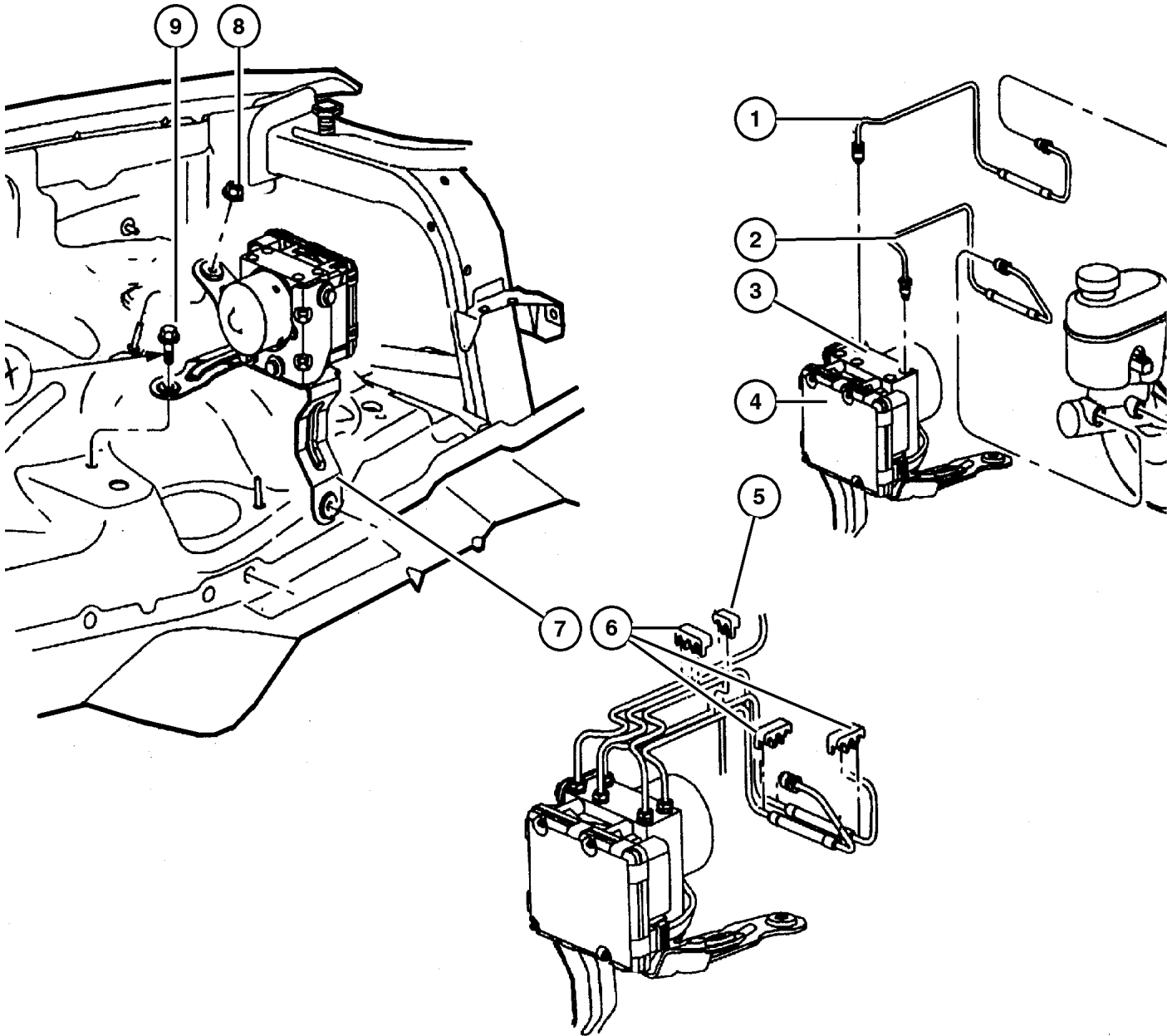


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit
 Figure 005-420



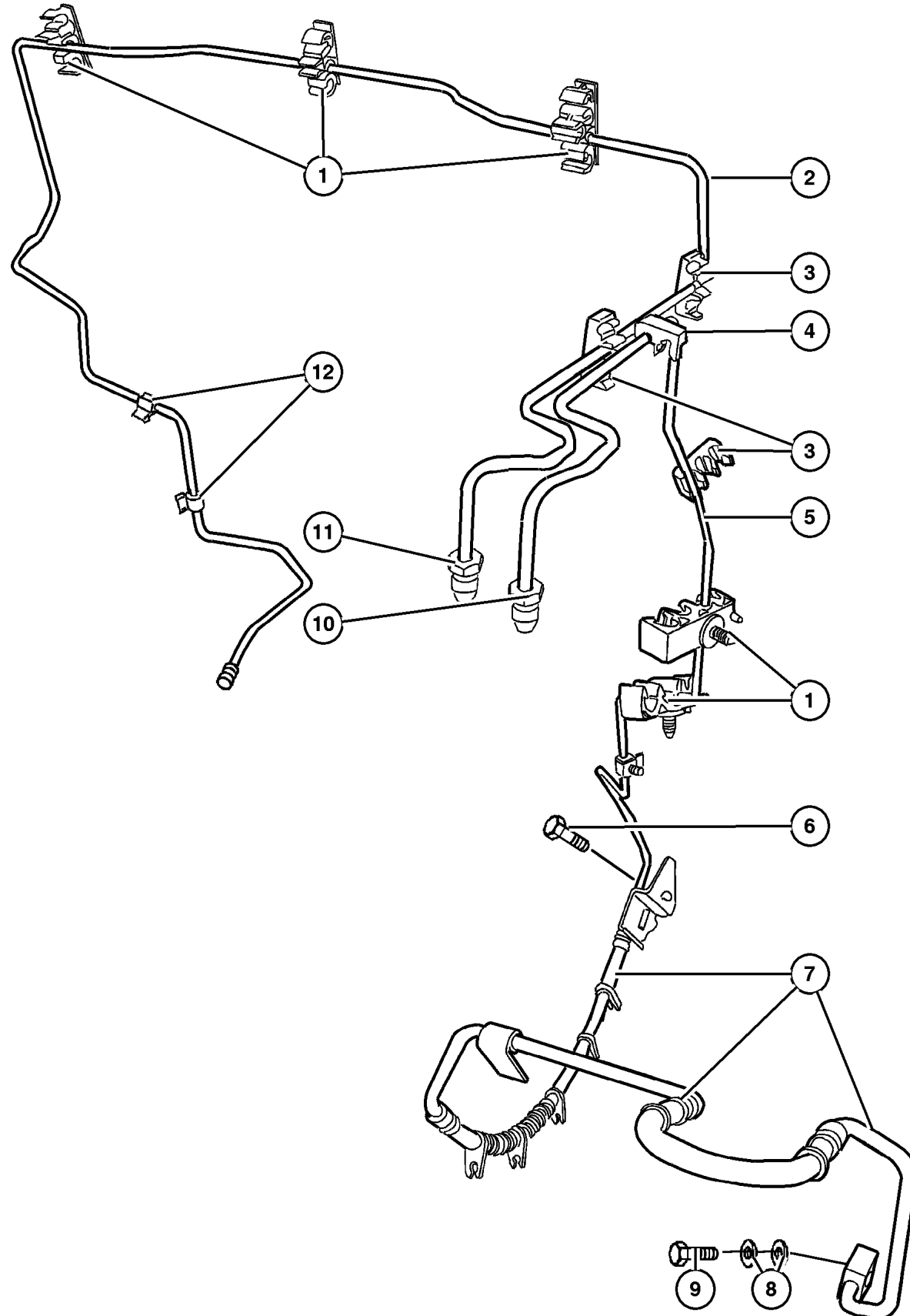
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52080 409AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
2	52080 410AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
3									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	5066 657AB	1	J						
		1	T						
4									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5066 653AB	1	J						
		1	T						
5	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
6	5200 9163	2							CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way, Mounting
7	5011 257AA	1	J						BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
8	3420 1711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket, Mounting
9	6505 923AA	2							BOLT, HCU Bracket, Mounting
-10	6101 838	2	J						SCREW, Hex Head, HCU Bracket to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 8214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Plenum-2-Way
2	52128 366AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
3	5200 9163	2							CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way, Mounting
4	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
5	52128 441AA	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake
6									Hose, Left
	J420 0158	2							BOLT Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Mounting
7		2							Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
	52128 092AB	1							HOSE, Brake Up To 04-27-03, Right
	52128 093AB	1							Up To 04-27-03, Left
	52080 406AA	1							From 04-28-03, Right
	52080 405AA	1							From 04-28-03, Left
8	6035 886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
9	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
10	3200 0411	1							NUT, Brake Line, To HCU
11	6503 399	1							NUT, Brake Line, To HCU
12	5200 9234	3							CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

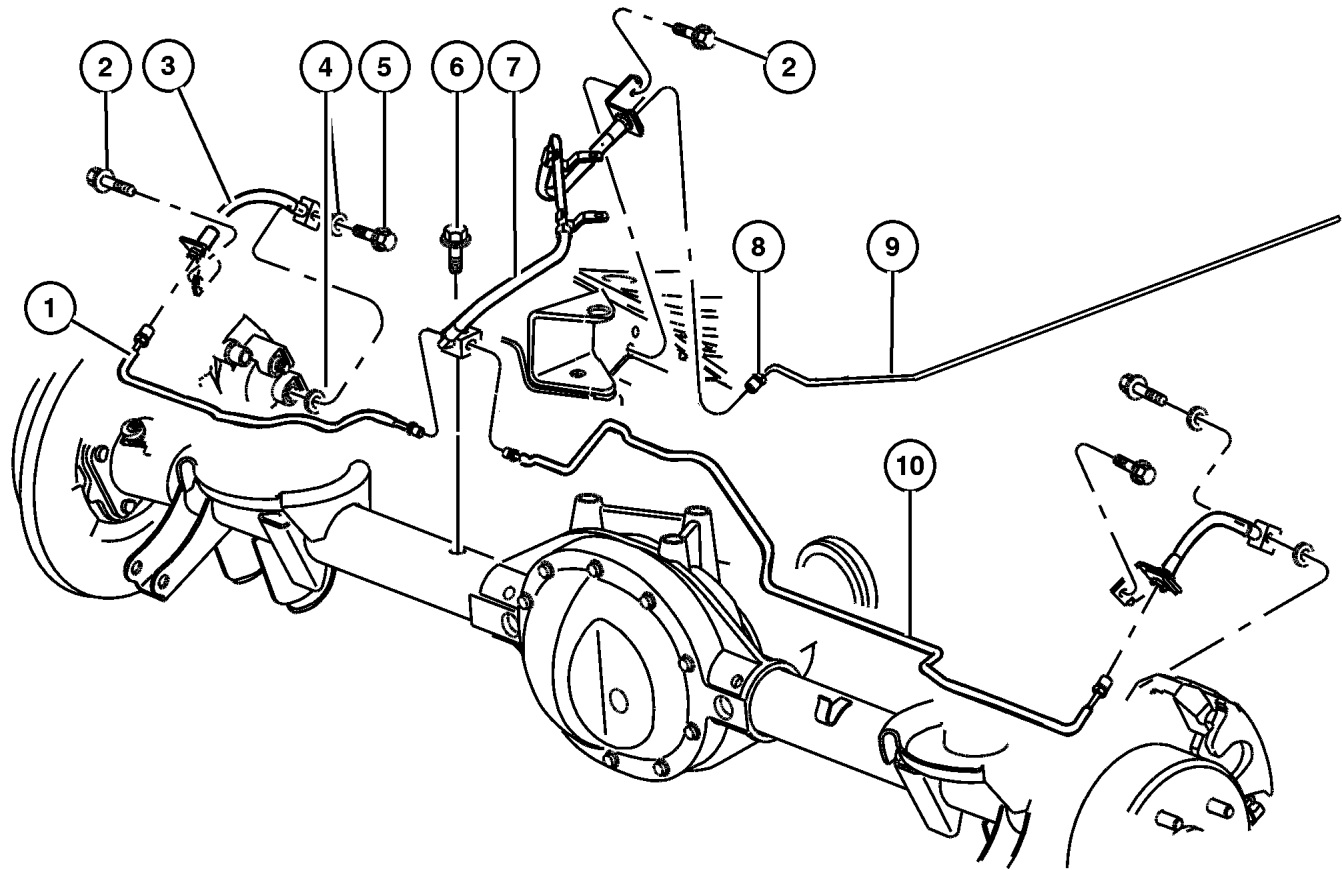
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 440AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
2	J420 0158	2							BOLT Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Right or Left
		2							Brake Hose to Control Arm, Right or Left
		1							Brake Hose to Sill
3	5212 8094	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	5212 8095	1							Left
4	6035 886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Right & Left
5	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo, Right & Left
6	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
7	52128 096AB	1							HOSE, Brake, With Tee
8	6503 707	1							NUT, Brake Line
9	52128 438AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Rear
10	52128 439AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
-11	56041 308AA-	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 509AA-	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Pedals,Standard and Adjustable
Figure 005-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory

[XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable

1	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting
2	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Pedal Bracket, Mounting
3									PEDAL, Brake
	52128 148AD	1							Without [XAM,XAP]
	52129 200AF	1							With [XAM,XAP]
-4	5073 040AA-	1							HARNESS, With [XAM,XAP]
-5	5073 041AA-	1							MOTOR, Adjustable Brake and Accelerator Pedal, With [XAM,XAP]
-6	5072 251AA-	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal, With [XAM, XAP]
-7	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, Without [XAM, XAP]
-8									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU33 1DVAB-	1							With [XAM,XAP] DB
		1							With [XAM,XAP] DV
	5HU33 1L8AB-	1							With [XAM,XAP] L5
	5HU33 1TMAB-	1							With [XAM,XAP] T5
9	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
10	4779 027	1							PAD, Pedal

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

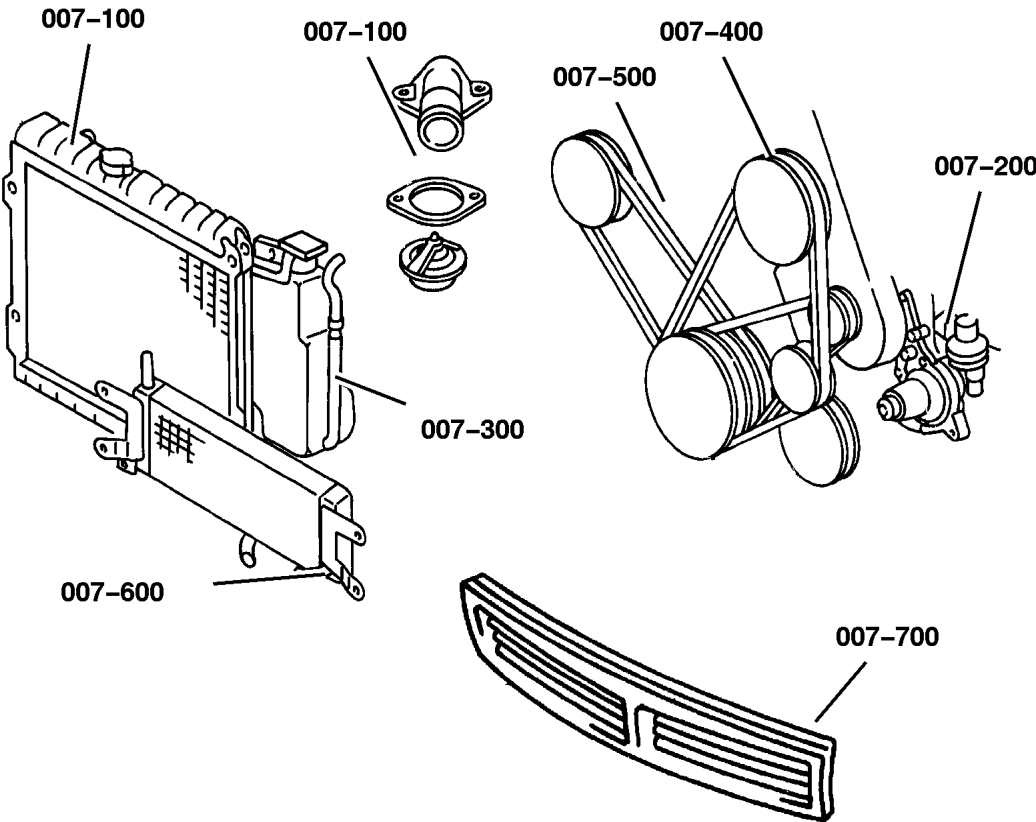
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

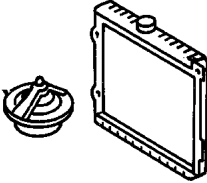
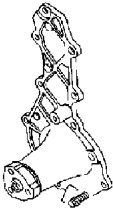
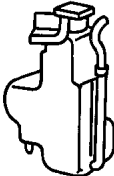
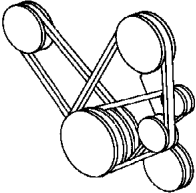
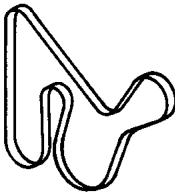
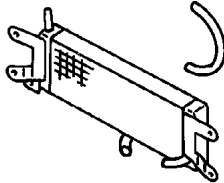
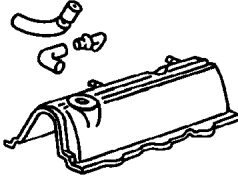
September 19, 2005

Group – 007
Cooling

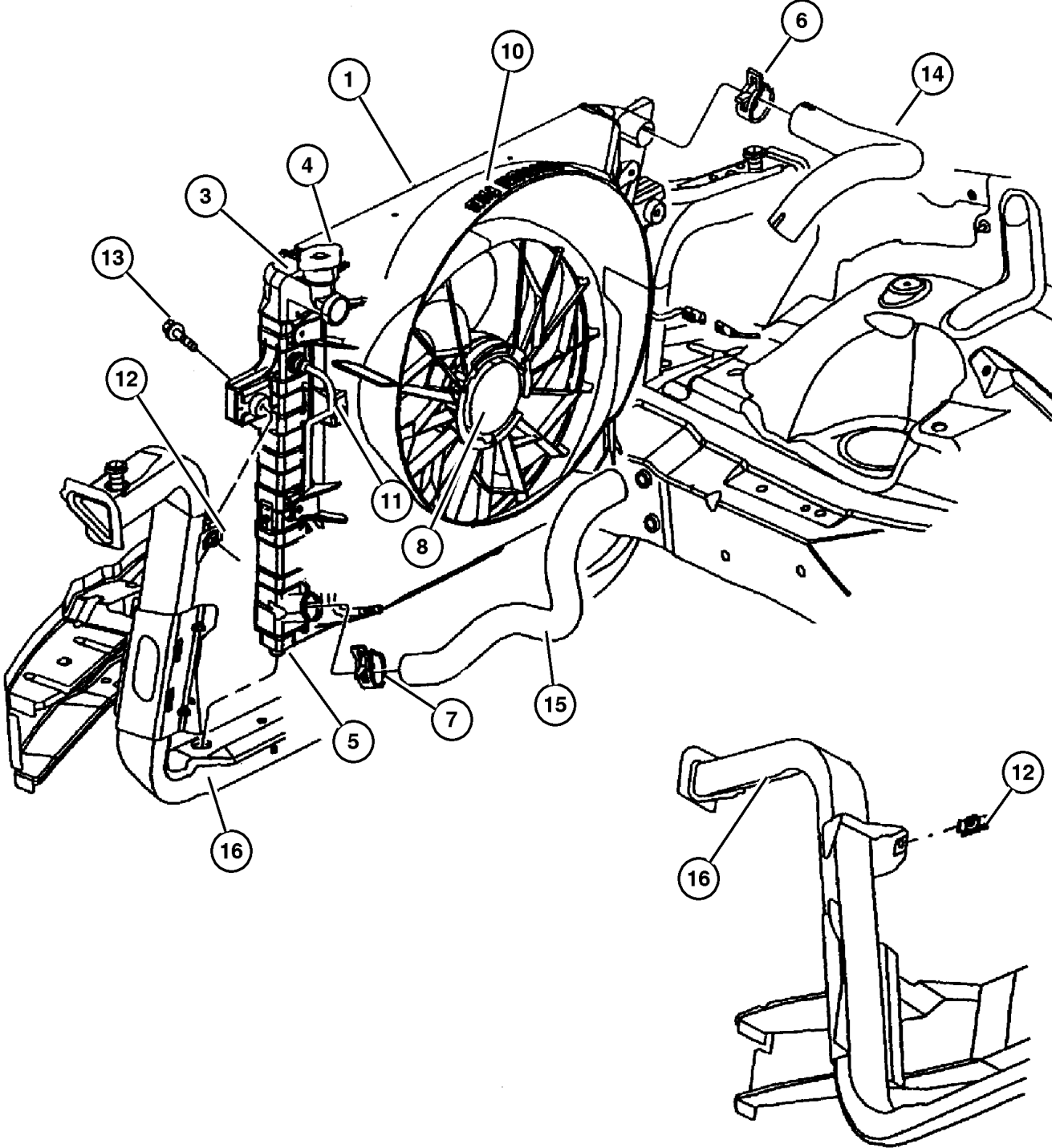


GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-150
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-160
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 007-170
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-310
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-430
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines	Fig. 007-520
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-620
Grilles	
Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-720

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	55115 918AC	1				ER0	DG0		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, [Up To 2-20-03]
-2	55116 931AA-	1				ER0	DG0		COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC, [After 2-20-03]
3	52079 428AD	1				ER0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling [Up To 2-20-03]
	55037 722AA	1				ER0	DG0		[After 2-20-03]
4	55116 901AA	1				ER0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
5	5207 9419	2				ER0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
6	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
7	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	52079 984AA	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling Mechanical
	52079 528AD	1				ER0	DG0		Electric
-9	55116 813AA-	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
10	52079 489AB	1				ER0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
11	52079 432AC	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52079 782AB	1				ER0	DG0		Return
12	6505 172AA	4				ER0	DG0		U-NUT, M6x1.00
13	6102 117AA	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
14	52079 406AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
15	52079 401AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
16	55135 870AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-17	53020 547AC-	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
-18	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-19	52028 186AB-	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

EV0 = All 4.7L Engine

1	52079 883AC	1				EV0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116 897AA	1				EV0			CAP, Radiator
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9419	2				EV0			Upper
	52079 884AA	2				EV0			Sides
4	52028 466AB	1				EV0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55115 918AC	1				EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, [Up To 3-30-03]
-6	55116 931AA-	1				EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC, [After 3-30-03]
-7	55116 931AA-	1				EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
8	52079 860AA	1				EV0			SHROUD, Fan
-9	5142 252AA-	1				EV0			SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
10	5019 708AB	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan
-11	52088 914AA-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-12	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING
13	52089 505AD	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-14									NUT, M16x1.5, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
15	5205 254	1				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
16	52079 929AB	2				EV0			CLIP, Line
-17	52080 135AA-	1				EV0			HARNESS, Jumper
-18	52079 632AA-	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-19	4026 139	1				EV0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
20									HOSE, Drain, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
21									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 861AA	1				EV0			[Up To 2-20-03], Pressure
	55037 720AA	1				EV0			[After 2-20-03], Pressure
22	52079 862AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Return
23	55037 723AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler
-24	52079 948AB-	1				EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
-25	4546 594	1				EV0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
-26	6505 172AA-	4				EV0			U-NUT, M6x1.00
27	6102 117AA	4				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
28									PIN, Push, .15x.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

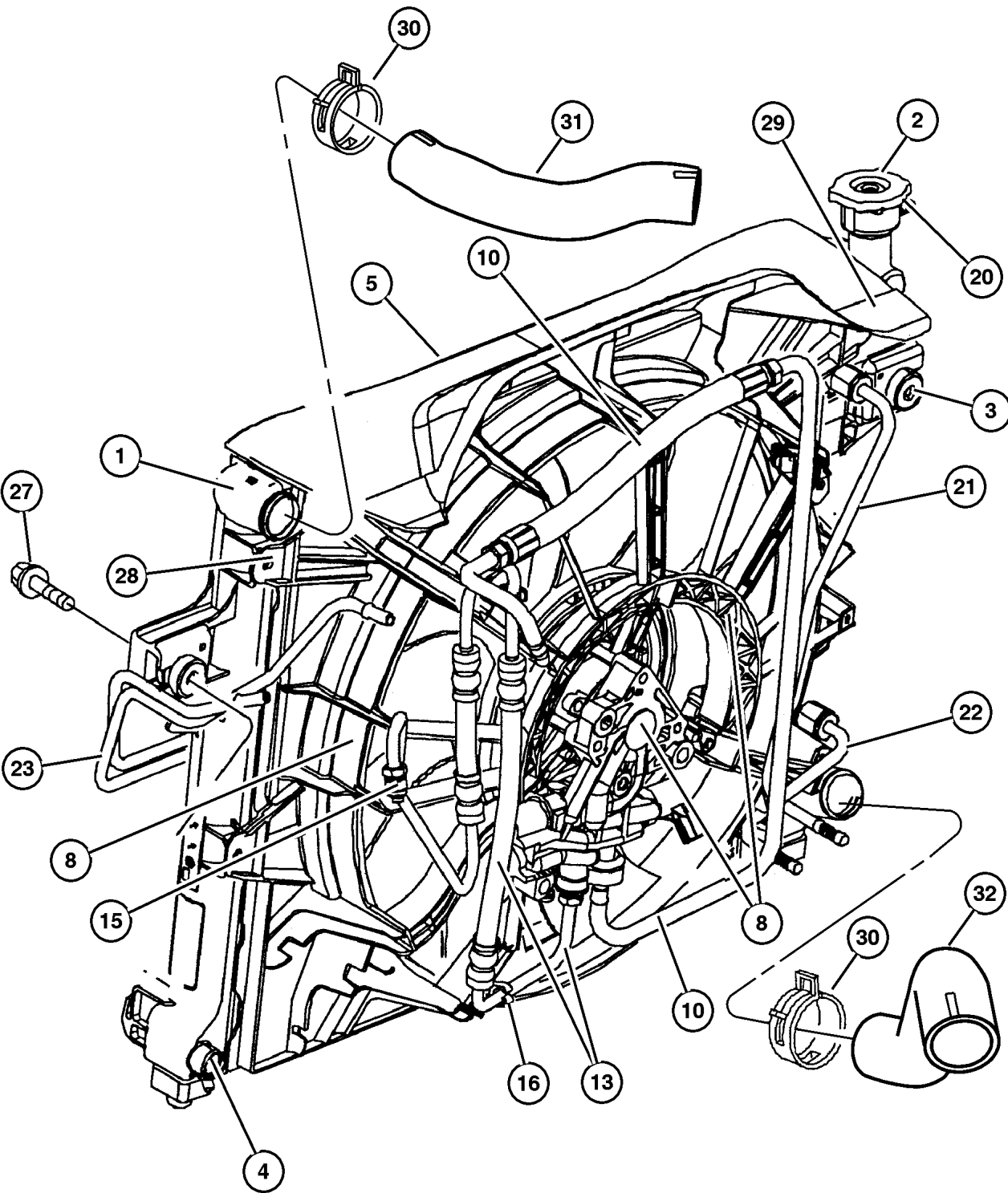
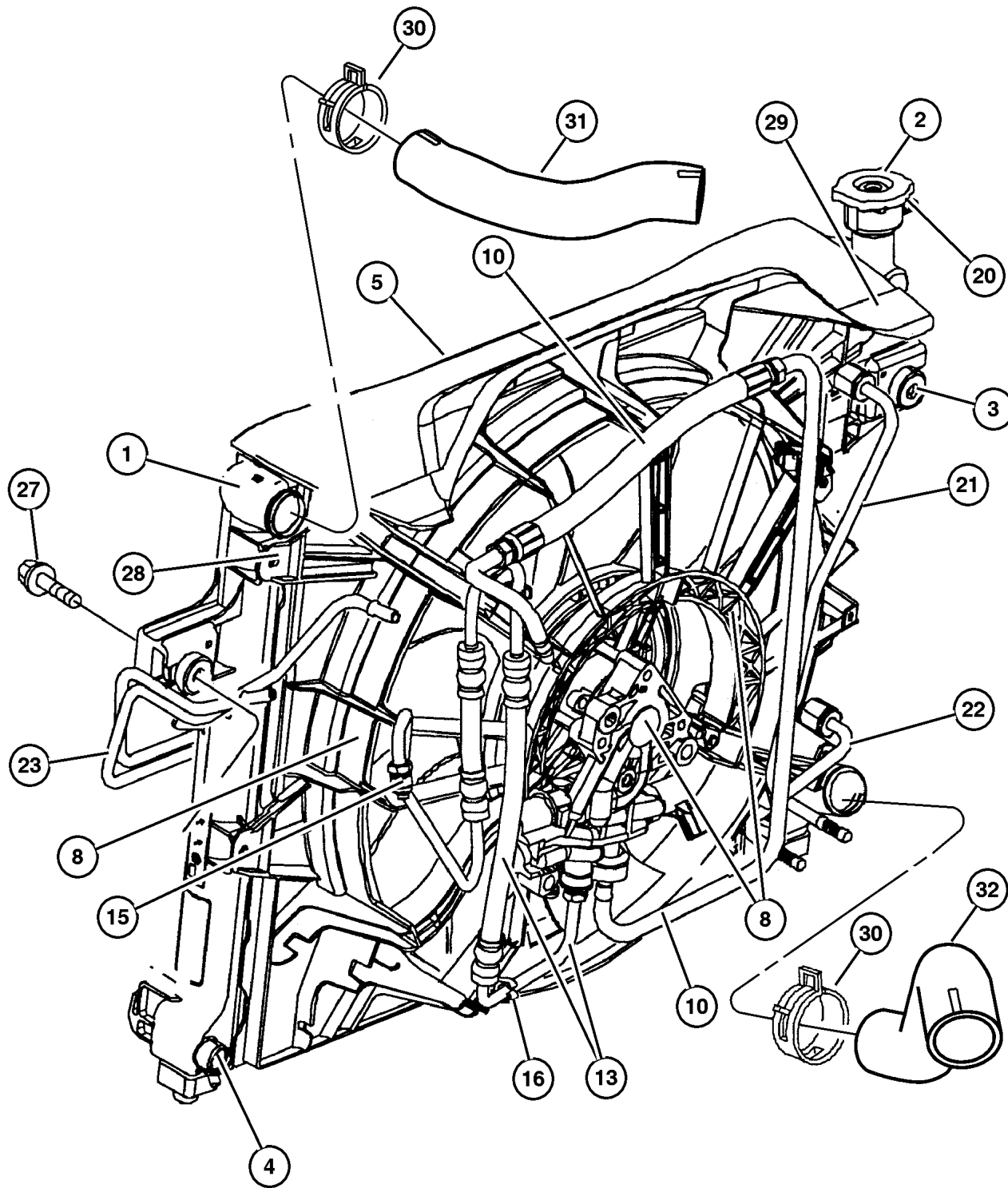


Figure 007-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5303 0960	1				EV0			LABEL, Belt Routing
30	5200 5580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
31	55116 792AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
32	52079 873AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-33	52079 886AA-	1				EV0			SEAL, Radiator Condenser



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

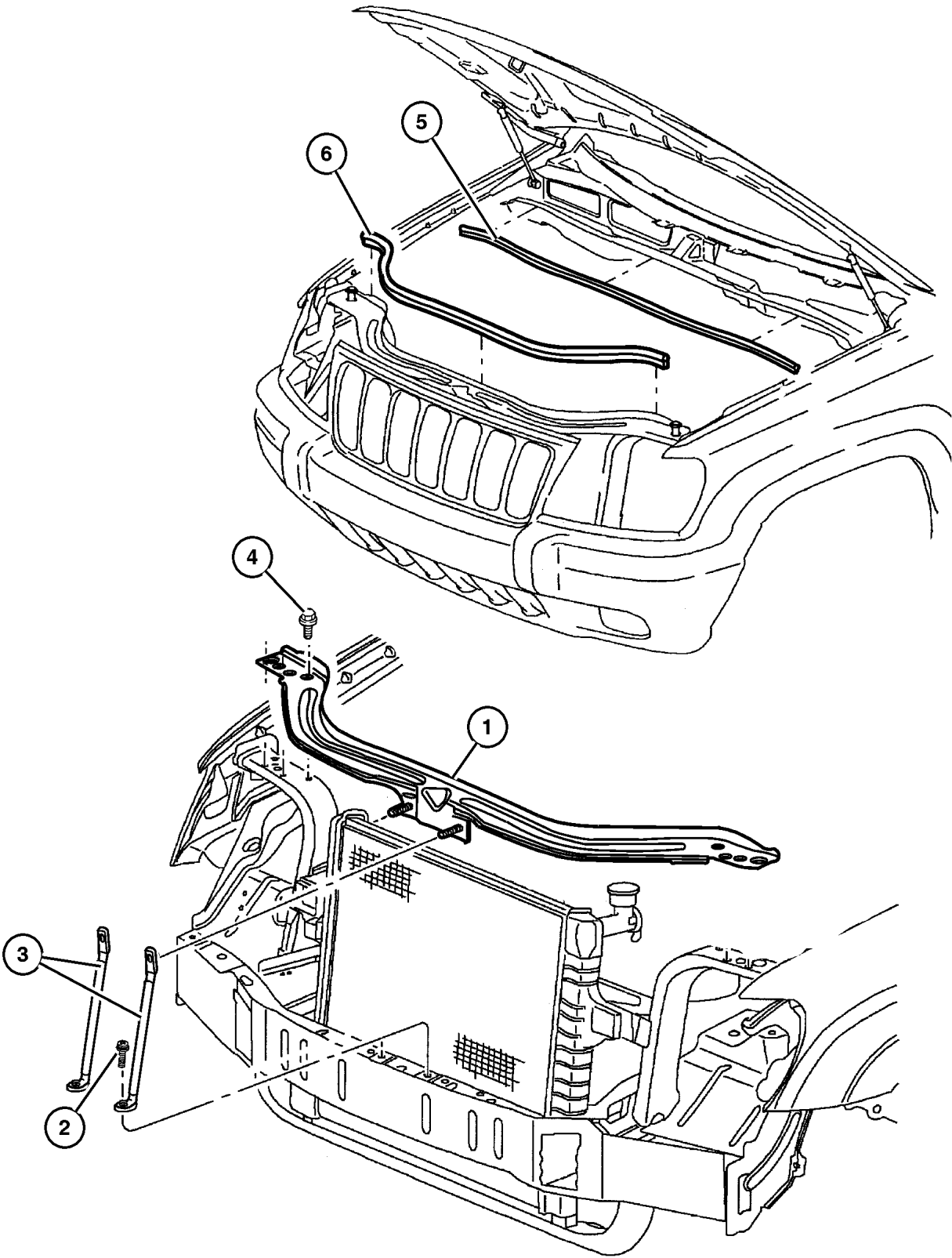
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator Upper Support
Figure 007-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2									SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55136 273AB	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	6505 814AA	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x20
5	55135 392AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55135 398AC	1							SEAL, Hood
-7									BRACKET, Radiator, Support to Sill
	55136 170AC-	1							Right
	55136 171AC-	1							Left

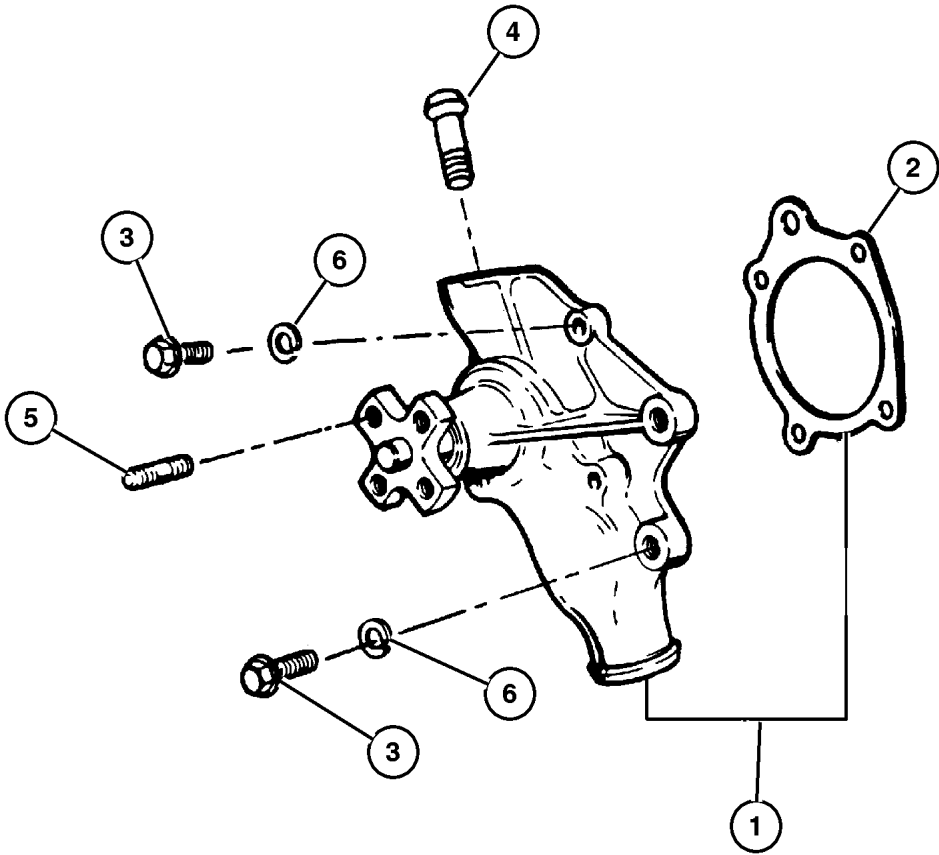
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5012 366AC	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	53010 419AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6036 004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
5									STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5013 014AA	1	J			ER0			WASHER

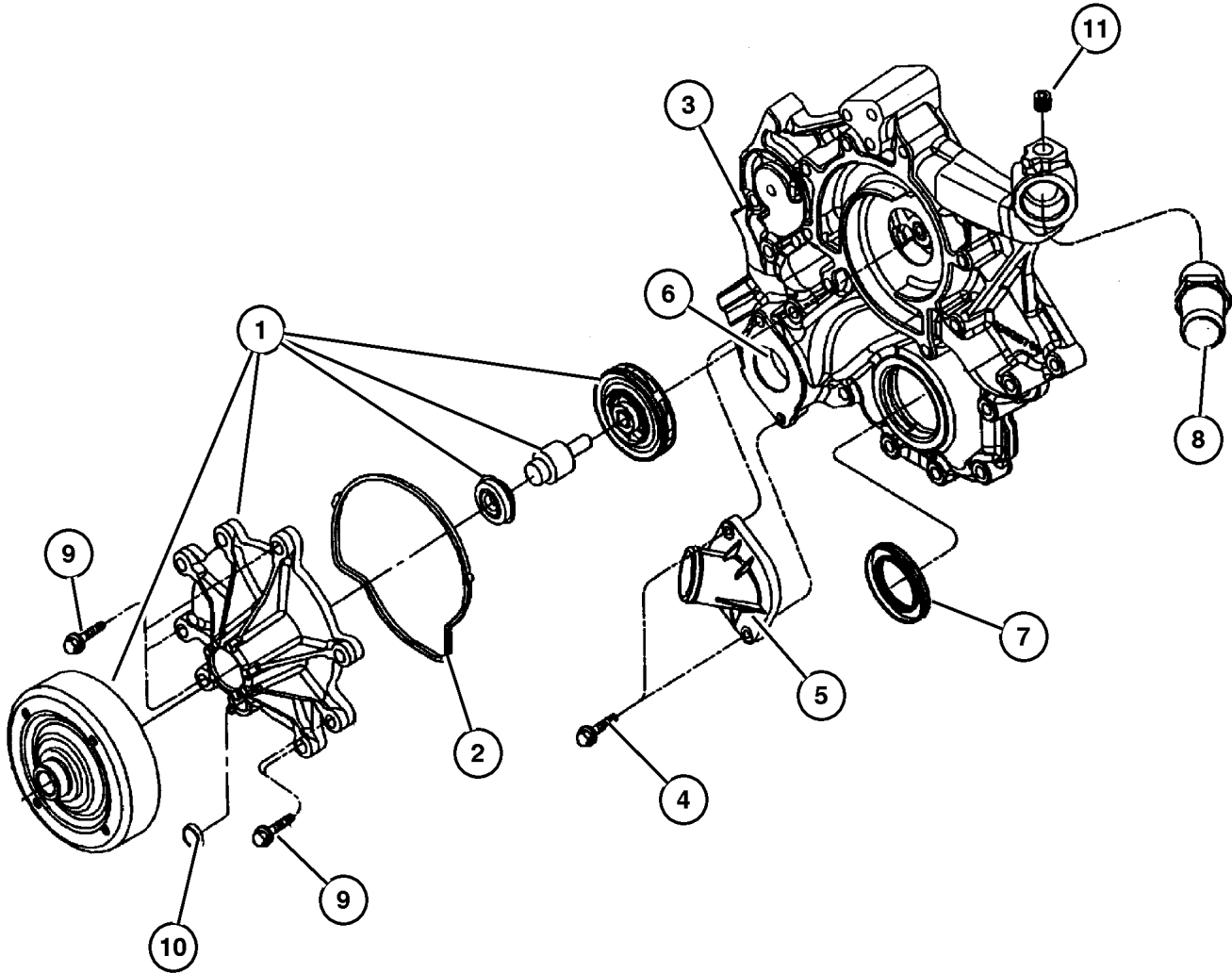


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



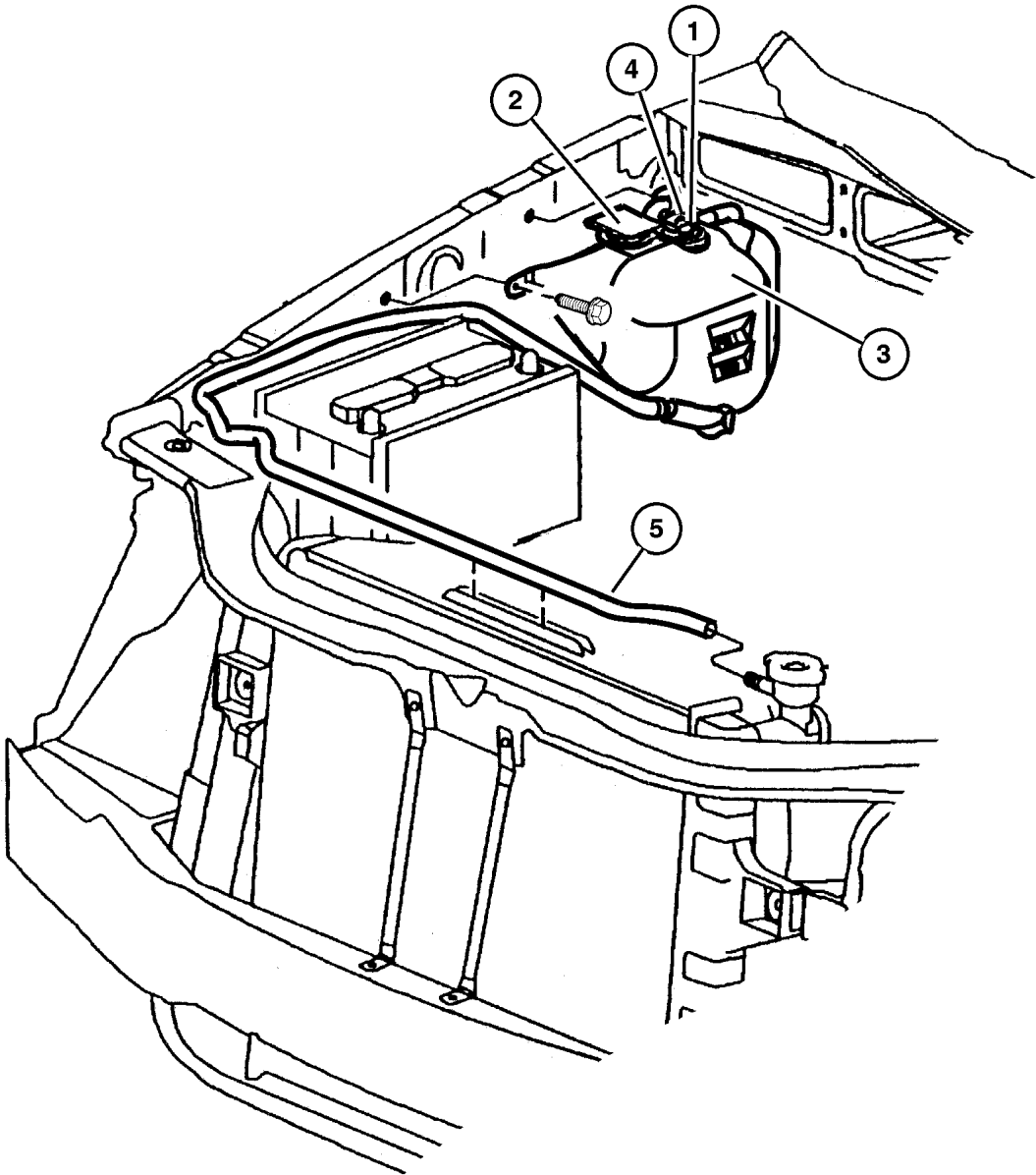
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53021 187AA	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079 476AC	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

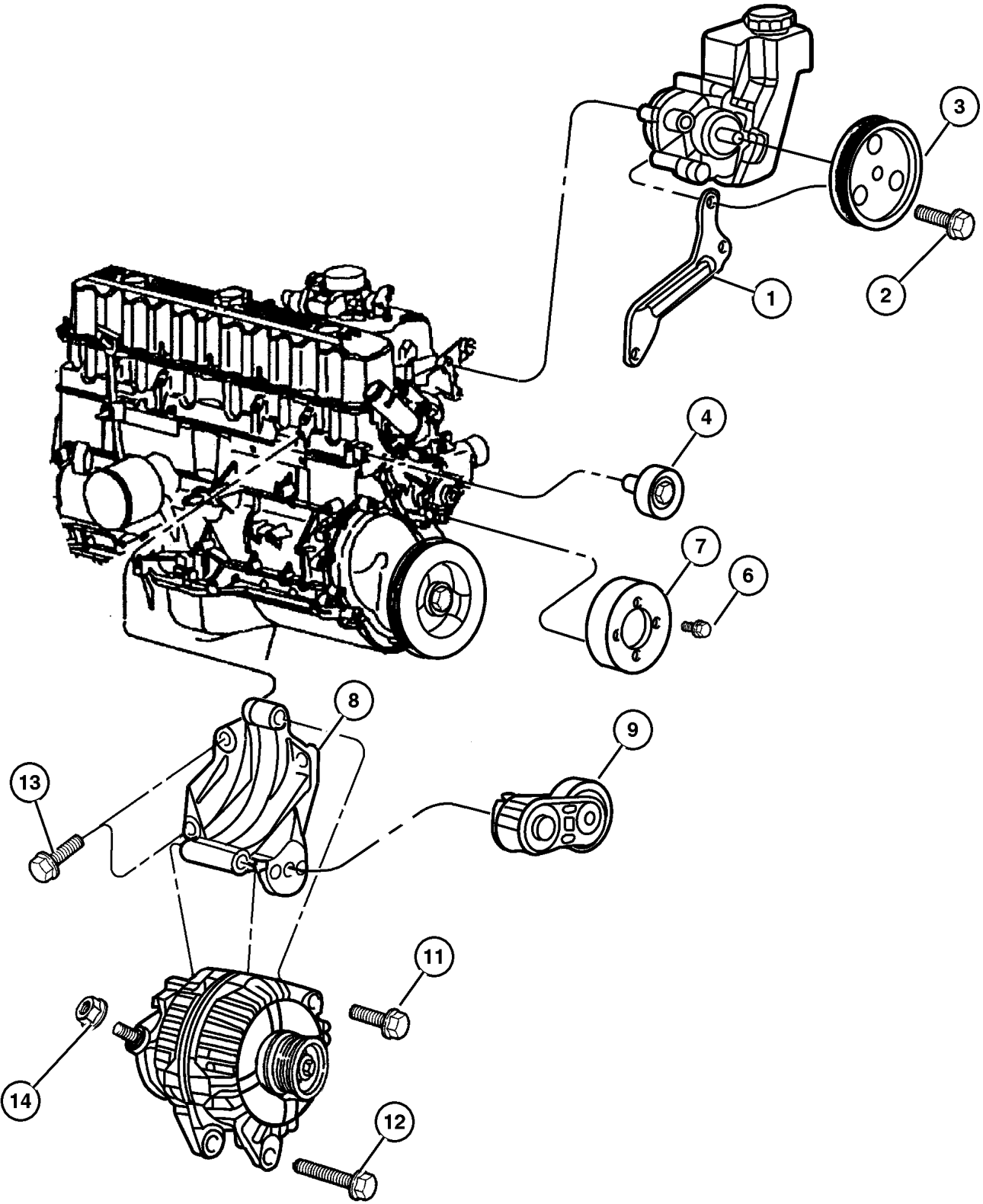
1									GROMMET
	5202 8254	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	5207 9331	1				ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	52079 461AB	1				ER0			With Coolant Level Sensor
		1				EV0			With Coolant Level Sensor
	52079 461AC	1				ER0			Without Coolant Level Sensor
		1				EV0			Without Coolant Level Sensor
4	5207 9468	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
5	4026 148	1				EV0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank, 25'
									Foot Roll
-6	5601 8581	1				EV0			STRAP, Tie, Coolant Bottle - Bottle Assembly
-7									TUBE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	52079 858AA-	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-420



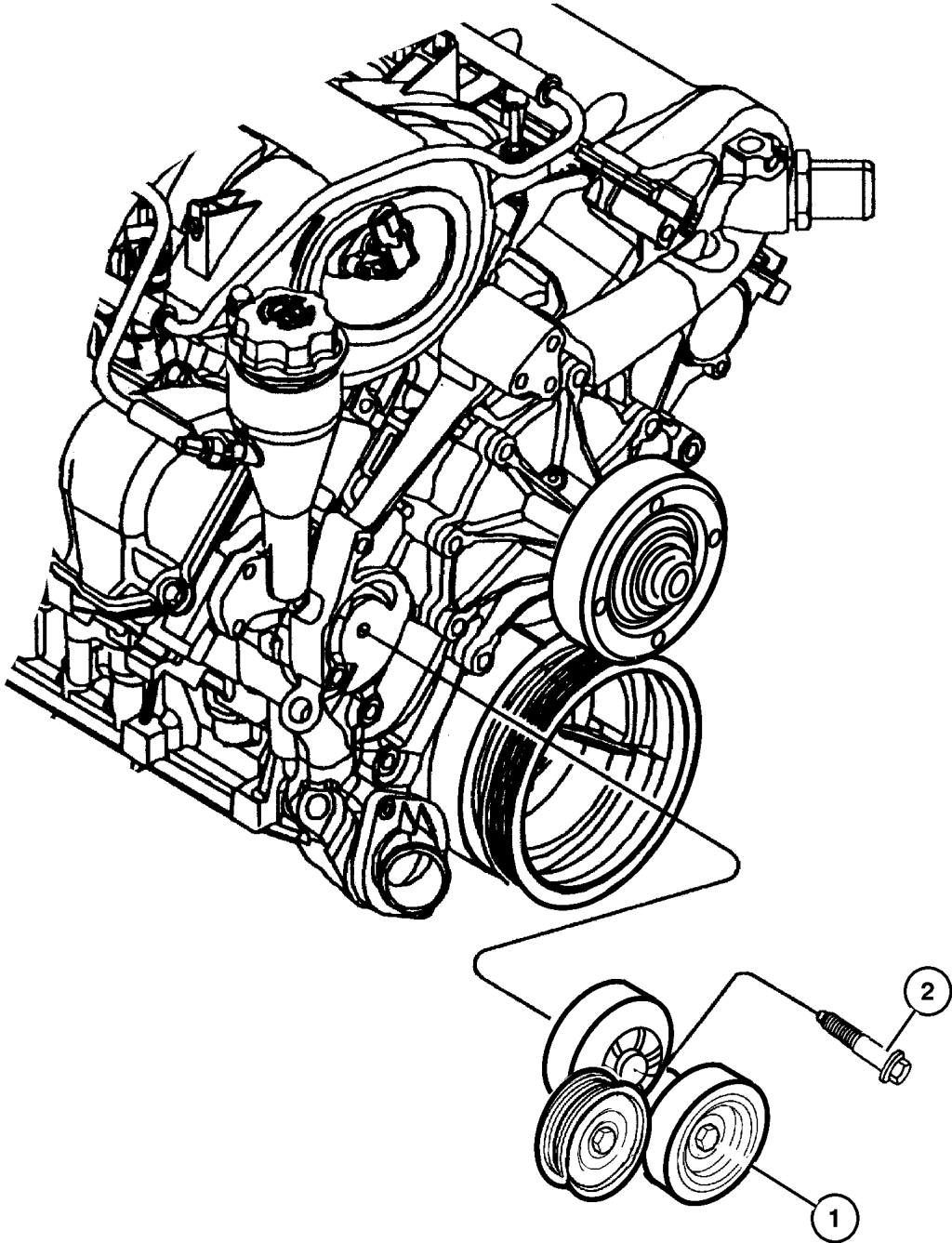
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
-5	0153 748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	6507 743AA-	1				ER0			SCREW
11	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	53030 958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

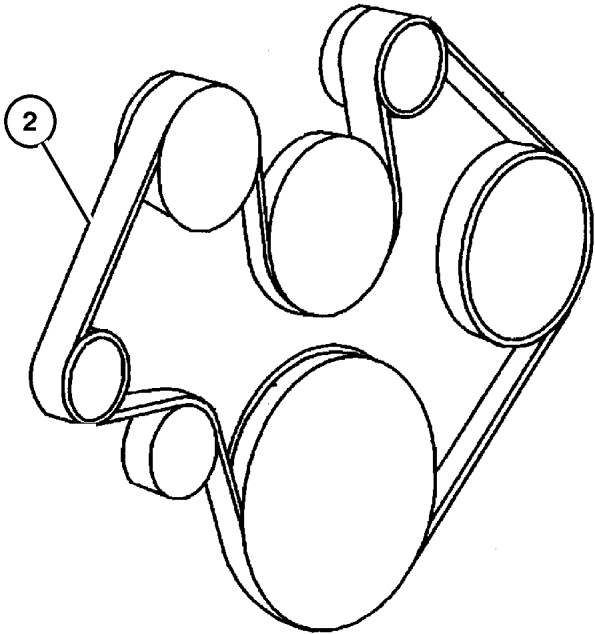
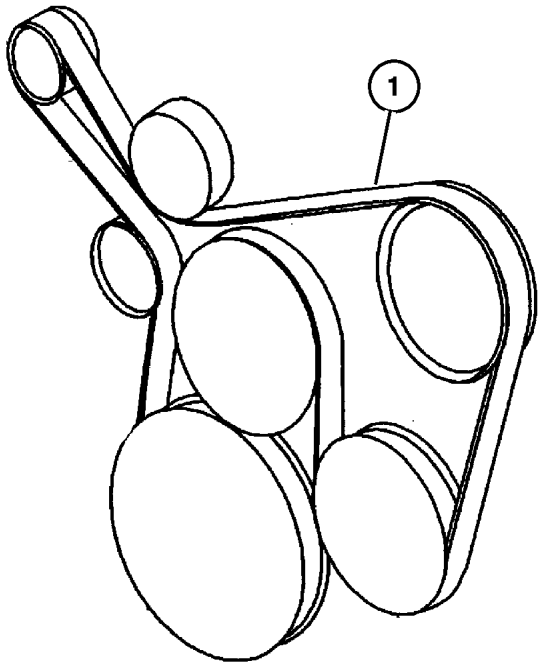
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines
Figure 007-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	4854 033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032 037AJ	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

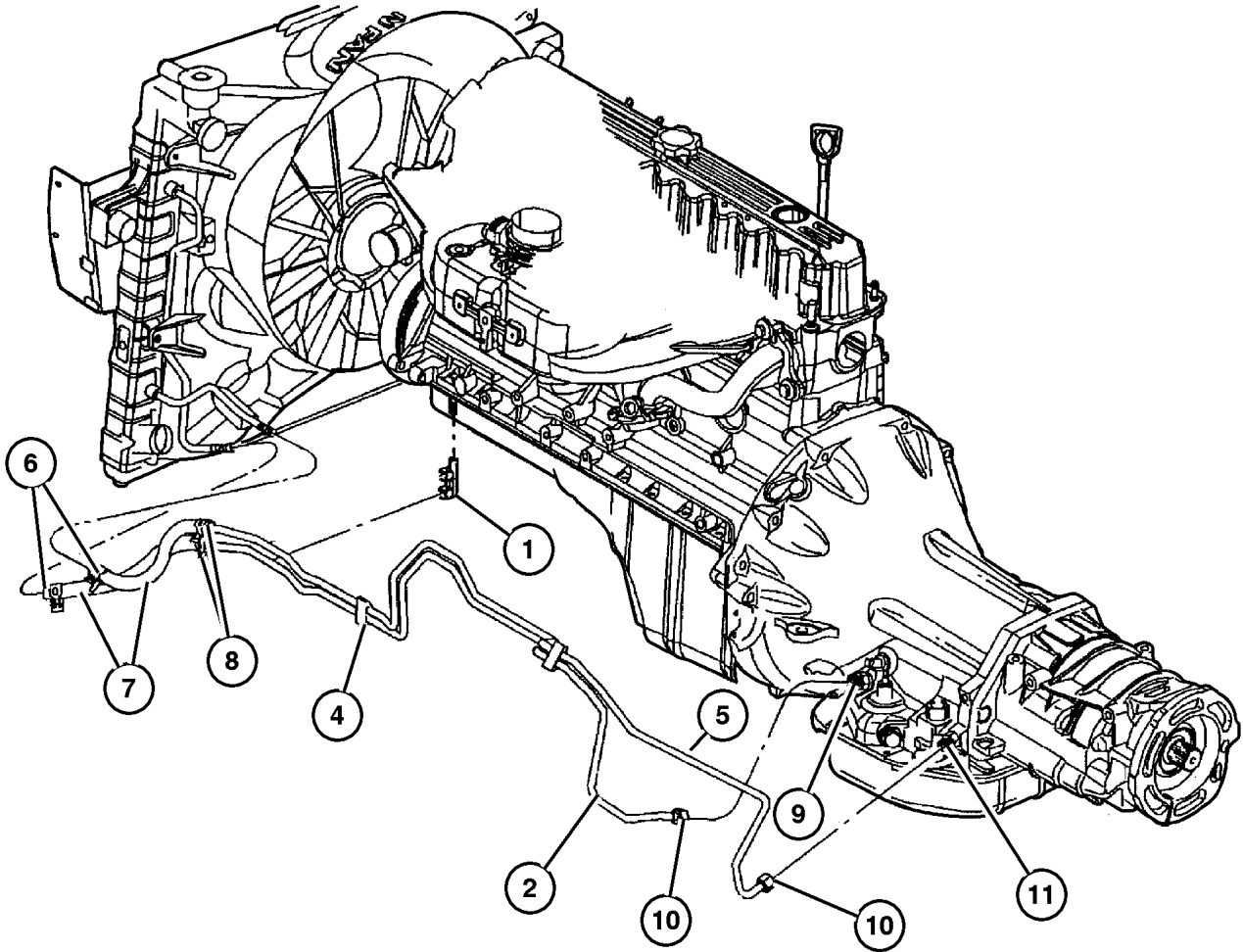
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note									
ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
DGK = 42RE, Auto Trans									
1	52079 789AB	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
2	52079 369AD	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
-3	6033 878	1				ER0	DG0		NUT, Flared Tube
4	4815 987AA	2				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
5	52079 782AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
6	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
7	4026 139	1				ER0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
8	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
9	55116 910AA	1				ER0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure, Return
10	6035 503	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, .625-18
11									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	J				DGQ		
		2	T				DGQ		
-12	52079 802AA-	1				ER0	DG0		HOSE, Transmission Oil Return
-13	5202 7775	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
-14	55116 931AA-	1				ER0	DG0		COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
-15	55037 719AA-	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler



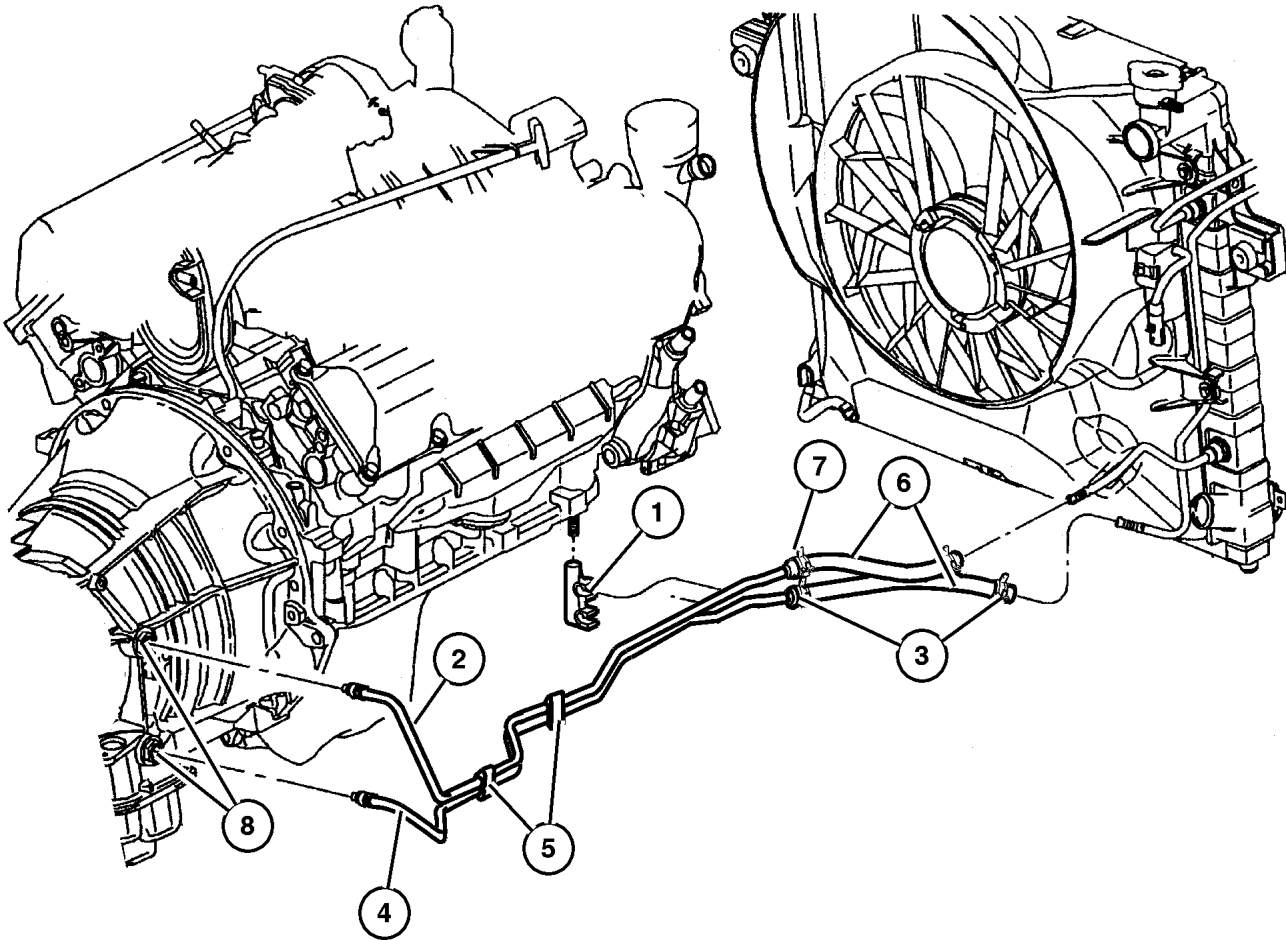
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52079 789AB	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
2	5207 9375	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	4815 987AA	2				EV0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079 783AA	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079 632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1				EV0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	52079 632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	4799 433AB	2	J				DGQ		NUT, Transmission Case

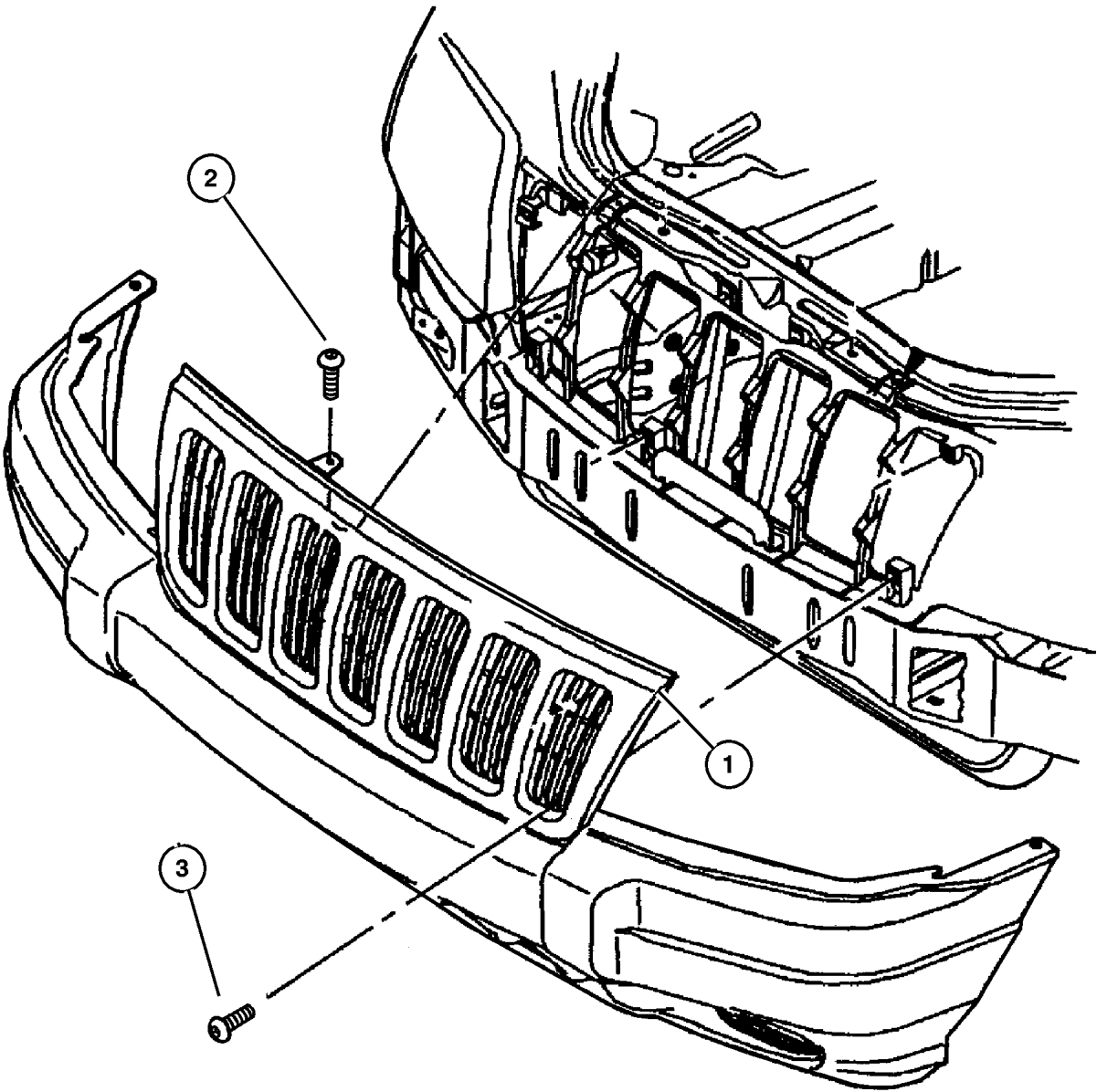


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Fascia
	XC05 1B8AC	1							[B8] [MFT]
	XC05 1BQAC	1							[BQ] [MFT]
	XC05 1DRAC	1							[DR] [MFT]
	XC05 1ELAC	1							[EL] [MFT]
	XC05 1FFAC	1							[FF] [MFT]
	XC05 1JRAC	1							[JR] [MFT]
	XC05 1MQAC	1							[MQ] [MFT]
	XC05 1SBAC	1							[SB] [MFT]
	XC05 1W1AC	1							[W1] [MFT]
	XC05 1XRAC	1							[XR] [MFT]
	XC05 1JTAE	1							[JT] [MFT]
	XC05 1JCAE	1							[JC] [MFT]
	XD36 1Z0AC	1	J						[MFD]
	XB92 BSDAC	1							[MFZ]
	XC05 2B8AD	1							[B8] [MFN]
	XC05 2ELAD	1							[EL] [MFN]
	XC05 2SBAD	1							[SB] [MFN]
	XC05 2XRAD	1							[XR] [MFN]
	XC05 3DRAC	1							[DR] [MFN]
2	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	5JF88 XXXAB-	1							GRILLE, Panel, Texture

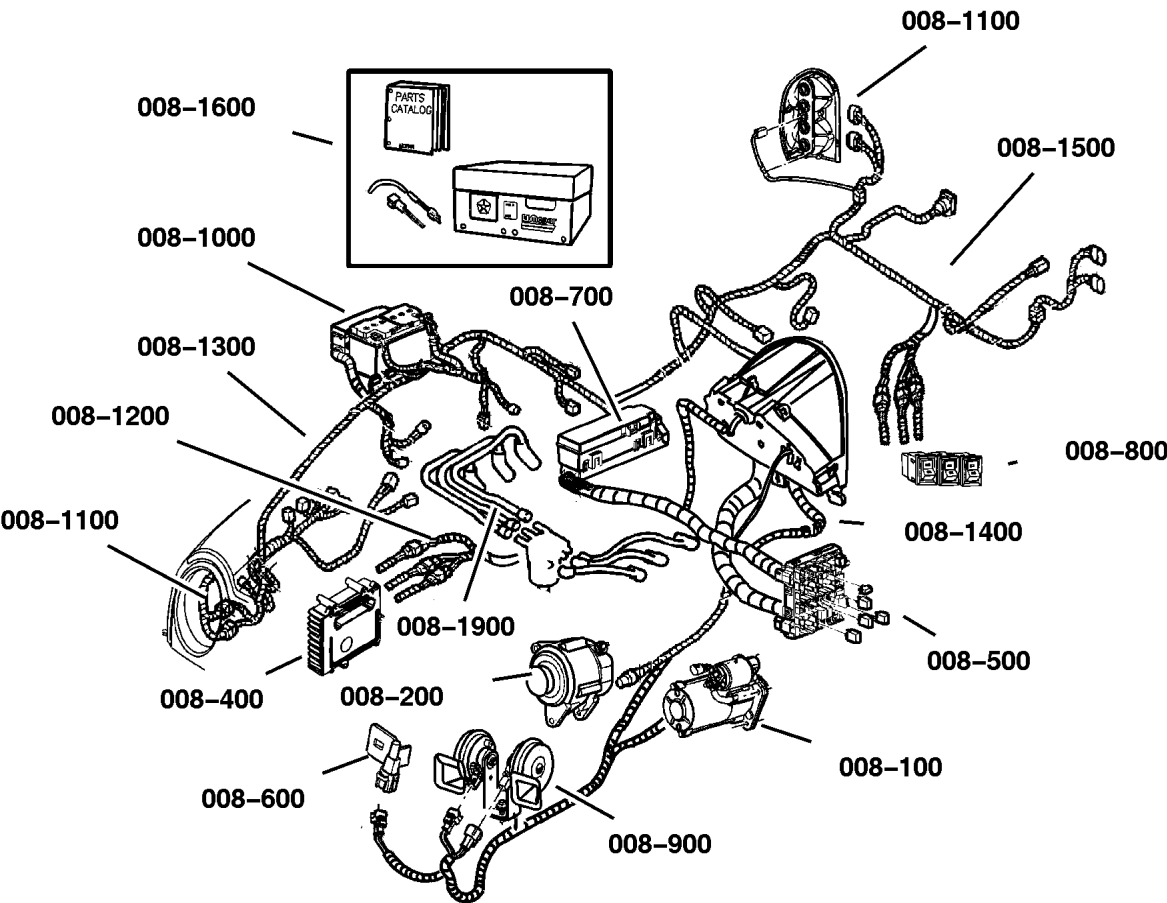
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 008

Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns

Group – 008

Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1700 Air Bag Systems
		WIRING REPAIR PKG.	
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			

GROUP 8 - Electrical

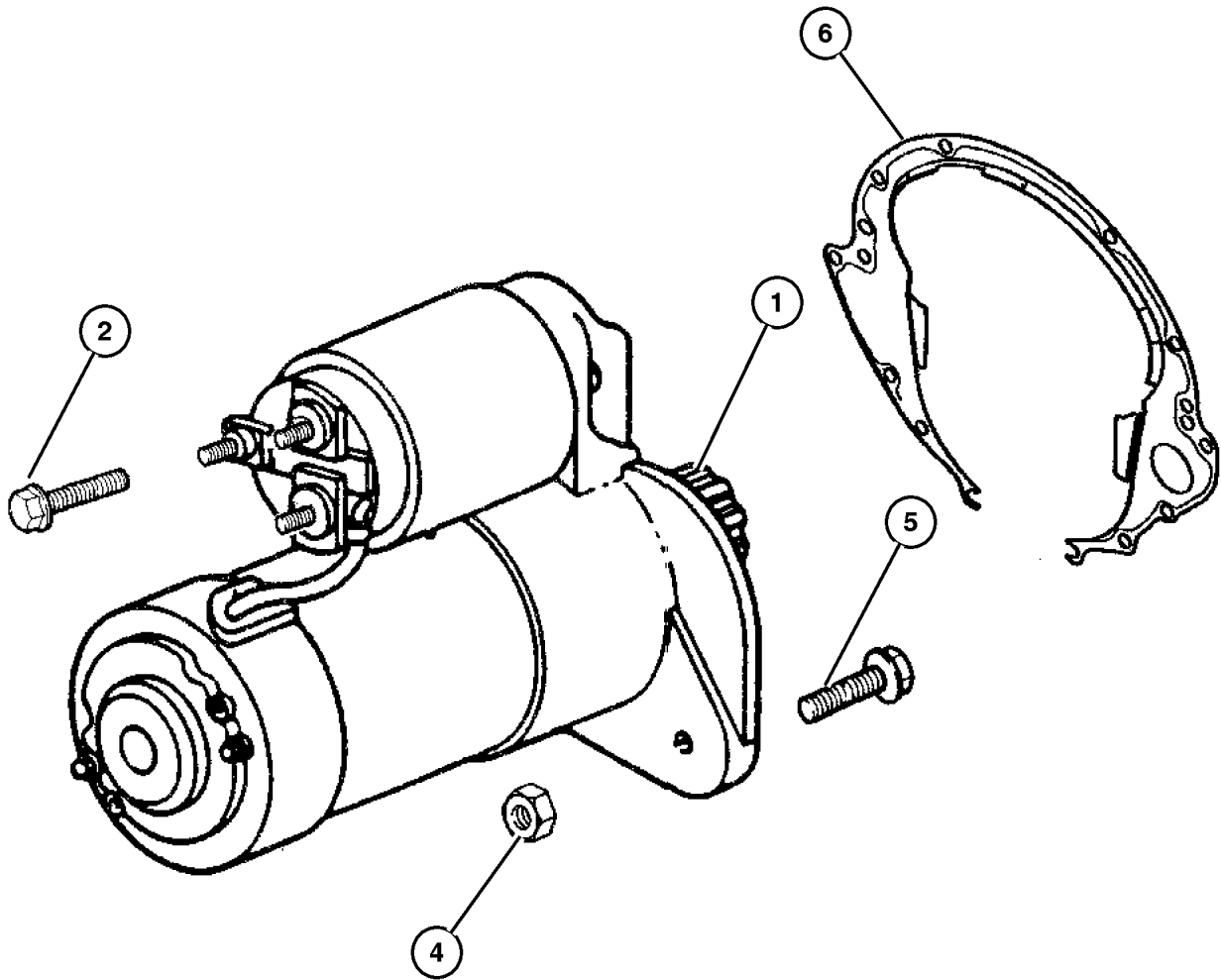
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starters	Fig. 008-110
Alternators	
Alternator and Mounting 4.0L Engine [ER0]	Fig. 008-205
Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine [EV0]	Fig. 008-210
Modules	
Modules	Fig. 008-410
Relays	
Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays	Fig. 008-505
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker	Fig. 008-510
Sensors	
Sensors, Engine (4.0L) [ER0]	Fig. 008-605
Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]	Fig. 008-610
Sensors, Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]	Fig. 008-615
Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0]	Fig. 008-620
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-625
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-630
Single Board Engine Controllers	
JTEC Modules	Fig. 008-710
Switches	
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)	Fig. 008-810
Switches, (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-820
Switches, (Body)	Fig. 008-830
Horns	
Horns	Fig. 008-910
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1010
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1110
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 008-1120
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading	Fig. 008-1130
Bulbs	Fig. 008-1140
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-1210
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine	Fig. 008-1220

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring - Body & Accessories	Fig. 008-1510
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Air Bag Systems	
Air Bag Modules and Sensors	Fig. 008-1705
Air Bags and Clock Spring	Fig. 008-1710
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs - Coils	Fig. 008-1910



Starters
Figure 008-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									STARTER
	56041 012AE	1				ER0			
	56041 207AD	1				EV0			
2	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	6102 084AA-	2				EV0			SCREW
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	5210 4133	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

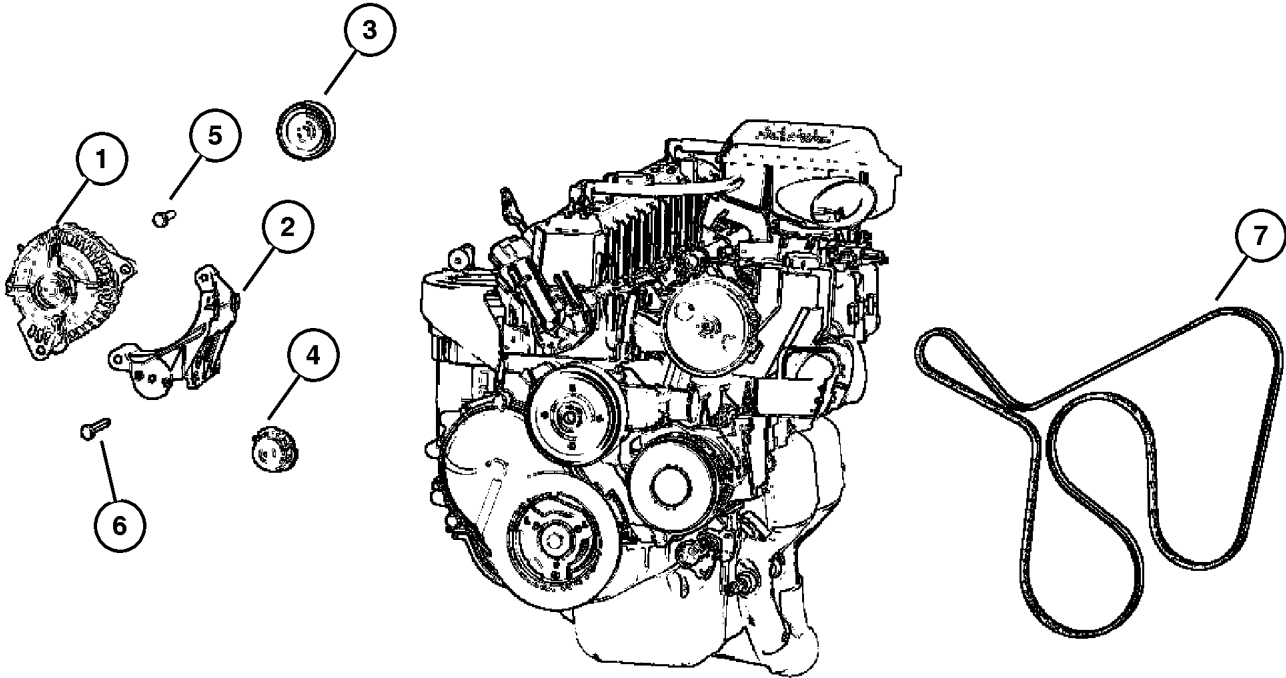
Alternator and Mounting 4.0L Engine [ER0]
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041 322AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	4854 033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive



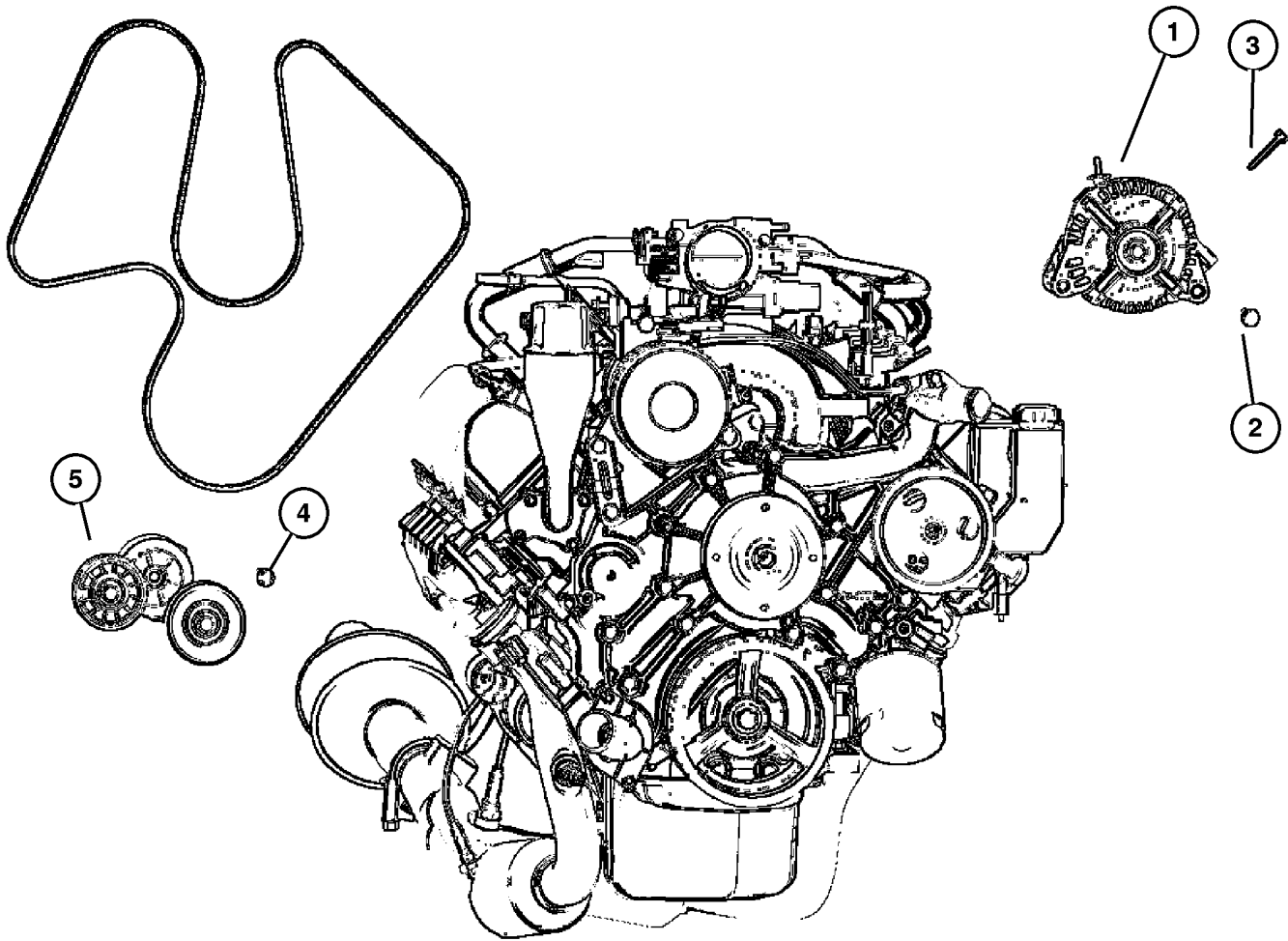
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine [EV0]
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

1	56041 120AC	1				EV0			ALTERNATOR, 136 AMP NCB1
2	6505 488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-6	6506 929AA-	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

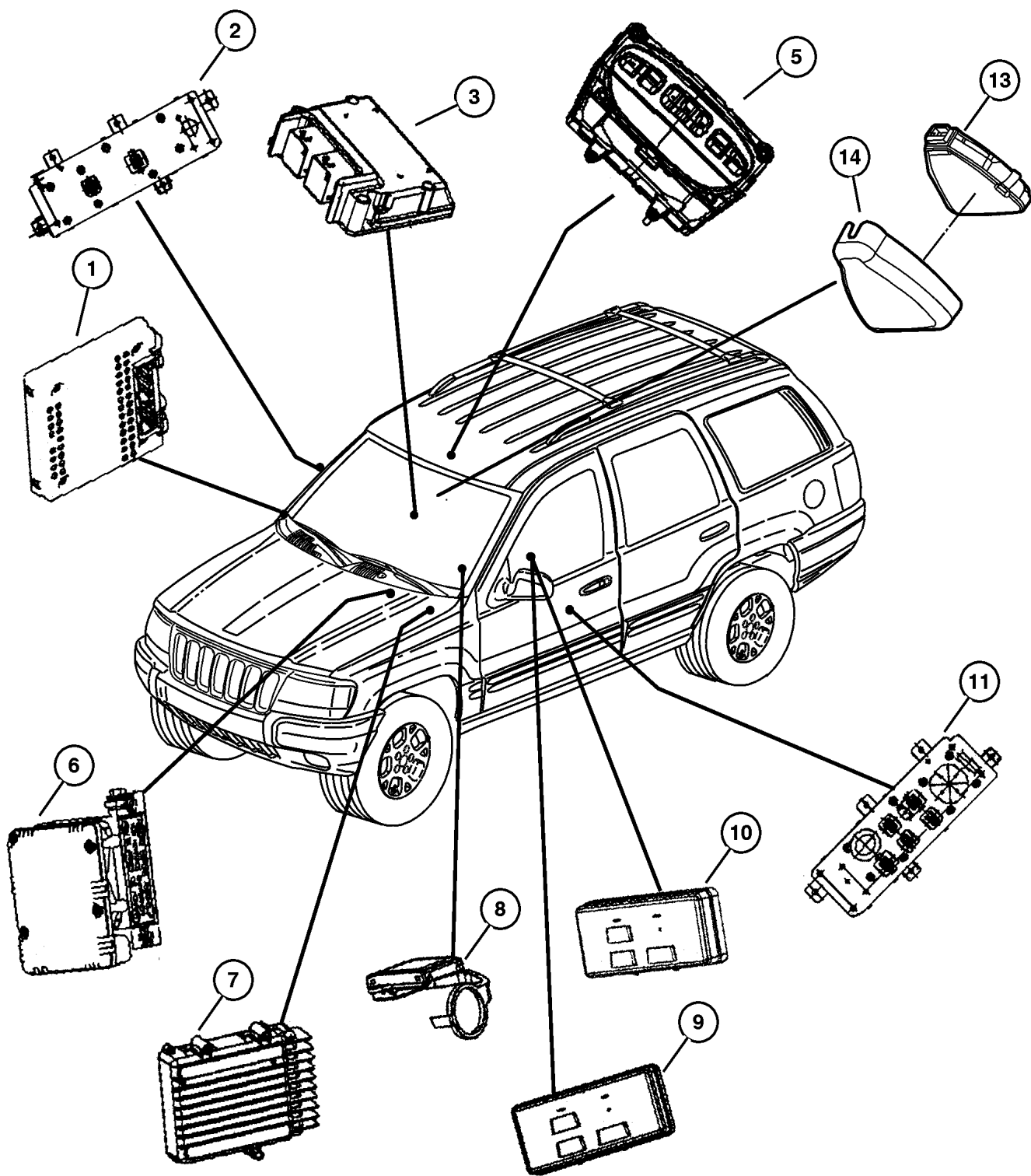
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5083 892AE	1							MODULE, Body Controller
2	5JM61 DX9AB	1		P					SWITCH, Door Module
3									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56010 485AG	1							Without Side Airbag
	56010 488AG	1							With Side Airbag
-4	6503 397	4							NUT, Push On, M6, Occupant Module attaching
5									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042 749AH	1							With Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042 756AI	1							With Universal Garage Door Opener & Tire Pressure Monitor
	56042 754AH	1							Without Universal Garage Door Opener
6									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5066 653AB	1	J			ER0, EV0			
		1	T			ER0, EV0			
7	56044 574AB	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
8	4686 665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
9									MODULE, Seat Memory
	56042 304AG	1							10 Way Power Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Power Passenger Seat
	56050 151AB	1							10 Way Power Heated Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Power Passenger Seat
		1							10 Way Power Heated Driver Seat
10	56050 150AB	1							MODULE, Heated Seat Control
11									SWITCH, Door Module
	5JM60 DX9AA	1		P					Up to 03/05/03, Left
		1		H					Up to 03/05/03, Left
		1		S					Up to 03/05/03, Left
	5JM61 DX9AA	1		P					Up to 03/05/03, Right
		1		H					Up to 03/05/03, Right
		1		S					Up to 03/05/03, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

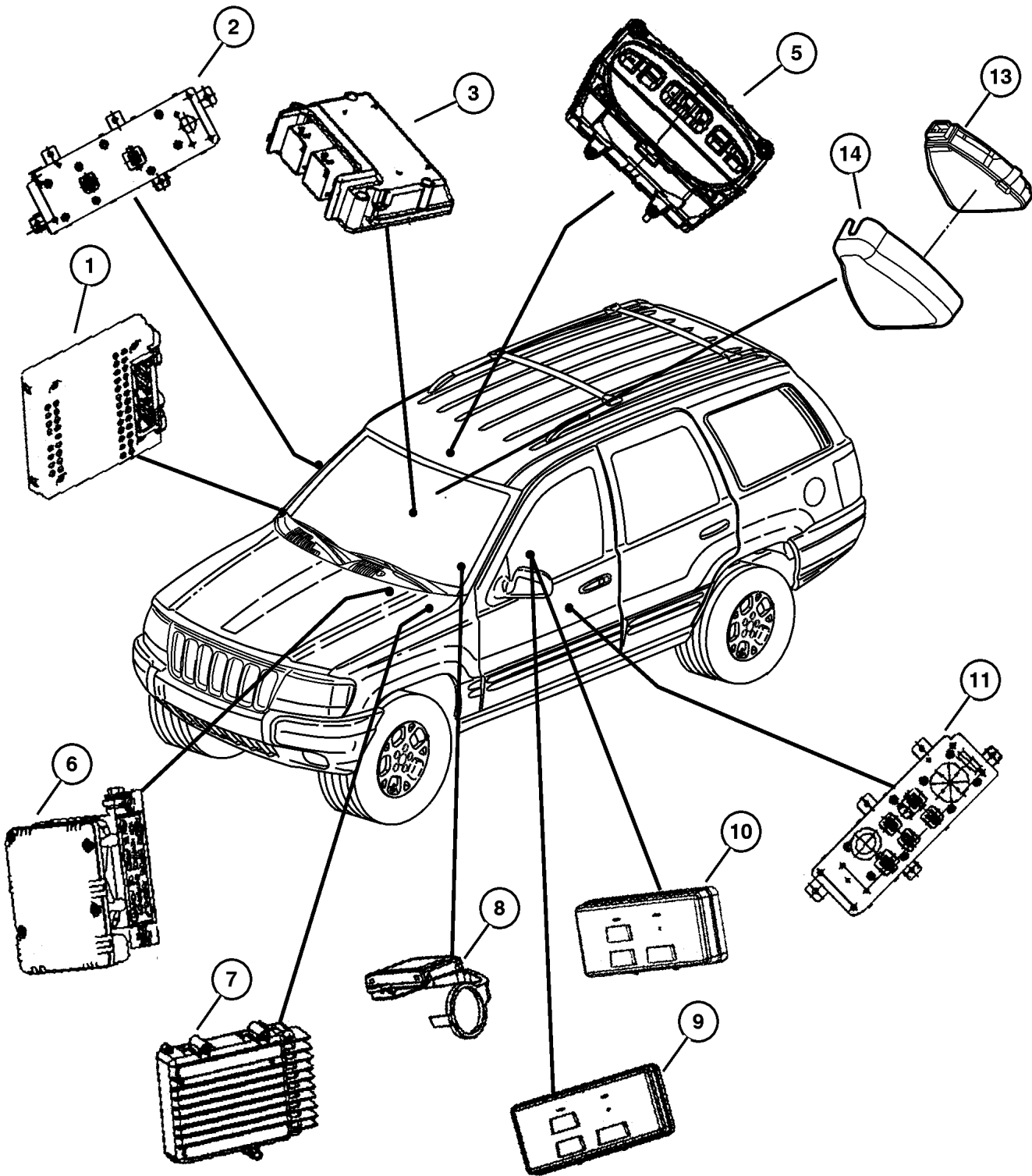
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JM60 DX9AB	1		S					After 03/05/03, Left
		1		P					After 03/05/03, Left
		1		H					After 03/05/03, Left
	5JM61 DX9AB	1		P					After 03/05/03, Right
		1		H					After 03/05/03, Right
		1		S					After 03/05/03, Right
-12									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							Glovebox
	4595 749AA-	1							Glovebox (Canada)
	4787 437AA-	2							Sun Visor (Canada)
13	56042 759AH	1							SENSOR, Rain
14	5HJ50 DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor
-15	5072 251AA-	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal
-16	5012 771AB-	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
-17									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	5066 657AB-	1	T			ER0, EV0			
		1	J			ER0, EV0			
-18	6503 397	4							NUT, Push On, M6, Airbag Module Attaching

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

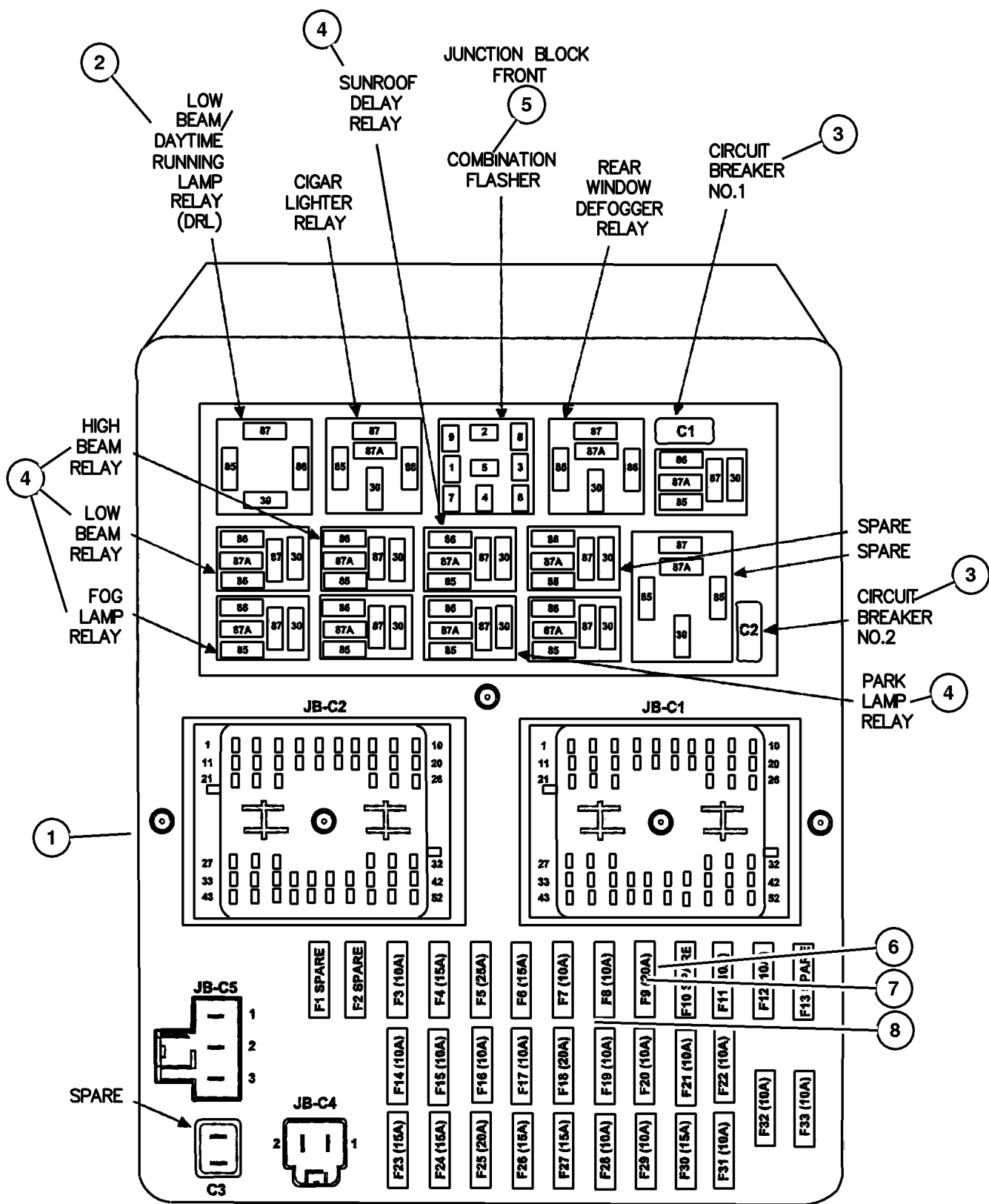
September 19, 2005

Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, See Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	56042 677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamps, Daytime Running Lamps & Sunroof
3	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-10	5083 117AA-	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
-11	0154 552	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas						

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 816AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	56042 216AB	1	J						RELAY
3	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
4	56042 677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Headlamp, High and Low Beam, Park Lamp, Sunroof
5	4686 094	1							FLASHER
6	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-10	5017 491AA-	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Radiator Fan
-11	5600 7290	1							BREAKER, Circuit

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

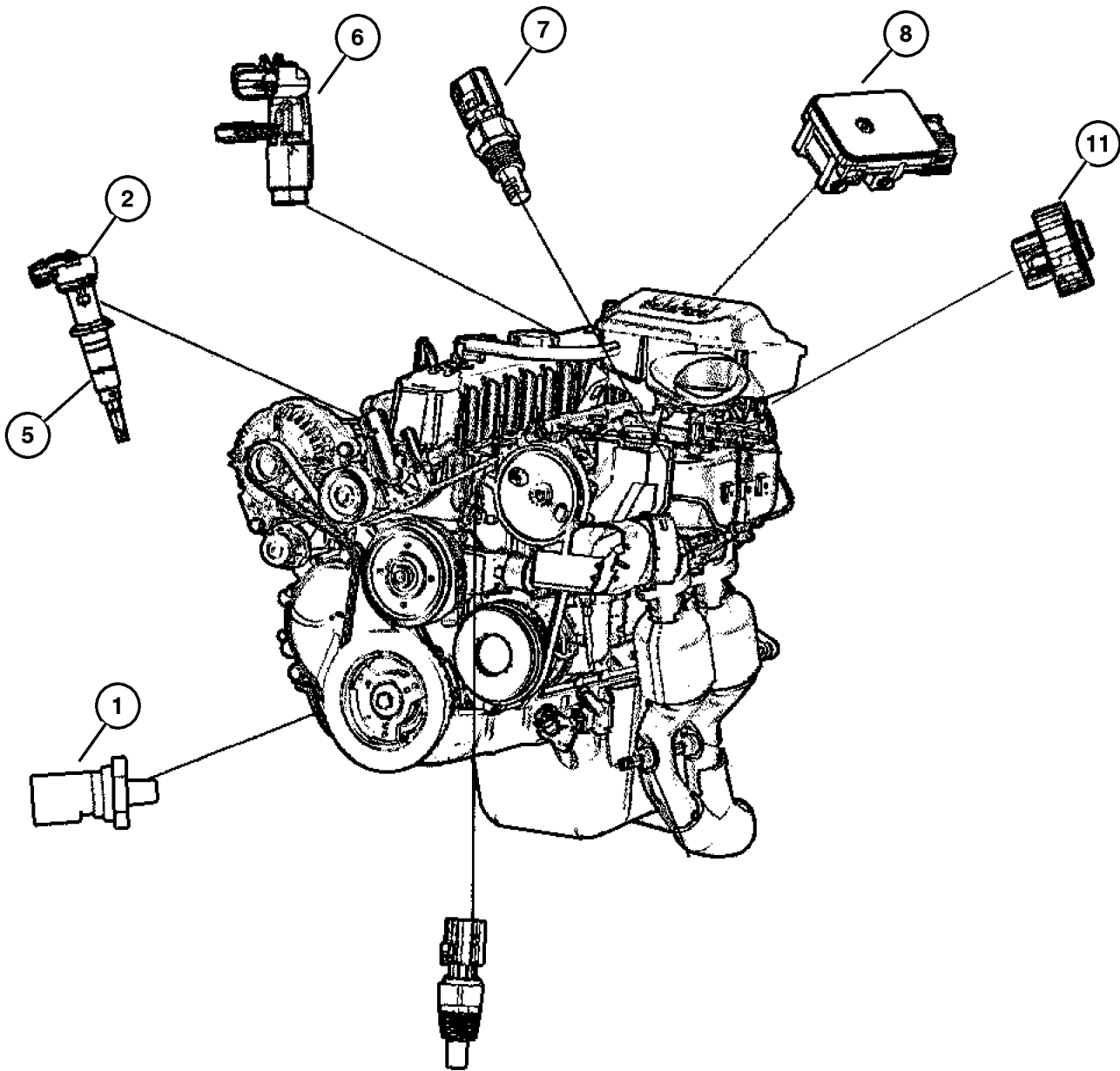
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine (4.0L) [ER0]
Figure 008-605



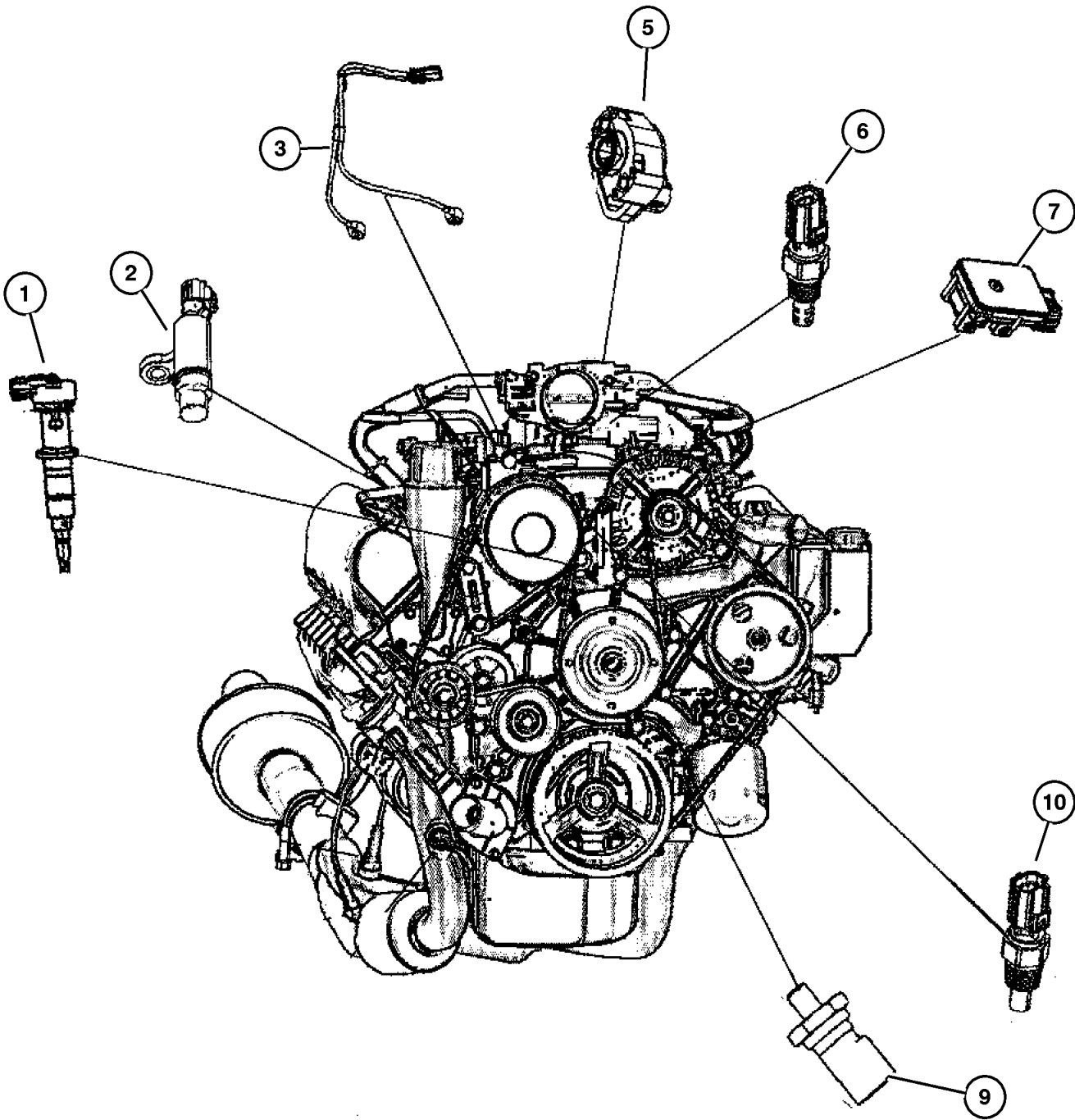
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4868 672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	J318 1288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Camshaft Position Sensor
-4	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Sensor Hold Down
5	53010 615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
6	4897 321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
7	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
8	56044 545AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map
-9	6504 512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor to Throttle Body Attaching
-10	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, To MAP Sensor
11	5019 411AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
-12	56041 675AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor
-13	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech H V8 Engine

1	56041 584AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041 677AB	1				EVC			SENSOR, Knock
-4	56041 849AA-	1				EVC			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	56041 018AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
-8	6505 501AA-	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor Mounting
9	4868 672AA	1				EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
10	5602 7873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

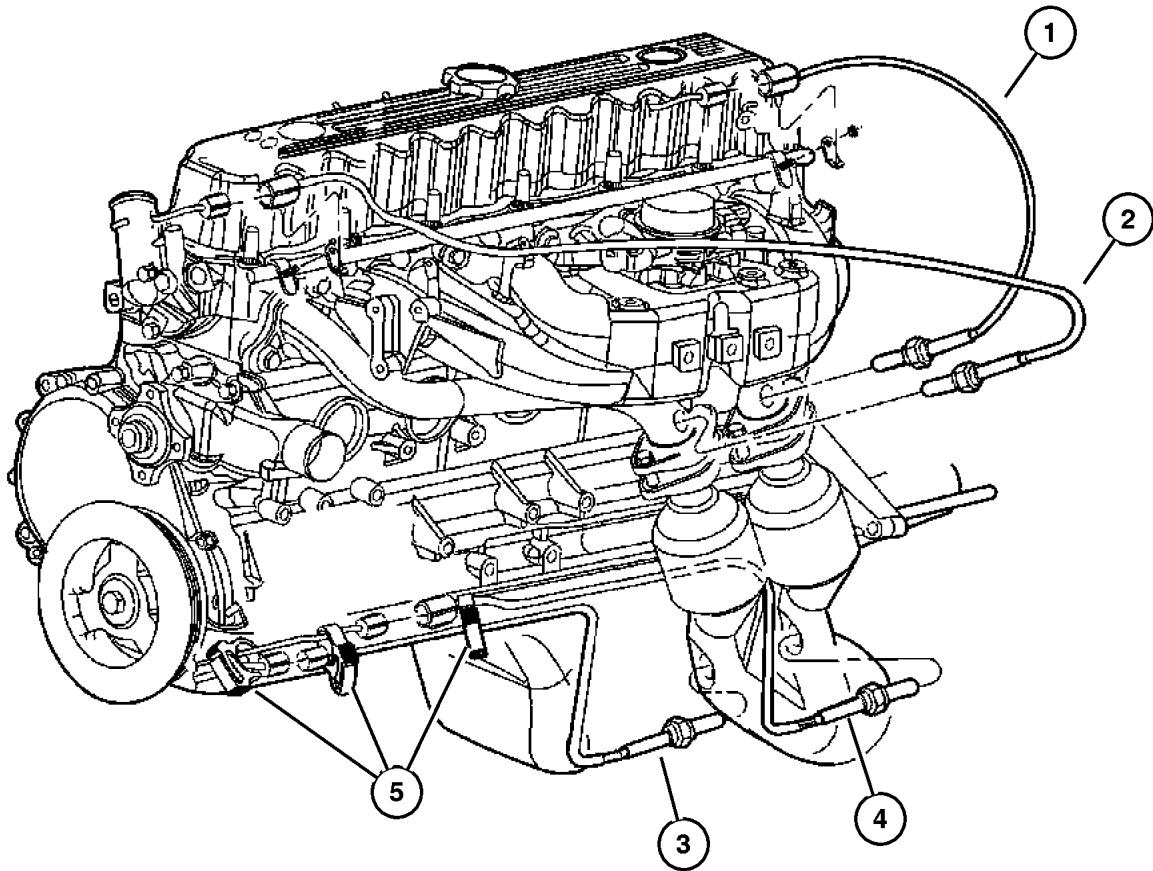
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 008-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 994AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst rear
2	56028 995AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst front
3	56028 997AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst front
4	5139 021AA	1				ER0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Oxygen, After catalyst rear
5									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

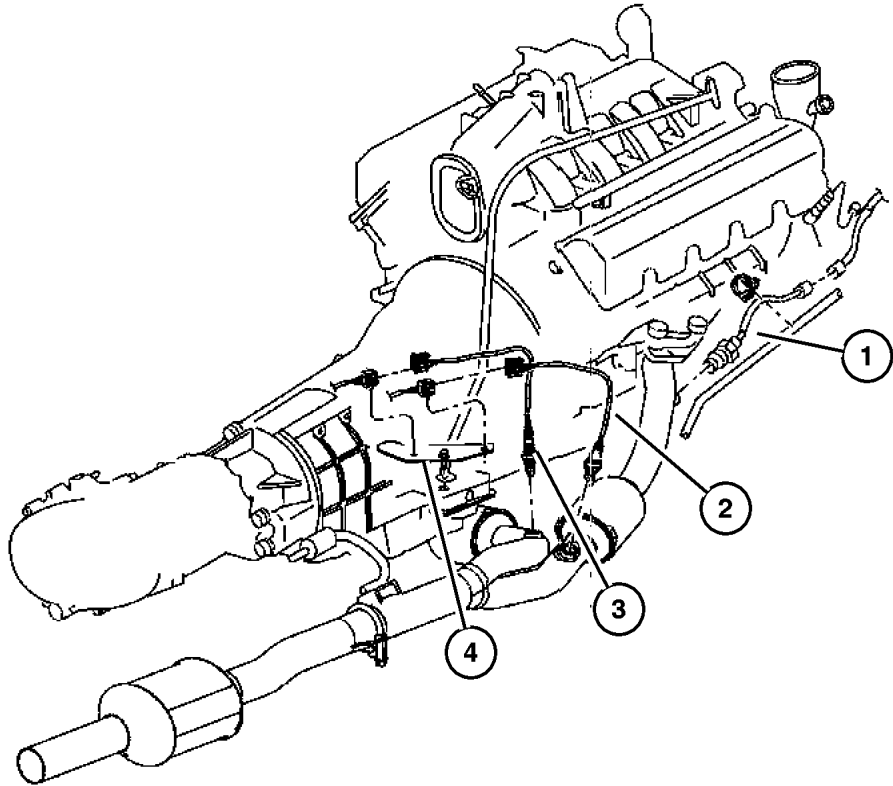


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

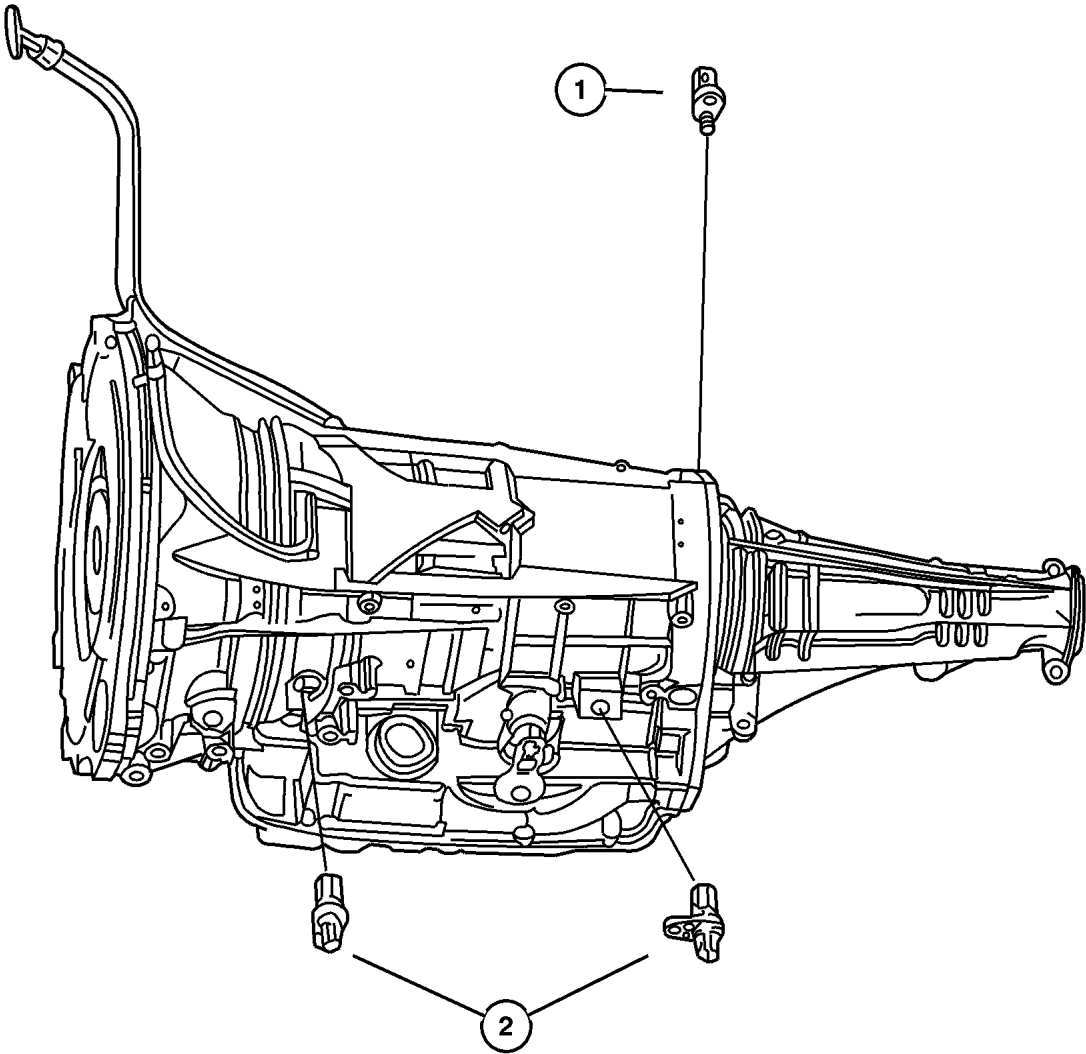
Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0]
Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56044 581AA	1				EV0			Before catalyst right side
	56044 580AA	1				EV0			Before catalyst left side
2	56044 583AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst right side
3	56044 582AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst left side
4	56041 478AB	1				EV0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 008-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

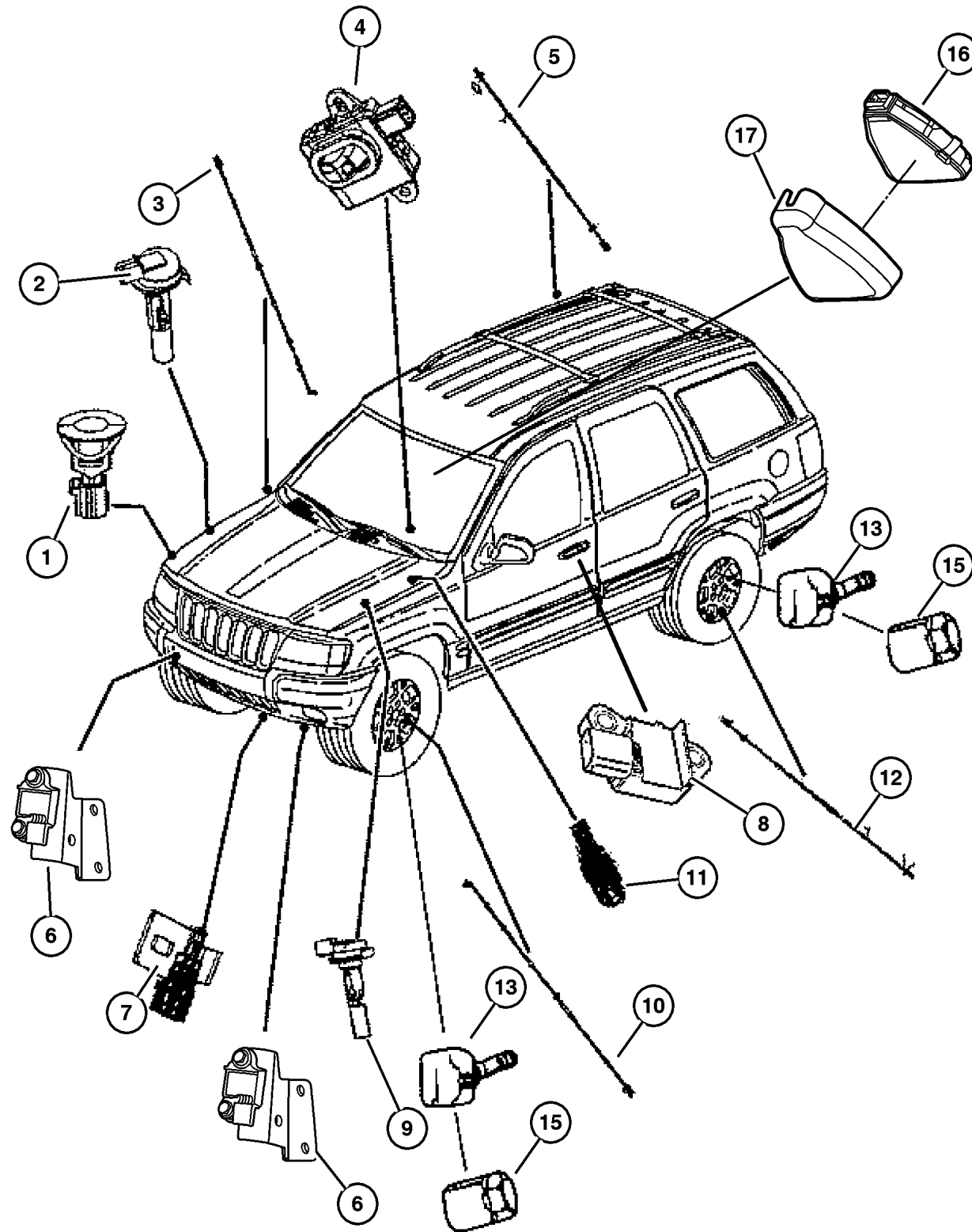
1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Transmission Temperature Thermister
	56028 196AD	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
	4799 758AC	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Body Figure 008-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine									
1	5604 1053	1				ER0, EV0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2	5207 9468	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
3		1				ER0			SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	J						Right Front
		1	T						Right Front
4	56042 584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
5	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Right Rear
6									SENSOR, Air Bag
	56010 410AC	1							Bracket Serviced with Sensor Only, Right
	56010 411AC	1							Bracket Serviced with Sensor Only, Left
7									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5604 2395	1		H, M					
		1		P, S					
8	56010 319AB	1							SENSOR, Air Bag
9	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
10									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 317AB	1	J						Left Front
		1	T						Left Front
11	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
12	56041 509AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Left Rear
13	52088 990AC	4							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
-14	52109 664AA-	1							MAGNET, Tire Pressure Sensor Locator
15	52088 961AA	4							NUT
16	56042 759AH	1							SENSOR, Rain
17	5HJ50 DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

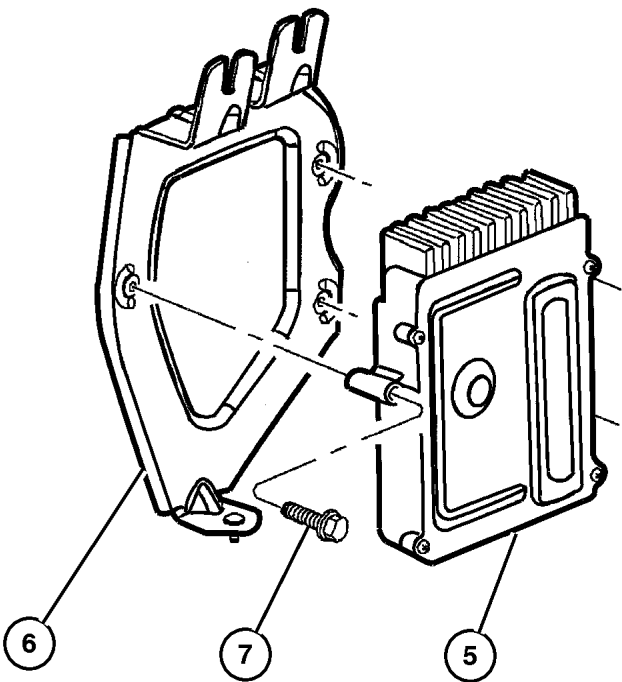
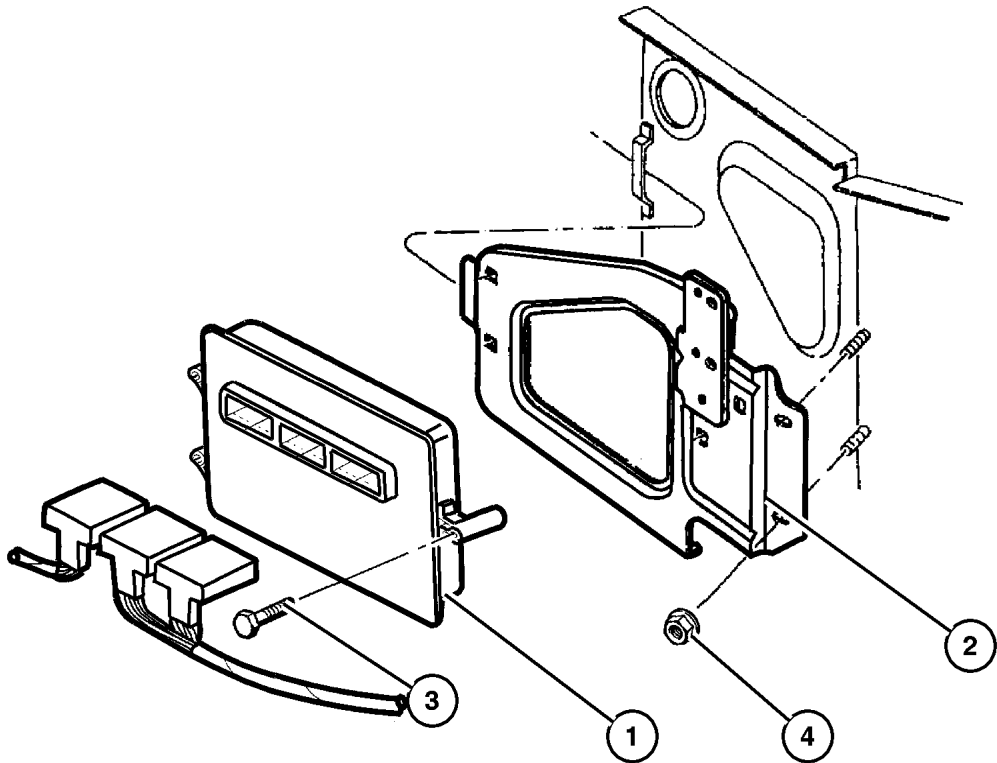
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

JTEC Modules
Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission
[DGQ]= Automatic Transmission 5 Speed Automatic
[DGK]=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

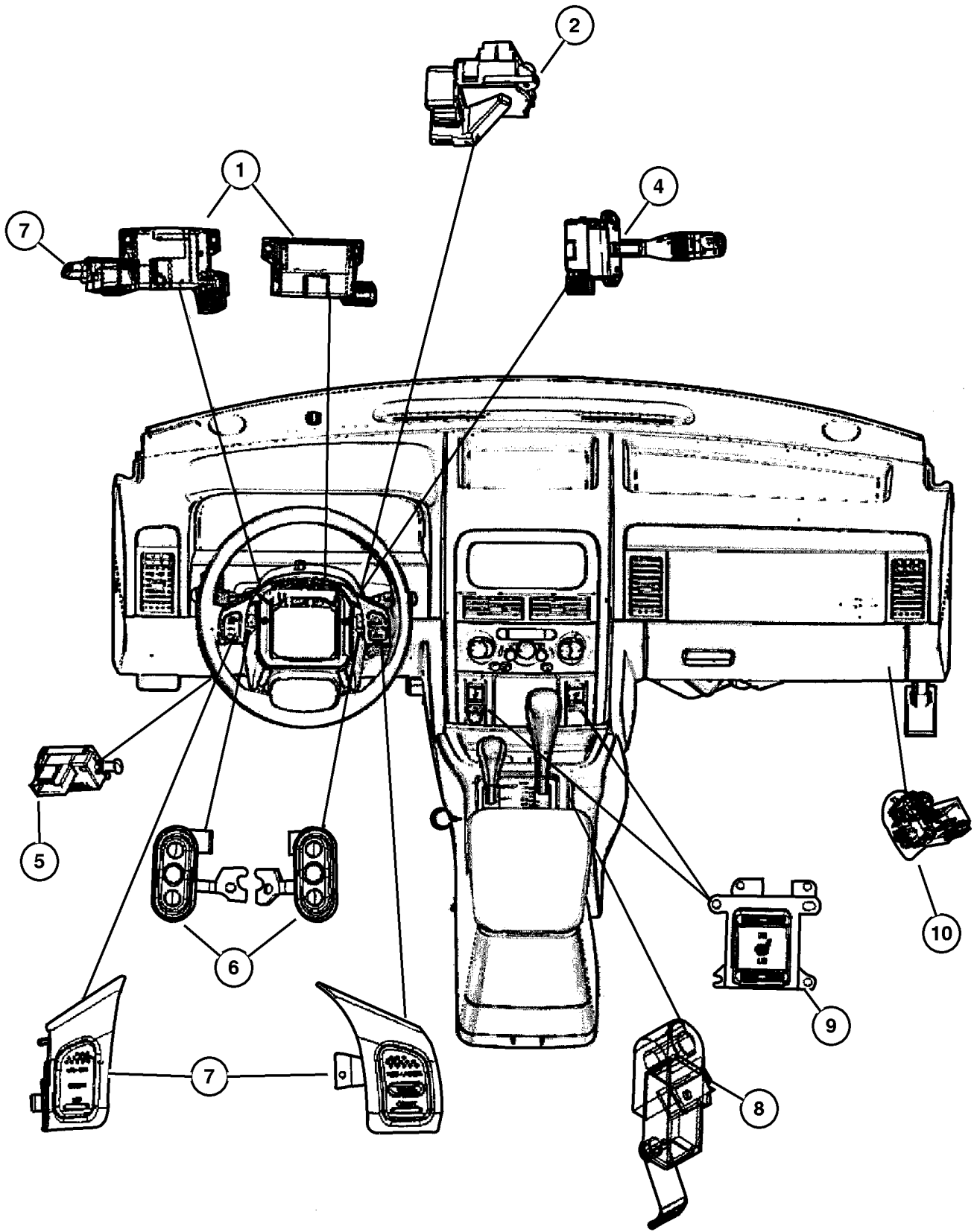
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56044 563AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	56044 564AB	1				EVA	DG0		
	56044 565AB	1				EVC	DG0		
2	56028 139AB	1				ER0,	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit
						EV0			
3									SCREW
	6035 884	3				ER0,	DG0		
						EV0			
		3					DGQ		
4	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	56044 574AB	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
6	5604 1045	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Control Unit
7									SCREW
	6035 884	3				ER0,	DG0		
						EV0			
		3					DGQ		
-8	6503 825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810



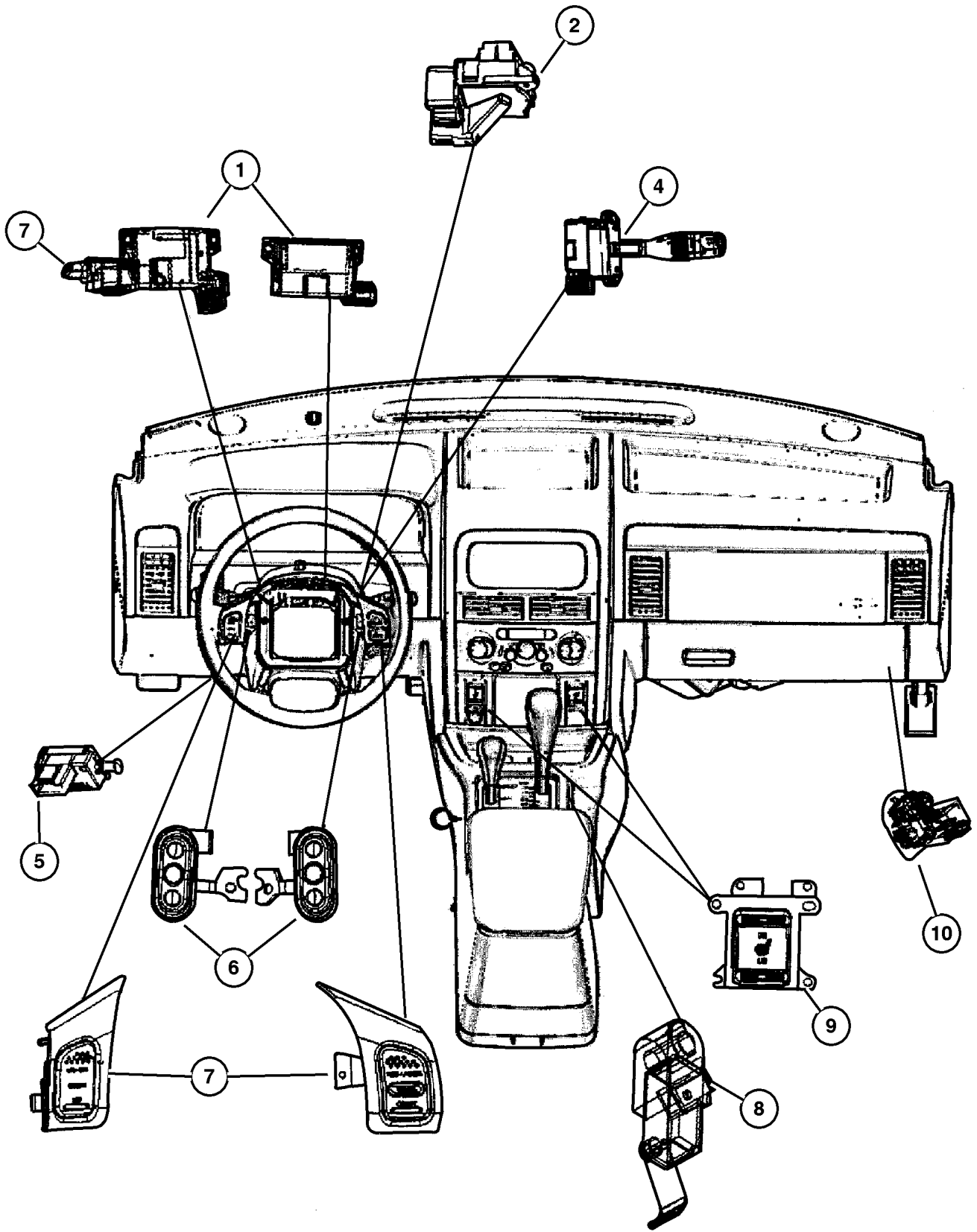
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 299AG	1							SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Side Without Foglamp & without Automatic Headlamps
	56042 300AG	1							With Foglamp & without Automatic Headlamps
	56042 301AG	1							Without Foglamp & with Automatic Headlamps
	56042 302AG	1							With Foglamp, Rain Sensitive Windshield Wiper & with Automatic Headlamps
		1							With Foglamp, Automatic Headlamps & without Rain Sensitive Windshield Wiper
2	56042 476AC	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-3	6035 021	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125- 40x.437, Ignition Switch Attaching
4									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
	56042 769AA	1							Without Rain Sensitive Wiper
	56050 003AB	1							With Rain Sensitive Wiper
5	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1							Right
	56042 313AB	1							Left
7									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							Without Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Right
	56042 311AC	1							Without Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1							With Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1							With Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Left
	5GY38 1TMAA	1			P				With Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [T5], Right
	5GY39 1L8AA	1			P				With Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [L5], Left
	5GY39 1TMAA	1			P				With Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [T5], Left
	5GY38 1L8AA	1			P				With Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [L5], Right
8	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
9									SWITCH, Heated Seat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

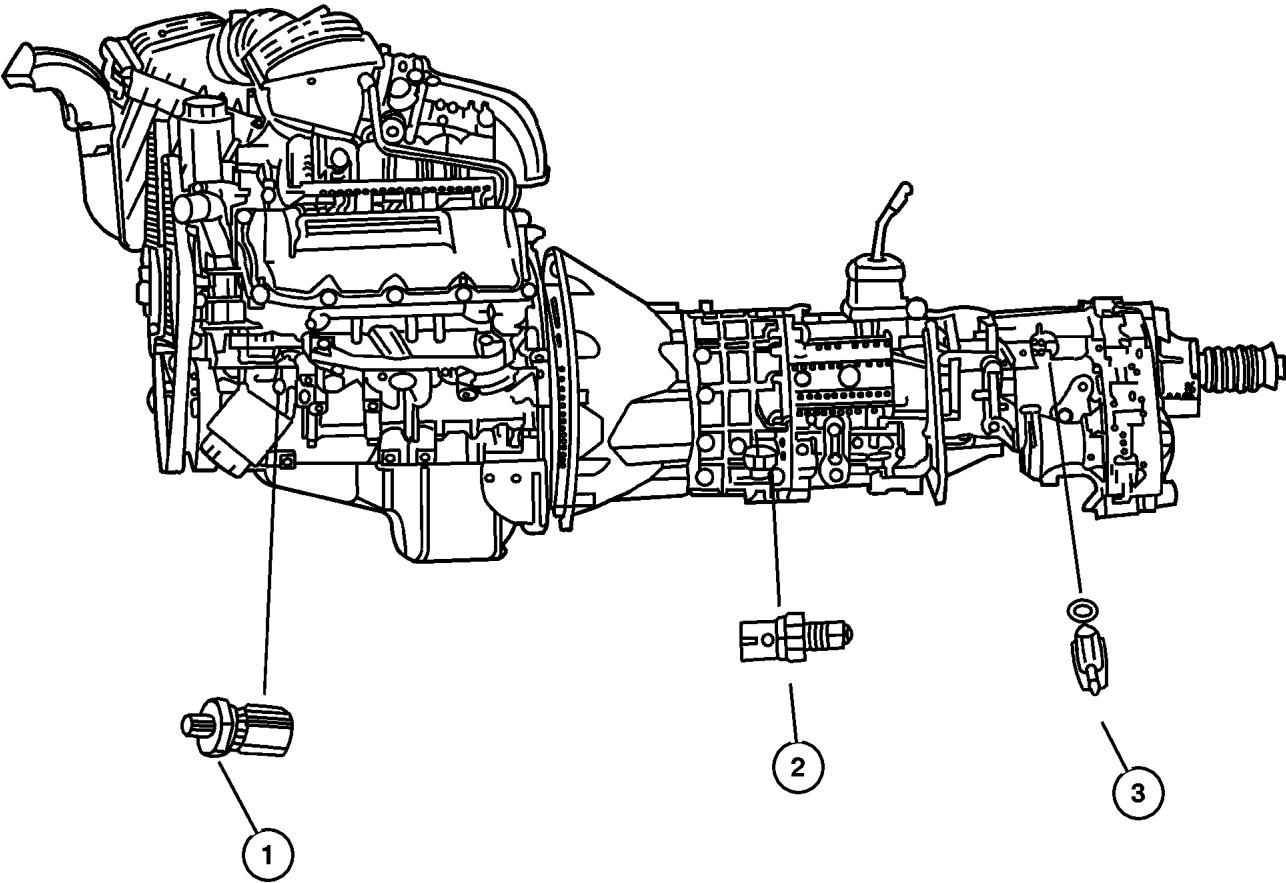
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56033 017AB	1							Right
	56033 019AB	1							Left
10	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-11	5HU33 1DVAB-	1							SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals [DB]
		1							[DV]
	5HU33 1L8AB-	1							[L5]
	5HU33 1TMAB-	1							[T5]
-12									SWITCH, Horn
	5014 533AA-	1				P			
		1				H			
		1				M			
		1	J			X			
-13	56042 297AE-	1							HOUSING, Switch, Multi-Function Switch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Switches, (Drive Train)
Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ER0] = 4.7L Engine
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4868 672AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	3747 361	1	T				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	J				DGK		
3	5083 138AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position

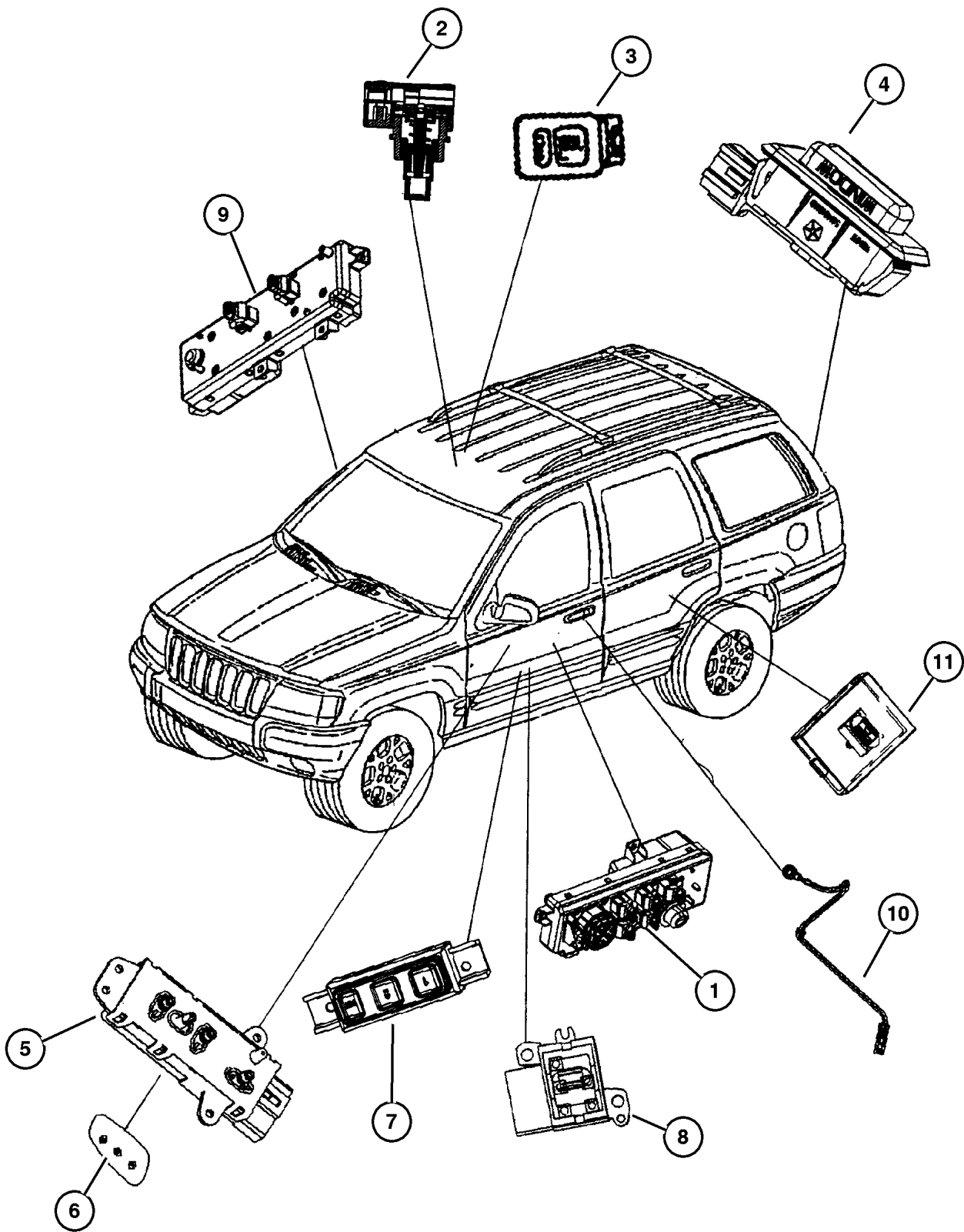
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches, (Body)
Figure 008-830



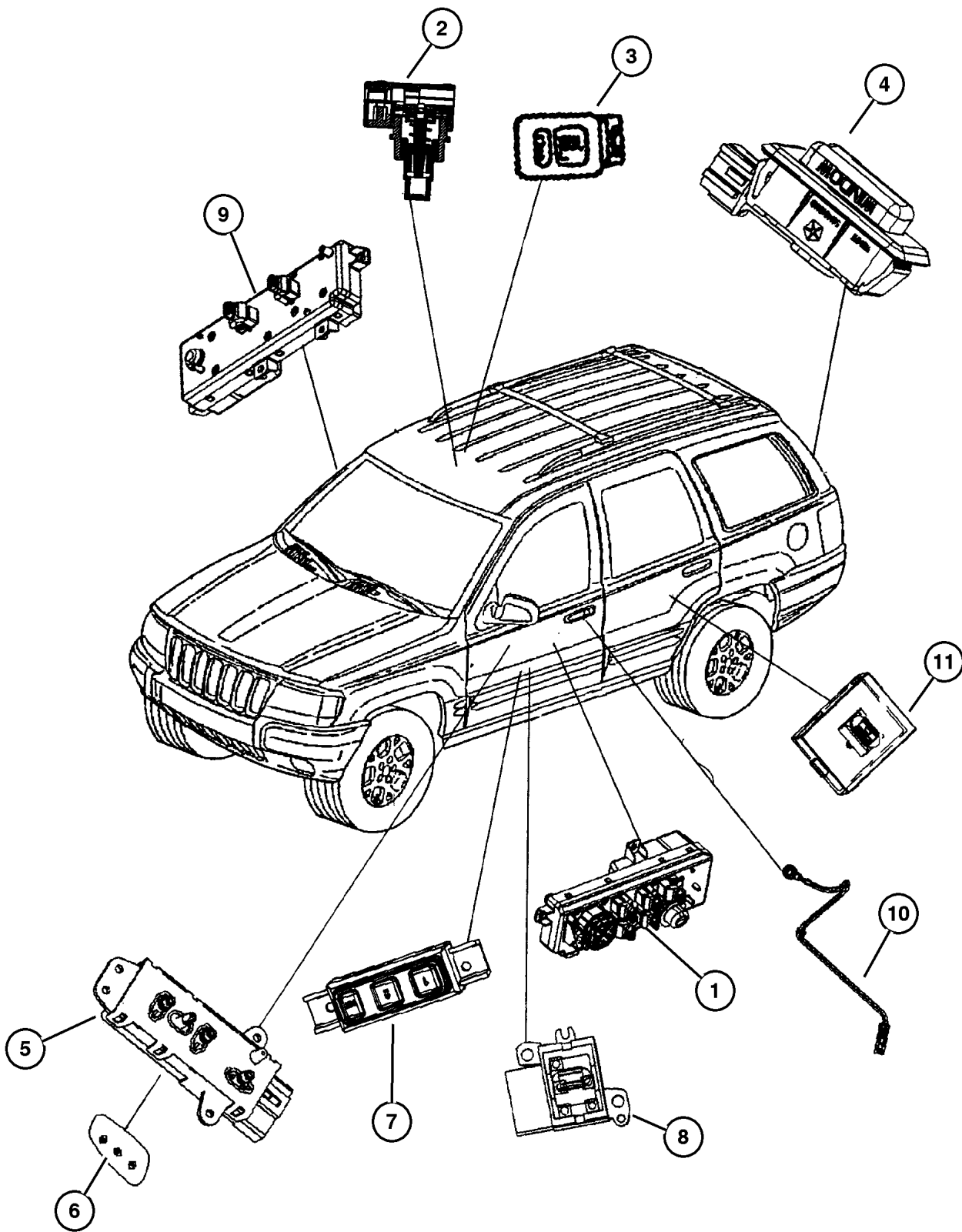
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless								
	Entry Module Serviced w/Driver								
	Door Switch Module (Except								
	JAPAN)								
	[DB] After 03/05/03								
	[DV] After 03/05/03								
	[L5] After 03/05/03								
	[T5] After 03/05/03								
	[DV] After 03/05/03								
	[L5] After 03/05/03								
	[T5] After 03/03/03								
	[DB] Up to 03/05/03								
	[DV] Up to 03/05/03								
	[L5] Up to 03/05/03								
	[T5] Up to 03/03/03								
	[DV] Up to 03/05/03								
	[L5] Up to 03/05/03								
	[T5] Up to 03/03/03								
2	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
3	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, Sunroof
4									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042 450AB	1		H, M					
		1		P					
		1	J	S					
5									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2							8 Way
	4601 756AB	1							10 Way Heated Seats, Right
	4601 757AB	1							6 or 10 Way Heated Seats with
									Memory, Left
6									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042AB	1							Without Graphics, Right
	4607 043AB	1							Without Graphics, Left
	4607 045AB	1							Recliner without Graphics, Left
	4607 044AB	1							Recliner without Graphics, Right
7									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	56042 291AB	1		S					
		1		P					
8	5604 2387	1							SWITCH
9									SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless
									Entry Module Serviced w/
									Passenger Door Switch Module
									(Except JAPAN)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches, (Body)
Figure 008-830



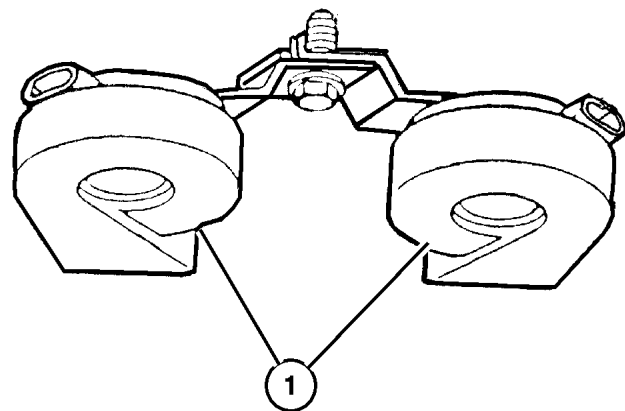
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JM61 DX9AB	1		P					[DV] After 03/05/03
		1		P					[L5] After 03/05/03
		1		P					[T5] After 03/05/03
		1		H					[DV] After 03/05/03
		1		H					[L5] After 03/05/03
		1		H					[T5] After 03/05/03
	5JM61 DX9AA	1		S					[DB] After 03/05/03
		1		P					[DV] Up to 03/05/03
		1		P					[L5] Up to 03/05/03
		1		P					[T5] Up to 03/05/03
		1		H					[DV] Up to 03/05/03
		1		H					[L5] Up to 03/05/03
		1		H					[T5] Up to 03/05/03
		1		S					[DB] Up to 03/05/03
10	55136 557AA	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
11									SWITCH, Power Window
	5HB57 DX9AA	1		H					Rear Door
		1		S					Rear Door
		1		P					Rear Door
-12									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU33 1DVAB-	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5HU33 1L8AB-	1							[L5]
	5HU33 1TMAB-	1							[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Horns
Figure 008-910

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
 EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

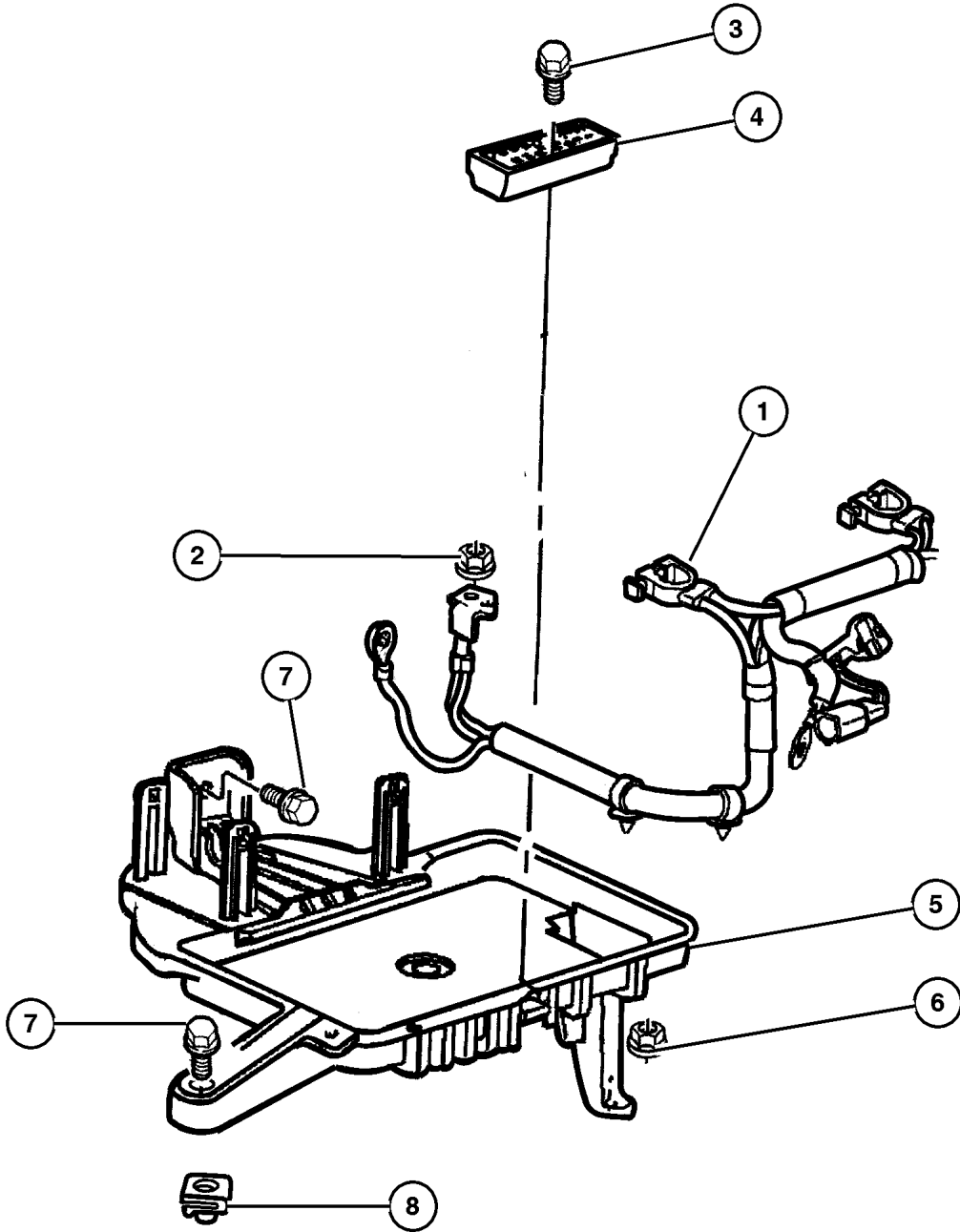
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

ER0=4.0L Engine

EV0=4.7L Engine

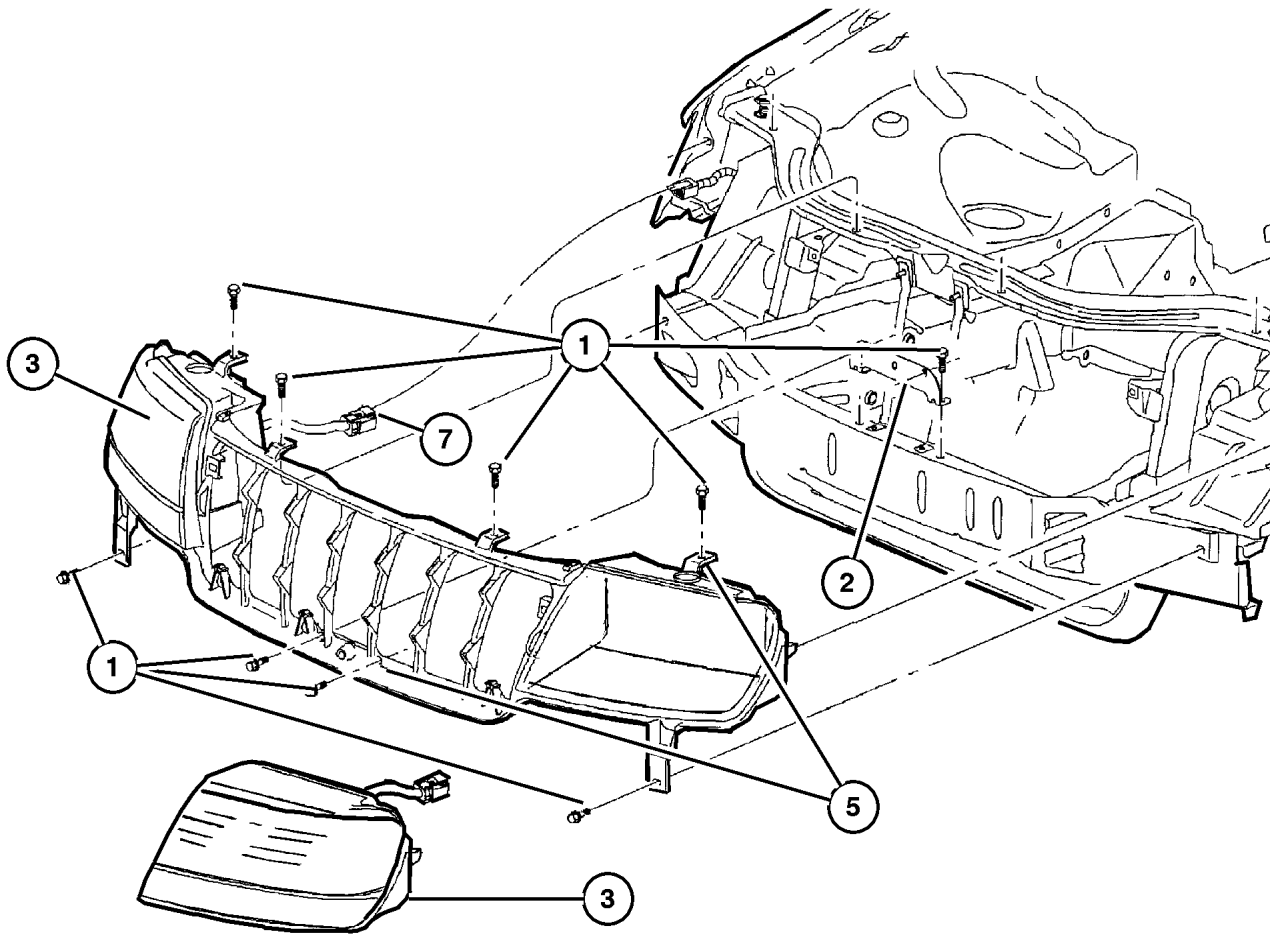
1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56050 276AC	1				ER0			
	56050 277AD	1				EV0			
2	6101 808	2				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
3									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 959AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
5	55137 183AC	1				ER0, EV0			SUPPORT, Battery
6	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
8	6101 712	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, U, M6x1

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
2	55155 706AD	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
3	55155 128AG	1		H, M					LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn Right
	55155 552AF	1		P, S					Right
	55155 129AG	1		H, M					Left
	55155 553AF	1		P, S					Left
-4	6504 483	2		H, M					SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
		2		P, S					
5	55156 753AA	1		H, M					SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-6	5012 685AA-	4		H, M					RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
		4		P, S					
7	5012 604AA	1		H, M					WIRING, Headlamp
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-8	5604 2395	1		H, M					SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		1		P, S					
-9	5013 799AA-	4		H					NUT
		4		M					
		4		P					
-10	L0009 006XS-	1		H, M					BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-11	L0900 5XSLL-	1		H, M					BULB, Headlamp
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-12	L000 03157A	2		H, M					BULB, 3157A
		2		P, X					
		2		P, S					
-13									BULB, 194NA

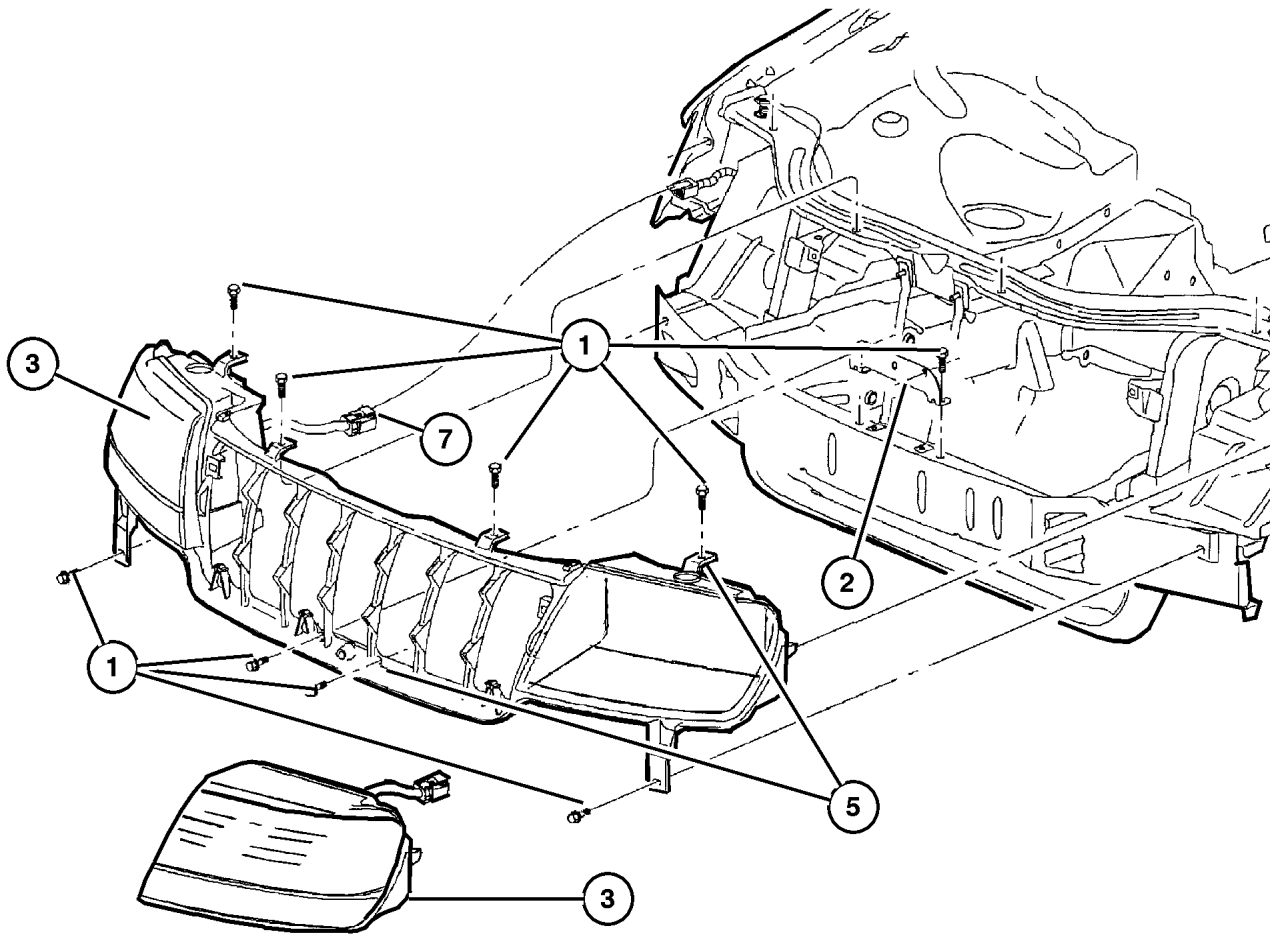
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	L001 94NA	1		H, M					
		2		P, X					
		2		P, S					
-14									LAMP, Fog
	55156 733AB-	2		X					
		2		P					
		2		H					
		2		M					
-15	L000 9145	2		X					BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
-16	6506 579AA-	6		X					SCREW, Fog Lamp

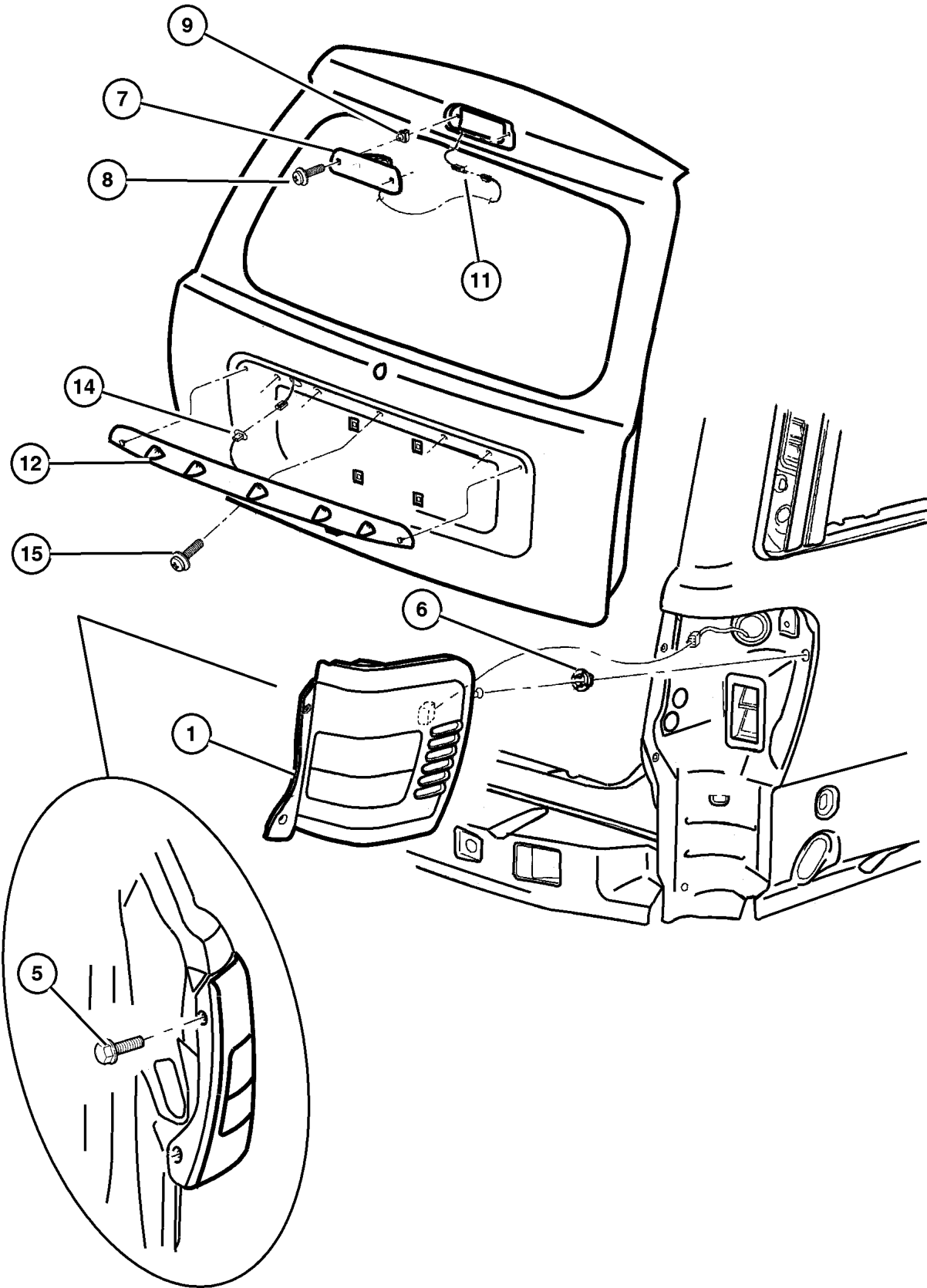


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1120



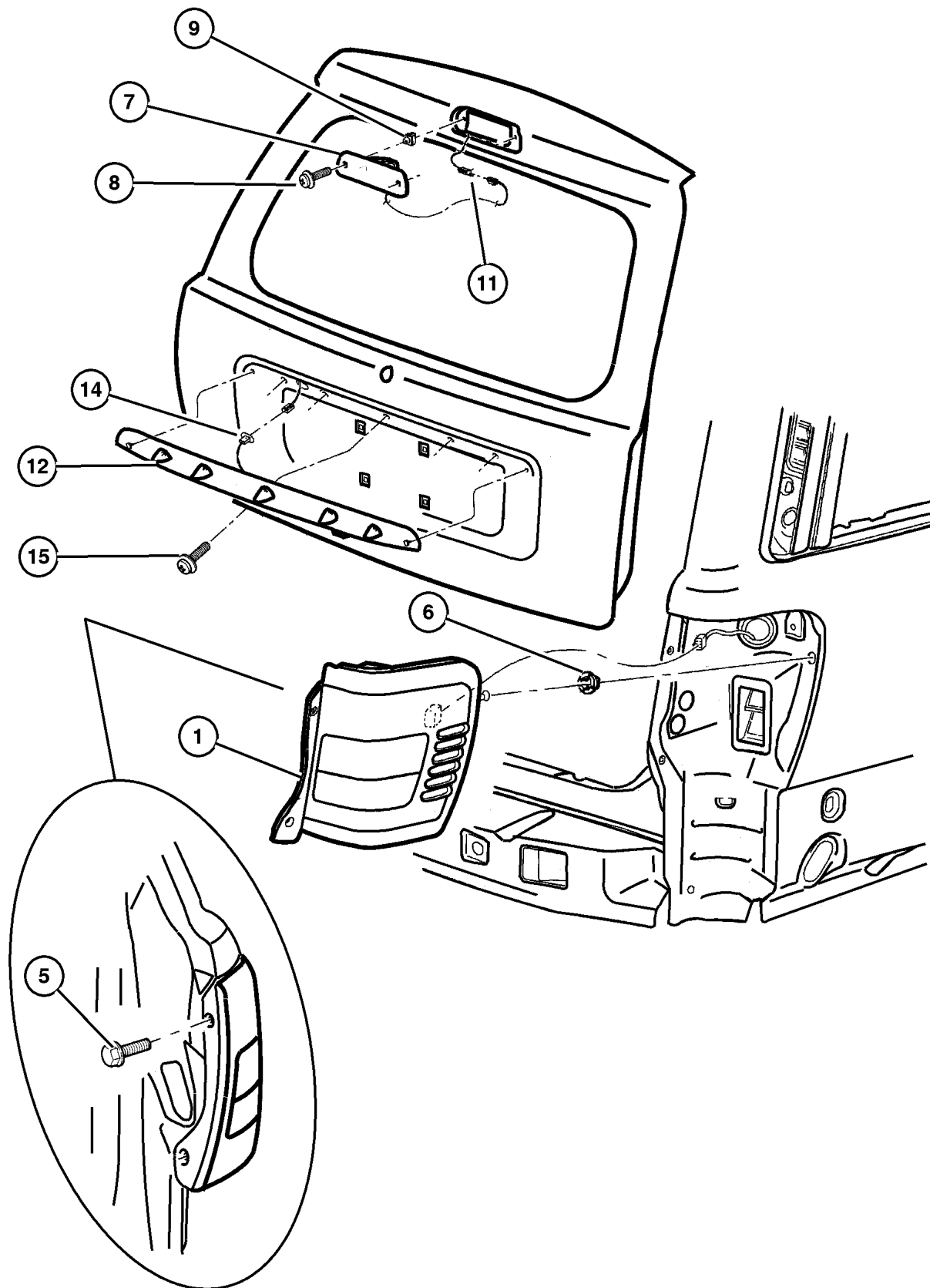
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 138AI	1							Right
	55155 139AH	1							Left
-2									GAP HIDER, Lamp
	55156 844AA-	1							Right
	55156 845AA-	1							Left
-3	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157
-4	4676 589	3							SOCKET, Board
5									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 386AA	2							NUT, Plastic
7	55155 140AB	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
8	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
9	6505 703AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-10	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
11	56042 544AB	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
12									HOUSING, Lamp
	5012 553AB	1			H, M				
	5012 554AA	1			P				
		1	J		X				
		1	J		S				
-13									LAMP, License
	5012 548AA-	2			H, M				
		1			P				
		1	J		X				
		2	J		S				
14									WIRING, License Lamp
	56042 545AD	1			H, M				
		1			P				
		1	J		X				
	56042 545AE	1	J		S				
15	6506 997AA	5							SCREW, License Plate Lamp
-16									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042 450AB-	1			H, M				
		1			P				
		1	J		X				
		1	J		S				
-17									BULB, 168
	L000 0168	2			H, M				
		2			P				
		2	J		X				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1120

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 - 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
 EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

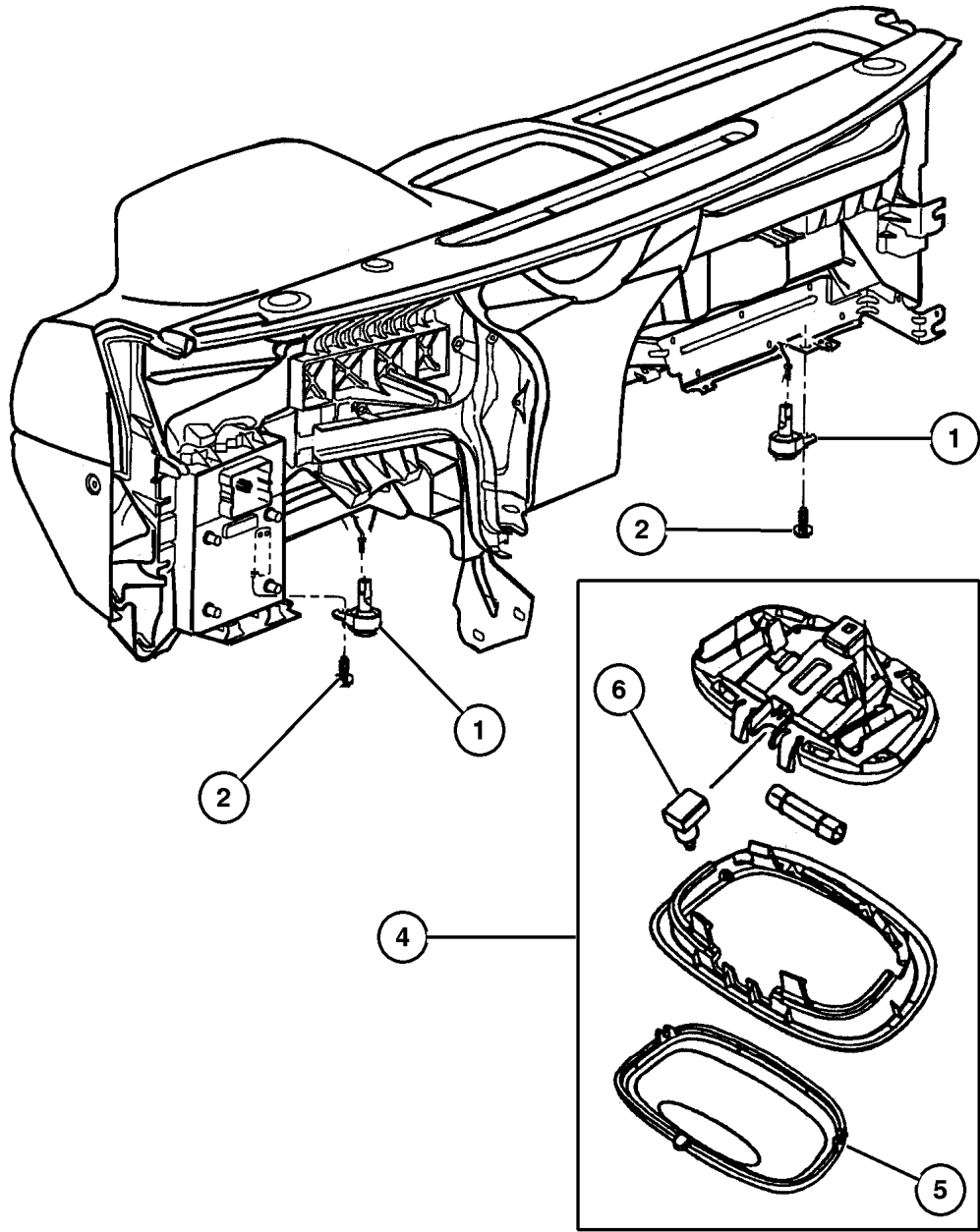
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Lower
2	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-3	4778 794	2							LENS, Illuminated Visor
4									LAMP, Cargo
	5FT1 0TL2	1							[DV] [L5] [T5]
	5FT1 0XDB	1							[DB]
5	55196 755AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
6	55196 759AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Grab Handle
-7	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
-8	4437 661	2							LAMP, Message Center
-9									LENS, Lamp Module
	55196 759AA-	1							Left
	55196 760AA-	1							Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bulbs
Figure 008-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8									
1	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157, Tail/Stop/Turn Lamp
-2	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921, High Mounted Stop
									Lamp
-3	L0009 006XS-	1		H, M					BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-4	L0900 5XSLL-	1		H, M					BULB, Headlamp
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-5	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906, Under Dash Courtesy
									Lamp
-6	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192, Console Dome Reading
									Lamp
-7	L000 PC74	12		P, S, X		ER0, EVA,			BULB, PC74
									Instrument Panel Cluster
		12		H, M		EVC ER0, EVA			
-8	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194, Switch / Lamp, Glovebox
-9	L002 1202	1							BULB, 212-2, Rear Cargo Overhead
									Lamp
-10	L002 1402	1							BULB, 21402, Roof Grab Handle /
									Passenger Assist Dome / Reading
									Roof Mounted Rear Right
-11	5013 123AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-12	6501 966	2							BULB, Sunvisor

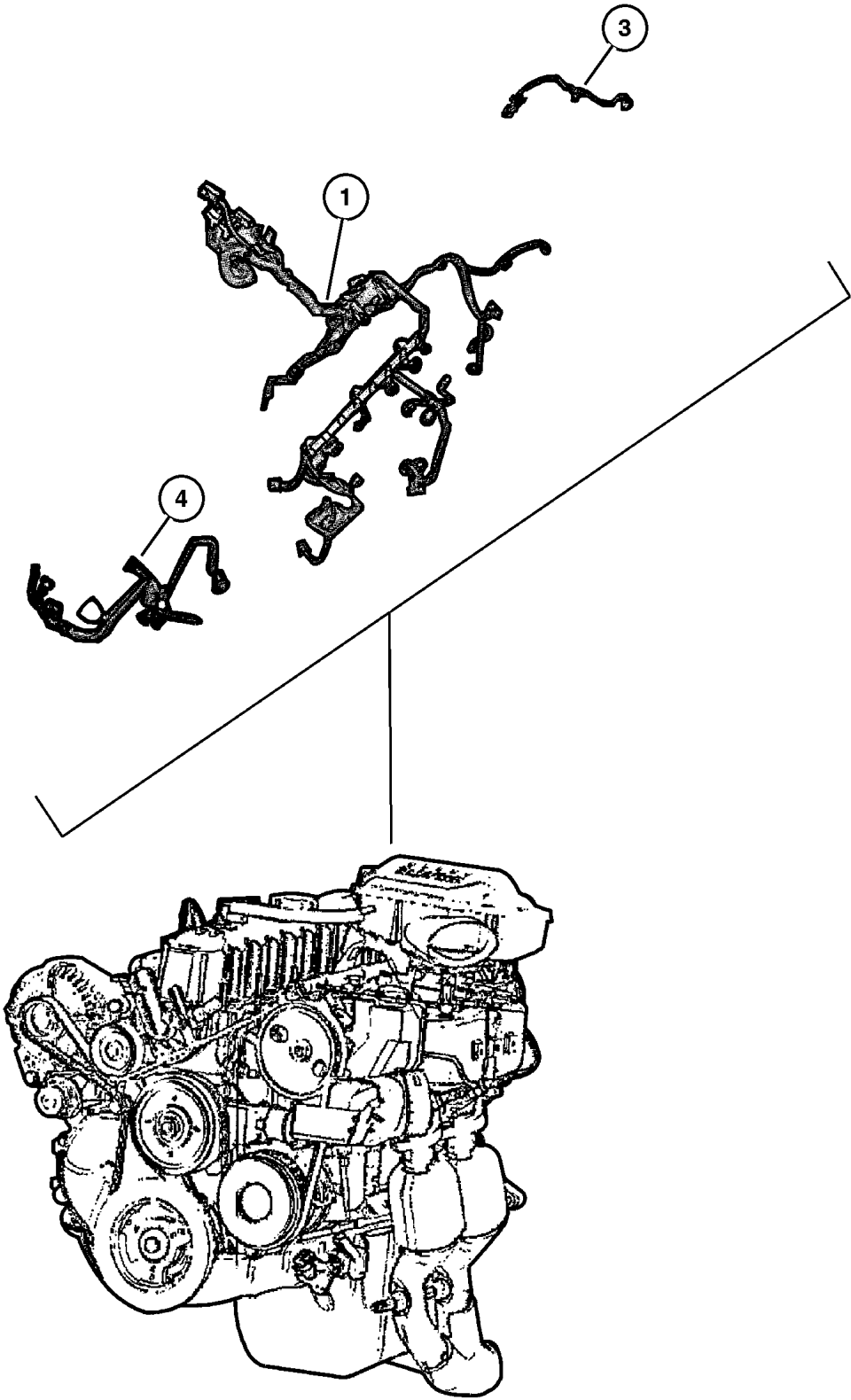


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Engine and Related Items
4.0L Engine
Figure 008-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

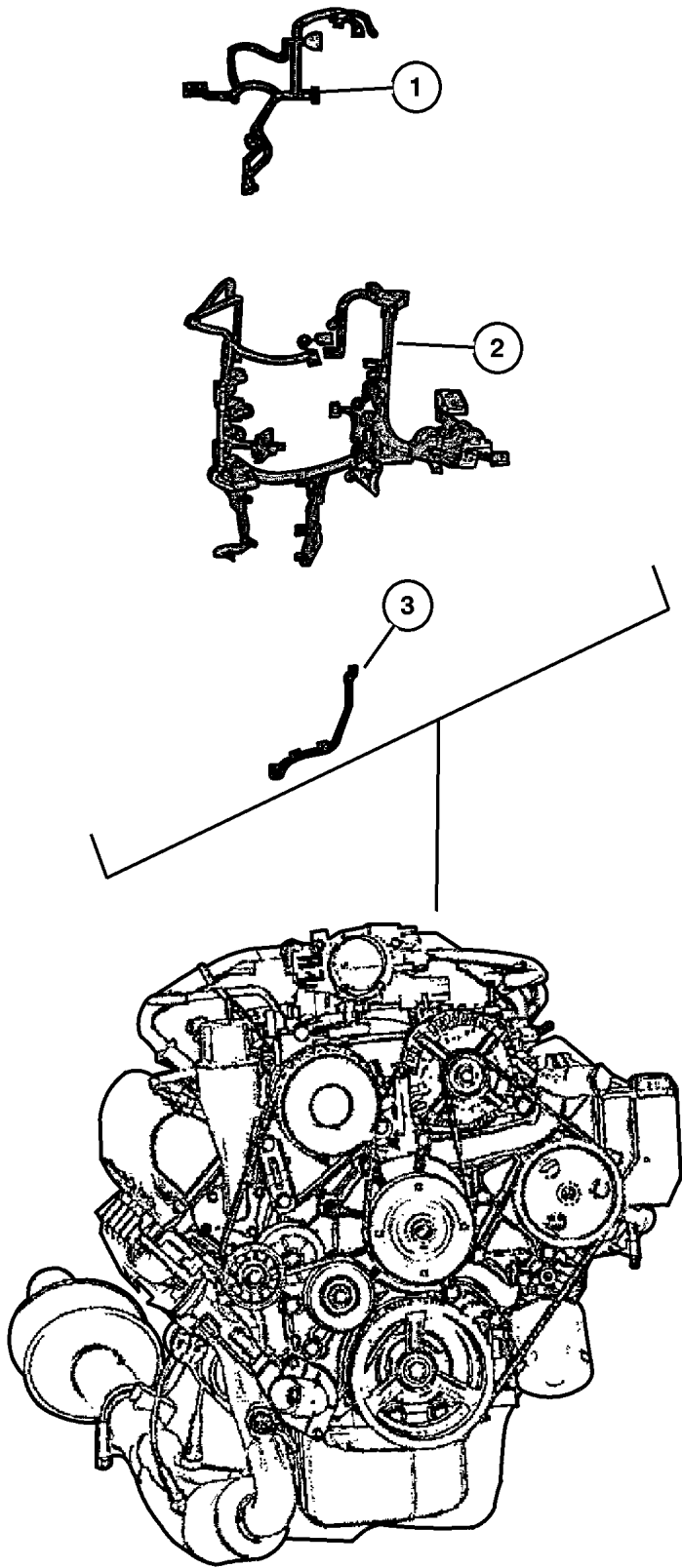
Notes:

[DHF]=Quadra Trac II on Demand 4WD
[DHP]=Selec Trac Full Time 4WD
[DHQ]=Quadra Trac II on Demand 4WD
[DHZ]=Single Mode 4WD (Transfer Case)
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[EVO]=4.7L Engine
[EVA]=4.7L Engine Magnum (Next Generation)
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V8
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1									WIRING, Injector
	56044 371AB	1	T			EVA	DG0		
		1	J			EVA	DG0		[DHF] = [DHQ]
	56044 373AC	1				EVC	DG0		
	56050 469AC	1	T			ER0	DG0		
	56050 470AC	1	J			ER0	DG0		
-2	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie
3									WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper, Served in Injector Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	56050 276AC	1				ER0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas						

Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine
Figure 008-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

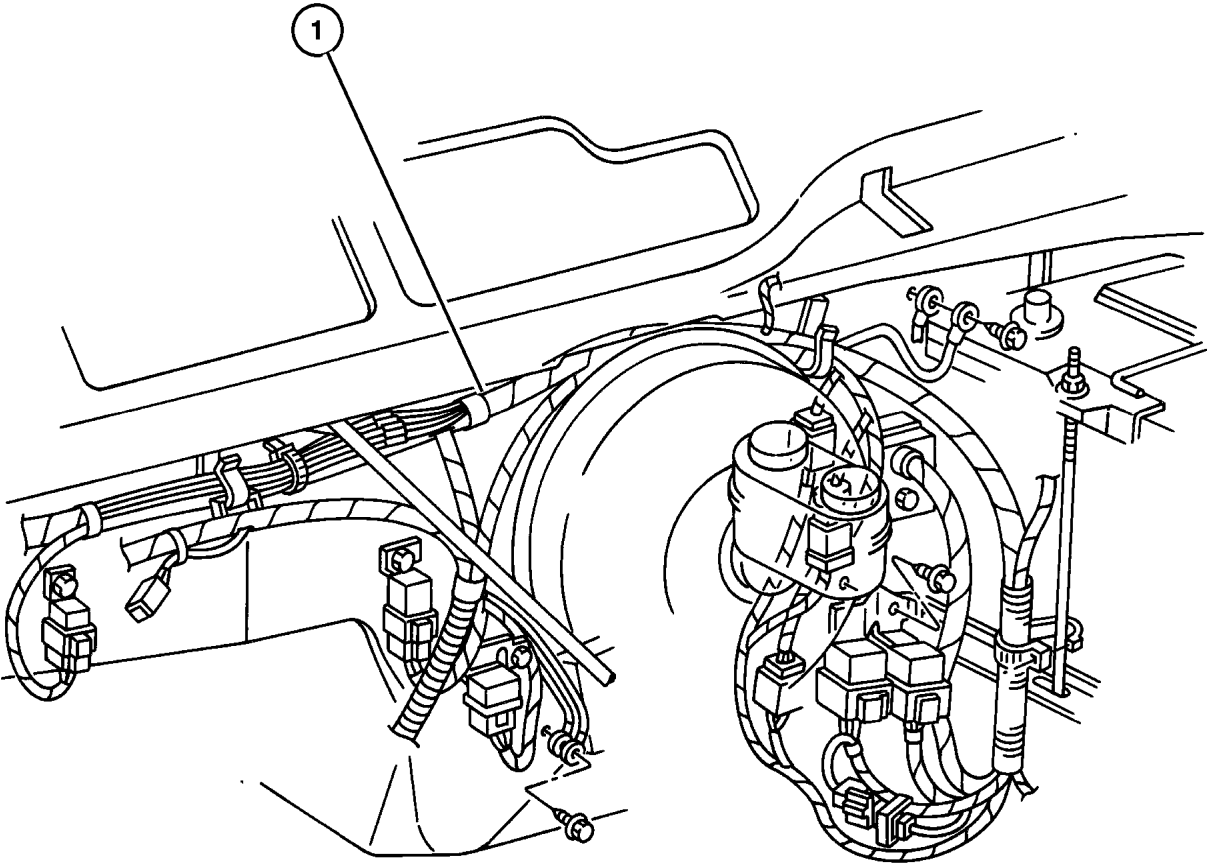
1	56050 277AD	1				EV0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
2	56044 371AB	1	T			EVA	DG0		WIRING, Injector
		1	J			EVA	DG0		[DHF, DHQ]
3	56044 373AB	1				EVC	DG0		WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper, Serviced in Injector Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	52080 135AA-	1				EV0			HARNESS, Jumper, Hydraulic (Engine Cooling)
-5	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie
-6	J369 3058	1				EV0			STRAP, Retaining, Injector Harness To Trans Filler Tube
-7	5300 8550	1	T				DGQ		CLIP, Transmission Wiring

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1310



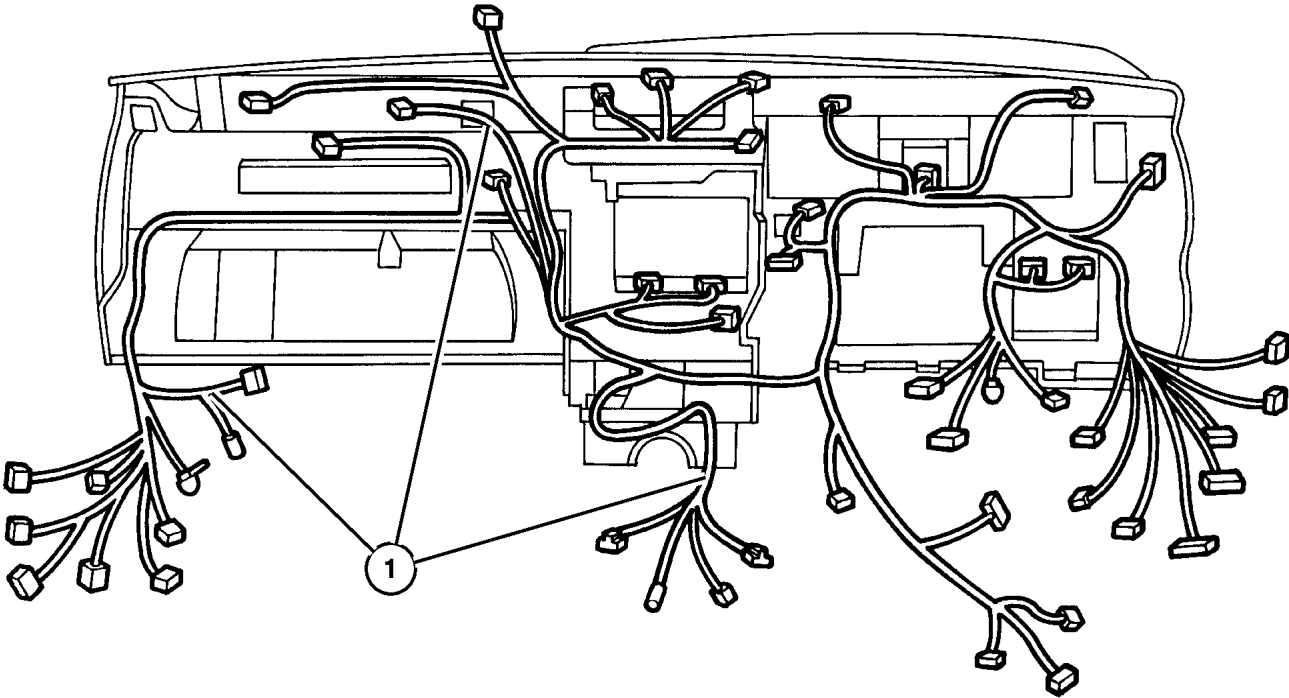
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8									
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO Engine V8									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56050 456AA	1				ER0			With Foglamps, Right
	56050 458AA	1				ER0			Without Foglamps, Right
	56042 958AI	1				ER0,			With Foglamps, Left
						EV0			
	56050 240AE	1				ER0,			Left
						EV0			
	56050 700AA	1				EVA			With Foglamps, Right
	56050 702AA	1				EVA			Without Foglamps, Right
	56050 704AA	1				EVC			Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56050 808AA	1							With Air Condition, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	56050 809AA	1							With Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc
	56050 814AA	1							Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	56050 815AA	1							With Air Condition & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050 816AA	1							With Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050 817AA	1							With Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Heated Seats, 6 or 10
	56050 818AA	1							Way Power Seats Wlth Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Heated Seats, 6 or 10
	56050 819AA	1							Way Power Seats Wlth Air Condition, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Heated Seats, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats
									Wlth Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control, without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Heated Seats, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

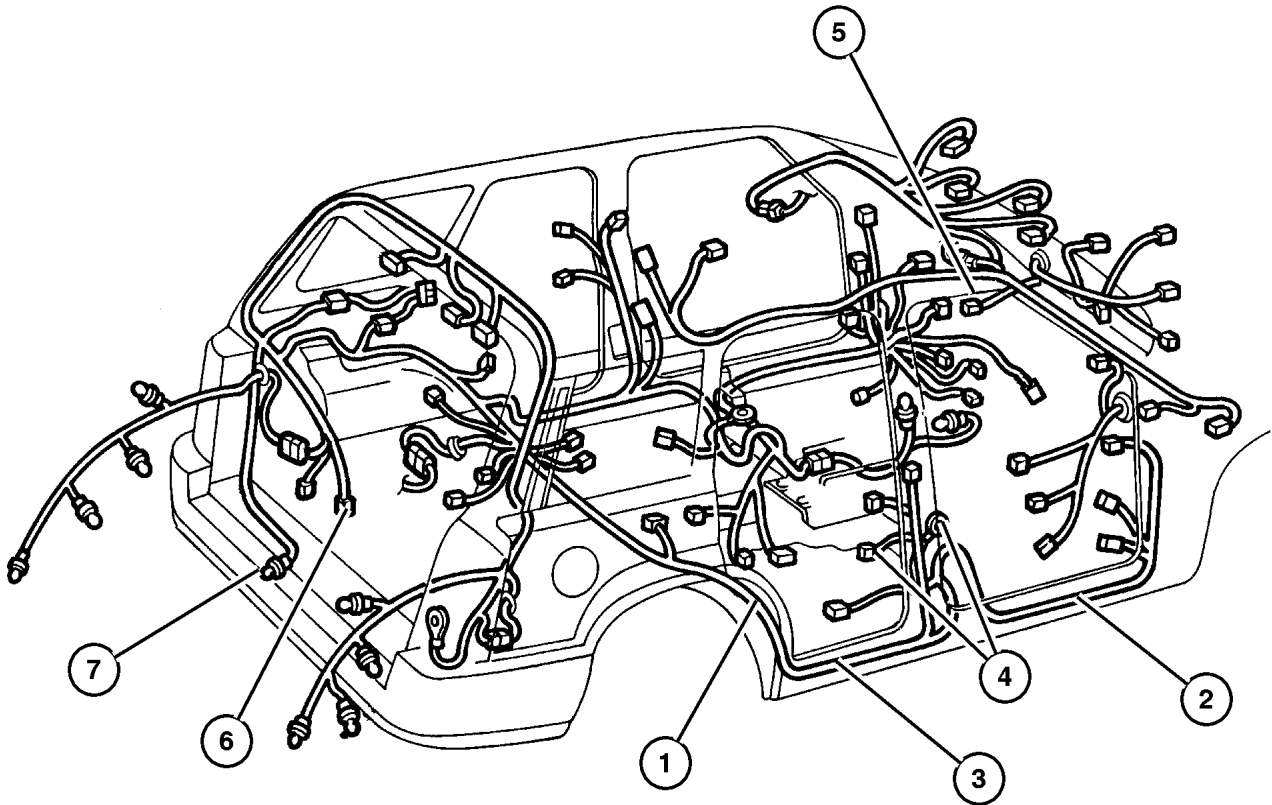
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56050 600AA	1							With 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with Side Supplemental Airbags
	56050 608AA	1							With Side Supplemental Airbags, 6 Way Power Driver Seat, without Power Auxiliary 12V Outlet, Infinity System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050 610AA	1							With Side Supplemental Airbags, 8 Way Power Seats &with or without 6 or 10 Way Power Heated Seats, Memory, Infinity 7
	56050 612AA	1							Speaker System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer With 10 Disc Remote CD Changer without Side Supplemental
	56050 614AA	1							Airbags With 8 Way Power Driver/ Passenger Seat, Without or without Side Airbags, 6 or 10
	56050 616AA	1							Way Power Heated Seats, Memory, Power Auxiliary 12V Outlet, Infinity System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
									With 6 Way Power Driver Seat, without Power Auxiliary 12V Outlet, Infinity System, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Side Supplemental Airbags
2									WIRING, Front Door
	56042 220AG	1							(Passenger Side), Passenger Side
	56042 219AG	1							with Security Alarm, Driver Side
	56042 221AG	1							without Security Alarm, Driver Side
3	56042 538AI	2							WIRING, Rear Door
4									WIRING, Door Jumper
	56042 526AE	1				S			Right Front Door
	56042 525AE	1				P			Left Front Door
		1				S			Left Front Door
	56042 526AE	1				P			Right Front Door
	5271 294AA	1							With Security Alarm, Left Front Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



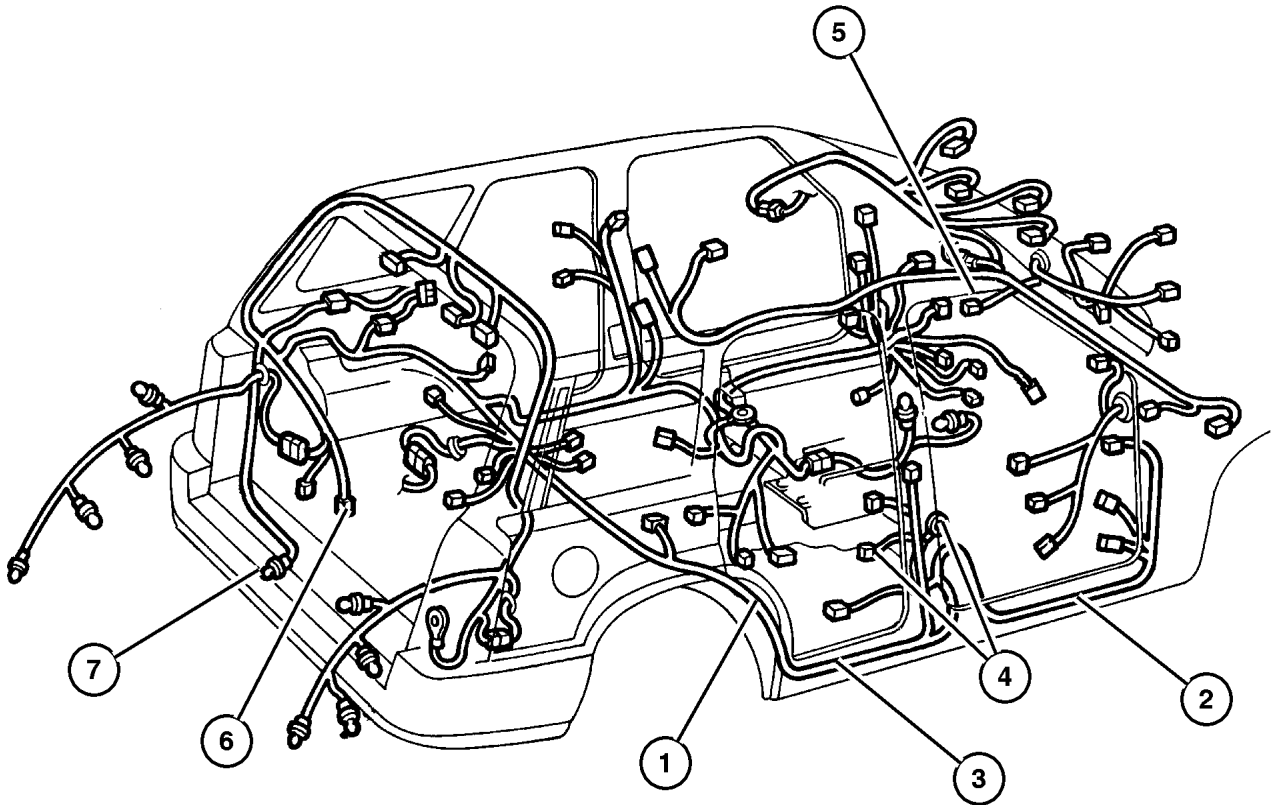
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042 934AA	1							With Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042 937AA	1							Without Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
6	56042 800AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate
7	56042 239AJ	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
-8	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-9	5601 9823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
-10	8220 3600	1							COVER KIT, Trailer Tow
-11	55196 754AA-	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
-12	4793 554AB-	1							POWER OUTLET
-13	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-14									WIRING, Seat
	5015 747AA-	1							[JRF] With Power 10 Way Power Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Right
	5083 027AA-	1							[JRF] With Power 10 Way Power Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Left
	5015 747AA-	1							[JPT] With Power Driver & Passenger Seat, Right
	5017 929AA-	1							[JTF] With Power 10 Way Heated Seat, Right
	5083 025AA-	1							[JPS] With 6 Way Power Driver Seat, Left
		1							[JPT] With Power Driver & Passenger Seat, Left
	5083 029AA-	1							[JRH] With Power 10 Way Power, Heated Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Left
		1							[JTF] With Power 10 Way Heated Seat, Left
	5083 906AA-	1							[JRH] With Power 10 Way Power, Heated Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Right
		1							[JTG] With Power 6 Way Power, Heated Seats, Right
	5083 907AA-	1							[JTG] With Power 6 Way Power, Heated Seats, Left
-15	55196 753AA-	2							WIRING, Overhead Lighting, Assist Handles

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

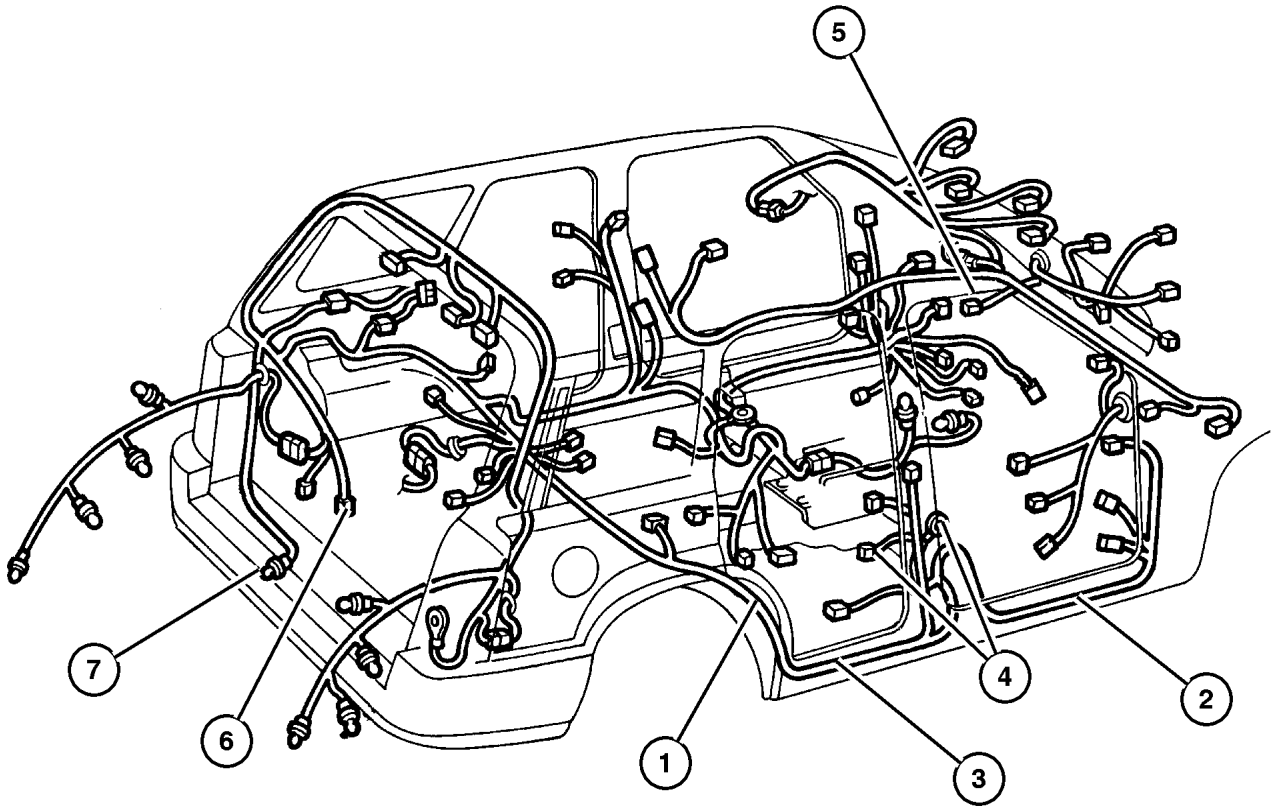
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16									HARNESS
	5073 040AA-	1							Adjustable Brake Pedal
	5102 031AA-	1							A/C Sub Harness
-17	5102 056AA-	1							HARNESS, Wiring
-18									WIRING, Air Bag Adapter
	56050 545AA-	1							To Airbag Control Module with Side Airbag
	56050 546AA-	1							To Airbag Control Module without Side Airbag
-19	5016 560AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
-20	52080 135AA-	1				EV0			HARNESS, Jumper, Hydraulic (Engine Cooling)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
-1	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	4364 392	1				ER0			TUBE, Convolved
-3									STRAP, Tie
	5600 8876	1				EV0			Injector Wiring
	5601 8581	1				ER0			
-4	5602 1384	1	J				DGQ		CLIP, Wiring
-5	56038 591AB-	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
-6	5014 757AD-	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-7	5019 912AA-	1							TOOL, Crimping
-8	5073 029AA-	1							WIRING KIT, Electric Repair
-9	5083 221AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

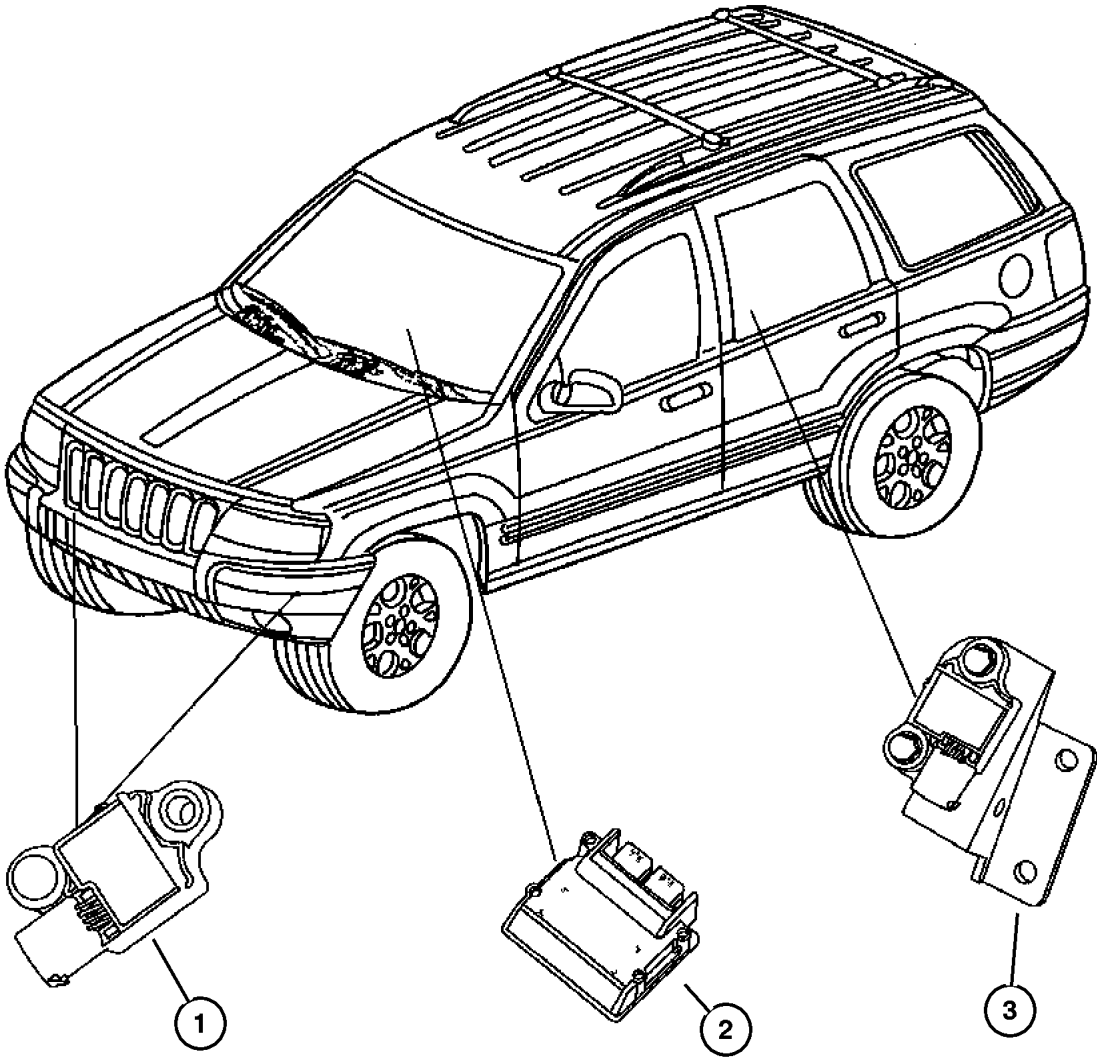
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 008-1705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 319AB	1							SENSOR, Air Bag
2	56010 485AG	1							MODULE, Occupant Restraint
3	56010 410AC	1							SENSOR, Air Bag

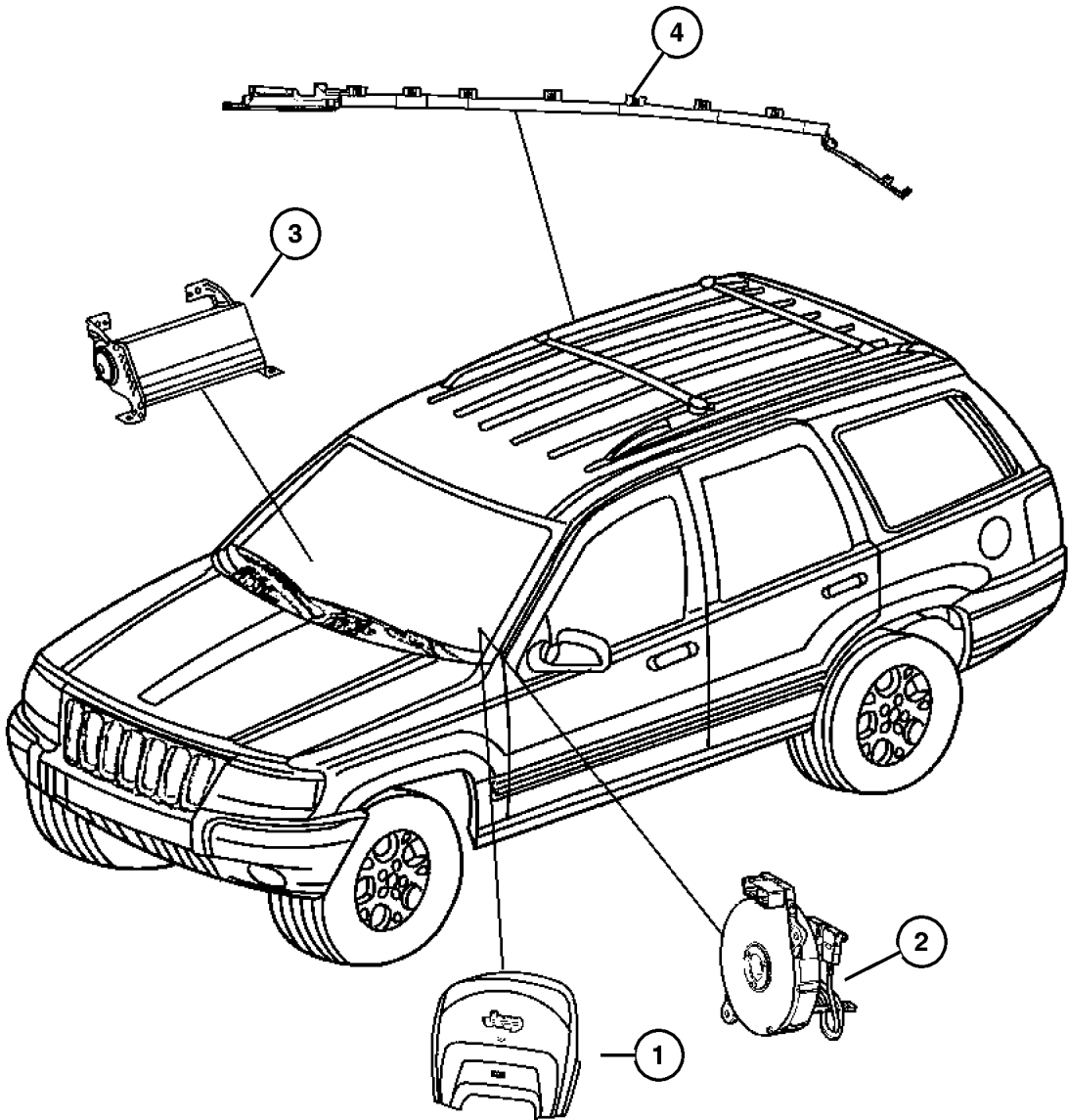


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bags and Clock Spring
Figure 008-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GV61 WL8AC	1		P					
	5GV61 XDVAC	1		H					
		1		M					
		1		S					
2	56042 770AE	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	55116 438AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
4									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116 436AJ	1							Right
	55116 437AJ	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

Spark Plugs - Coils
Figure 008-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[ERH]=4.0L Power Tech Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO Engine V8
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1									SPARK PLUG
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EVA			
	SPRC7 PYCB4	8				EVC			
	SP00 0ZFR5N	6				ER0			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56041 476AA	1				ER0			
	56028 138AD	8				EV0			
3	56041 889AA	1				ERH			CAPACITOR, Ignition
4	56041 388AA	1				ER0	DG0		SHIELD, Wiring
-5	6102 146AA-	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil
									Mounting
-6	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Ignition
									Distributor Sensor Hold Down
-7	5072 382AA-	8				EV0			O RING, Coil

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

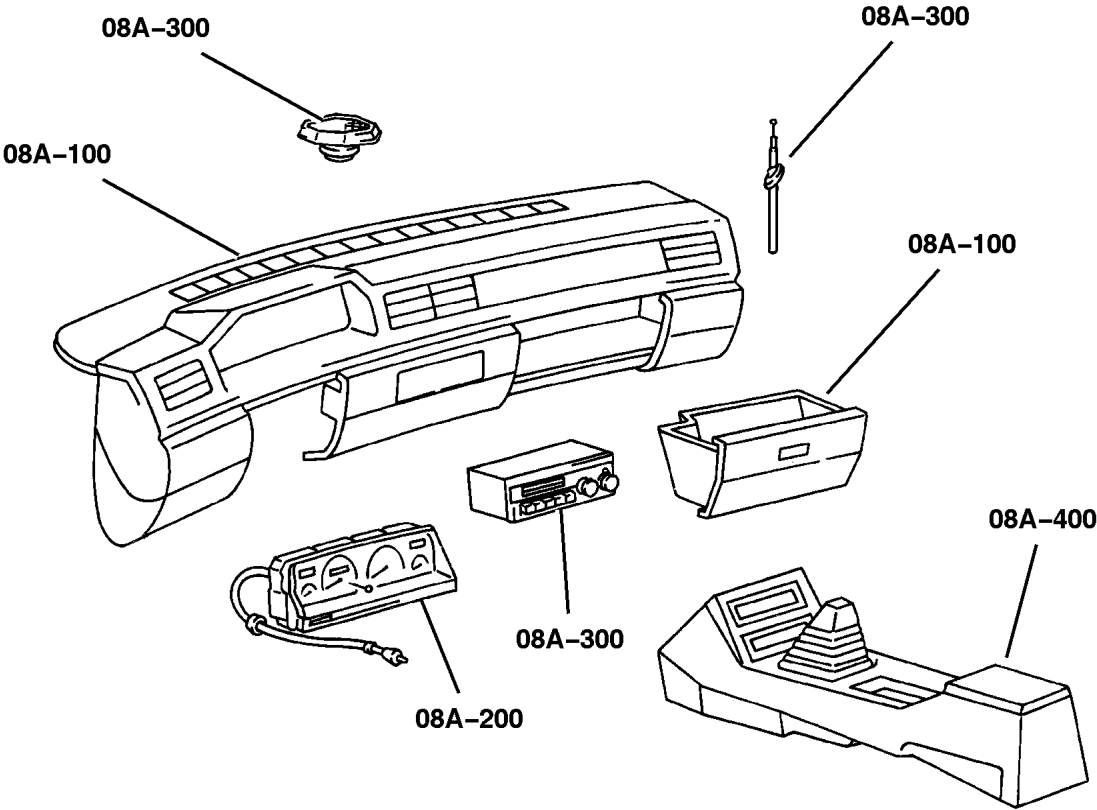
September 19, 2005

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

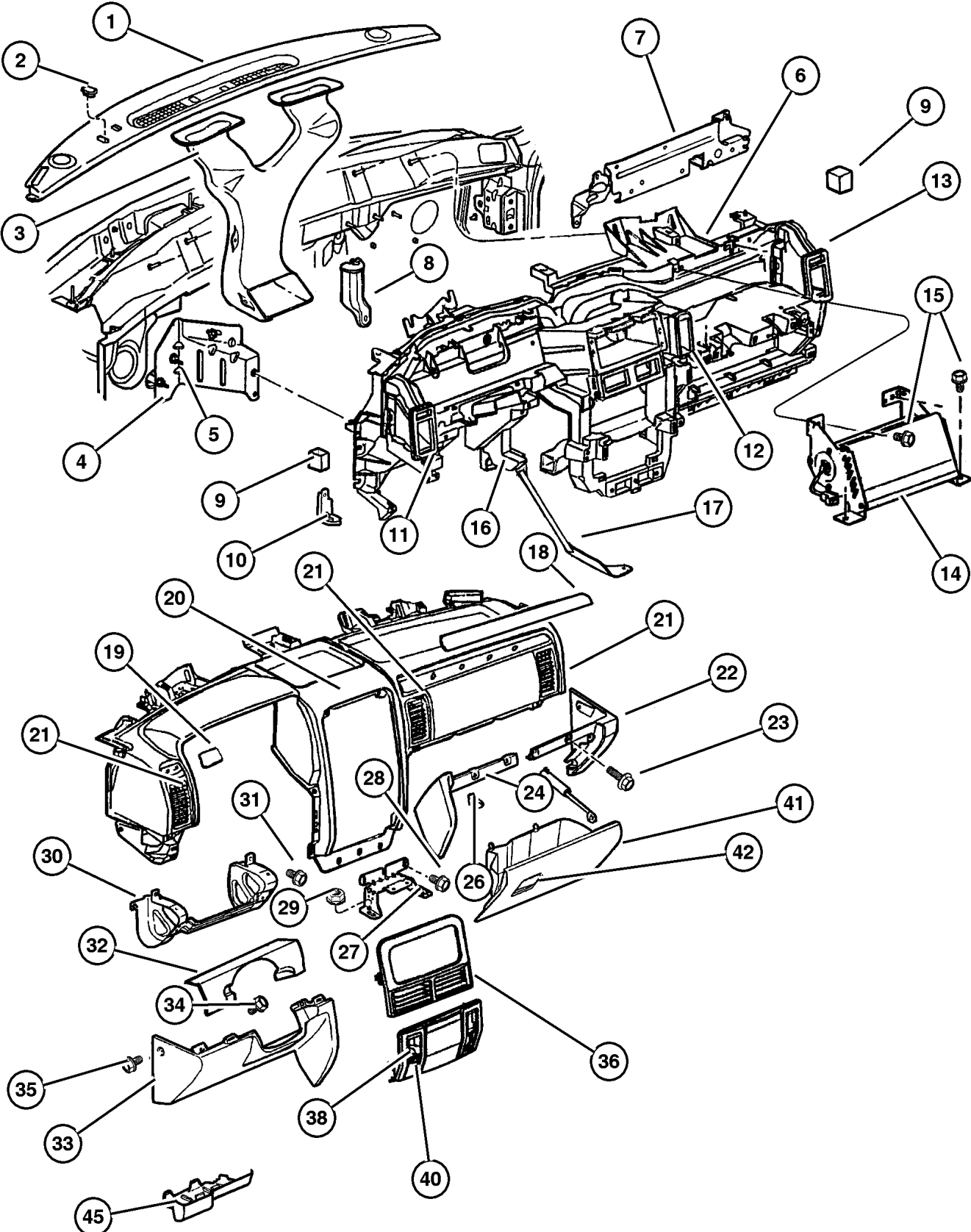
GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-325
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-410
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-420



08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles

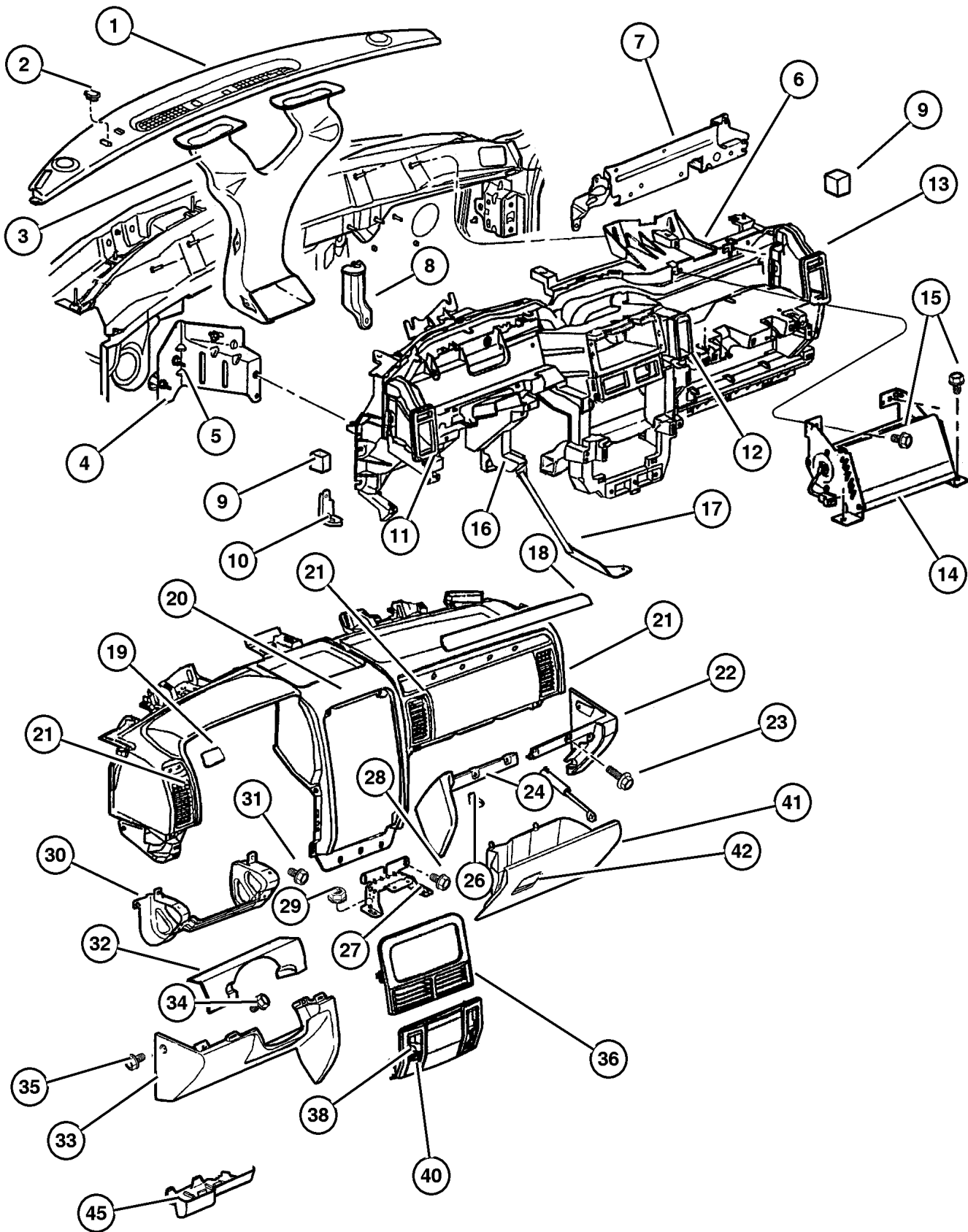
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	QR20 XDVAH	1							COVER, Instrument Panel
	QR20 WL8AH	1							[DU]
	QR20 XDVAH	1							[L5]
	QR20 XTMAH	1							[DV]
2	5EL1 1WL8	1							PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5EL1 1XTM	1							[L5]
	5EL1 1XDV	1							[T5]
3	5511 6014	1							[DV]
4	55116 395AC	1							PLUG, Solar Sensor
5									[L5]
6	55116 407AE	1							[T5]
7	55116 373AB	1							[DV]
8									DUCT, Defroster
9									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
10									NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
12									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C-Chanel Cover
13									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, (NOT REQUIRED)
14									SPACER, (NOT REQUIRED)
15									BRACKET, Courtesy Lamp
16									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension
17									Left
18									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension
19									In Board
20									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension
21									Right
22									AIR BAG, Passenger
23									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
25									STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
27									Spartan Burl, Passenger
28									Brushed Aluminum, Passenger
29									Redwood Burl, Passenger
30									[ADM] Freedom Special Edition Package, Passenger
31									[AYG] Columbia Edition Group, Driver
32									[AYG] Columbia Edition Group
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas				

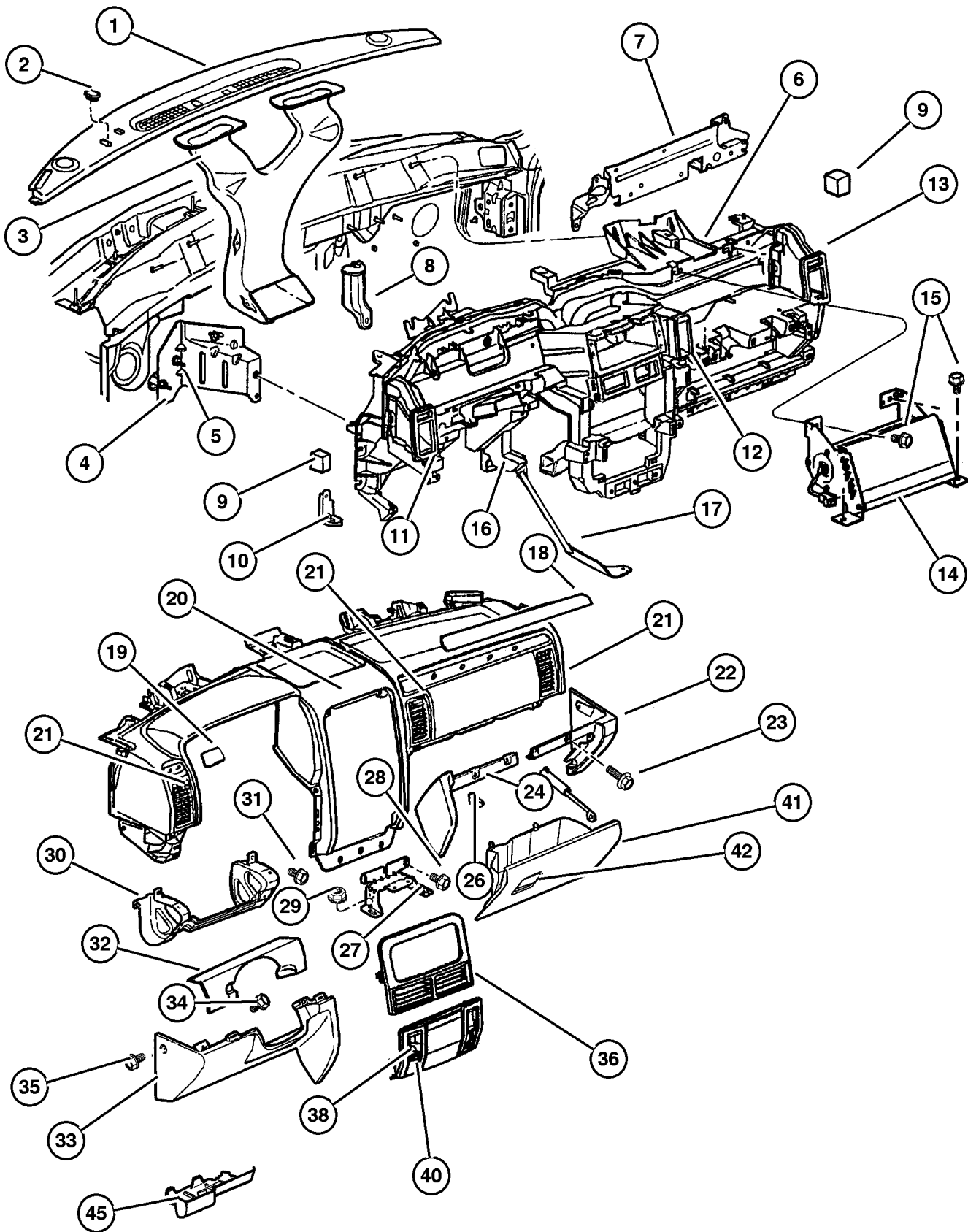
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Armature
									Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel
									Included
	55116 475AA	1		P					Spartan Burl, Driver
	55116 497AA	1		H, M					Brushed Aluminum, Driver
	55116 499AA	1		S					Redwood Burl, Driver
	55116 889AA	1							[ADM] Freedom Special Edition
									Package, Driver
20									PAD, Instrument Panel
	5HK98 1L8AA	1							[L5]
	5HK98 1TMAA	1							[T5]
	5HK98 1DVAA	1							[DU]
		1							[DV]
21									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5GZ12 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Inboard)
	5GZ12 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Inboard)
	5GZ13 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Left)
	5GZ13 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Left)
	5GZ14 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Right)
	5GZ14 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Right)
	5GZ12 1DVAB	1							[DB] [DV] (Inboard)
22									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EY42 WL5AD	1							[L5]
	5EY42 XDVAD	1							[DV]
		1							[DU]
	5EY42 XT5AD	1							[T5]
23	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
24									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5FU66 WL5AC	1							[L5] Lower Right Center
	5FU66 XT5AC	1							[T5] Lower Right Center
	5FU66 XDVAC	1							[DV,DU] Lower Right Center
-25	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
26									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	55116 374AA	1							Right
	55116 375AA	1							Left
27	55116 041AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
28									SCREW, M6X1X25, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	6504 572	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
30	55116 391AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas						

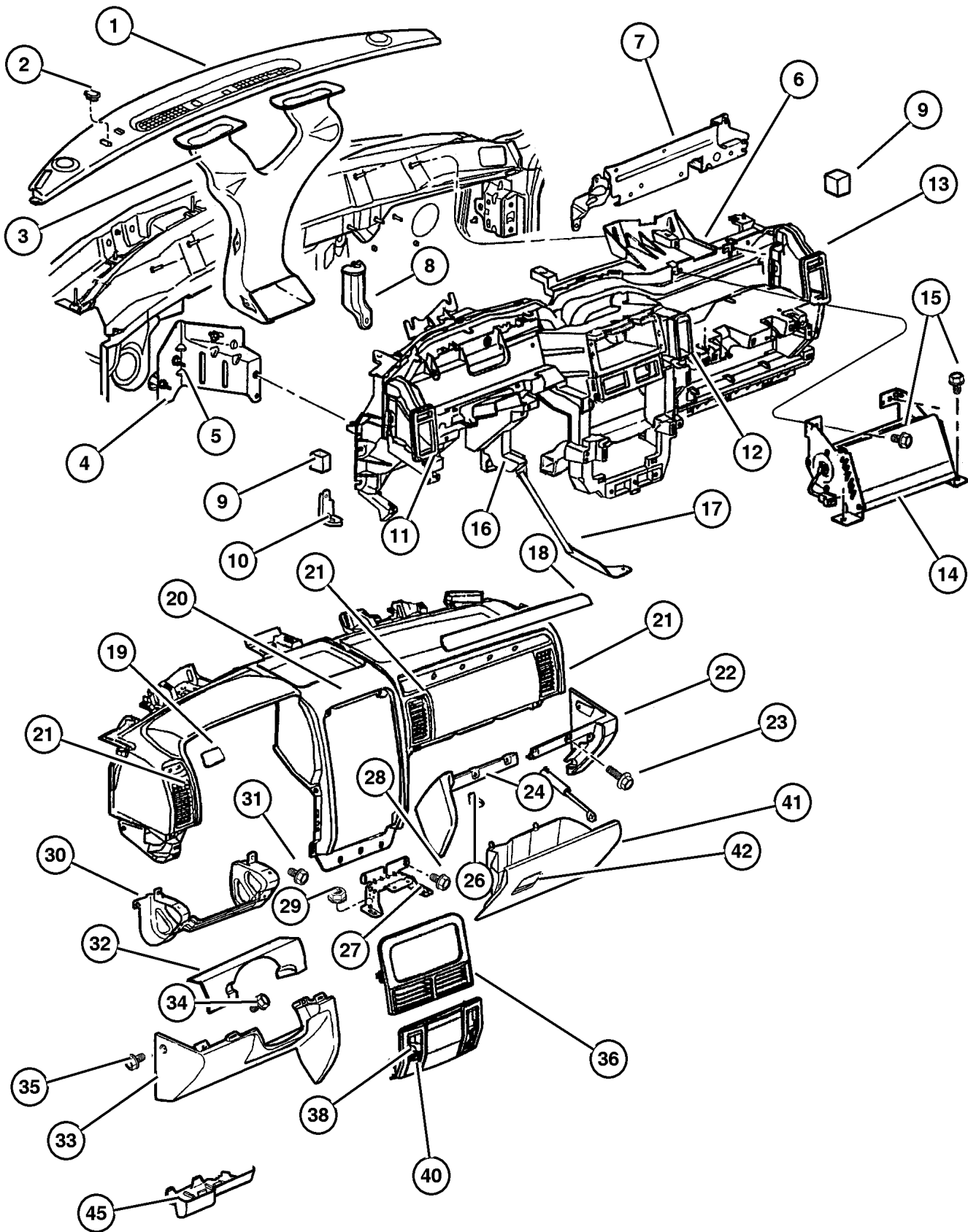
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5FZ23 WL8AF	1		P					[L5] without Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23 XDVAF	1		P					[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23 XTMAF	1		P					[T5] without Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 WL8AC	1		P					[L5] with Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 XDVAC	1		P					[DV] with Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 XTMAC	1		P					[T5] with Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23 XDVAF	1		H					[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
		1		M					[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 XDVAC	1		H					[DV] With Adjustable Pedal
		1		X					[DU] With Adjustable Pedal
33									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5EY40 WL5AG	1							[L5]
	5EY40 XT5AG	1							[T5]
	5EY40 XDVAG	1							[DV,DU]
34	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
35	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
36									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, Radio Bezel Opening
	55116 479AB	1		P					Woodgrain (Spartan Burl)
	55116 519AB	1		S					Redwood
	55116 506AA	1		H, M					Brush Aluminum
	55116 893AA	1							[ADM] Freedom Special Edition Package
	55116 982AA	1							[AYG]Columbia Edition Group
-37	55116 366AB-	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
38									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	5096 015AB	1							Black with heated seats
	55116 911AA	1							
-39	6504 664	2							CLIP, Instrument Panel
40	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
41									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EY38 1DVAB	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5EY38 1L5AB	1							[L5]
	5EY38 1T5AB	1							[T5]
42									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5FK9 41DV	1							[DB]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



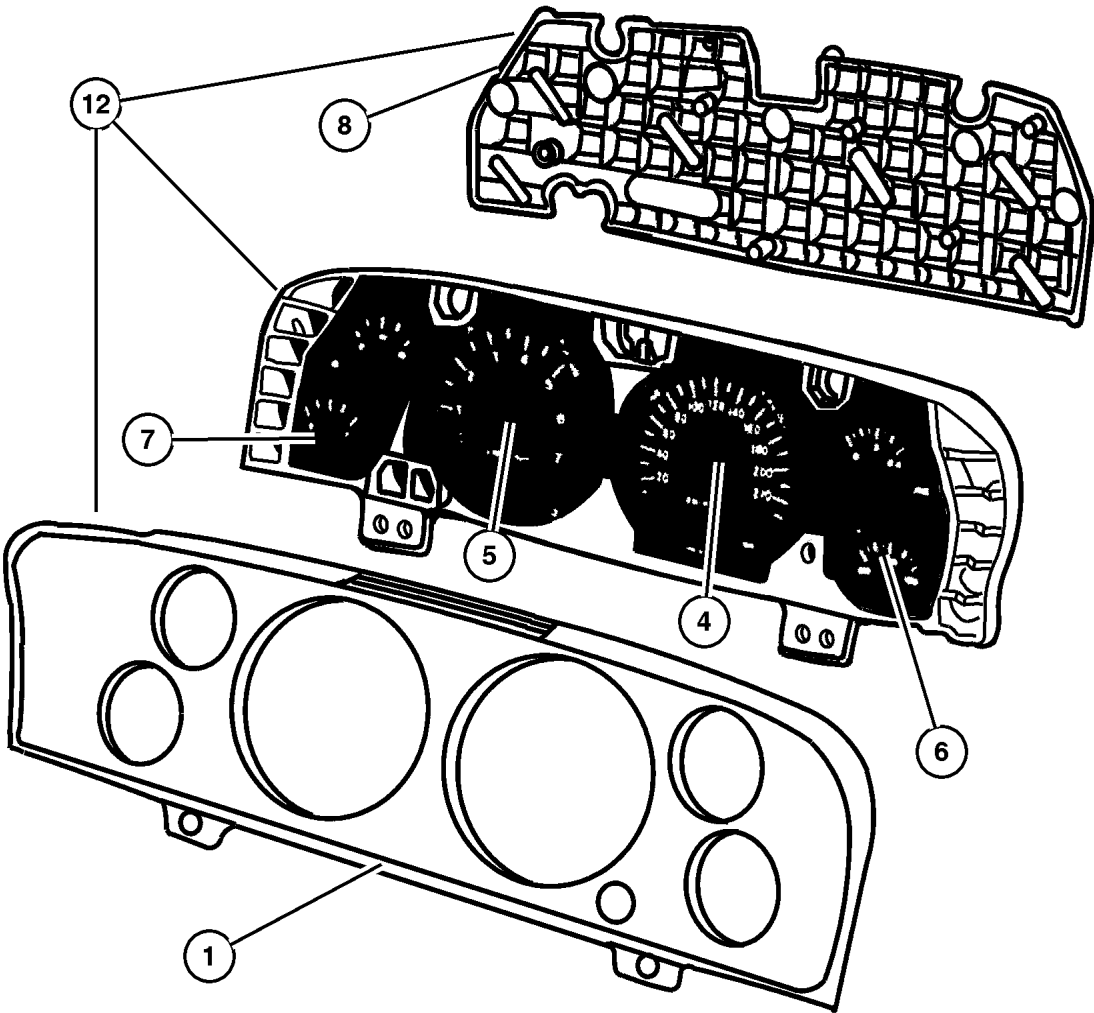
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							[DV]
	5FK9 41T5	1							[T5]
	5FK9 4WL5	1							[L5]
-43	55116 440AA-	1							BUMPER, Glove Box Door, Glove Box Catch
-44	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
45	55116 564AF	1							COVER, Fuse Access, With Adjustable Pedal
-46	55196 762AA-	1							PULLER, Fuse
-47									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							Glovebox Door (English)
	4595 749AA-	1							Glovebox Door (Bilingual)
-48									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	4685 591	1							Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar Lighter), Power Outlet
	5600 8852	1							Lighter
-49									BEZEL, Switch
	UH63 1DBAA-	1		S					[DB]
	UH63 1DVAA-	1		P					[DV]
	UH63 1L5AA-	1		P					[L5]
	UH63 1T5AA-	1		P					[T5]
-50	55116 837AC-	1							COVER, Mechanism Reveal, Adjustable Pedal System Cover
-51	4595 823AB-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter, Includes knob/element 04685536AB

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



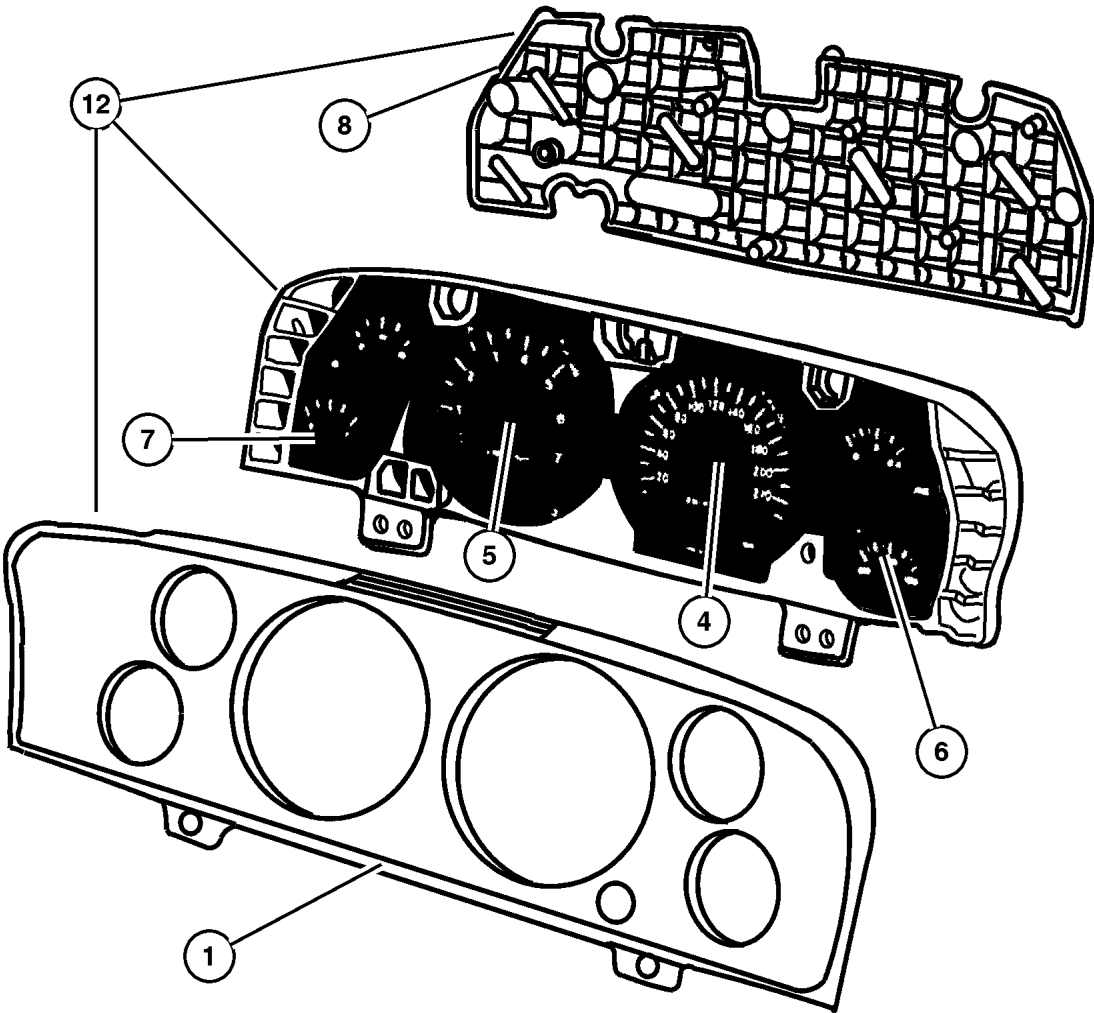
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V8 Engine									
1									LENS, Cluster
	5073 267AA	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH, with Foglamps
		1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH, without Foglamps
	5073 269AA	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			120 MPH
	5073 270AA	1		H, M		ER0,			240 KPH
	5073 271AA	1		P, S, X		EVA ER0, EVA, EVC			240 KPH
-2	L000 PC74	12		H, M		ER0, EVA			BULB, PC74
		13		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			
-3	5269 529	5		H, M		ER0, EVA			BULB, PC121
4									GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9									KNOB, Odometer Reset

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



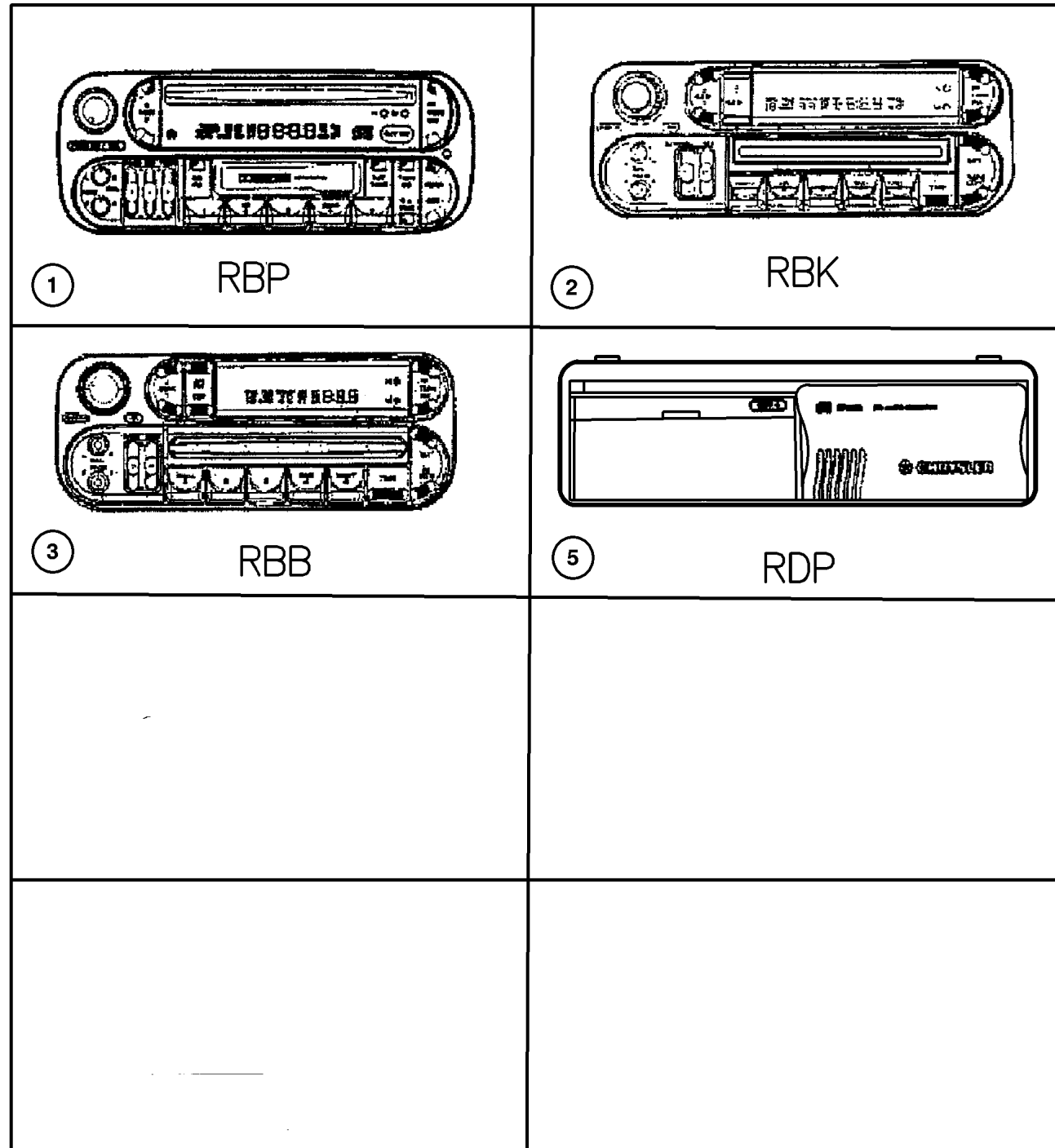
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4638 220	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			
		1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			
-10	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-11	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
12									CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens & Gauges 120 MPH, with Foglamps
	56042 902AH	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			
	56042 917AJ	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			240 KPH
	56042 919AI	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			120 MPH
	56042 998AH	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			240 KPH
	56050 802AD	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH, without Foglamps

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radios Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RBK] = AM/FM with CD/Equalizer

[RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer

[RDP] = Disc Changer

[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

[EV0] = 4.7L Engine

1	5064 125AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	5064 354AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
3	5064 335AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
-4	56038 629AB-	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [RB1]
5	56042 129AH	1							CHANGER, CD, [RDP]
-6	4858 564	1			74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
-7	56038 642AC-	1							DVD, Geographic Database, [RB1]
-8	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-9	6505 903AA-	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Ground strap attaching
-10	6035 081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20
-11	56038 402AC-	1				EV0			STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression [EV0]
	56038 499AC-	1				ER0			[ER0]
-12	6035 081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20
-13	56038 407AG-	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
-14	6505 002AA-	4							STUD, CD Changer Attaching
-15	4274 258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

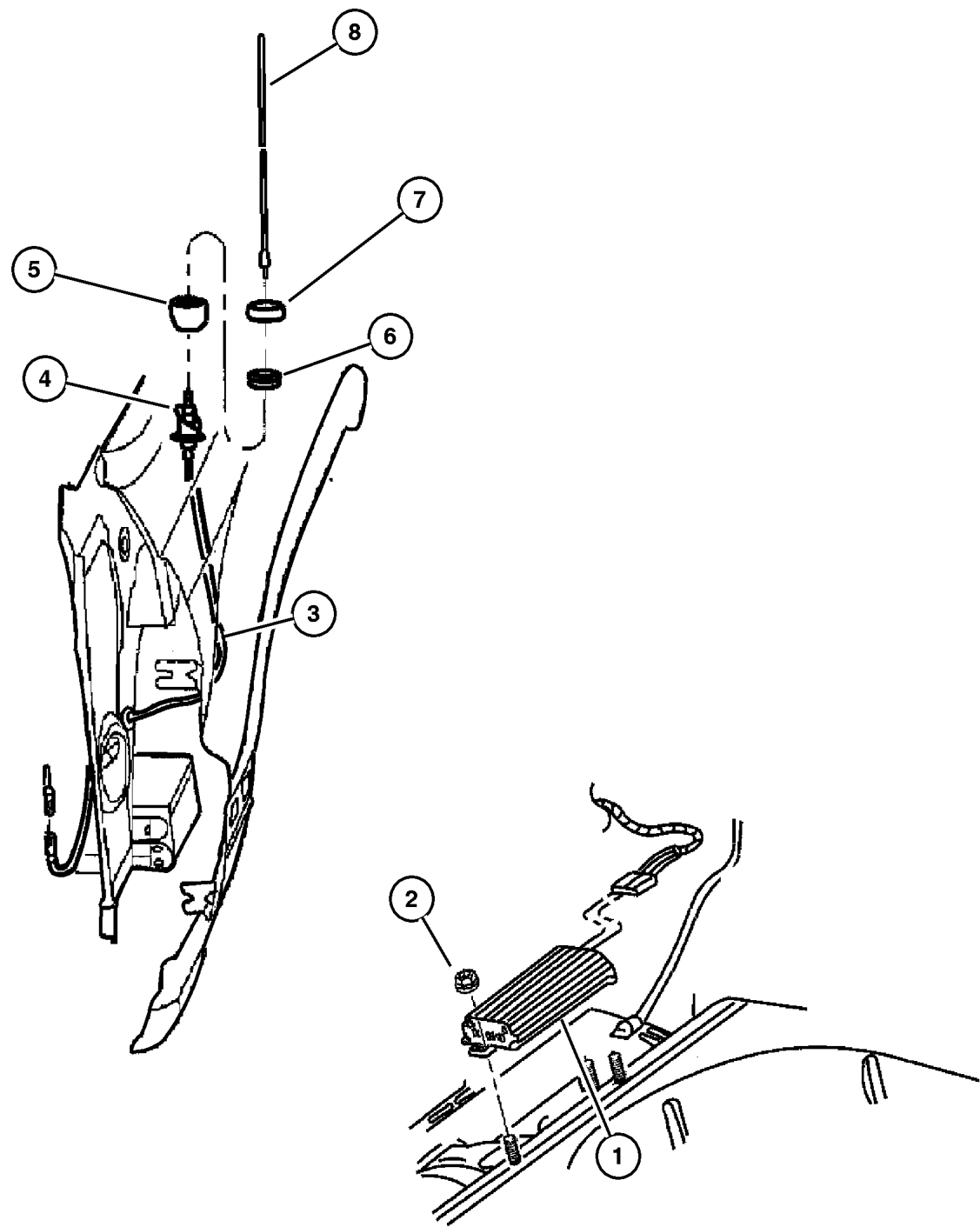
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RCE]= Infinity Speaker System

[RDD] = Antenna Fixed

[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

[EV0] = 4.7L Engine

1	56038 407AF	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCE]
2	6100 048	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
3	56038 617AB	1							CABLE, Antenna, [RDD]
4	56038 412AB	1							BASE, Antenna, [RDD]
5	56009 375AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna, [RDD]
6	4685 301	1							CAP NUT, Antenna, Black, [RDD]
7	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut, [RDD]
8	4685 574AE	1							MAST, Antenna, [RDD]
-9	56038 734AA-	1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

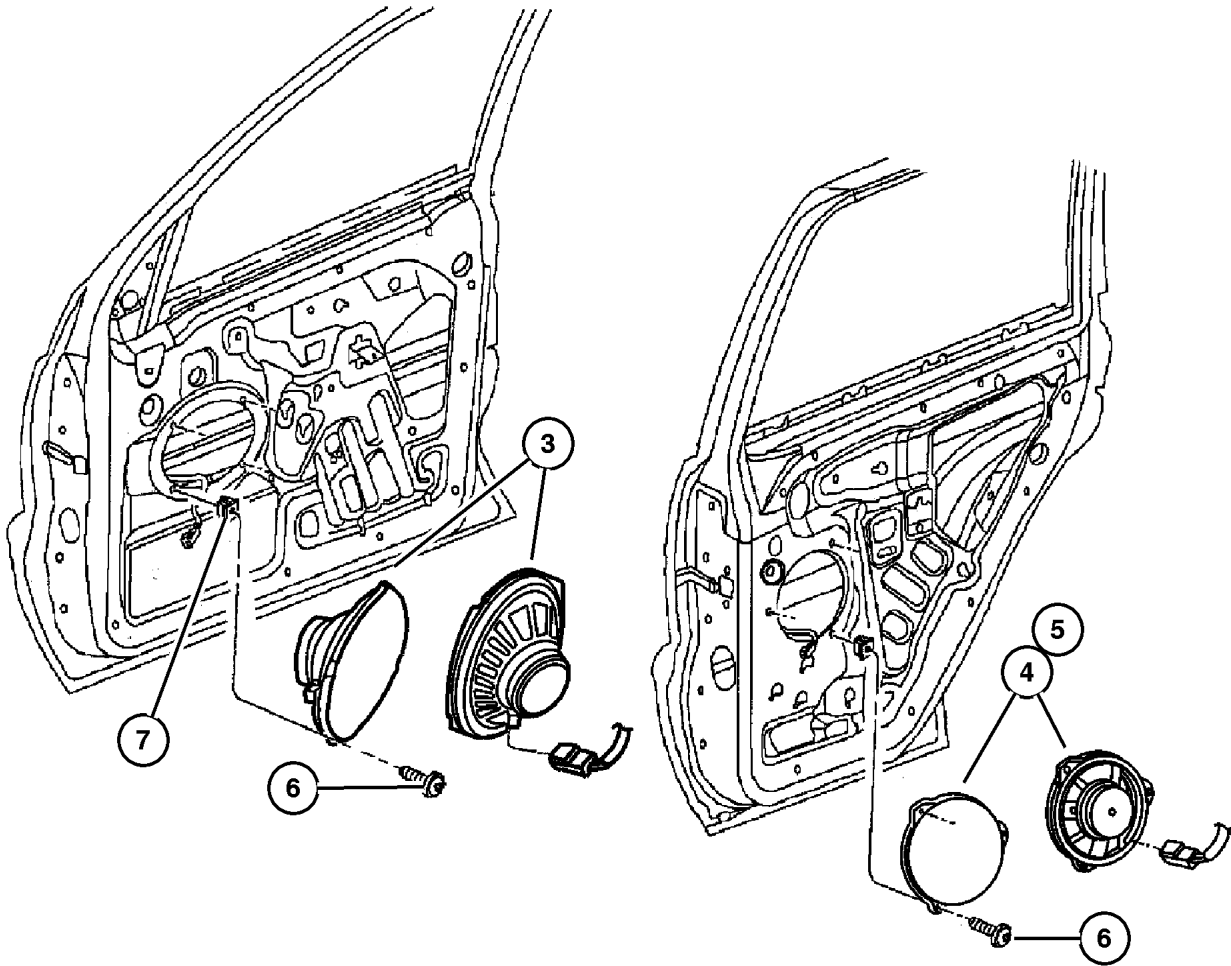
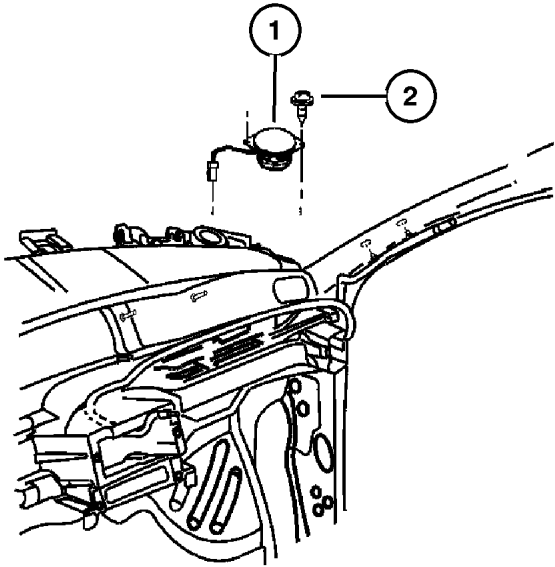
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RCE]=Infinity Speaker System									
[RCG]=Standard Speaker System									
1	56038 411AC	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, [RCE] Infinity
2	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
3									SPEAKER, 6"X9", 6x9 Woofer Premium [RCG]
	5082 450AB	2							[RCE]
	56038 409AC	2							
4	5082 451AC	2							SPEAKER, 6.5", 6.5 Base
5	56038 657AA	2							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, 6.5 Woofer, Woofer 6.5
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6507 009AA	8							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, [RCE] Infinity & [RCG] Standard
-8	56038 612AA-	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, [RCG] Standard

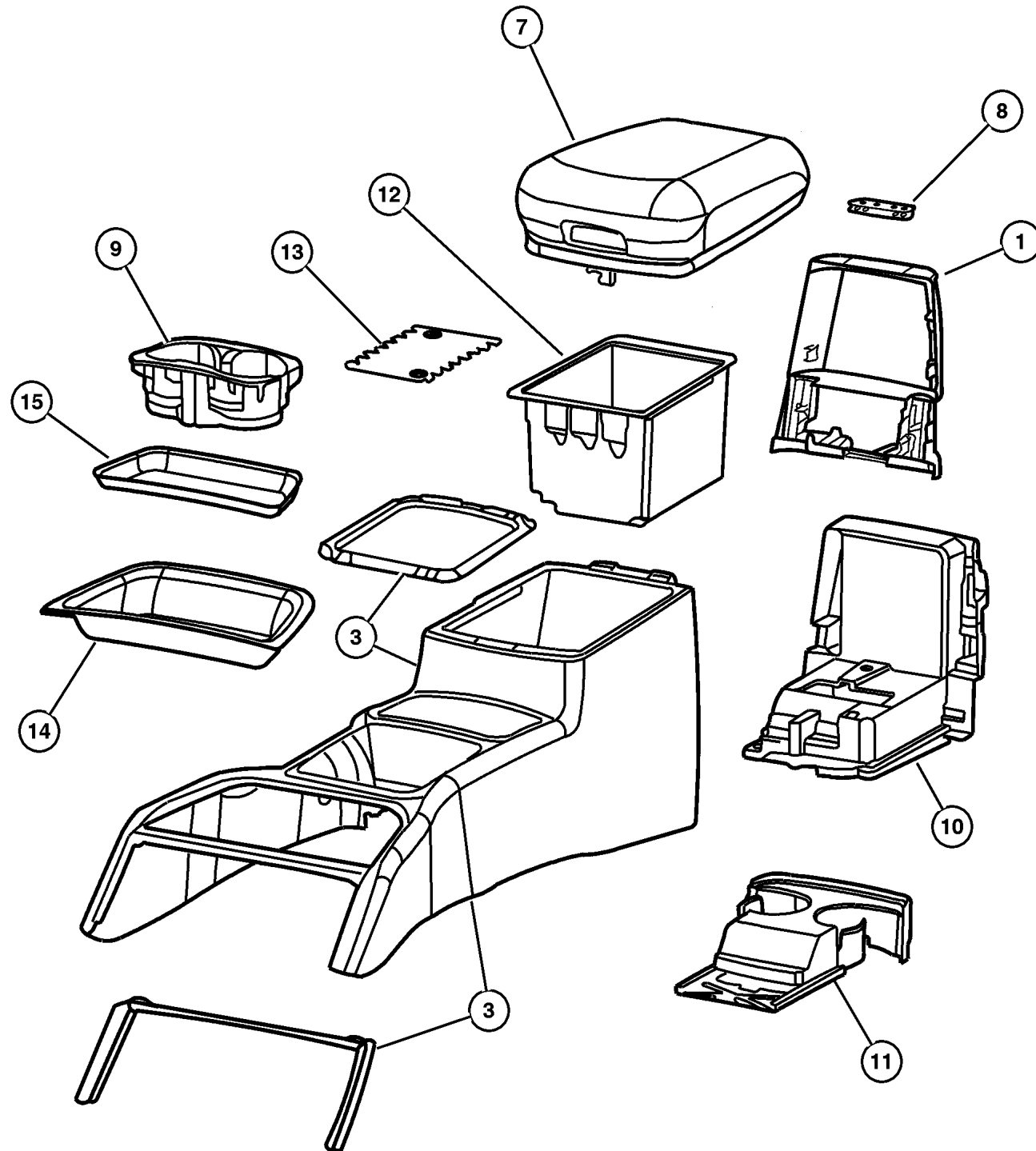


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Console Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Console								
	QP97 XDVAA	1		P					[DV]
	QP97 XT5AA	1		P					[T5]
	QP97 WL5AA	1		H					[L5]
	QP97 XDVAA	1		M					[DV]
	QP97 WL5AA	1		M					[L5]
	QP97 XT5AA	1		H					[T5]
		1		M					[T5]
	QP97 WL5AA	1		P					[L5]
	QP97 XDVAA	1		H					[DV]
		1		S					[DB]
-2	LATCH, Console Lock								
	5014 295AA-	1		H					
		1		P					
		1		M					
		1		X					
		1		S					
3	CONSOLE, Base								
	SH13 1DUAD	1		X					[DU]
	SH13 1DVAD	1		H					[DV]
		1		P					[DV]
		1		M					[DV]
	SH13 1L5AD	1		H					[L5]
		1		P					[L5]
		1		M					[L5]
	SH13 1T5AD	1		H					[T5]
		1		P					[T5]
		1		M					[T5]
	SH13 1DVAF	1		S					[DV]
-4	SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625								
	6032 452	4		H					
		4		P					
		4		M					
		4		X					
-5	CLIP, .500x.417x.500								
	6032 838	2		H					
		2		P					
		2		M					
		2		X					
		2		S					
-6	6034 319	2							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
7	LID, Floor Console Bin								

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	5FW58 1DVAD	1		H					[DV]
	5FW58 1L5AD	1		H					[L5]
	5FW58 1T5AD	1		P					[T5]
	5FW58 1DVAD	1		P					[DV]
		1		M					[DV]
	5FW58 1L5AD	1		P					[L5]
		1		M					[L5]
	5FW58 1T5AD	1		H					[T5]
		1		M					[T5]
	5HY07 1DBAB	1		S					[DB]
	5HY07 1DVAB	1		S					[TL] [DB]
									HINGE, Floor Console Lid
9	55196 773AA	1		H					
		1		P					
		1		M					
		1		X					
		1		S					
10	55196 713AA	1		H					CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
		1		P					
		1		M					
		1		X					
		1		S					
11	55196 718AC	1		H					PLATE, Floor Console
		1		P					
		1		M					
		1		X					
		1		S					
12									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	5GL54 1DVAC	1		H					[DV]
	5GL54 1L5AC	1		H					[L5]
	5GL54 1T5AC	1		H					[T5]
	5GL54 1DVAC	1		P					[DV]
		1		M					[DV]
	5GL54 1L5AC	1		P					[L5]
		1		M					[L5]
	5GL54 1T5AC	1		P					[T5]
		1		M					[T5]
	5GL54 1DUAC	1		X					[DU]
13	55196 664AB	1							BIN, Floor Console, With Mat
	5519 6665	1							MAT, Storage Tray

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

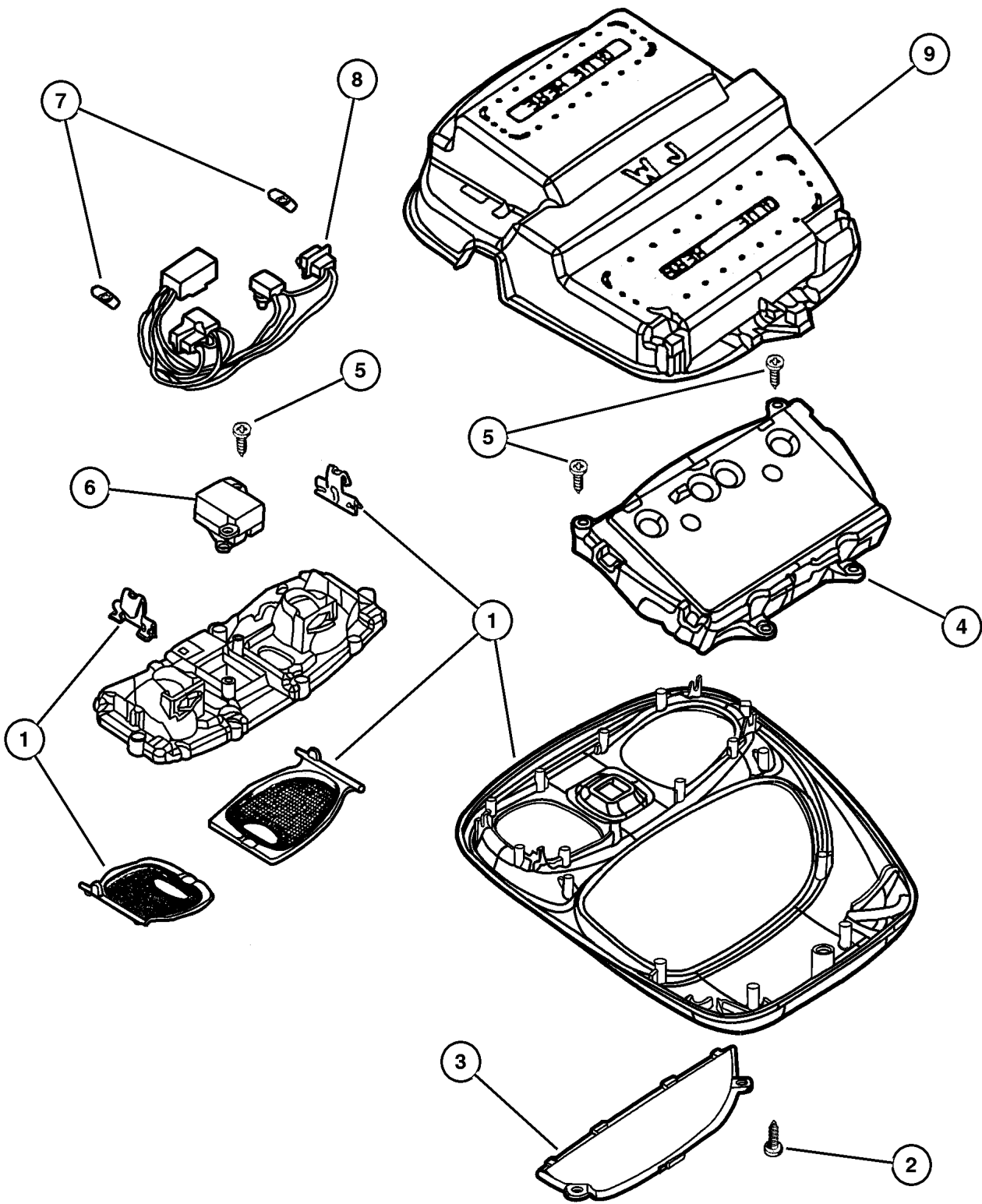
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55196 667AB	1							BIN, Floor Console
15	55196 669AB	1							MAT, Storage Tray
-16									SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									BUMPER, Rubber
	5066 456AA-	2		H					
		2		P					
		2		M					
		2		X					
		2		S					
-18	55196 859AA-	1							BRACKET, Console

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	SF61 1L2AA	1							Without Sunroof
	SF62 1DBAA	1							With Sunroof & Illuminate Vanity Mirror
	SF62 1L2AA	1							With Sunroof & without Illuminate Vanity Mirror
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5012 882AA	1							LENS, Message Center
4									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042 749AH	1							With Garage Door Opener
	56042 754AH	1							Without Garage Door Opener
	56042 756AI	1							With Garage Door Opener, Tire Pressur Monitor
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
7	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
8									WIRING, Overhead Lighting
	55196 753AA	2							Assist Handle
	55196 754AA	1							Reading Lamp
9	55196 782AB	1							RETAINER, Headliner

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas				

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 [ERH]

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]

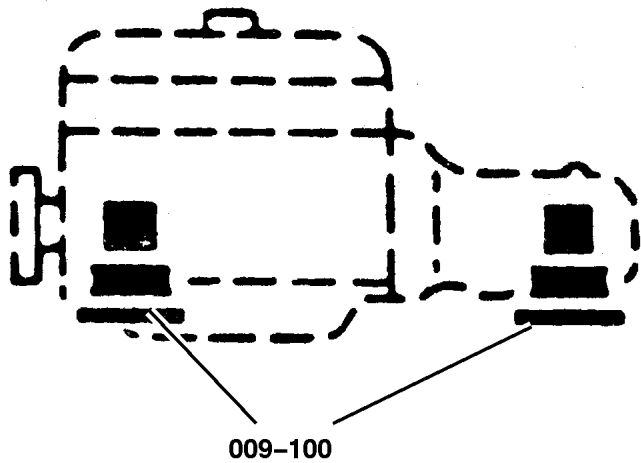
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]

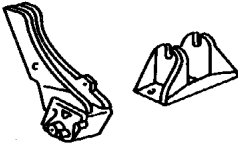
Fig. 009-110

Fig. 009-120

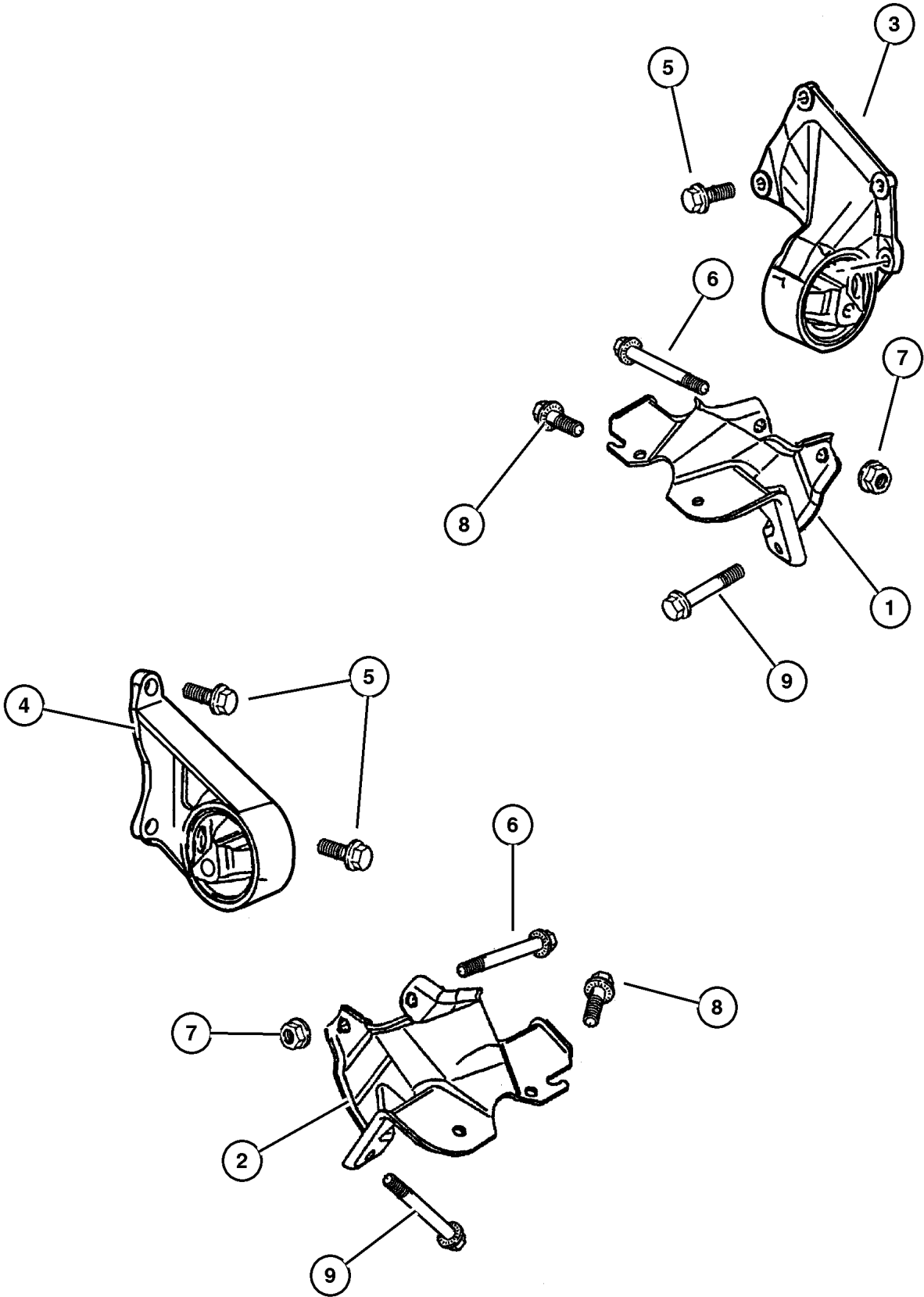
Fig. 009-130

Fig. 009-140



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 009-110



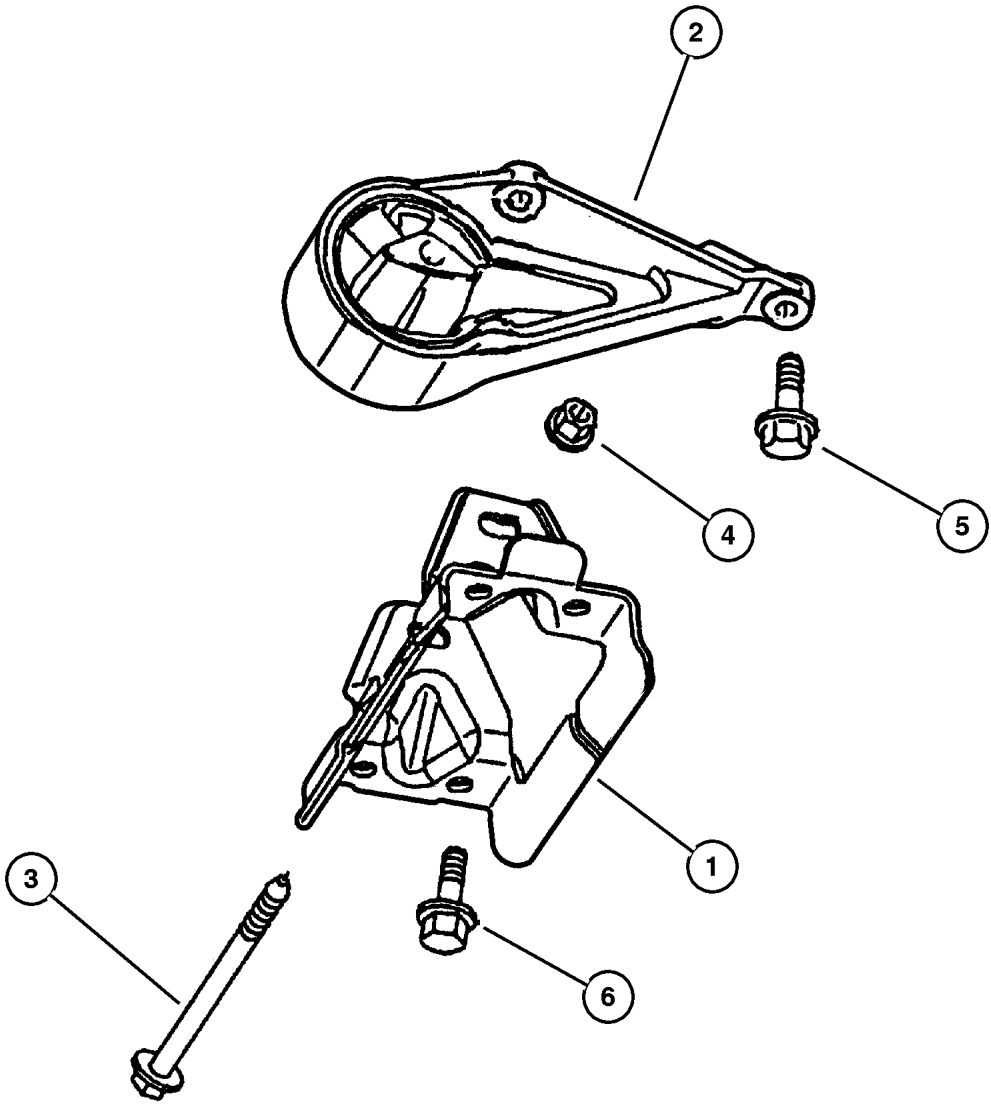
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Code;									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52058 930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	5205 8928	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	52058 929AB	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6506 134AA	4				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DGK]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions 42RE
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	5205 8988	1				ER0			BRACKET, Insulator MOUNT, Transmission
2	5205 8995	1	T			ER0	DGK		
	5205 8994	1	J			ER0	DG0		
3	6504 681	1				ER0			BOLT
4	6502 697	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6033 358	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	6506 000AA	4							Locking, .437-14x1.25 SCREW AND WASHER

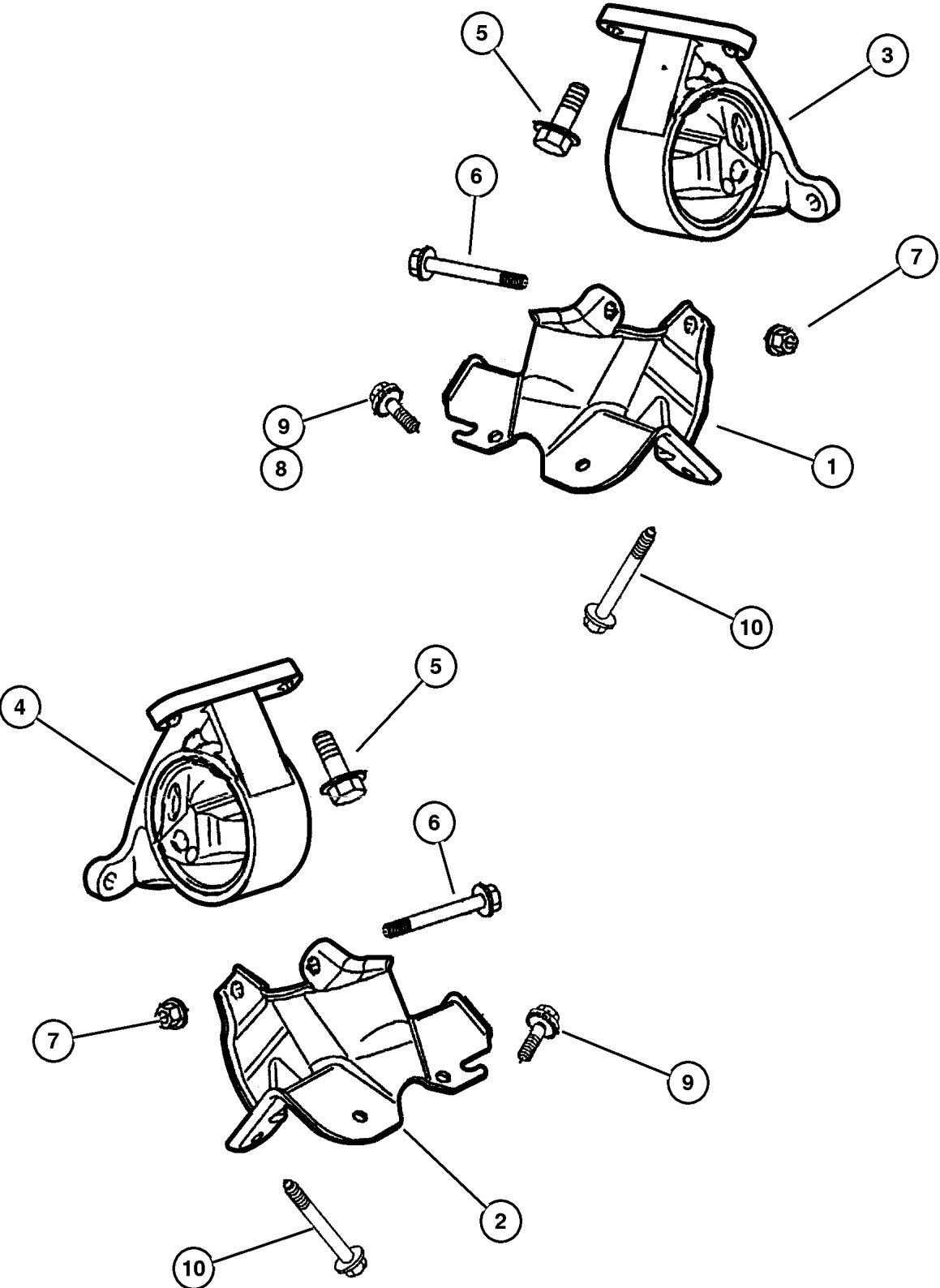
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 009-130



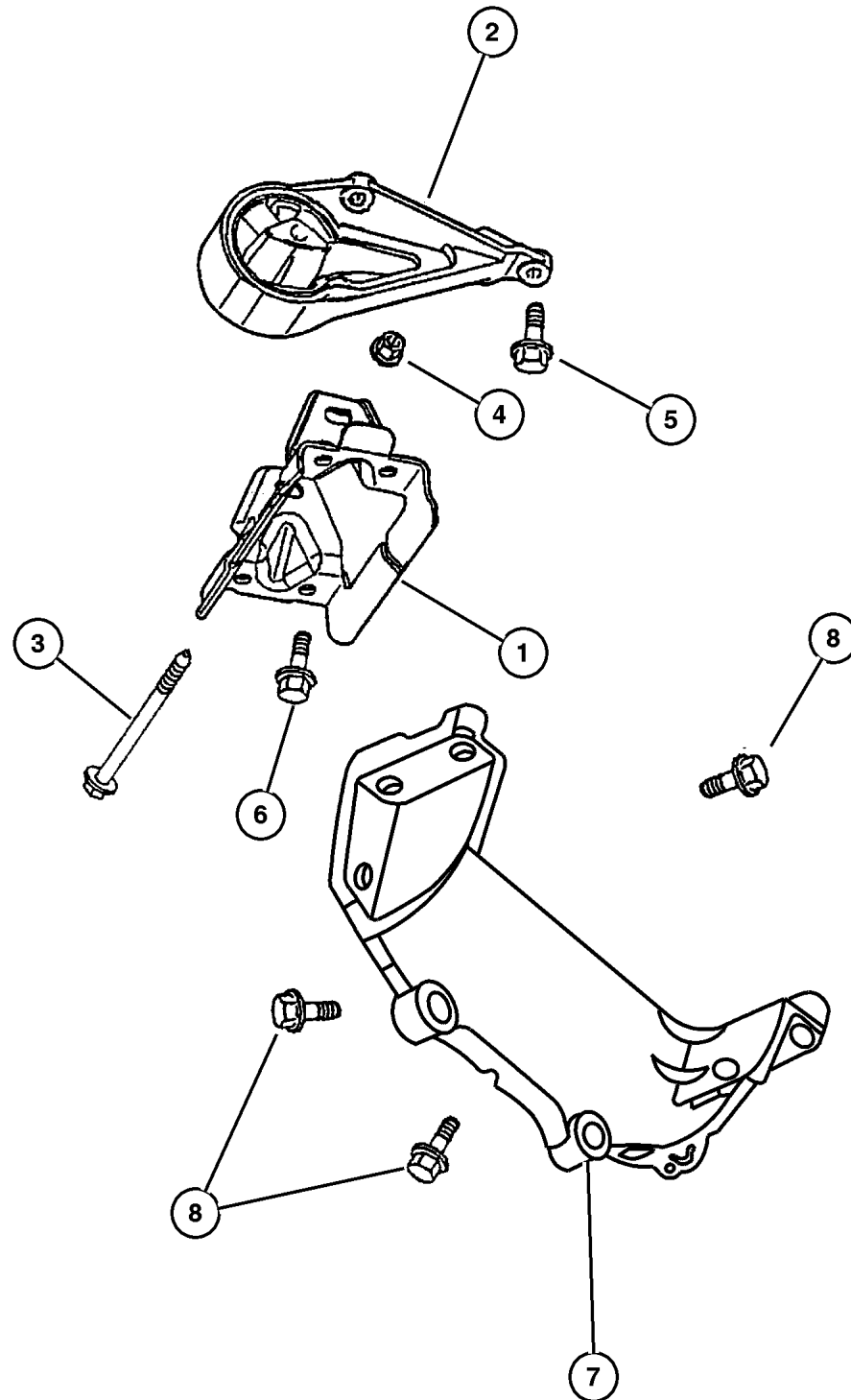
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52058 930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	52058 936AC	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	52058 937AC	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6506 134AA	4				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Horizontal
9	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Vertical
10	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									BRACKET, Insulator
	5205 8992	1	T			EV0	DG0		
	5205 8988	1	J			EV0	DG0		
2									MOUNT, Transmission
	5205 8997	1	T			EV0	DG0		
	5205 8996	1	J			EV0	DG0		
3	6504 681	1				EV0			BOLT
4	6502 697	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6503 699	4	J			EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
7	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
8	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-710

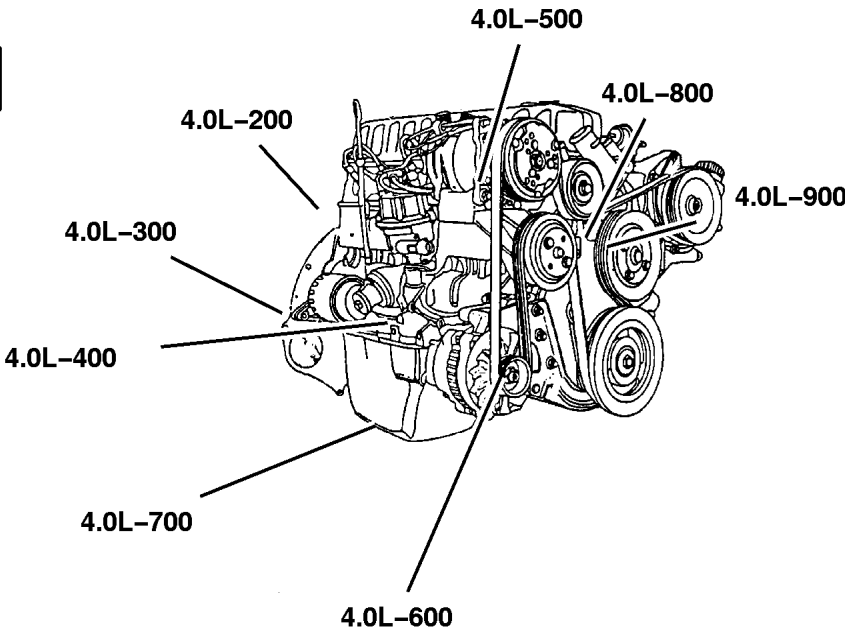
Manifolds

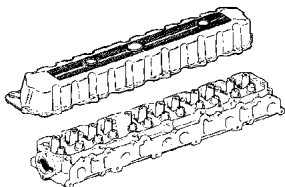
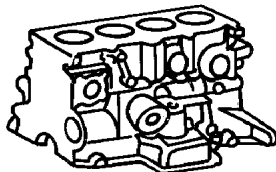
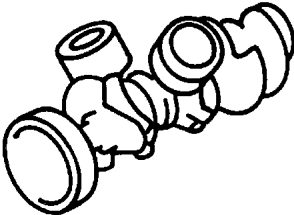
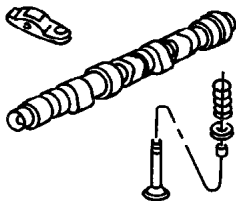
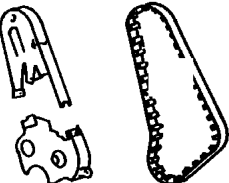
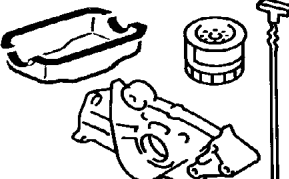
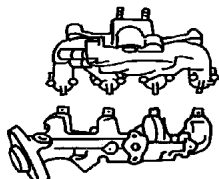
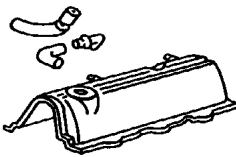
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-810

Crankcase Ventilation

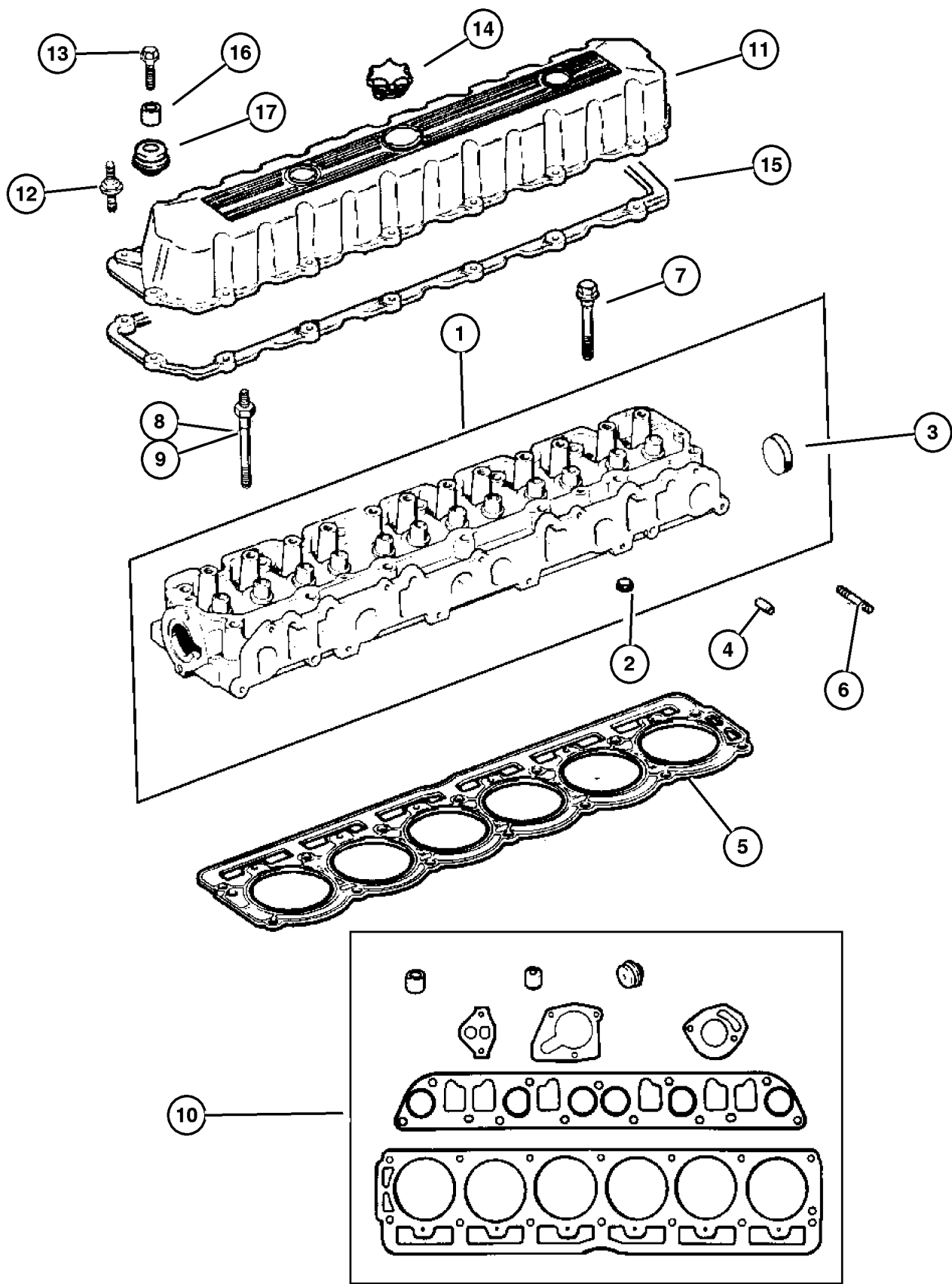
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-910

REV	DATE	BY	CHKD	APP'D	DESCRIPTION



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling	4.0L-800 Manifolds	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53010 587AA	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75, Head To Exhaust Manifold Outboard
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			
	6035 515	2				ER0			
8	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	6036 162AA	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, Cylinder Head Mounting, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
10	5012 365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 968AA	8				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	6035 566	7				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	4648 831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.0 [ERH] Figure 4.0L-310

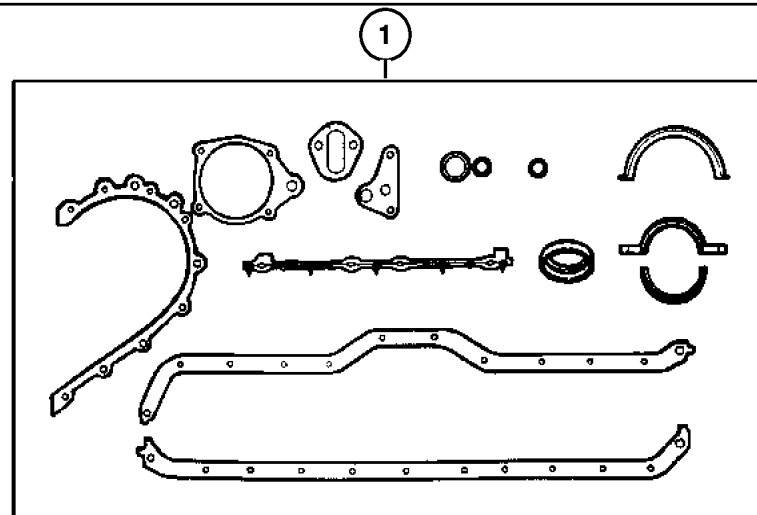
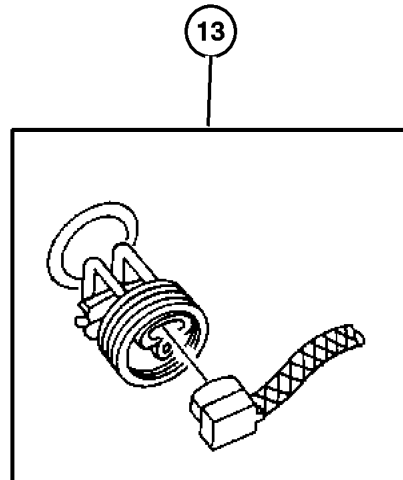
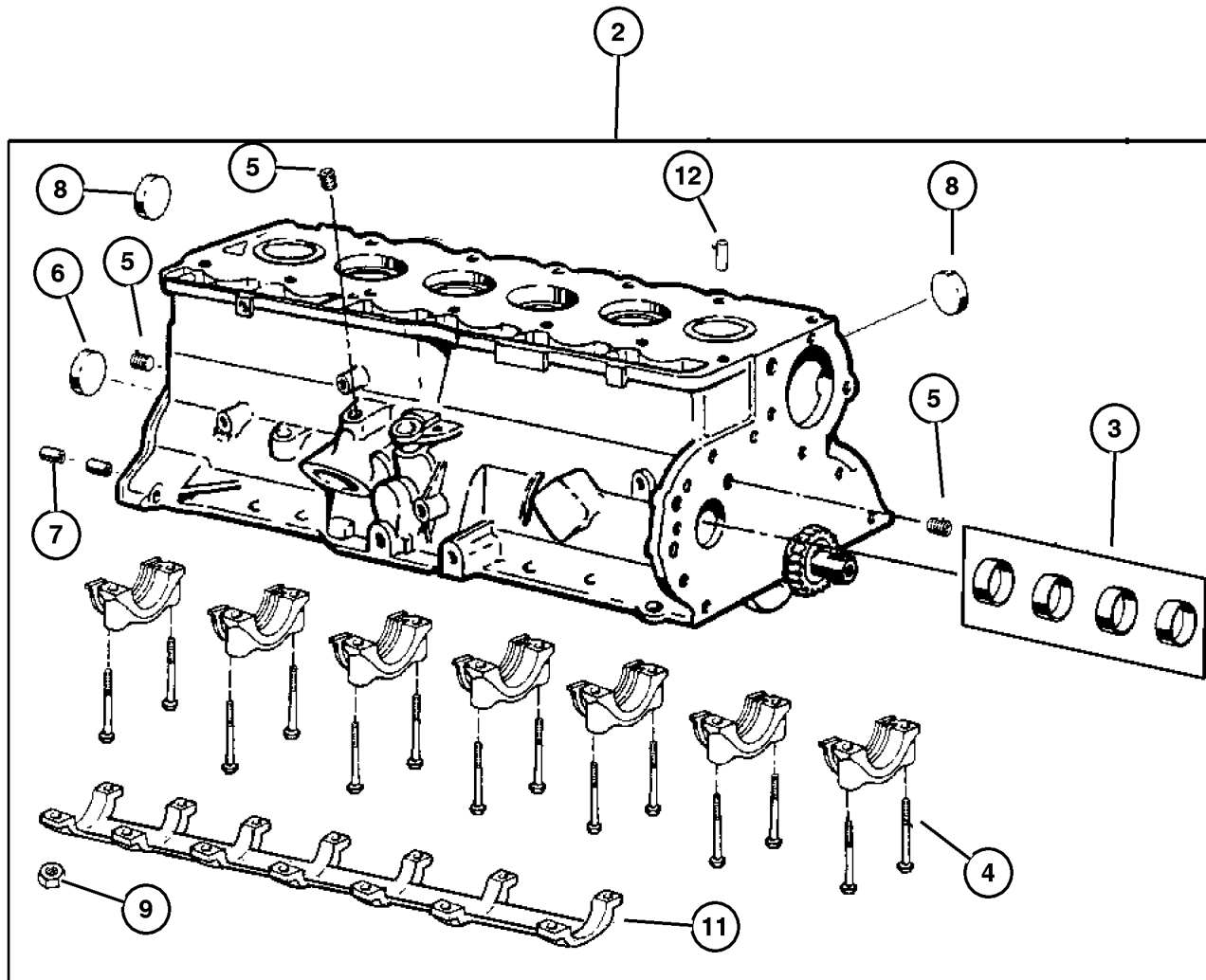
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES; Short Block Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets

Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5017 432AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5013 161AD	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, See Notes
3	4636 985AC	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	J317 2313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
7	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
8	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
-10	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Type
11	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
12	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
13	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4864 726AD	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	5018 594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	33002 920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
9	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	83507 079AB	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
-12	83507 080AB-	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
-13	83507 081AB-	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .002" U/S
14	83507 084AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
-15	83507 086AB-	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	83500 300AC	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
-17	83501 397AC-	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
-18	83500 301AC-	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
19	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
20	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
21	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	4736 596AB	1				ER0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
23	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
24									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329AC	6				ER0			B Size, 3.872
	4798 330AC	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 331AC	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 332AC	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 333AC	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

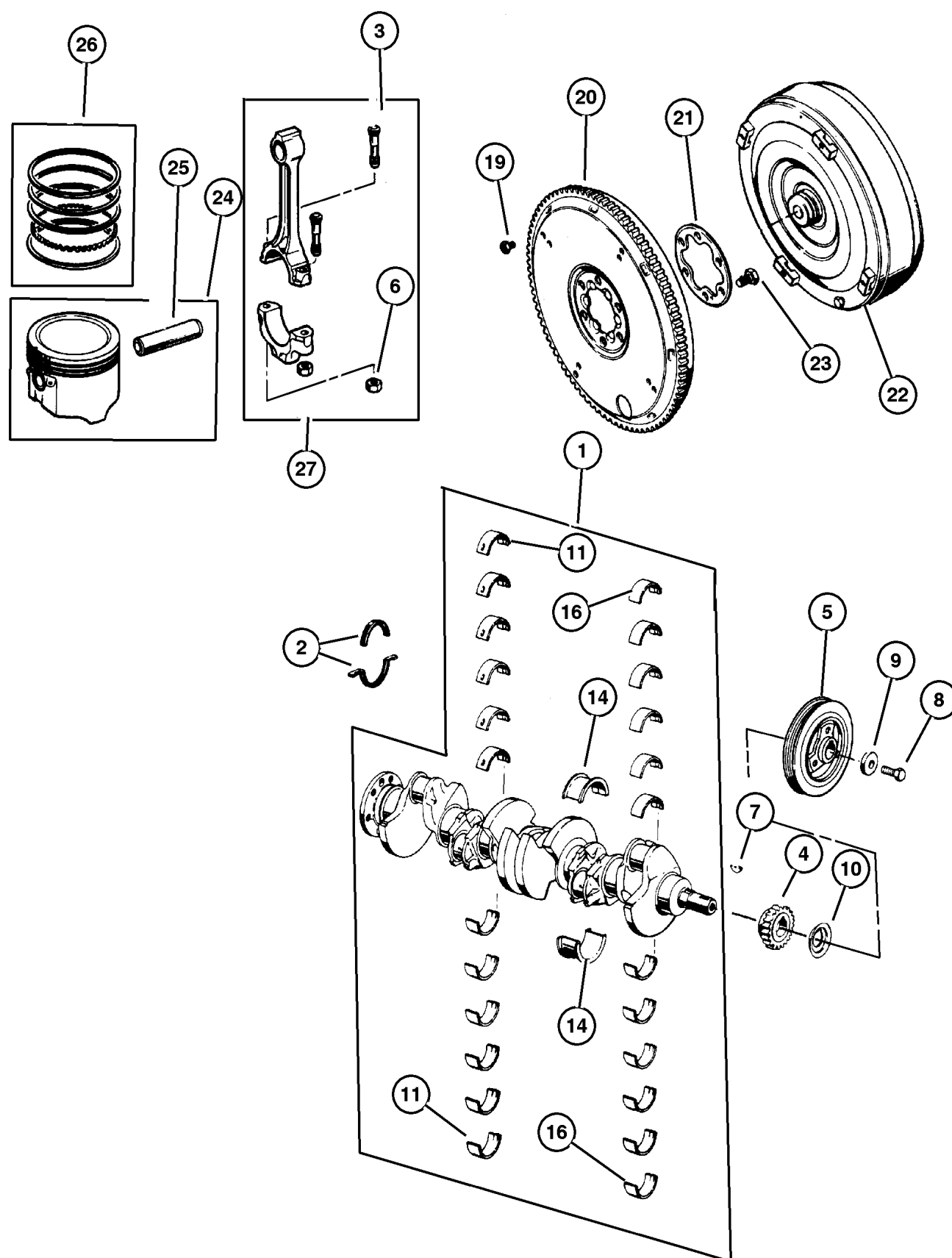
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-410**



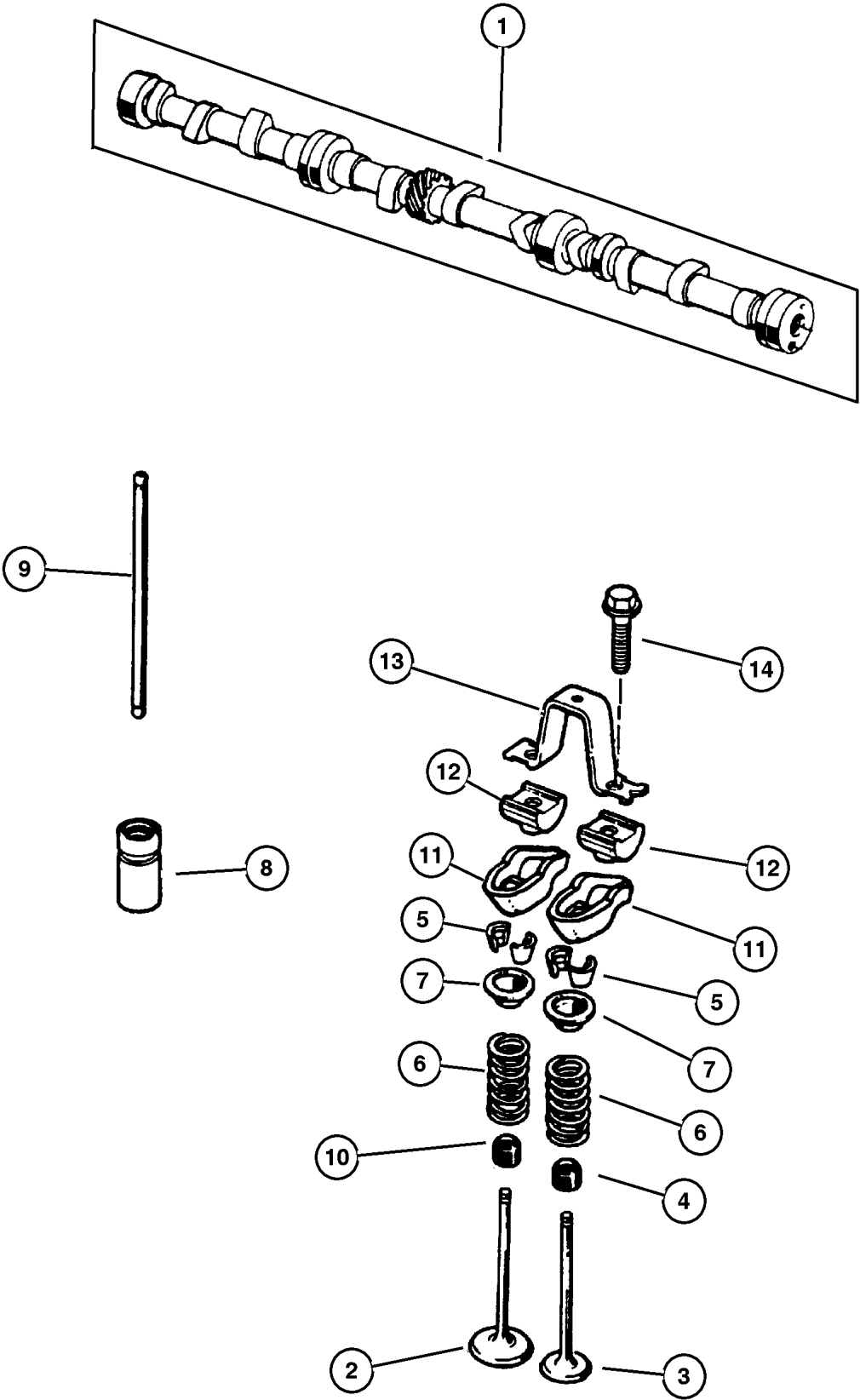
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4798 878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
27									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010 574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-610

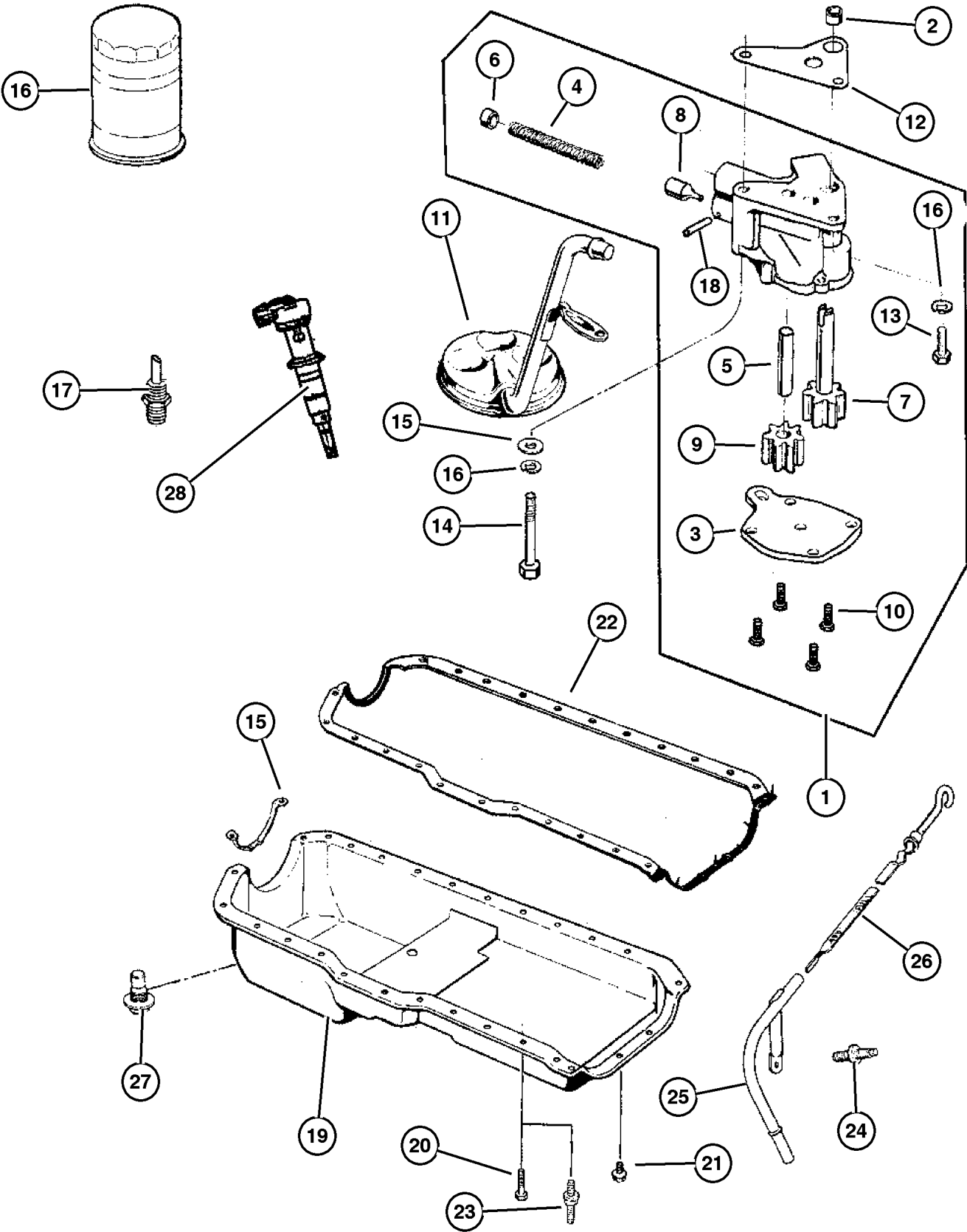
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft, Also Serviced With Item#5
6	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8									SCREW
	6035 894	2				ER0			.312-18x1.56
	6035 895	2				ER0			.250-20x1.240
9	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
10	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-11	6035 975AA-	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-710



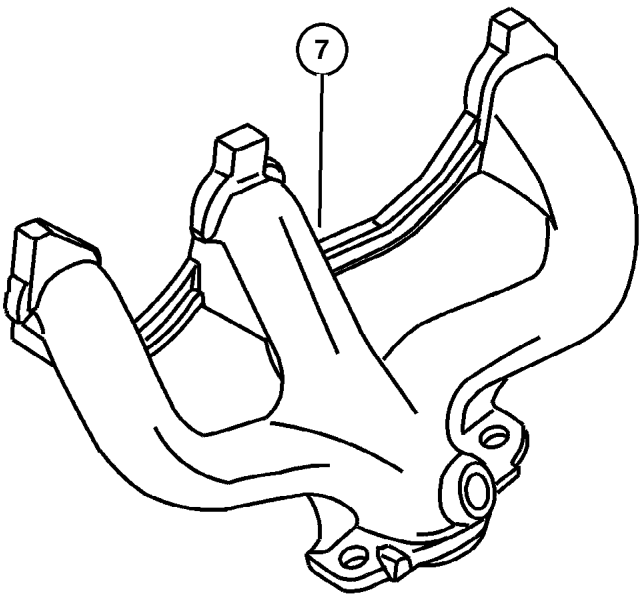
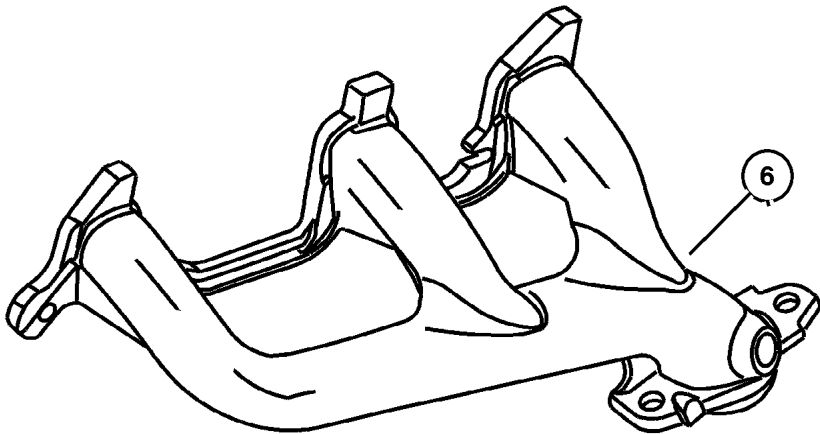
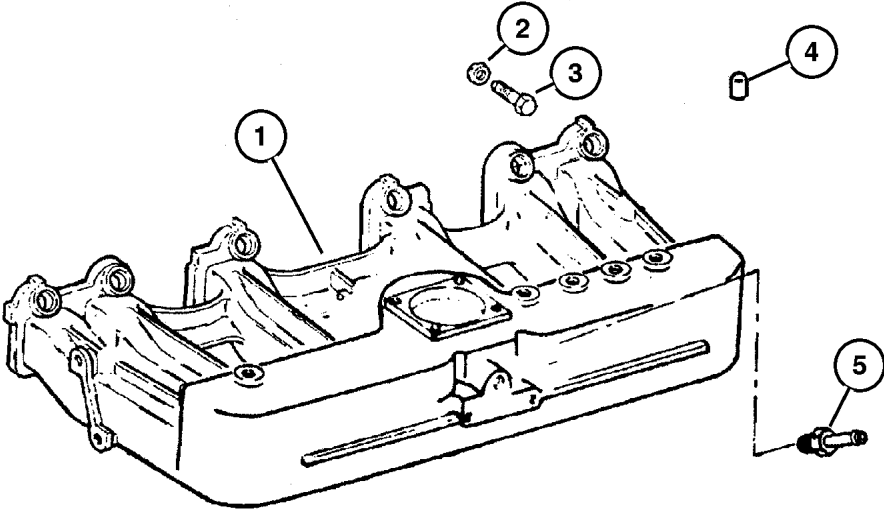
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	53010 340AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	6034 732	17				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
21	6036 407AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
22	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
23	6034 734	7				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
24	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
25	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
26	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
27	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28	53010 615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-810



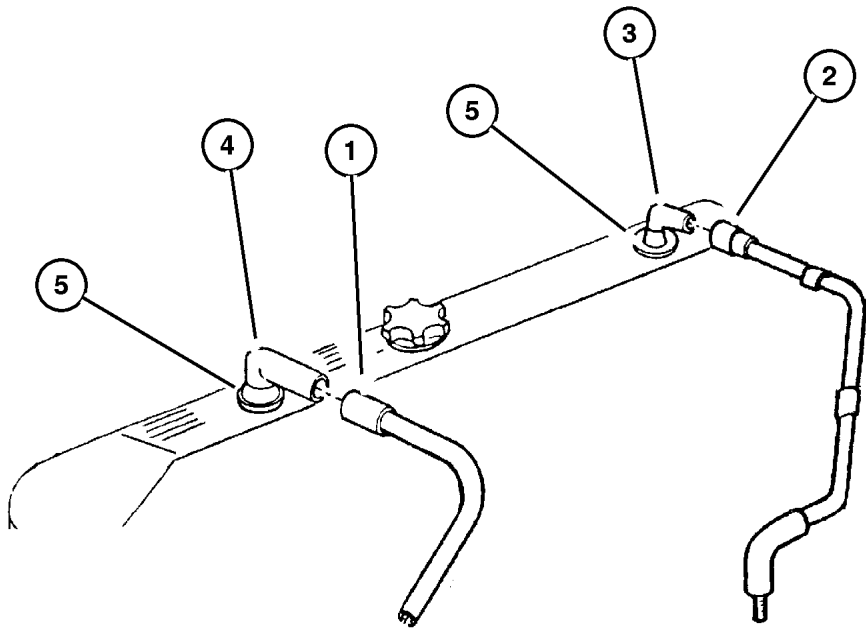
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: [ER0]=All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4854 197AB	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	8				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Front Machining
7	5301 0199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Rear Machining
-8	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	6036 193AA-	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	6506 546AA-	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4854 119	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53013 360AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

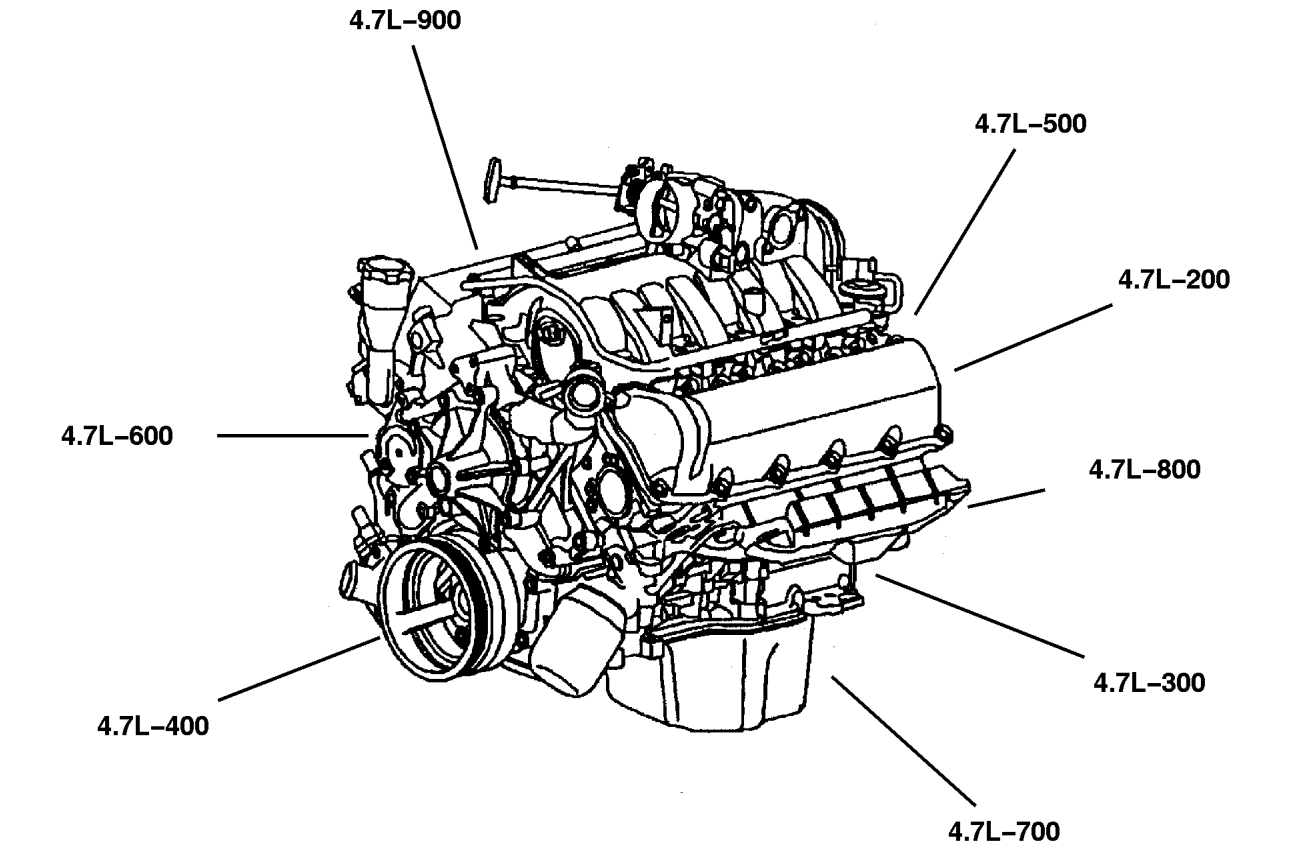
September 19, 2005

Group – 4.7L
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

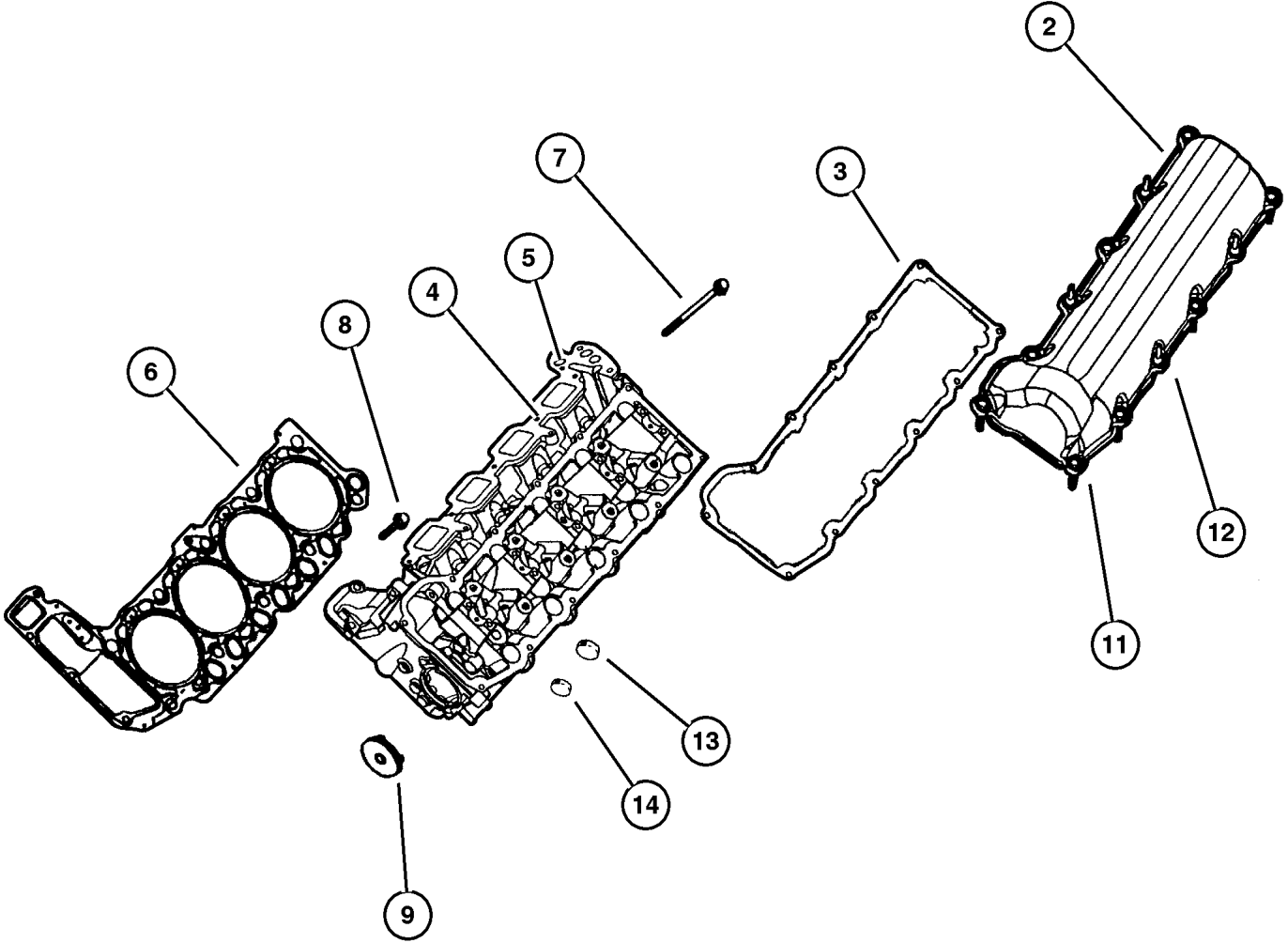
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-910



4.7L-200 Cylinder Head	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling	4.7L-800 Manifolds	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-210

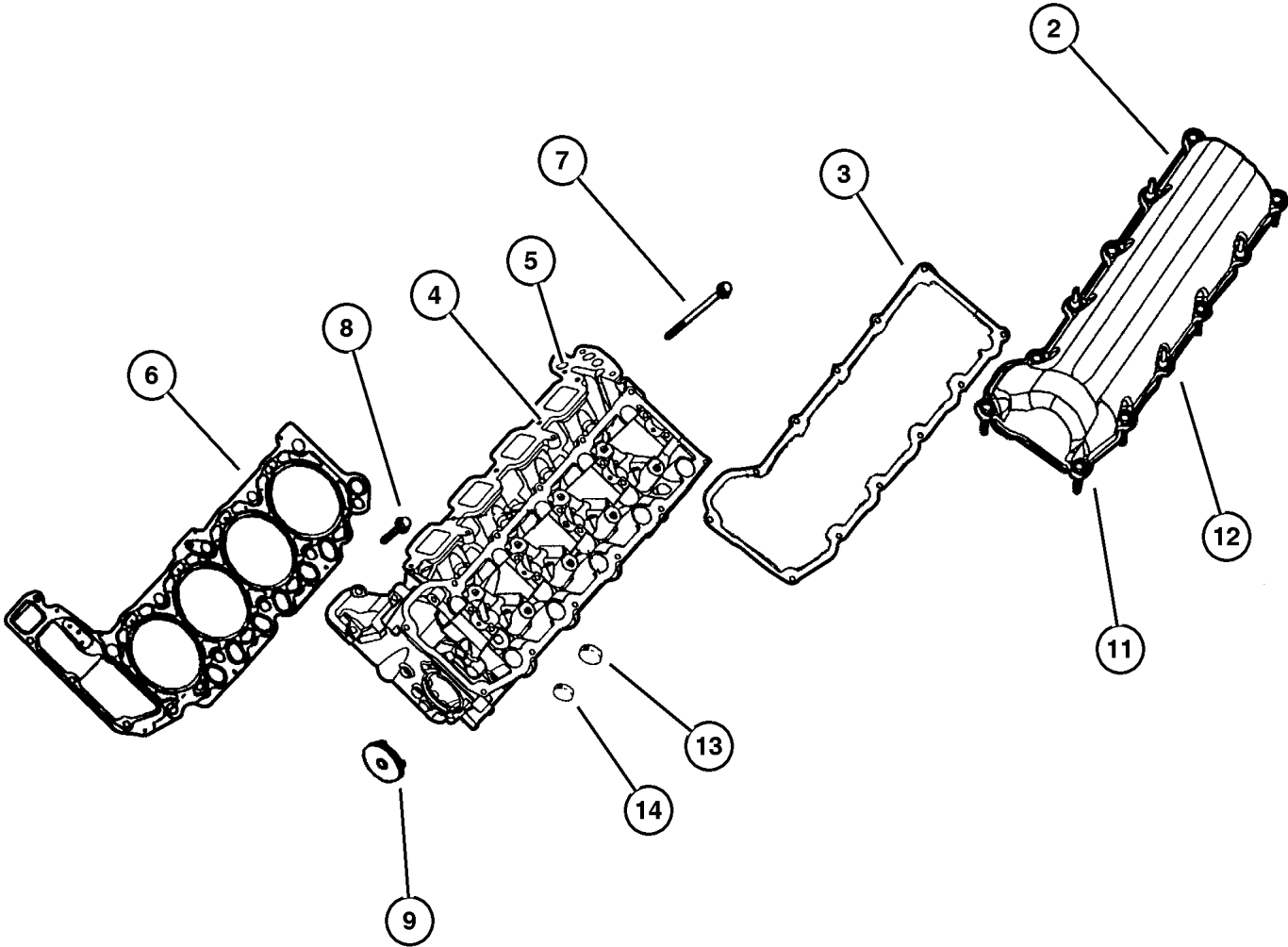


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 797AA-	1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2	53021 828AA	1				EV0			COVER, Cylinder Head Right
	53021 829AA	1				EV0			Left
3	53021 842AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Valve Cover Right
	53021 843AA	1				EV0			Left
4									HEAD, Cylinder, Left
	53020 797AB	1				EVA			
	53021 453AA	1				EVC			
5									HEAD, Cylinder, Right
	53020 798AB	1				EVA			
	53021 454AA	1				EVC			
6	53020 673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	6505 528AA	20				EVA			
		20				EVC			
8	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	5302 1031	1				EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
-10	5302 1032	1				EV0			O RING
11									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	4556 020	2				EVA			
		2				EVC			
14									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	6034 331	2				EVA			
		2				EVC			
-15									PLUG, Oil Gallery

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6036 307AA-	1				EVA			
		1				EVC			

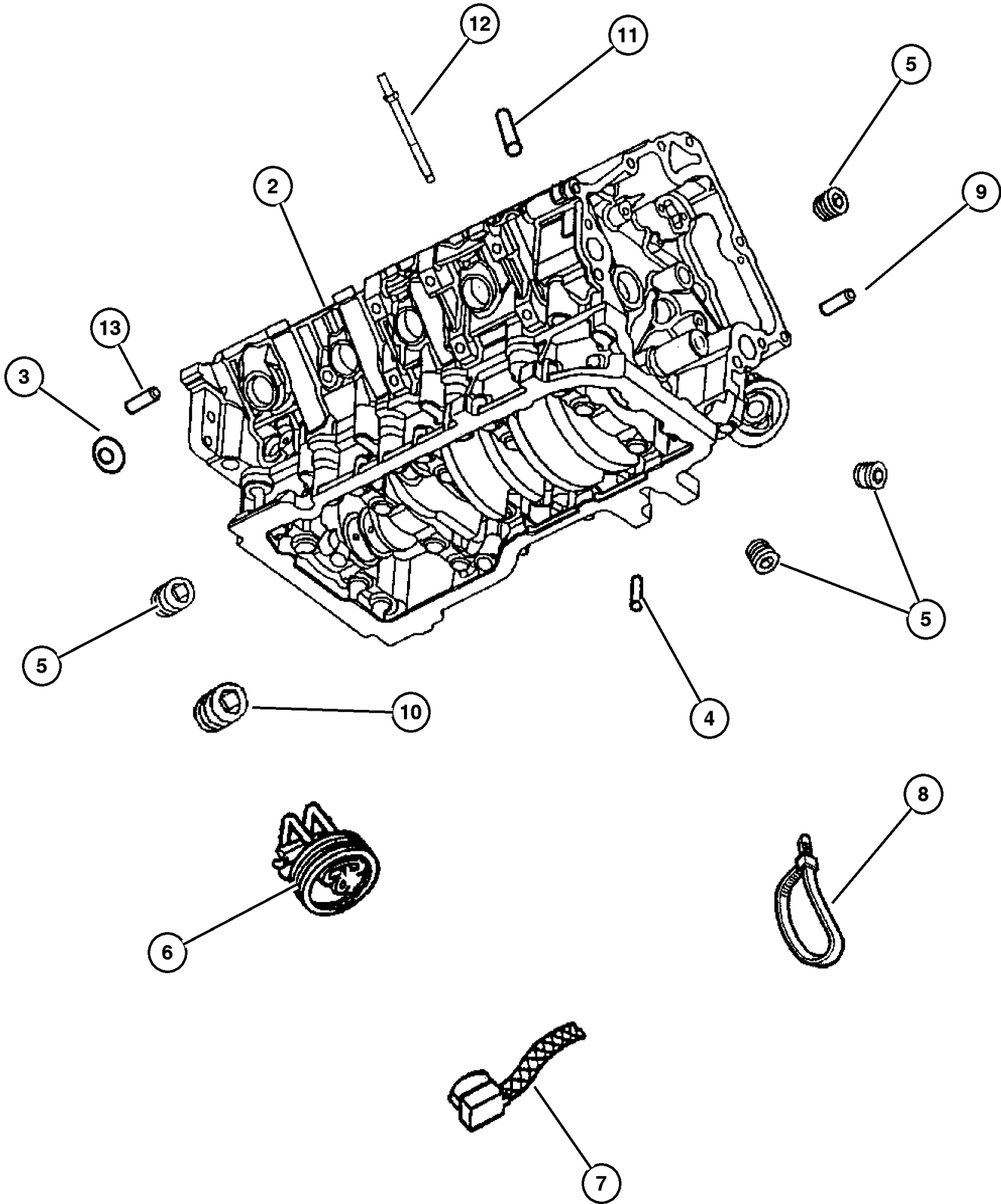


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings

Sales Codes

[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines

[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 798AA-	1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2									BLOCK, Short
	5102 736AA	1				EVA			
	5102 737AA	1				EVC			
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN, Block To Bedplate
5	6036 114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	8220 3640	1				EV0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
7	5602 7117	1				EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8	5600 8876	1				EV0			STRAP, Tie
9	53010 533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Front Cover
10	6034 366	2				EV0			SCREW
11	5240 849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Block To Head
12	6505 274AA	2				EV0			STUD
13	1122 532	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

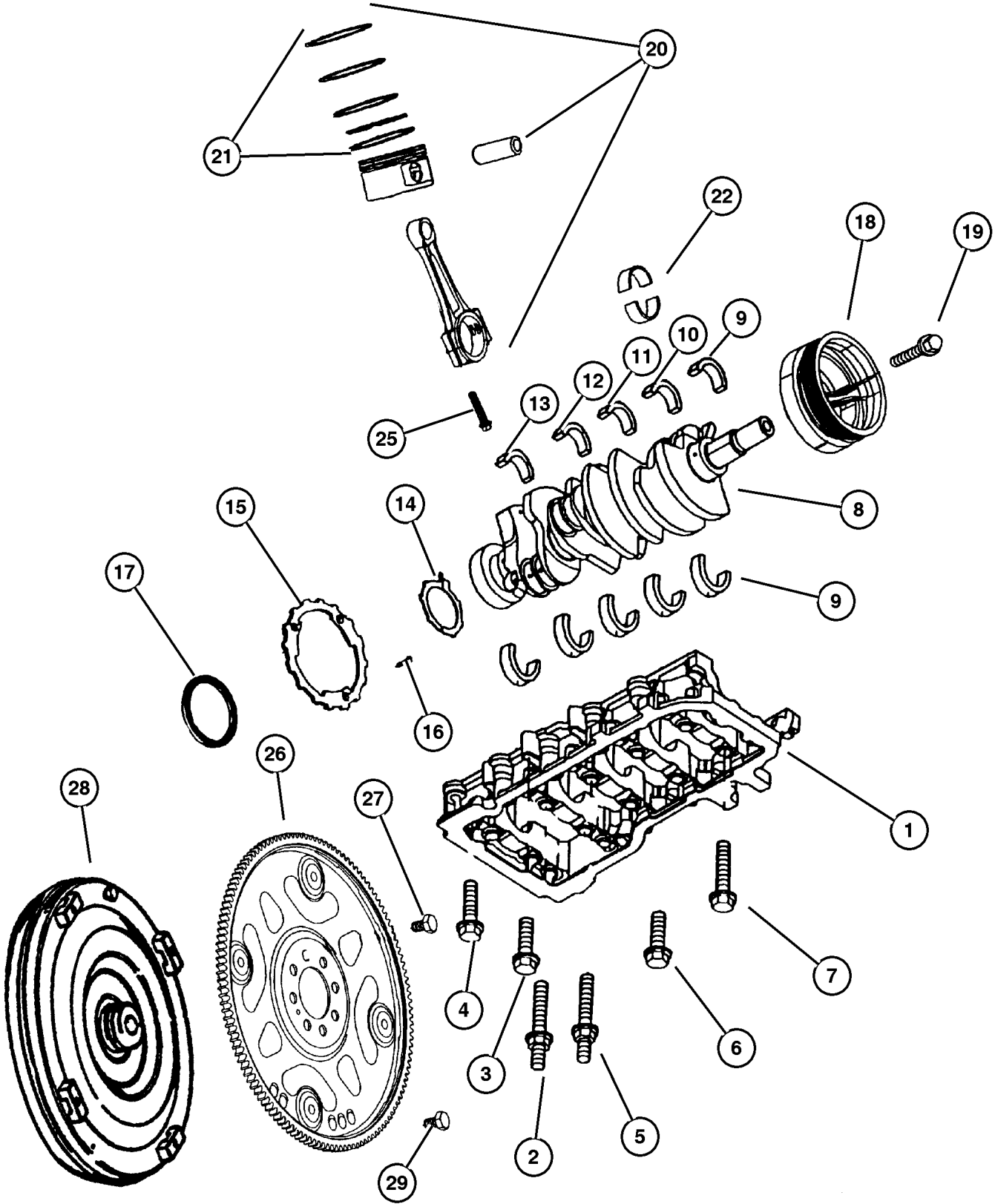
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines

[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8									CRANKSHAFT
	53020 939AB	1				EVA	DG0		
	53021 407AA	1				EVC	DG0		
9	5014 183AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
10	5013 586AC	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
11	5014 186AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	5013 587AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
13	5013 588AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	5012 356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, M6x1x25
	6504 480	3				EVA	DG0		
		3				EVC	DG0		
17	5302 0788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	53020 689AB	1				EVA			
	53021 410AA	1				EVC			
19	6504 415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20									PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
	5012 362AC	8				EVA			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

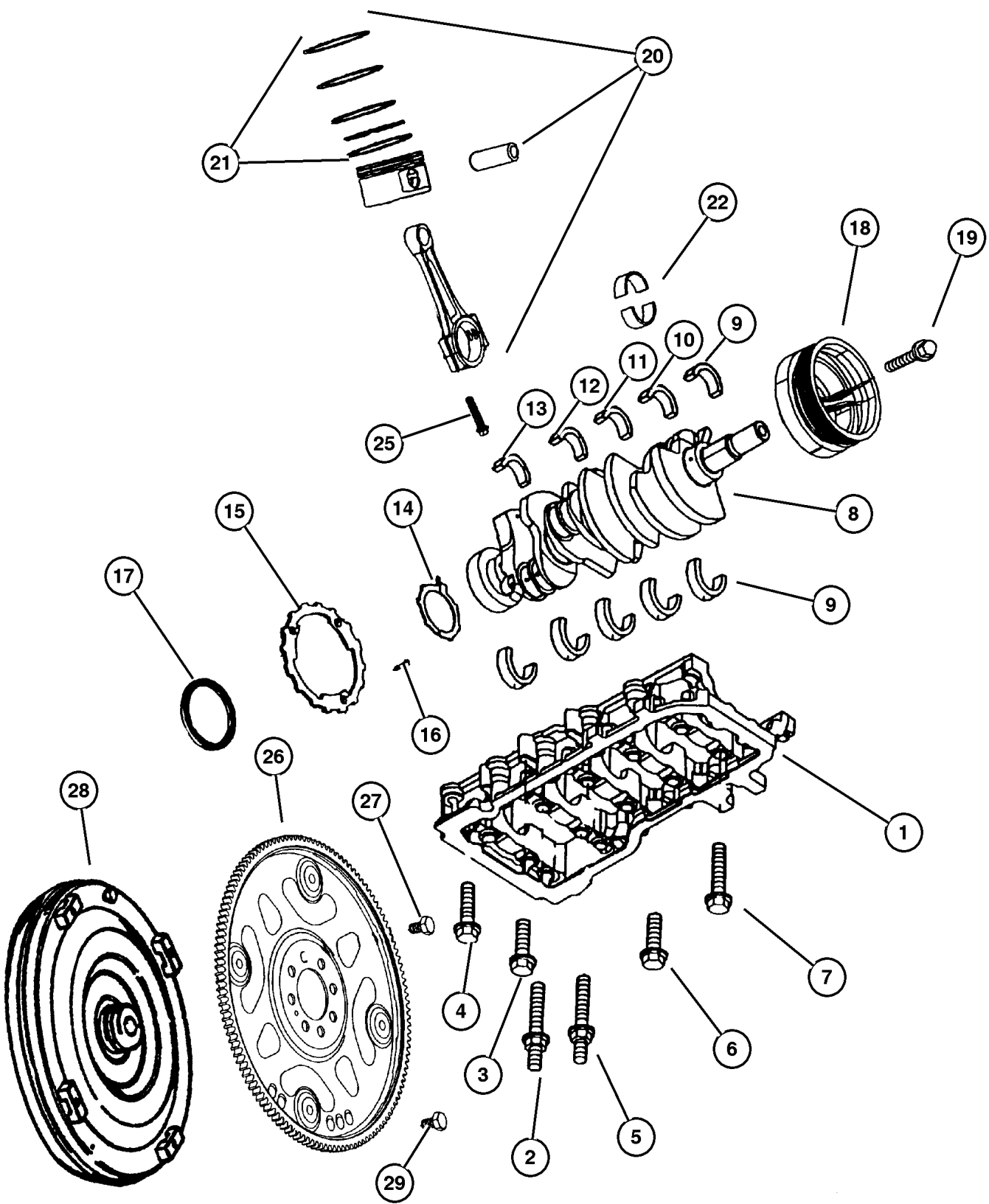
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

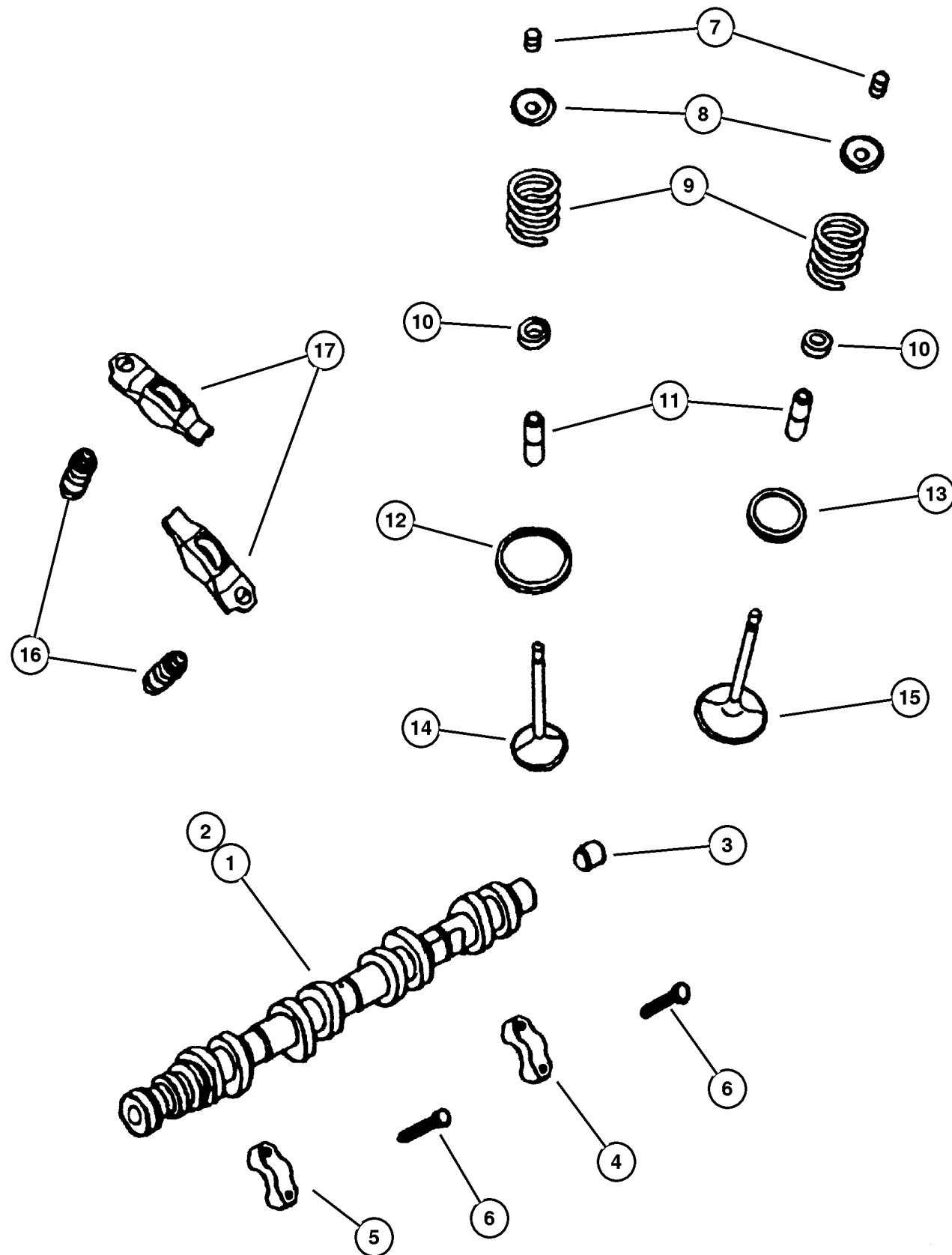
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 018AA	8				EVC			
21									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
	5012 364AC	8				EVA			
		8				EVC			
22									BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
	5012 363AB	8				EVA			
	5018 581AA	8				EVC			
-23	5018 584AA-	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
-24	5018 585AA-	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
25									BOLT, Connecting Rod
	6504 720	16				EVA			
		16				EVC			
26	5210 4048	1				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	6503 465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
28									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 582	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
29	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
	53021 159AC	1				EVA			Left
	53021 411AB	1				EVC			Left
2									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
	53021 160AC	1				EVA			Right
	53021 412AB	1				EVC			Right
3	53021 161AA	1				EVC			PLUG, Camshaft
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, M6x1x40
	6505 034AA	10				EVA			
		10				EVC			
7	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	4781 090AA	16				EVA			
		16				EVC			
9									SPRING, Valve
	53020 749AC	16				EVA			Intake
	53021 775AA	8				EVC			Exhaust
	53021 790AA	8				EVC			SEAL, Valve Guide
10	53020 752AD	16				EV0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									VALVE, Intake, Standard
14	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
15									
	5302 0748	8				EVA			
	53021 644AB	8				EVC			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

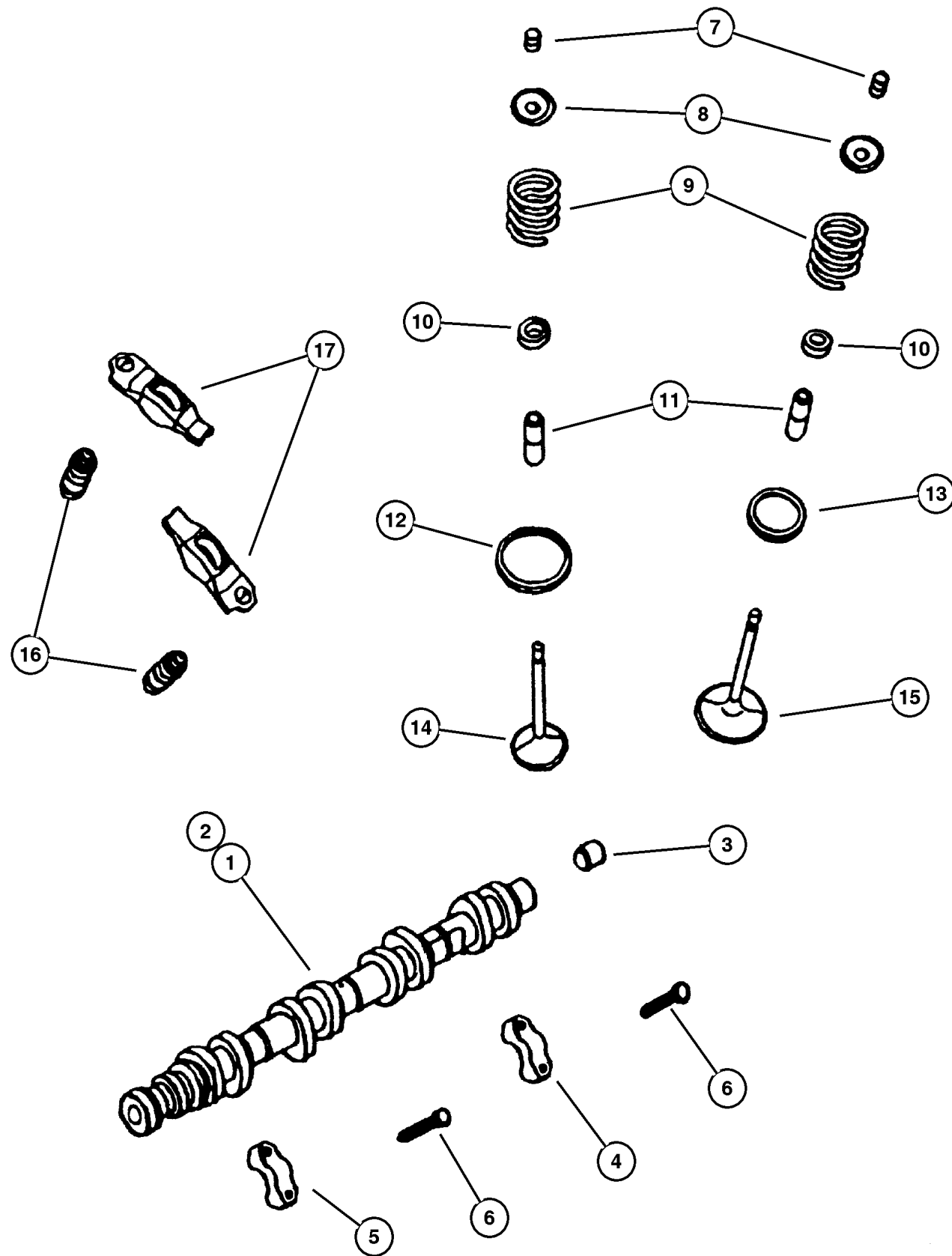
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	53020 742AB	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-610

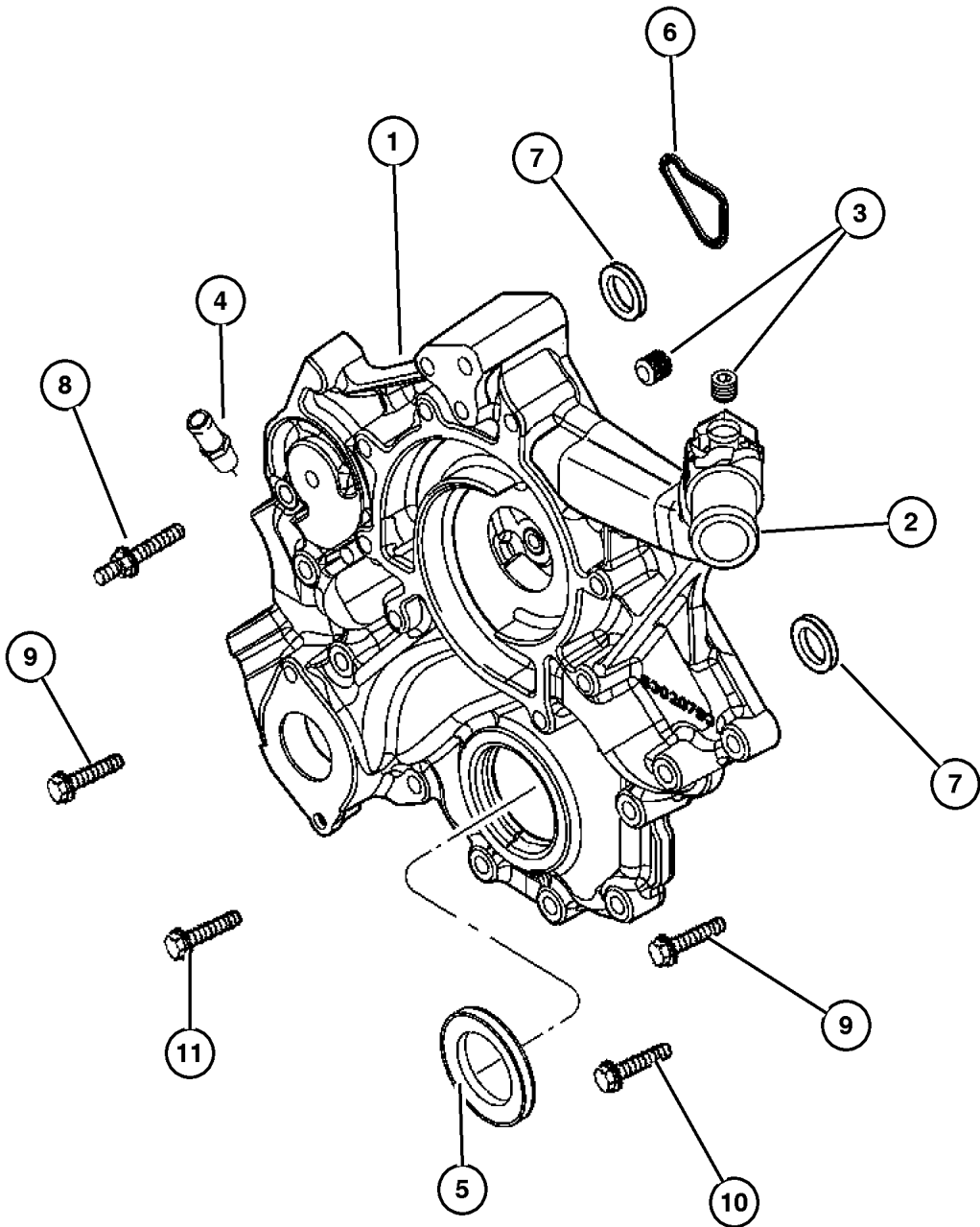
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Timing cover 53021714AC uses RTV, A Gasket and two O-Rings

Sales Codes

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	53021 714AC	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Belt, See Notes
2									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
4	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
5	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
6	53021 226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
7	53021 239AA	2				EV0			O RING
8	6505 293AA	1				EV0			STUD
9	6507 776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	6102 381AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	6102 380AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

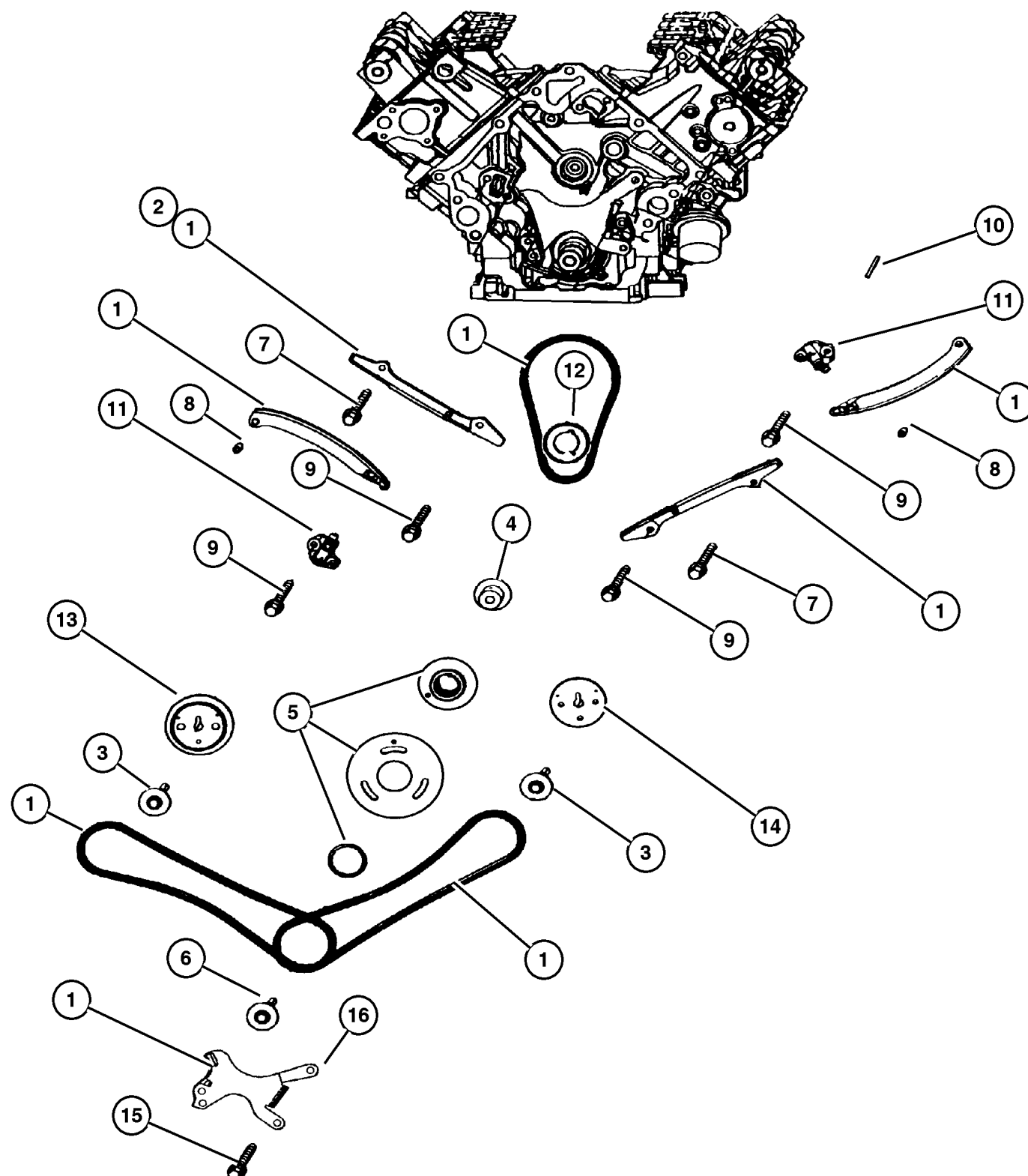


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5013 867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021 796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Secondary
3	6504 429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5302 0835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
5	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
6	6504 370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6102 111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced In Item# 1
9	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
10	6504 471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
11									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Left
12	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
13	53021 169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
14	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
15	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
16	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

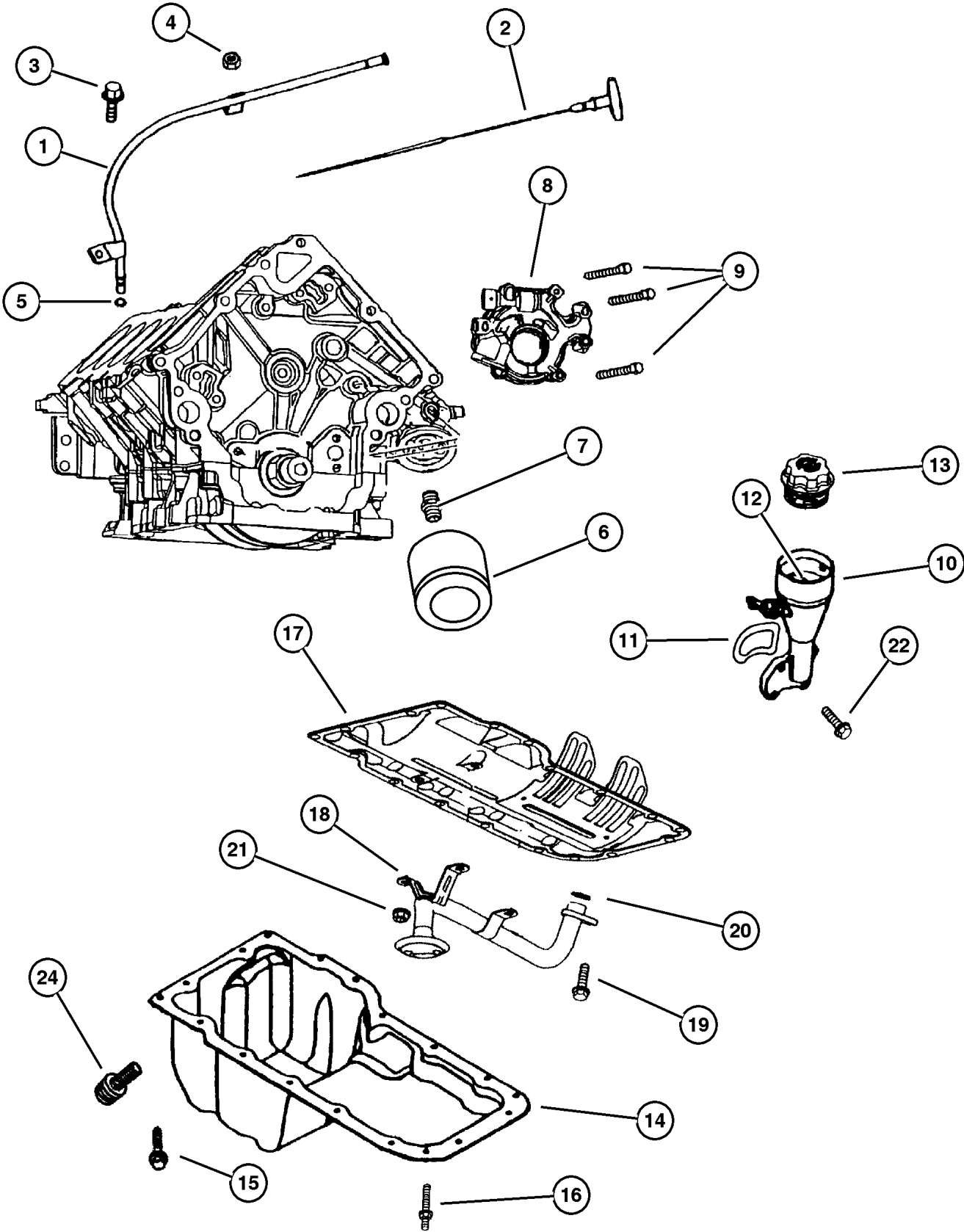
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-710



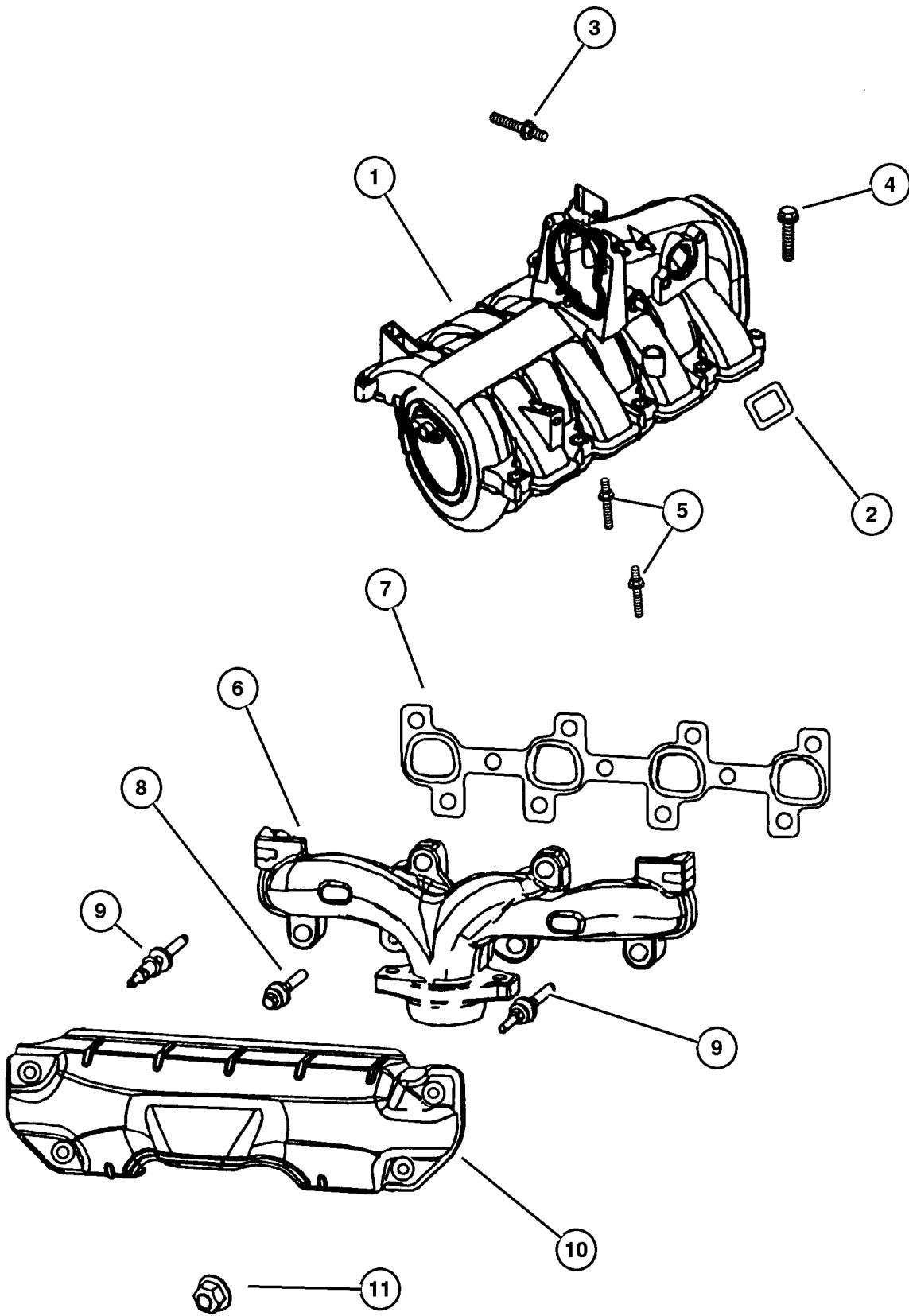
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021 024AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020 859AC	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	6100 932	1				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020 889AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53032 126AA	1				EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
13	53032 389AC	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 678AC	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	6504 810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	6505 889AA	1				EV0			STUD
17	53020 675AE	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	6102 046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	5302 0861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
22	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-23	6505 566AA-	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Filler Housing Mounting
24	6506 100AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

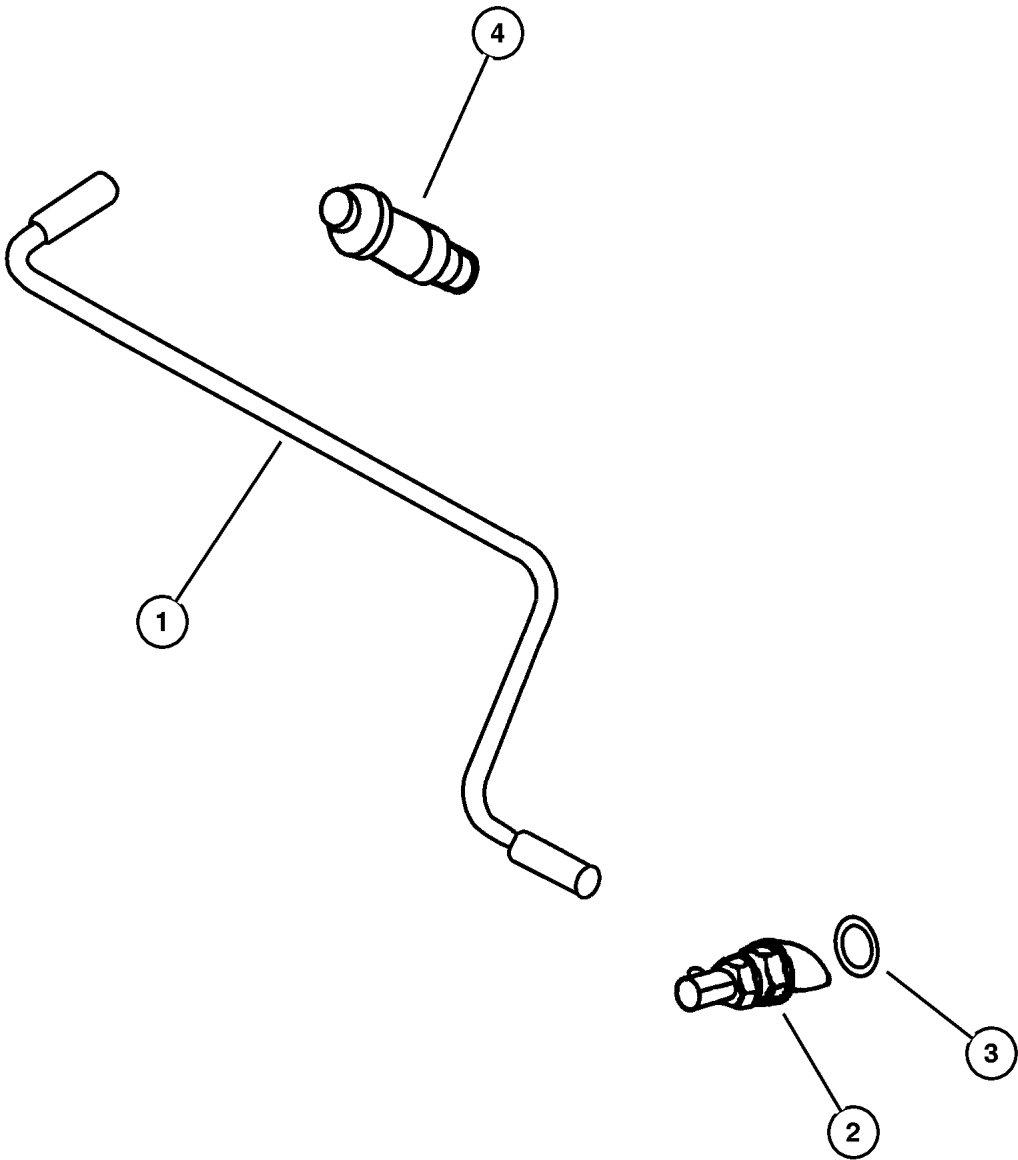
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53013 403AC	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010 310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6507 598AA	1				EV0			STUD
4	6507 433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5	6507 434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake
6									Manifold To Head
	53030 934AB	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53030 933AB	1				EV0			Right
									Left
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
8	6507 746AA	8				EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
9	6507 814AA	8				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
10									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030 940AB	1				EV0			Right
	53030 815AB	1				EV0			Left
11	6505 316AA	8				EV0			NUT
-12	4669 657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold
-13	6507 936AA-	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas						

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53032 617AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032 800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53030 850AB	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

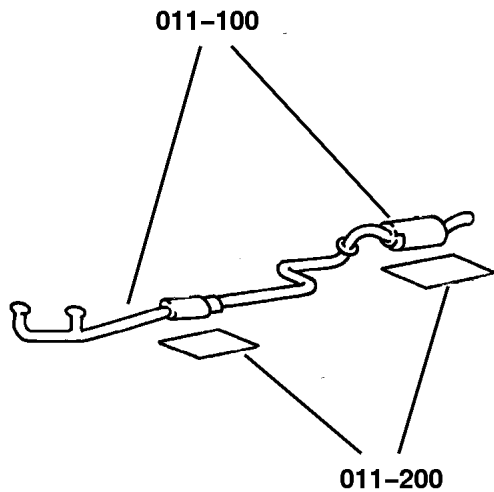
September 19, 2005

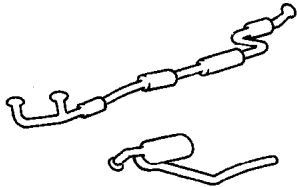
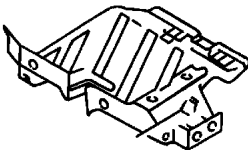
Group – 011

Exhaust

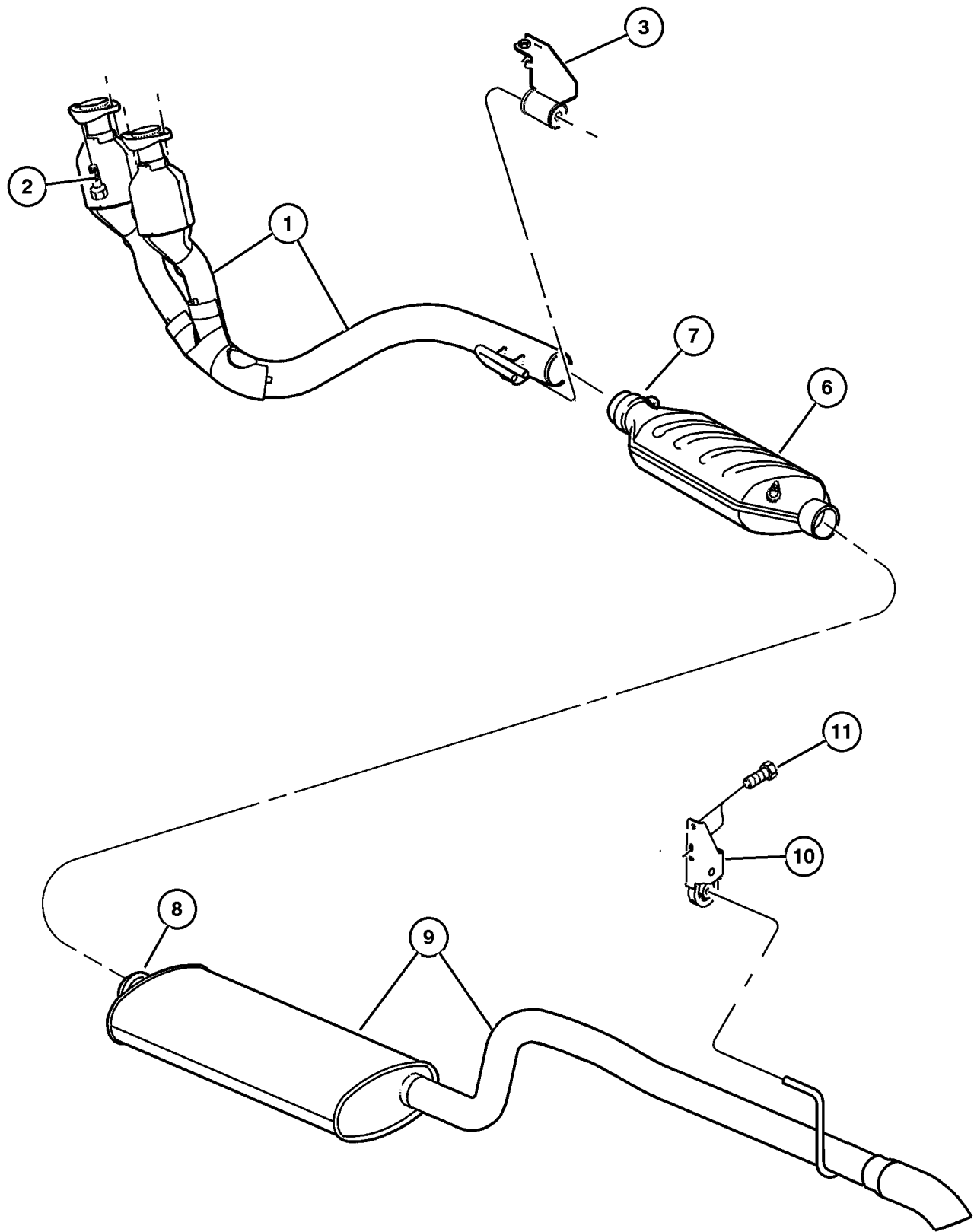
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 011-120
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 011-110



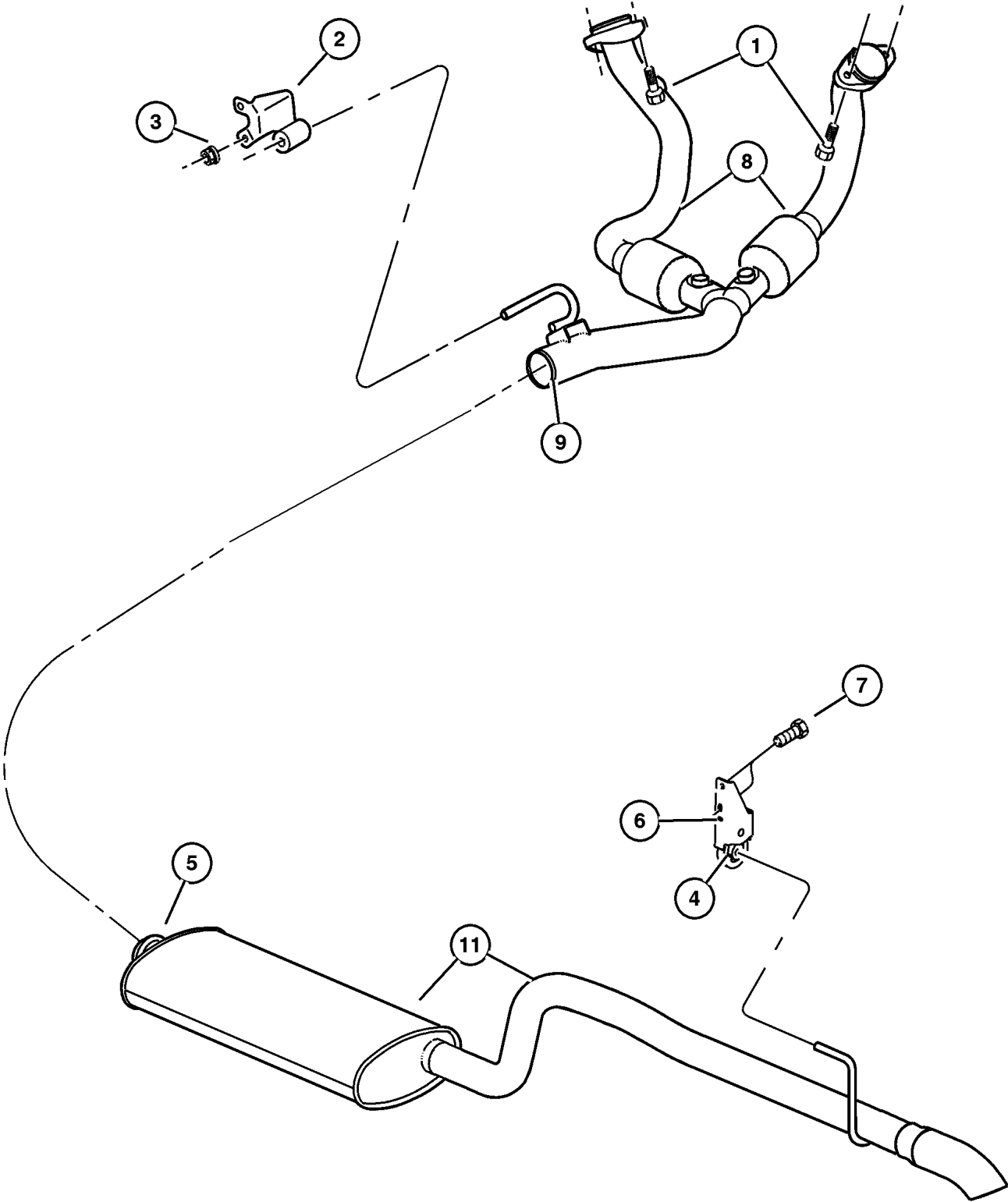
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52080 356AB	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold
2	6507 051AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	52101 017AC	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
-4	6022 266	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
-5	0152 474	1				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
6	52080 439AA	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
7									CLAMP, Serviced With Converter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52101 239AB	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
10	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust System, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	6506 012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
2	52101 018AC	1				EV0			HANGER, Exhaust
3	6502 696	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
4	52101 068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
5									CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52080 378AC	1				EV0			Use after 5/02/2003
	52080 358AA	1				EV0			Use up to 5/02/2003
9									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52080 369AA	1				EV0			Use up to 5/02/2003
	52080 439AA	1				ER0			Use After 5/02/2003
-10	52080 379AA-	1				EV0			PIPE, Exhaust Extension, Use after 5/02/2003
11									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52080 441AA	1				EV0			Use after 5/02/2003
	52101 237AC	1				EV0			Use up to 5/02/2003
-12	6503 231	4				EV0			NUT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

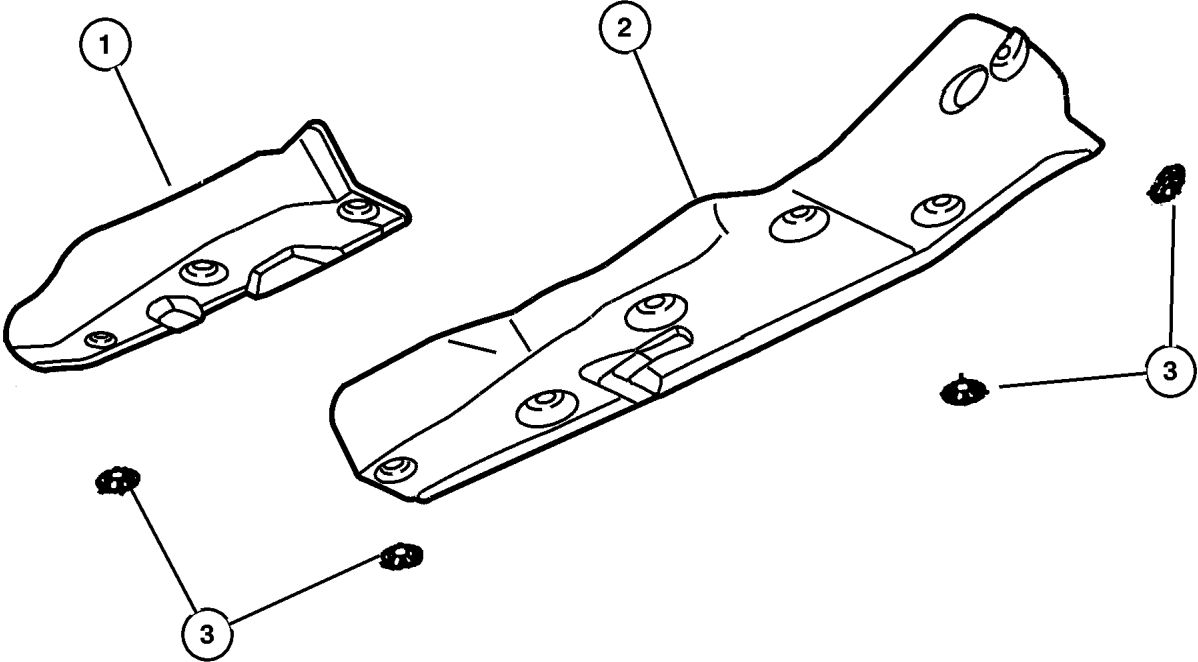
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heat Shields, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
2	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
3									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	53013 669AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-5	6503 683	1				ER0			PIN, Push
-6	56041 675AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor Pugtail



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

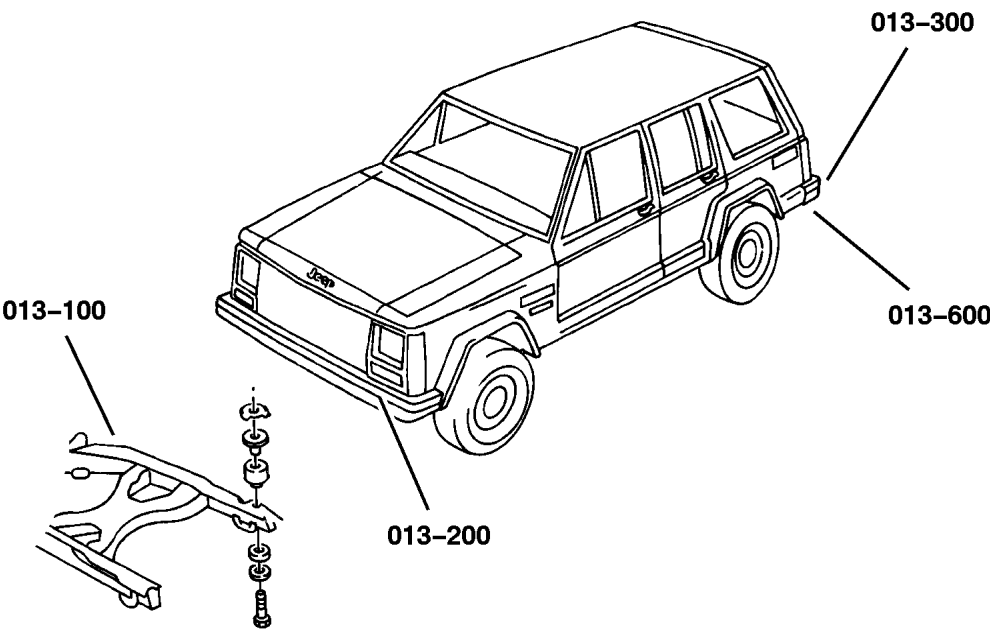
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

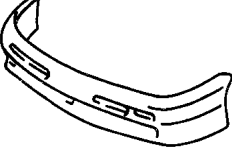


Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

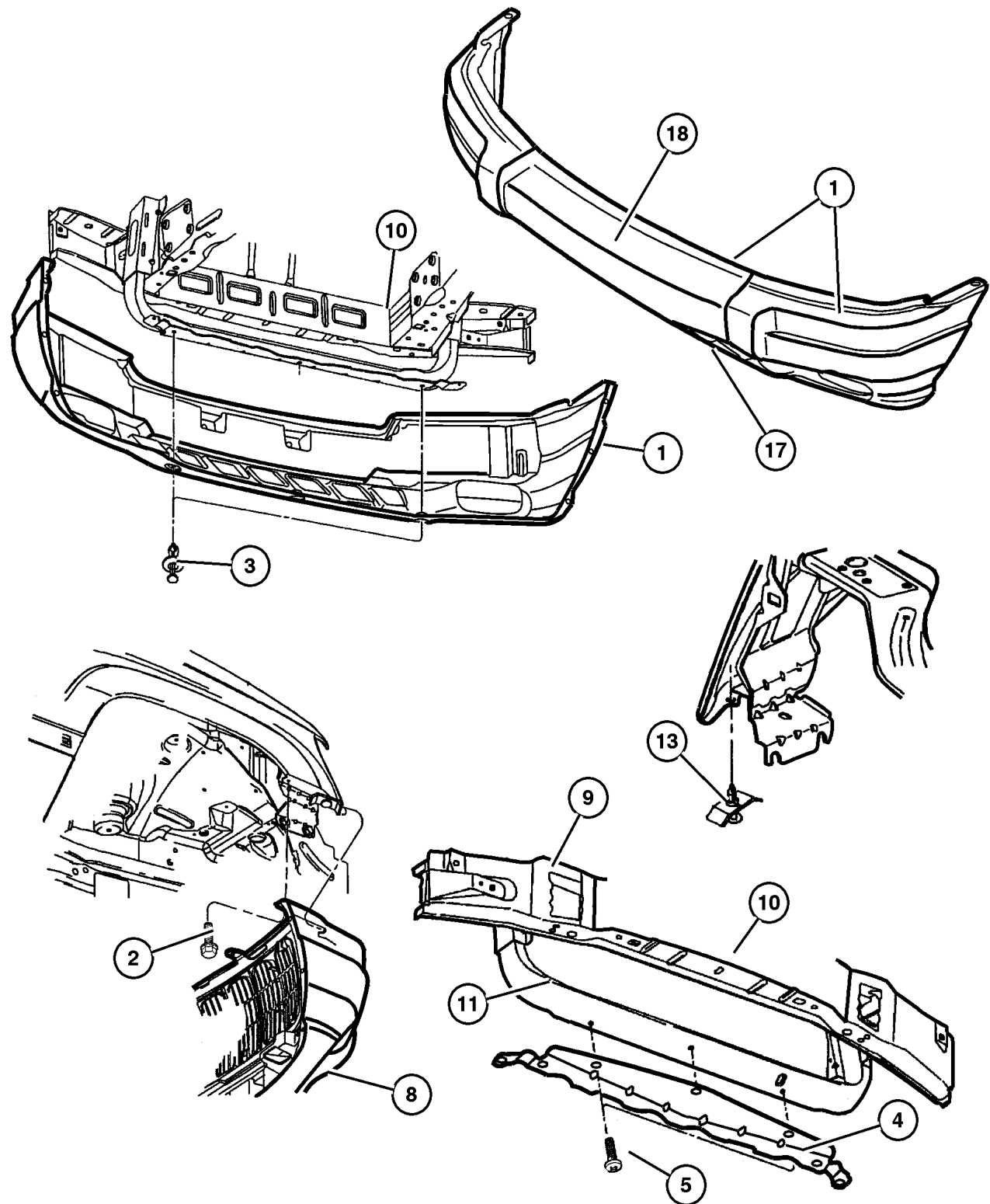
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-240
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye	Fig. 013-610
Rear Hitch	Fig. 013-620



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	5JF80 WLPAB	1		H					[FF], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[MQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF80 WLPAC	1		H					[W1], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF80 ZSPAB	1		H					[B8], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[BQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[DR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[EL], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[JR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[SB], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[XR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF80 RXFAC	1		H					With [ADM] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF81 RXFAC	1		H					With [ADM] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF81 WLPAB	1		H					[FF], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[MQ], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[W1], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF81 ZSPAB	1		H					[B8], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[BQ], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[DR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[EL], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[JR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[SB], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[XR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89 AXRAC	1		H					[XR], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89 BB8AC	1		H					[B8], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89 SW1AC	1		H					[W1], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89 WELAC	1		H					[EL], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89 WSBAC	1		H					[SB], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89 XBQAC	1		H					[BQ], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89 YFFAC	1		H					[FF], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89 YJRAC	1		H					[JR], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89 ZDRAC	1		H					[DR], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JF89 ZMQAC	1		H					[MQ], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89 TZZAD	1		H					[AYG,AER,ALZ,ADZ] Paint as required
	5JF80 WLPAB	1		M					[FF], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[MQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[W1], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF80 ZSPAB	1		M					[B8], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[BQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[DR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[EL], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[JR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[SB], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[XR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89 AXRAB	1		P					[XR]
	5JF89 BB8AB	1		P					[B8]
	5JF89 SW1AB	1		P					[W1]
	5JF89 WELAB	1		P					[EL]
	5JF89 WSBAB	1		P					[SB]
	5JF89 XBQAB	1		P					[BQ]
	5JF89 YFFAB	1		P					[FF]
	5JF89 YJRAB	1		P					[JR]
	5JF89 ZDRAB	1		P					[DR]
	5JF89 ZMQAB	1		P					[MQ]
	5JF89 AXRAB	1		S					[XR]
	5JF89 BB8AB	1		S					[B8]
	5JF89 WELAB	1		S					[EL]
	5JF89 WSBAB	1		S					[SB]
	5JF89 YJRAB	1		S					[JR]
	5JF89 ZDRAB	1		S					[DR]
2	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
4	55296 138AB	1							BRACKET, Fascia
5									SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	6505 813AA-	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	55156 796AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
9	55135 880AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Front
10	55136 113AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240

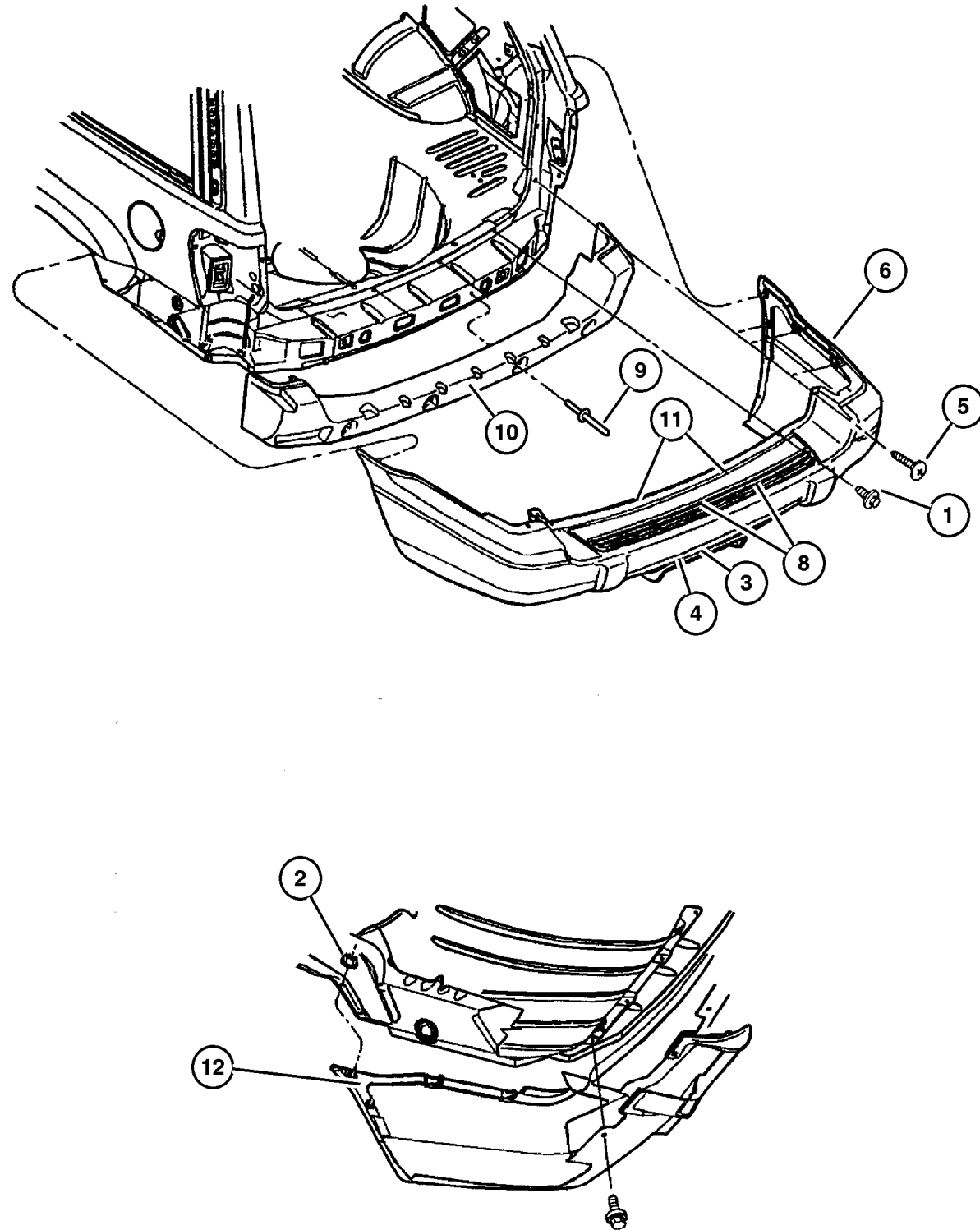
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	55135 870AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-12	55136 170AC-	1							BRACKET, Radiator
13	6505 361AA	2							PIN, Push
-14									ABSORBER, Front Energy
	55156 729AB-	1		P					
		1		H					
		1		M					
-15	6505 667AA-	4							PIN, Deflector
-16	55115 928AB-	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
17									PLATE, Fascia, Lower Chrome
	55156 781AB	1		P					
		1		S					
	55156 782AB	1		X					
		1		H					
18	5JU71 WS2AA	1		H					TRIM PLATE, Fascia Front, Upper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear Figure 013-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
2	6101 447	2							NUT
3	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5	6035 412	1							SCREW
6									FASCIA, Rear
	5012 804AB	1		P					Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5012 936AB	1		P					With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5012 804AB	1		H					[AYG] Without [AHT,AHX]
	5012 936AB	1		H					[AYG] With [AHT,AHX]
		1							[AER] With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5012 804AB	1							[AER] Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5012 936AB	1	J	S					With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5012 804AB	1	J	S					Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], With [ALZ,ADZ]
	5012 936AB	1		H					With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], With [ALZ,ADZ]
	5EU81 RXFAB	1		H					[ADM], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5FY08 1XFAB	1		H					[ADM], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5EU81 WLPAB	1		H					[FF], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[MQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[W1], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
	5EU81 ZSPAB	1		H					[B8], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[BQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[DR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[EL], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[JR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[SB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[XR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

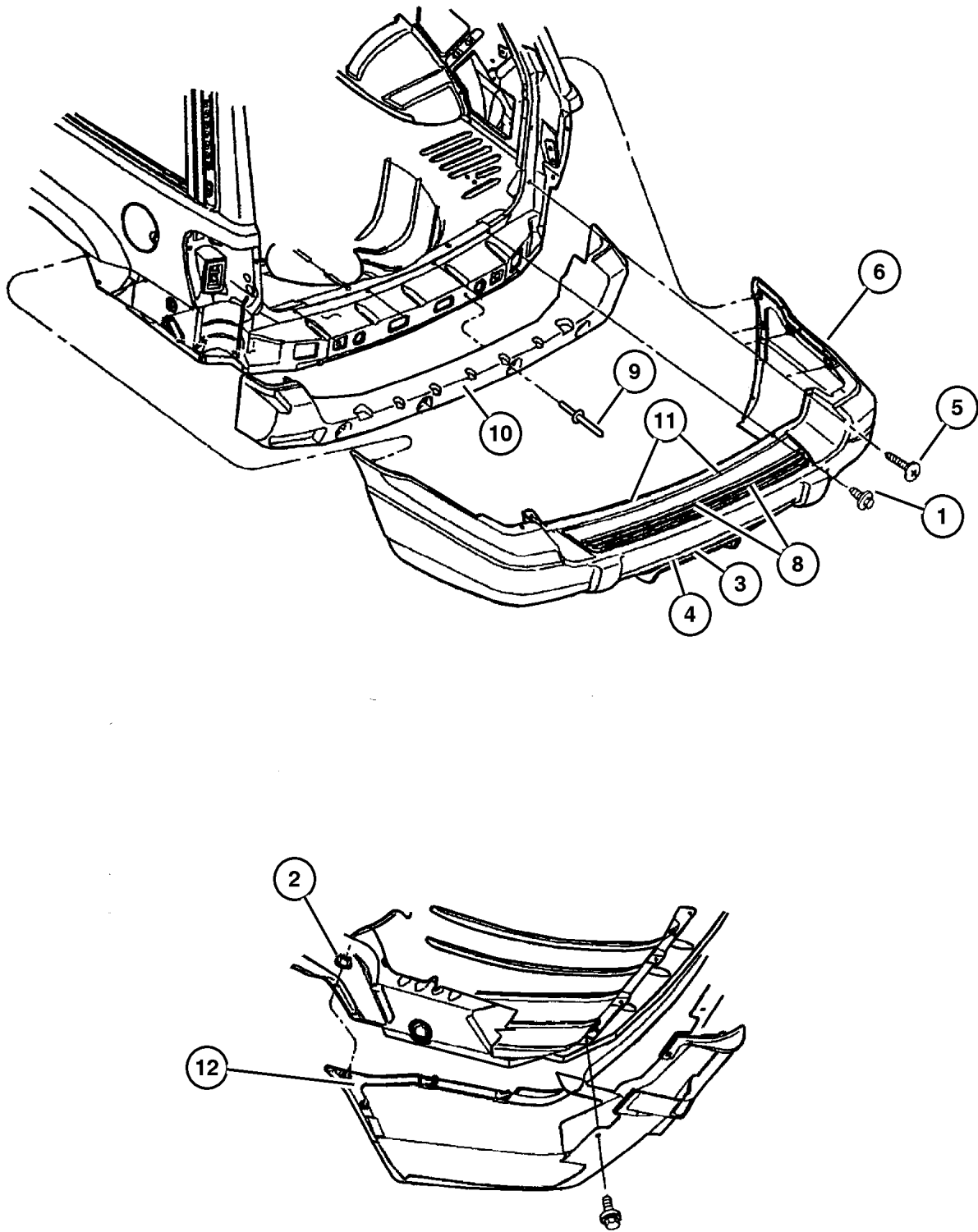
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-340



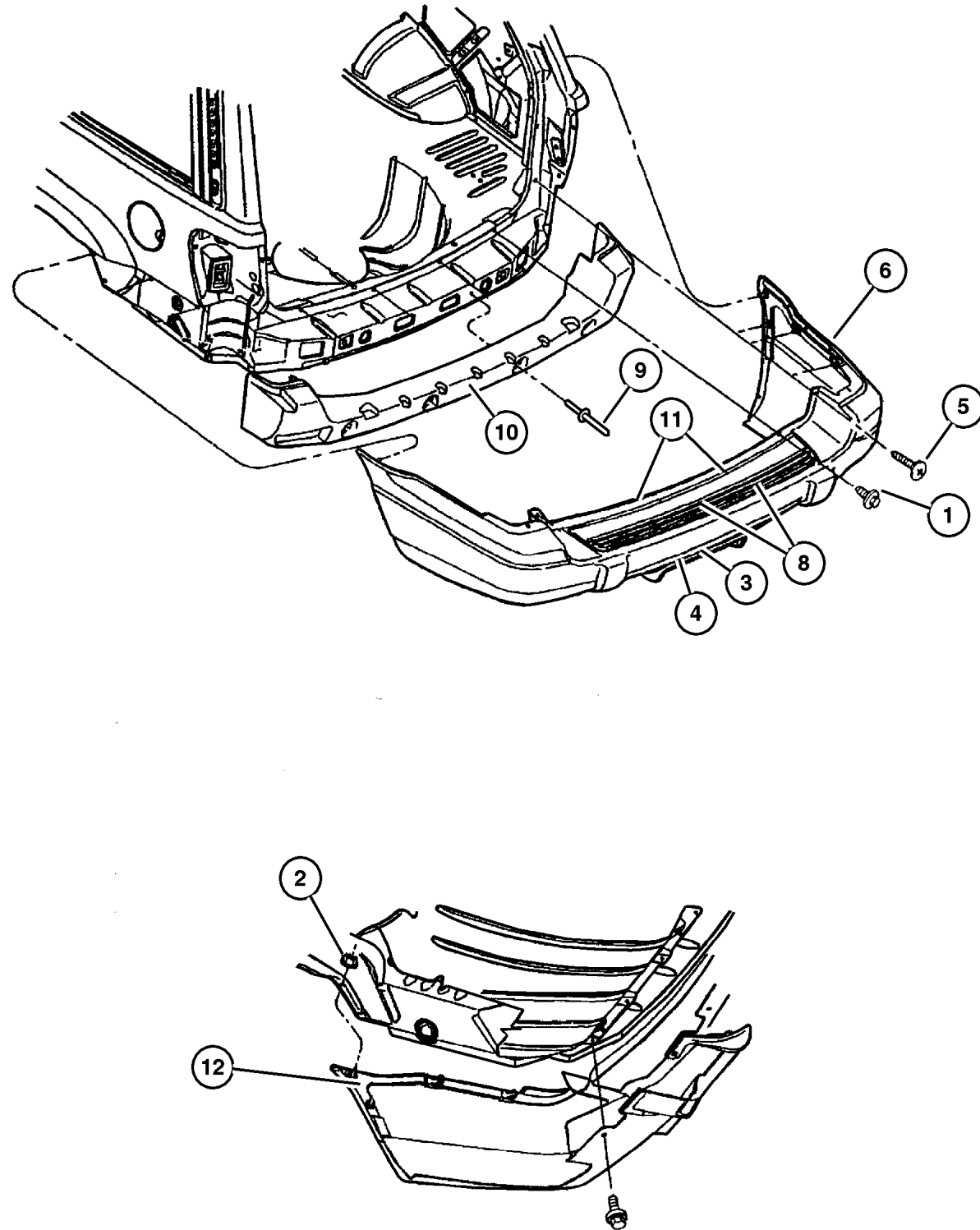
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FY08 1LPAE	1		H					[FF], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[MQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[W1], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
	5FY08 1SPAЕ	1		H					[B8], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[BQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[DR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[EL], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[JR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[SB], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[XR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[JT], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
	5EU81 WLPAB	1		M					[FF], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[MQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[W1], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
	5EU81 ZSPAB	1		M					[B8], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[BQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[DR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[EL], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[JR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[SB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[XR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear Figure 013-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					[JT], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
	5FY08 1LP AE	1		M					[FF], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[MQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[W1], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5FY08 1SP AE	1		M					[B8], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[BQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[DR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[EL], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[JR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
-7		1		M					[SB], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	55156 719AA-	1		H					CLIP, Fascia, Locating
		1		M					
		1		P					
8	WC12 VF7AA	1	J	S					STEP PAD PACKAGE, Rear Fascia
	YE43 XXXAA	1		H					
		1		P					
9									RIVET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	55156 740AA	1							ABSORBER, Rear Energy
11	6503 106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
12									RETAINER, Fascia
	55155 500AG	1		M					Right
	55155 501AG	1		M					Left
	55155 500AG	1		P					Right
	55155 501AG	1		P					Left
	55155 500AG	1		H					Right
	55155 501AG	1		H					Left
	55155 500AG	1	J	S					Right
	55155 501AG	1	J	S					Left
-13									BEZEL, Hitch
	5FY07 DX9AA-	1		H					
	5FY10 1LPAA-	1		H					With [ALZ]
	5FY07 DX9AA-	1	J	S					Without [ALZ]
		1		P					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

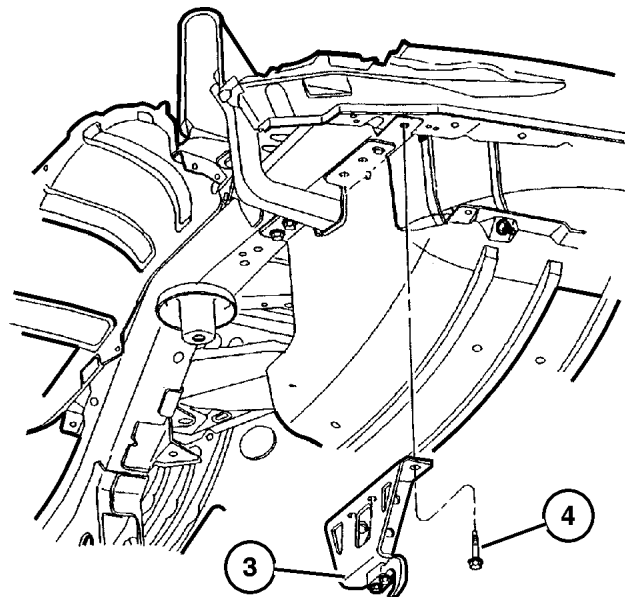
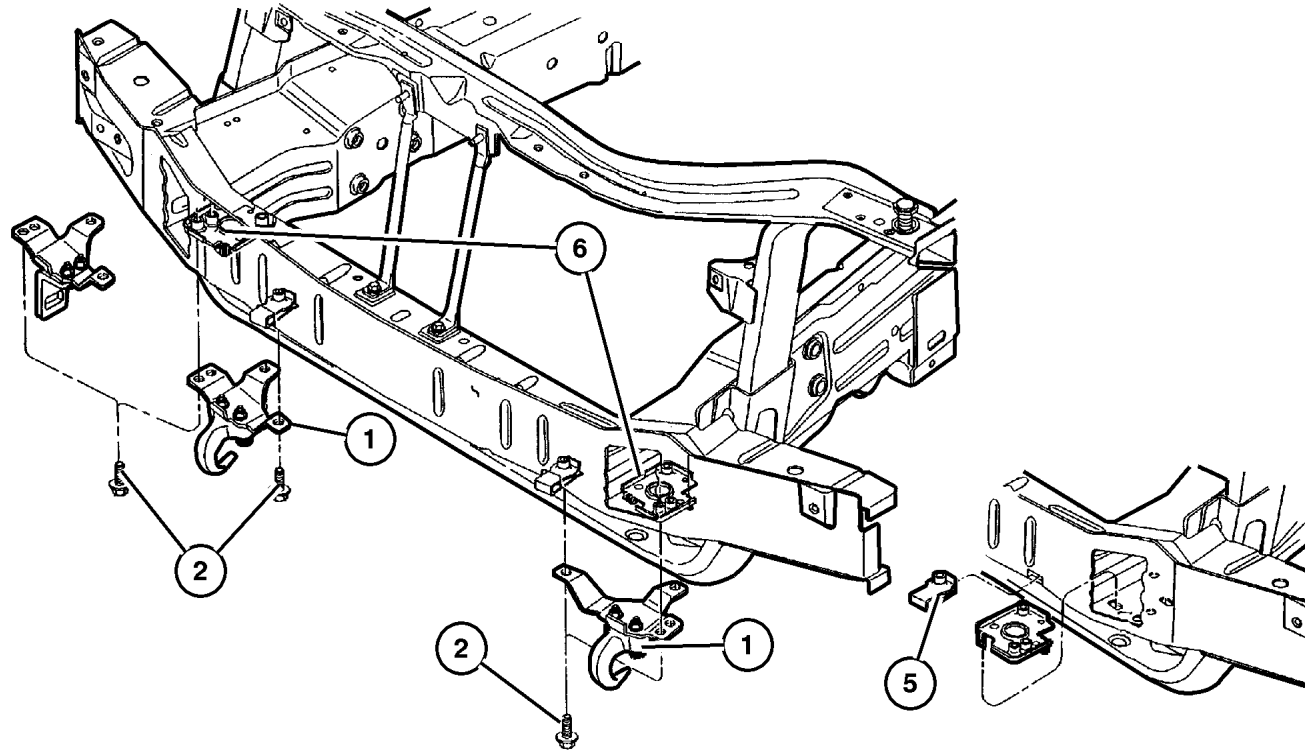
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Tow Eye
Figure 013-610**

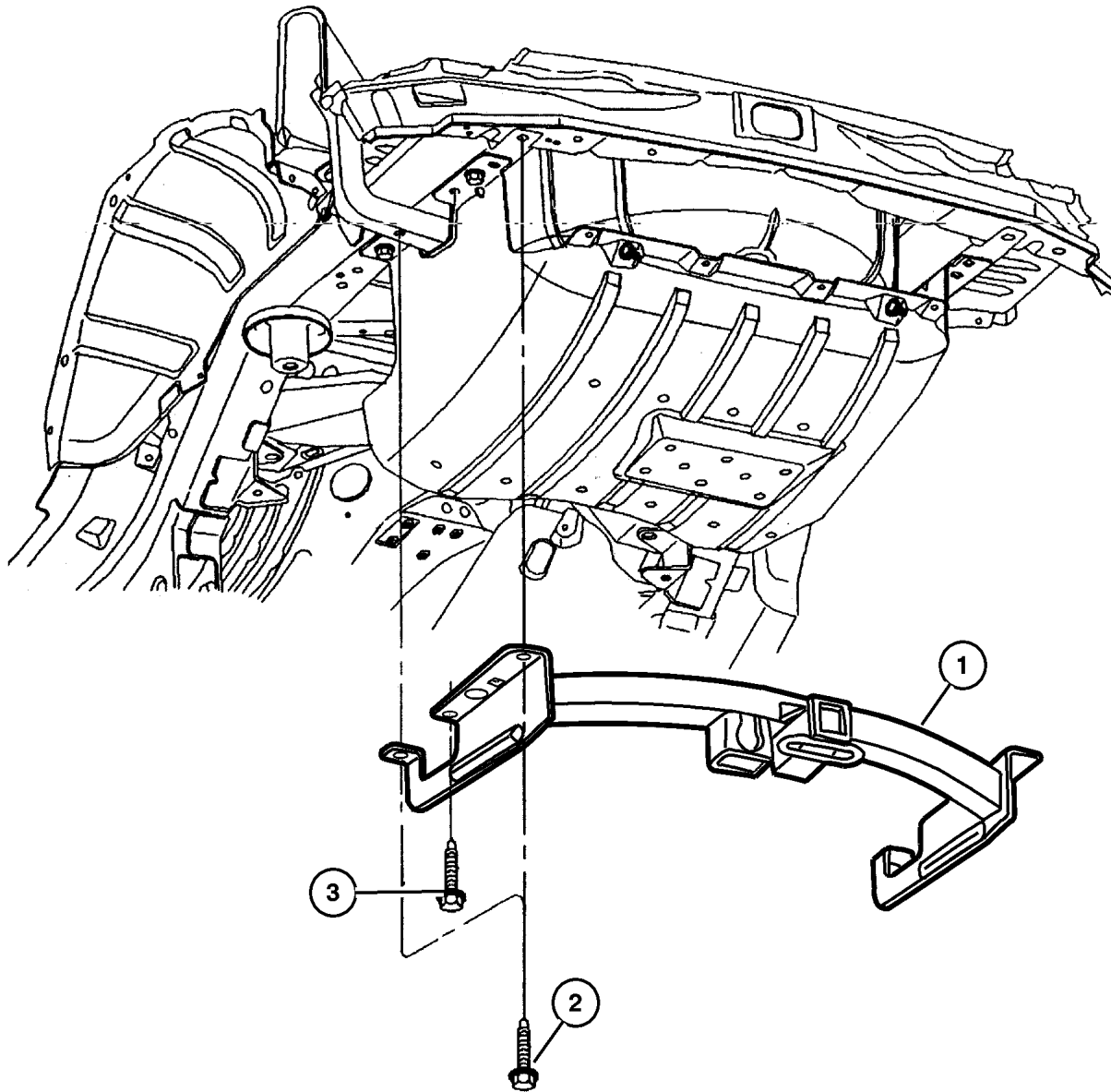
[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Hitch Figure 013-620

[illegible]

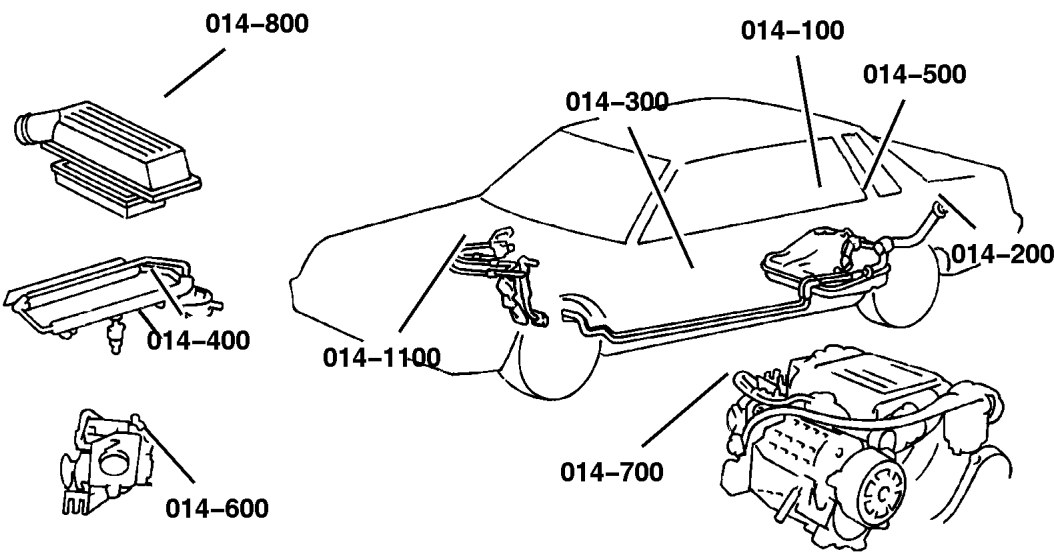
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 014

Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-900 Air Intake System	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	

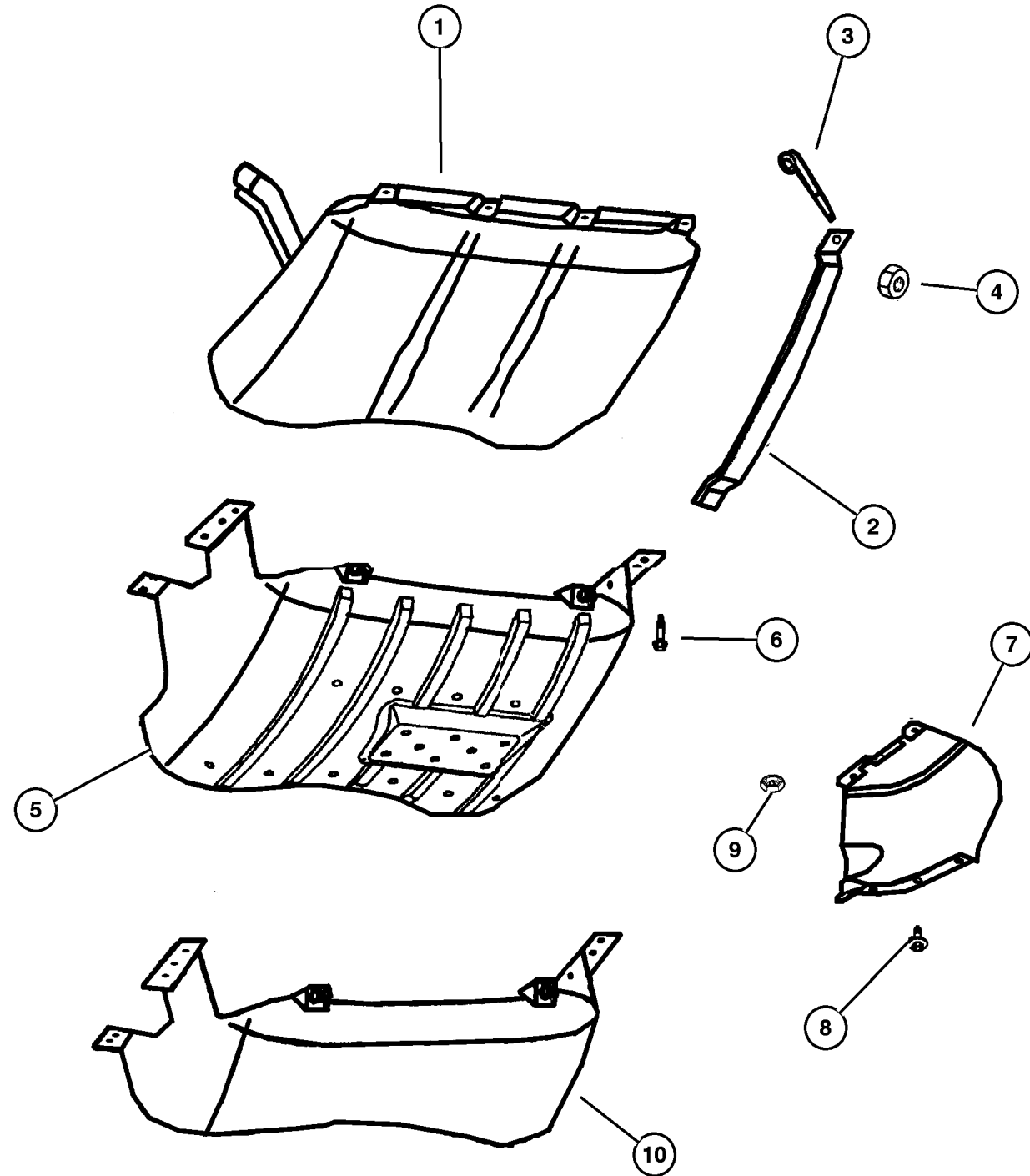
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-720
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-820
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System, 4.0L [ERH], 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 014-910
Speed Control	
Speed Control, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-1110
Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable	Fig. 014-1120



Fuel Tank, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[AHT]= Trailer Tow Group									
[XEE]= Fuel Tank Skid Plate									
1	52100 427AH	1							TANK, Fuel, Liquid Shutoff Control -Fuel Fill Check -Tank Pressure Relief & Rollover Valves. Service with tank
2	5210 0216	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	6504 171	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32
4	6100 517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	52100 376AG	1							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank, With [XEE]
6	6101 102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
7	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
8	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
9									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank, Serviced in Item#5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52080 141AB-	1							Support Front
	52080 142AA-	1							Support Rear With [AHT]
	52080 143AA-	1							Support Rear Without [AHT]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

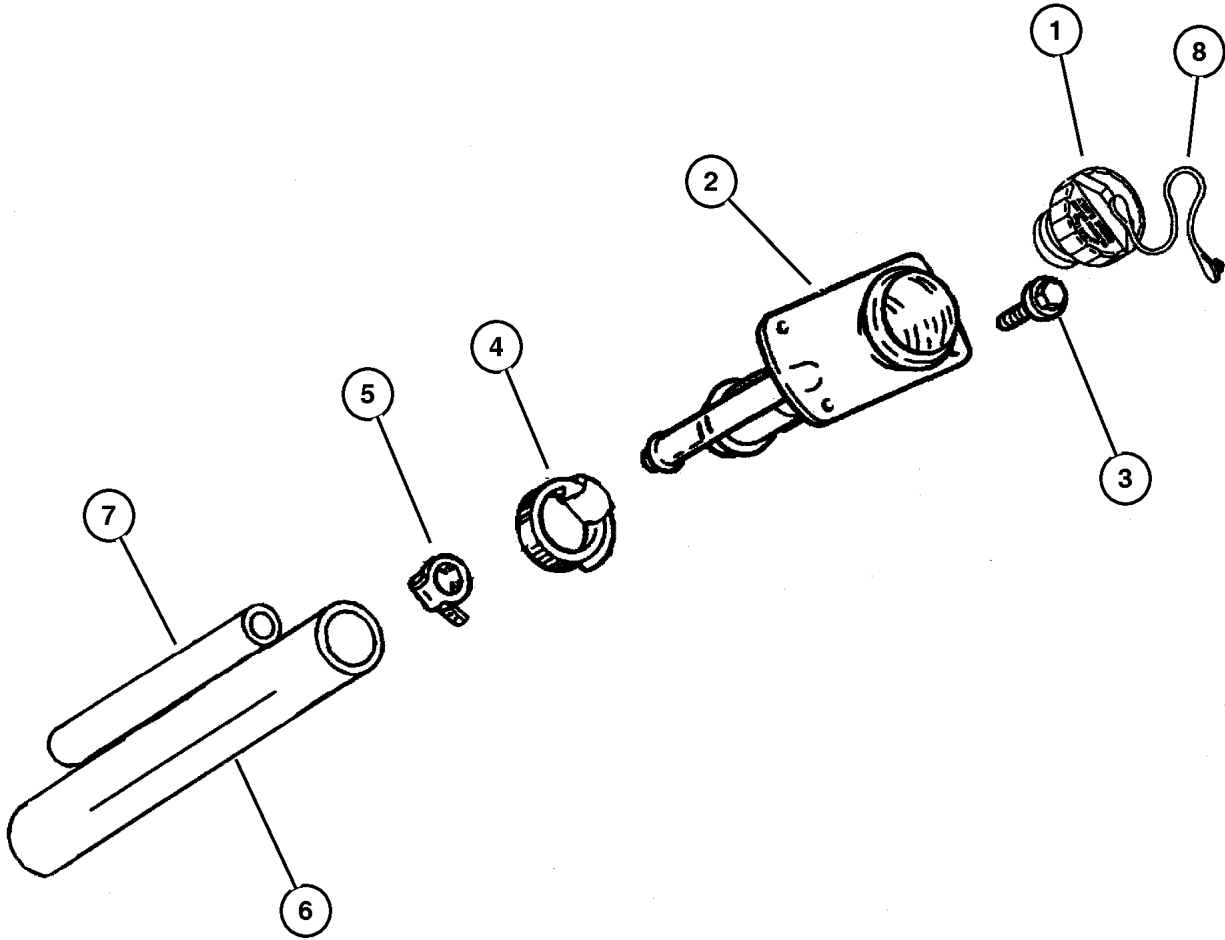
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52102 464AB	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	52100 830AC	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	0154 236	3							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6505 322AA	1							CLAMP, Hose
6	52100 506AC	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
7									HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

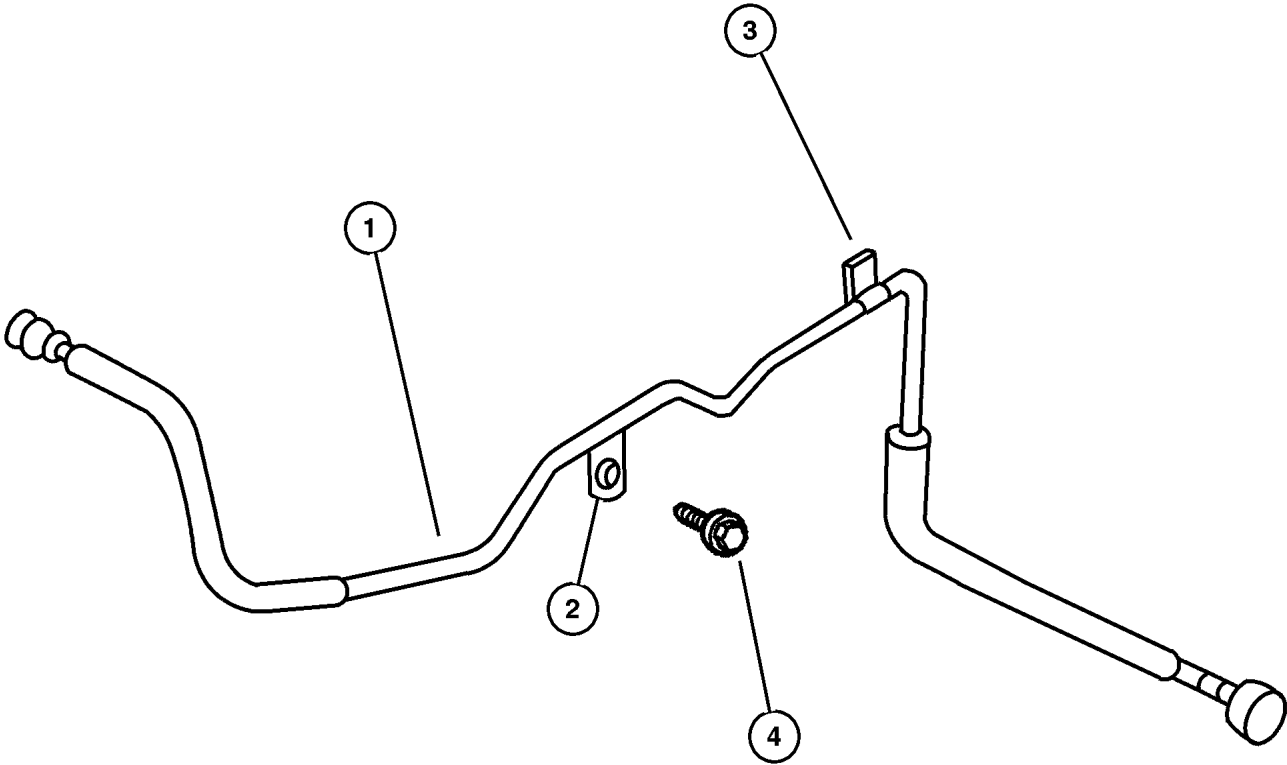
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	52100 041AI	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100 415AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	52100 482AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	6501 979	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 014-320

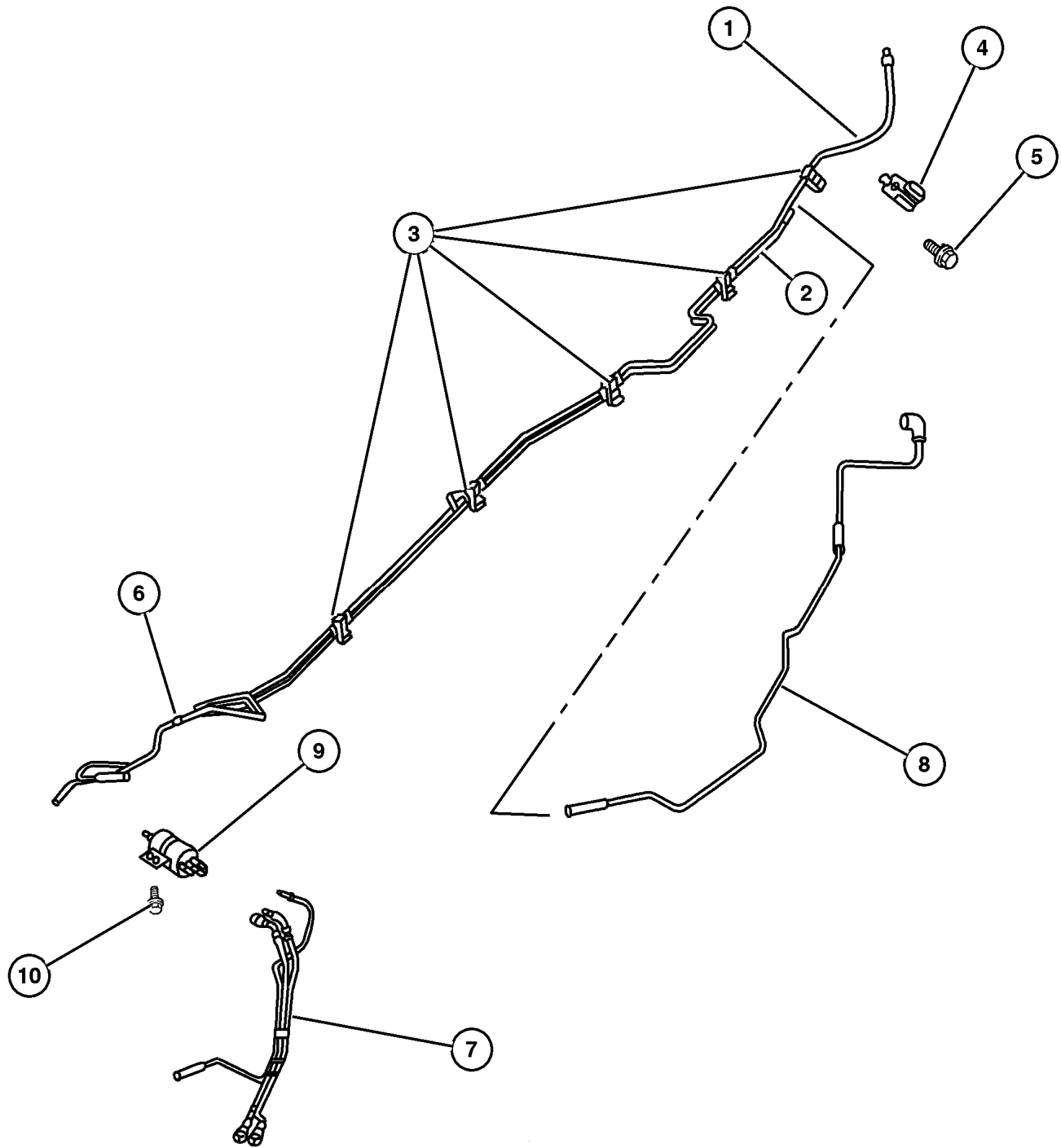
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	5073 516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5073 517AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Vacuum
3	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	5073 520AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	6102 132AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	5073 521AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	52100 429AB	1							TUBE, Fuel
8	5073 518AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100 283AF	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	6102 132AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

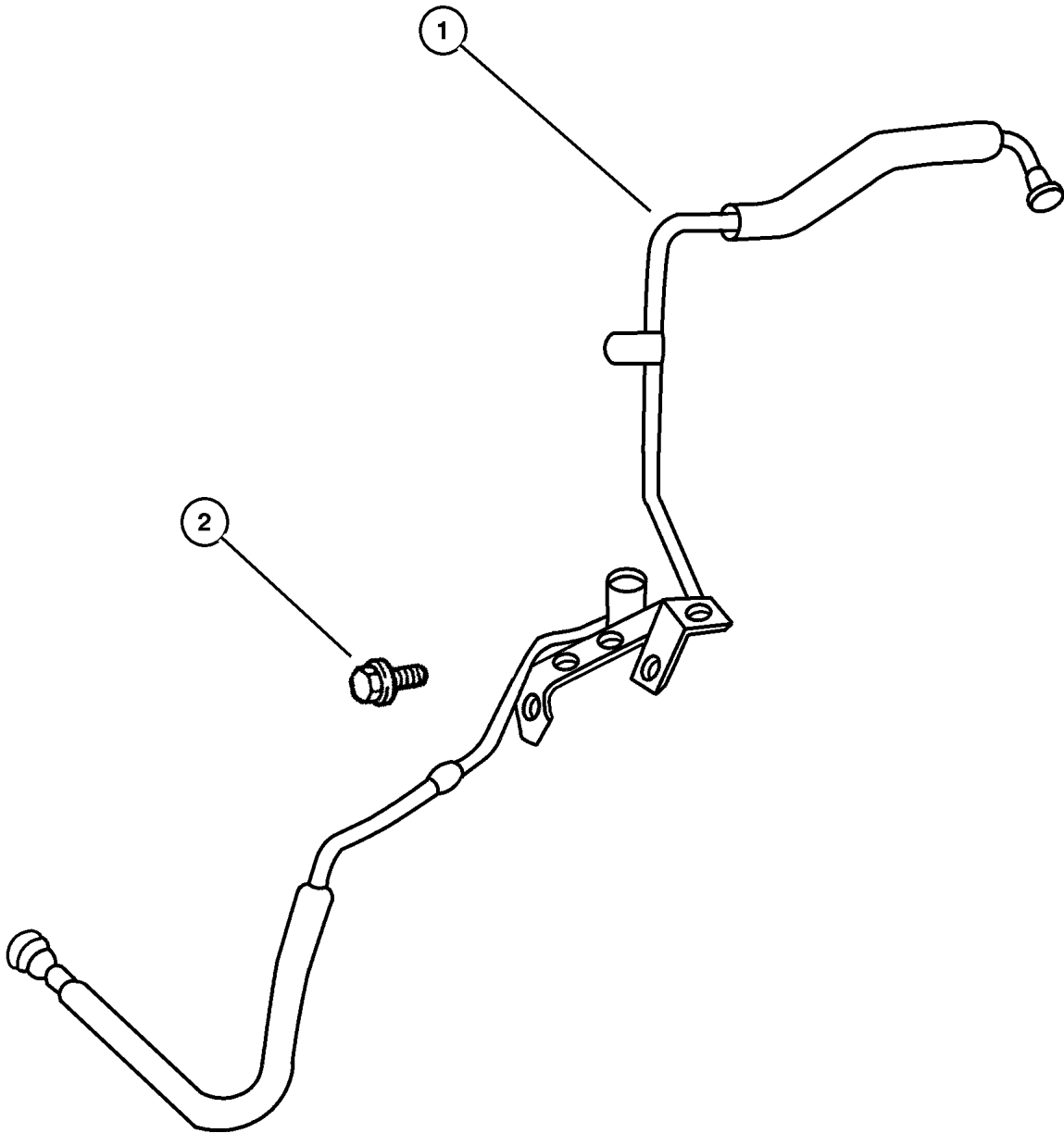
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52100 043AG	1				EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-340

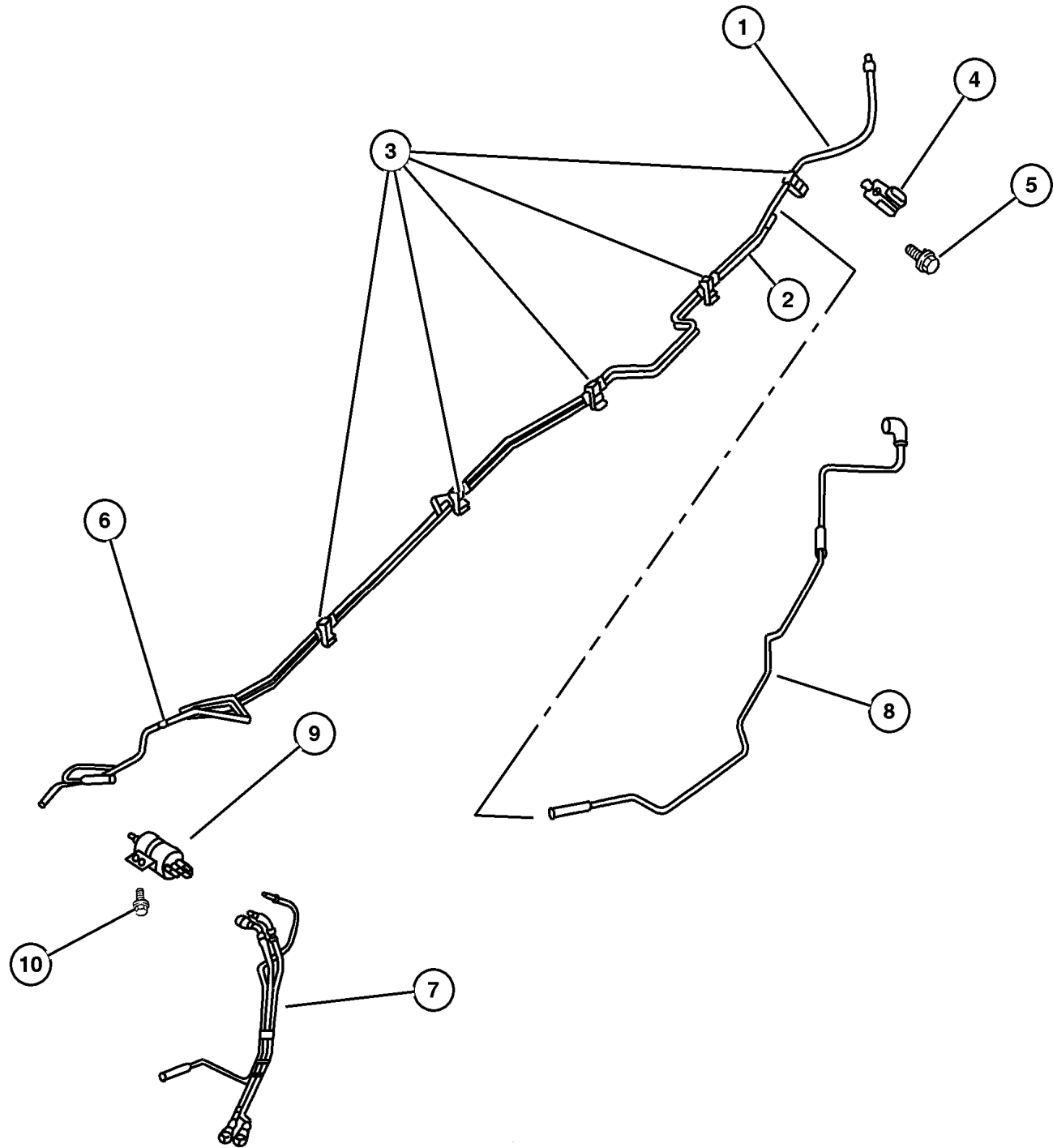
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	5073 516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5073 517AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Vacuum
3	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	5073 520AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	6102 132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	5073 521AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	52100 429AB	1							TUBE, Fuel
8	5073 518AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100 283AF	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

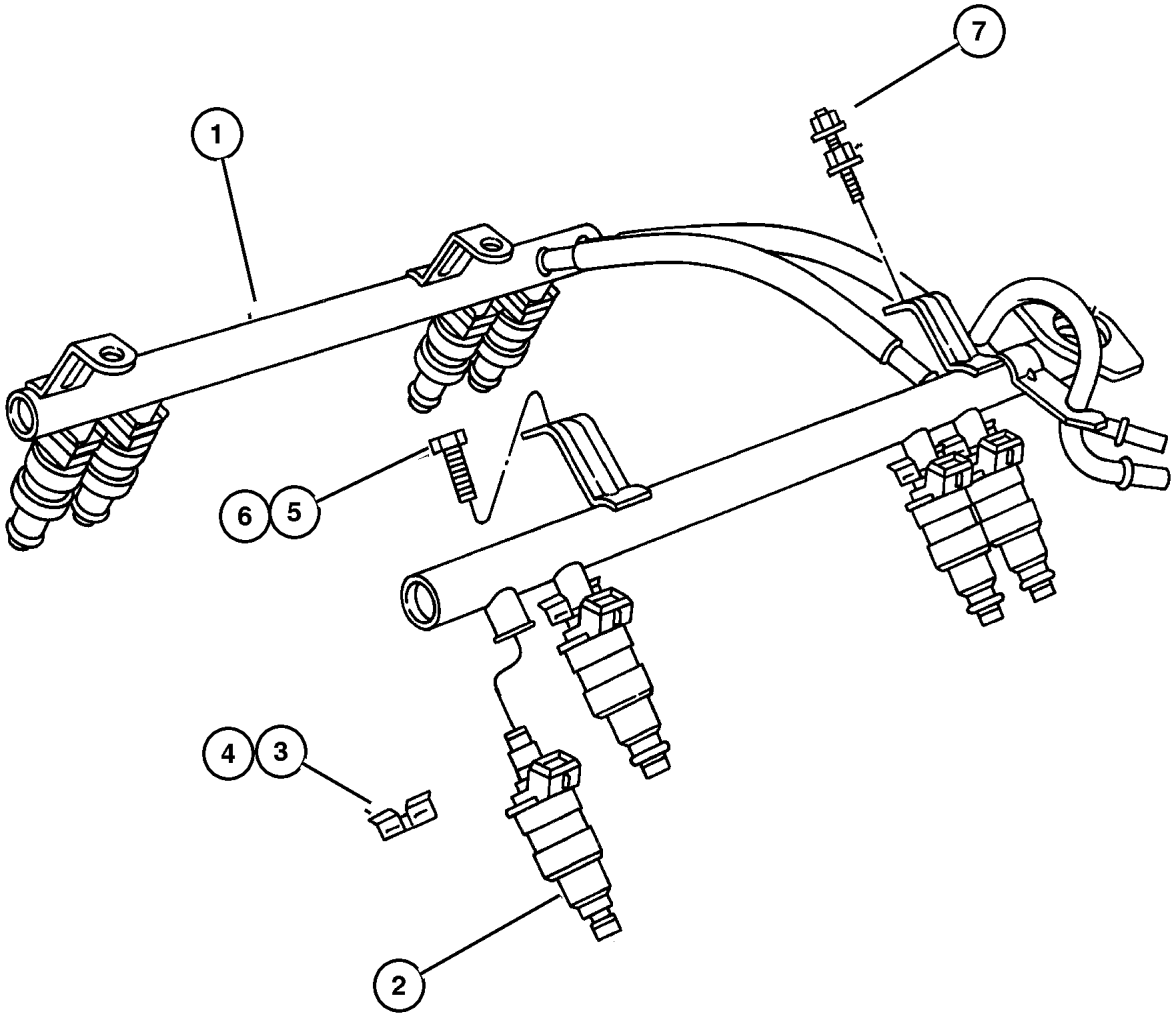


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1									RAIL, Fuel
	5014 496AB	1				ER0			
	53032 721AA	1				EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4854 181	6				ER0			
	53032 704AB	8				EV0			
3	4418 257AB	6				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	4418 257AB	8				EV0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
7	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-8									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA-	8				EVC	DG0		
		8				EVA	DG0		

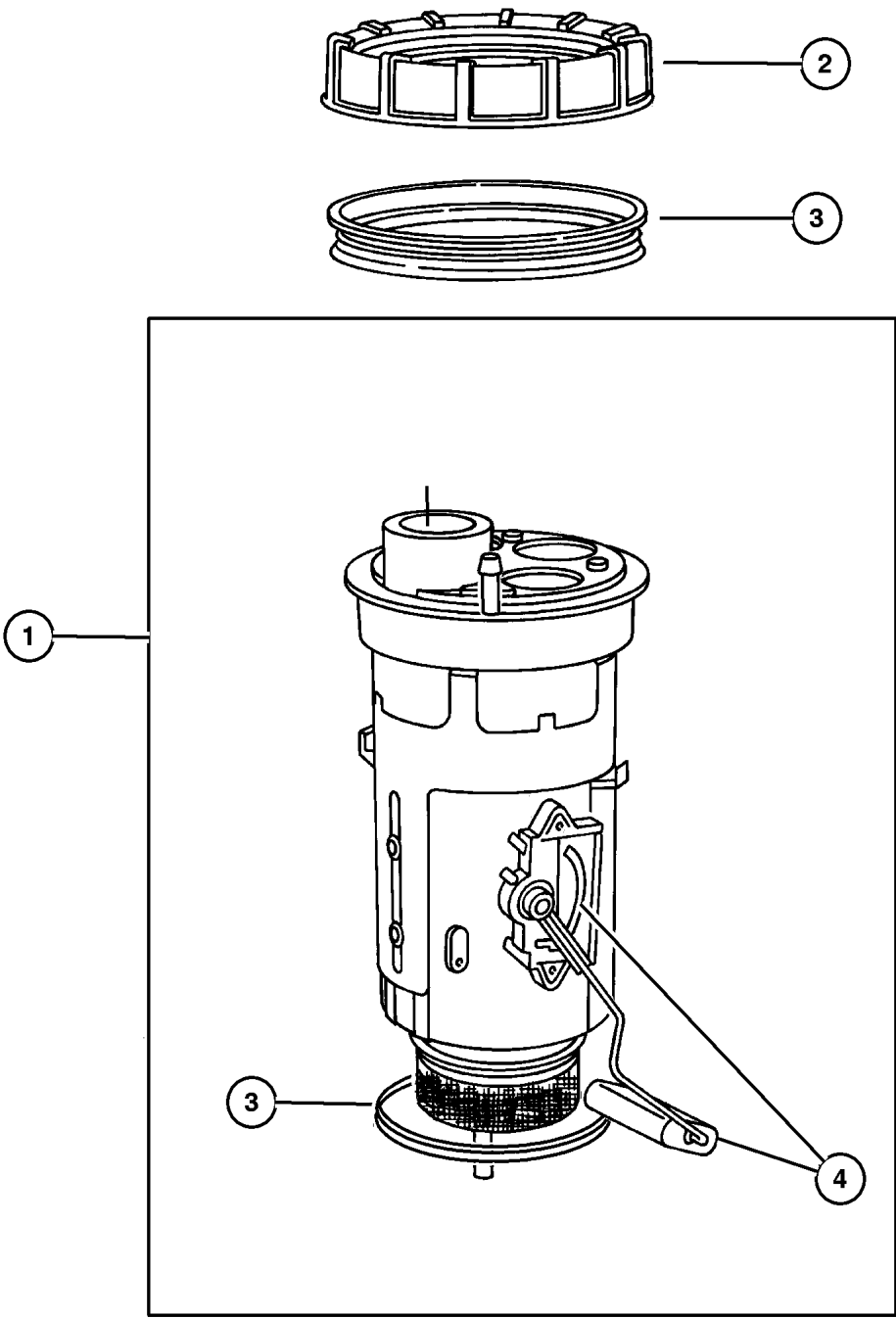
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-510



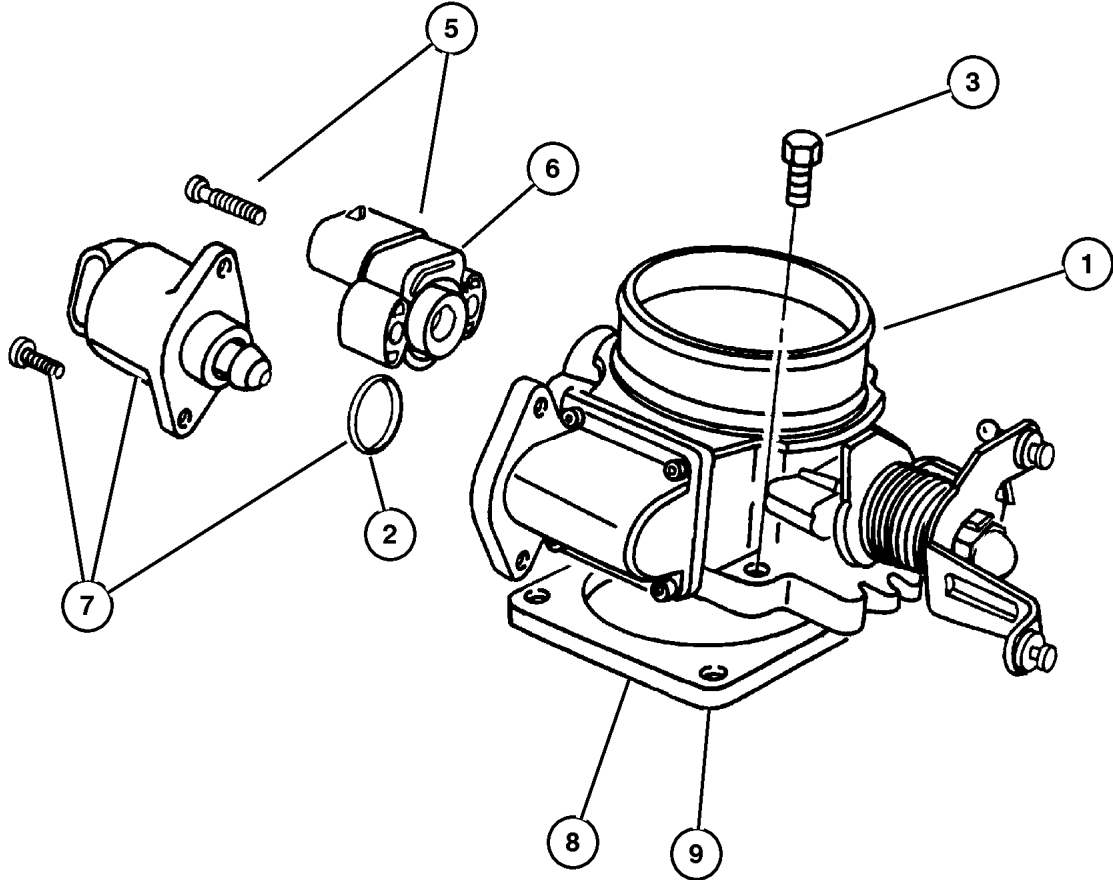
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5093 804AA	1							MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit
2	5200 5389	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	5018 057AA	1							LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Body, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-610



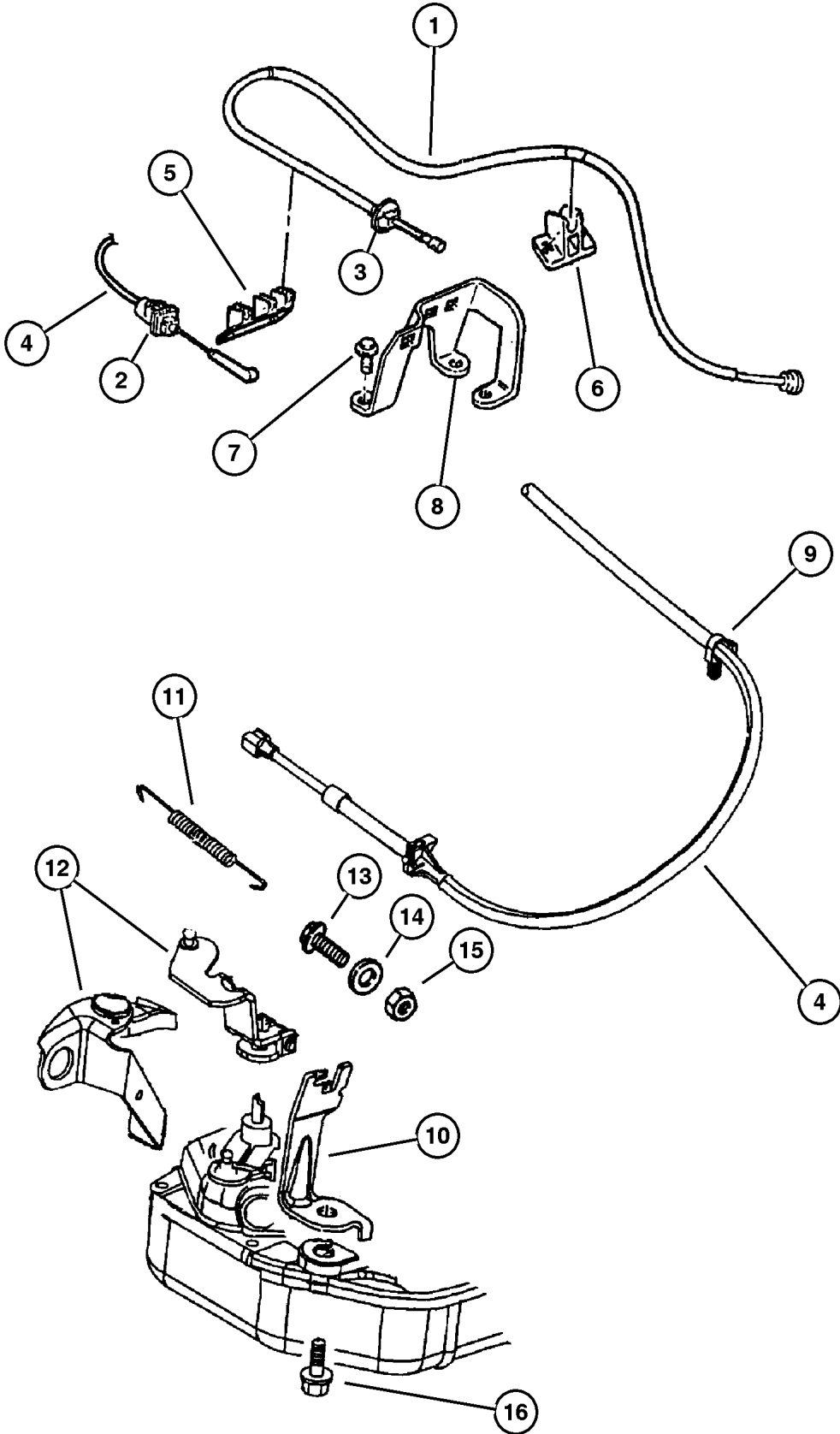
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									THROTTLE BODY
	53013 290AA	1				ER0			
	53013 163AD	1				EV0			
2	8350 3642	2				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
3	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-4									SCREW, M6x1x40, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5019 411AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
6	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
7									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4874 373AB	1				ER0			
	5303 0840	1				EV0			
8	5300 7543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
9	53030 952AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Throttle Controls, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DGK]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4854 150AB	1				ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	53013 682AA	AR	J						CLIP
3	53013 681AA	AR	J						CLIP, Locking
4	52104 284AB	1					DGK		CABLE, Throttle Valve
5	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
6	5207 8987	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
7	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
8	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5207 8867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
11	5300 9055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
12	3681 227	1	J				DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
13	6100 267	1				ER0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
14									WASHER, Lock, (NOT REQUIRED)
15									NUT, Hex, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

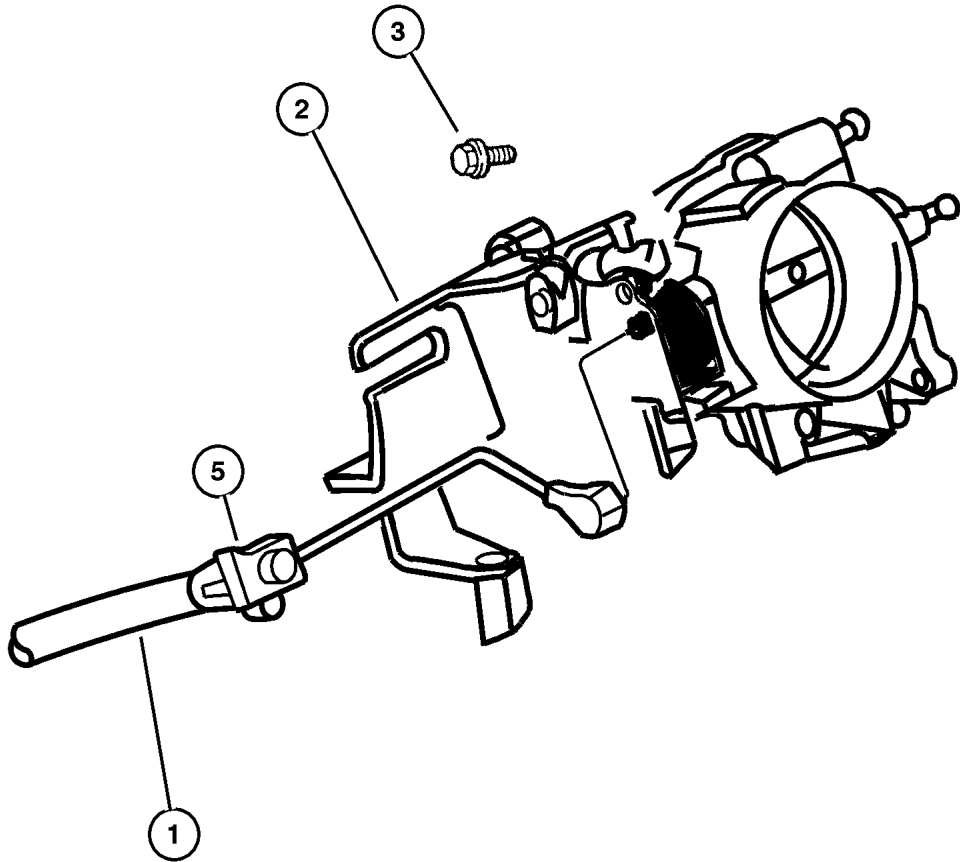
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 061AD	1				EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
2									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Served With Intake Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
3									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
-4	53013 682AA-	AR	J						CLIP
5	53013 681AA	AR	J						CLIP, Locking

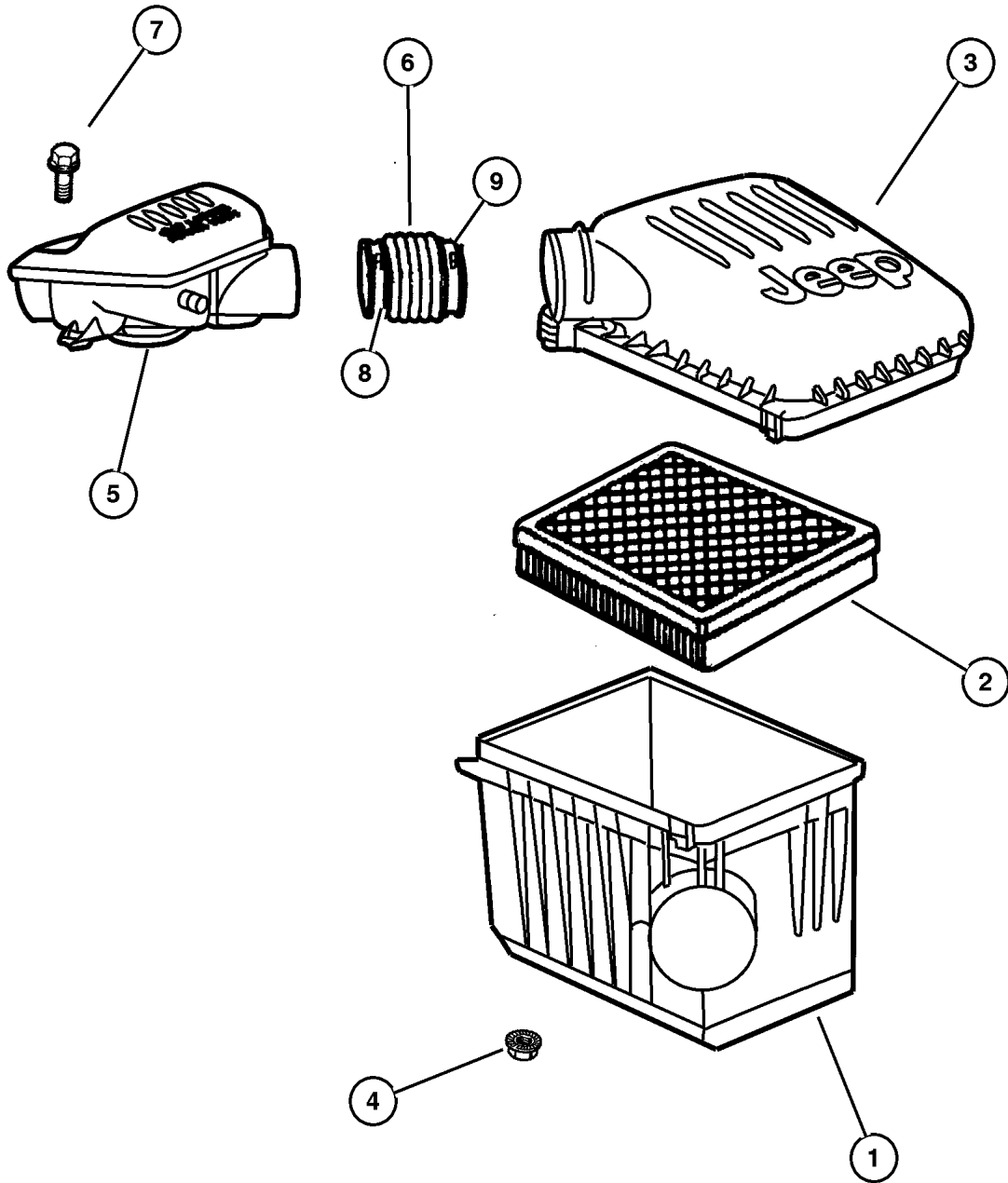


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	5013 462AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4854 013	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	4854 014	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	6504 041	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
8	5013 834AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
9	5013 836AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines
[EVC]= 4.7L High Output Power Tech V-8

1	5013 462AA	1				EVA			BODY, Air Cleaner
	5018 322AA	1				EVC			
2	5300 7386	1				EVA			FILTER, Air
	5015 610AA	1				EVC			
3	5013 461AA	1				EVA			COVER, Air Cleaner
	5018 321AA	1				EVC			
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5	4854 011	1				EVA			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53013 417AB	1				EVC			
6	4854 012	1				EVA			DUCT, Air Cleaner
7	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
8	53031 667AC	1				EV0			TUBE, Breather
9	53013 418AA	1				EVC			HOSE, Air Cleaner
10	5013 835AA	1				EVA			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
11	5013 836AA	1				EVA			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

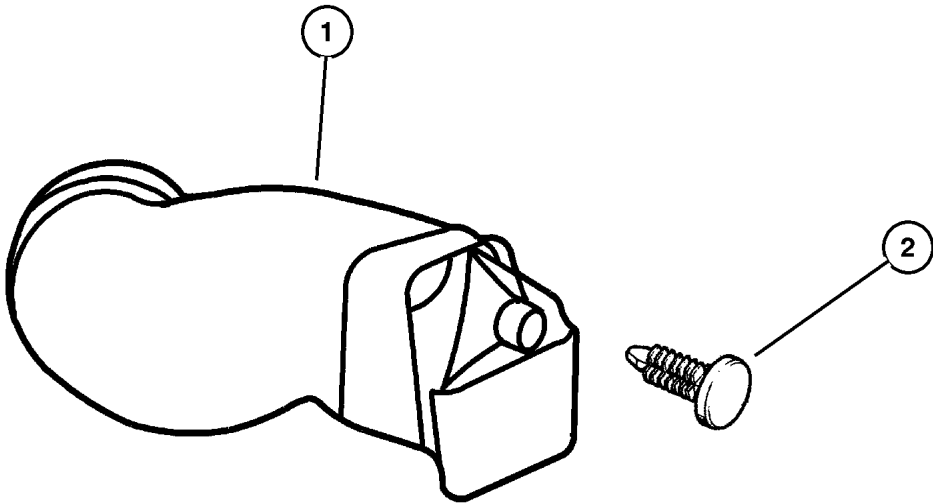
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Intake System, 4.0L [ERH], 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 014-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
1	53013 345AA	1				ER0, EVA			DUCT, Ambient Air
2									PIN, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

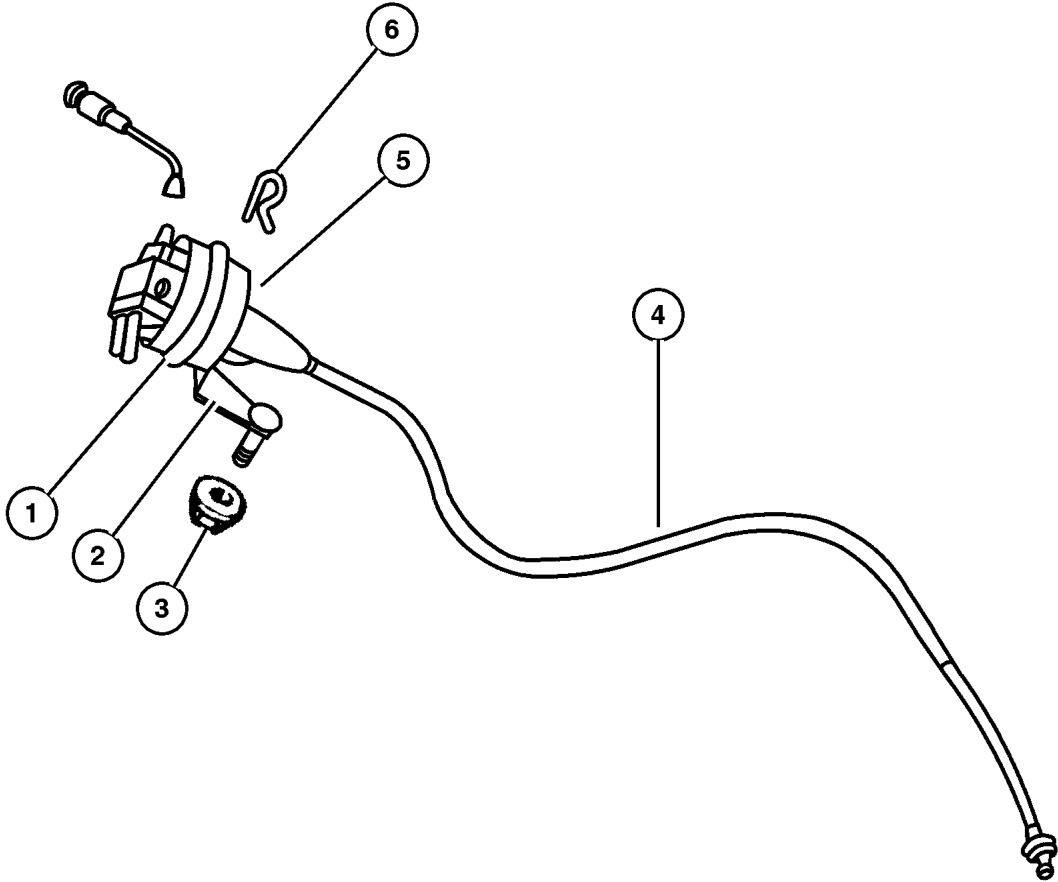


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speed Control, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	4669 979	1				ER0			SERVO, Speed Control
		1				EV0			
2	4854 057AH	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
		1				EV0			
3	6102 167AA	2				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER
4	4854 058	1				ER0			CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 055AC	1				EV0			
5	6502 493	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2				EV0			
6	6025 867	1				ER0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
		1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

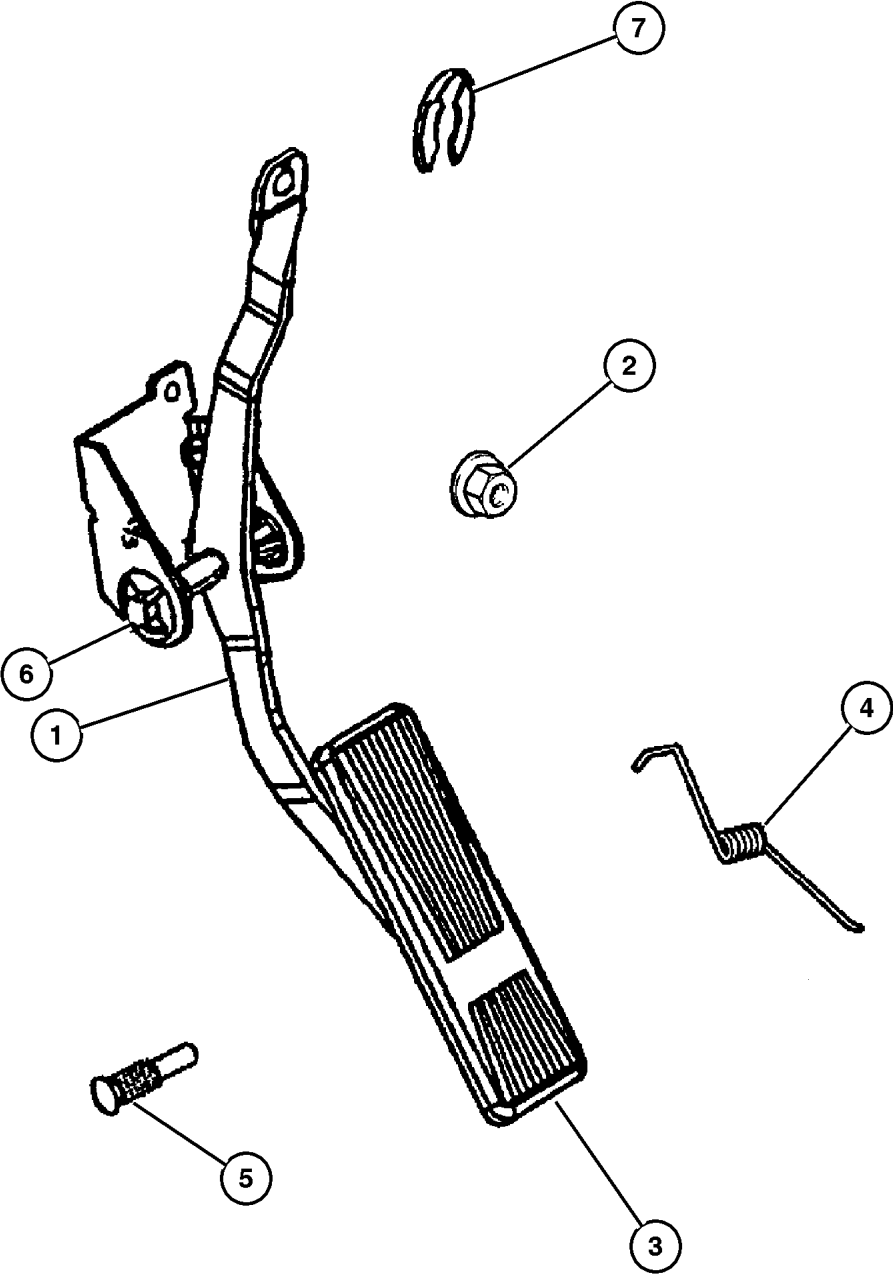
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-1110

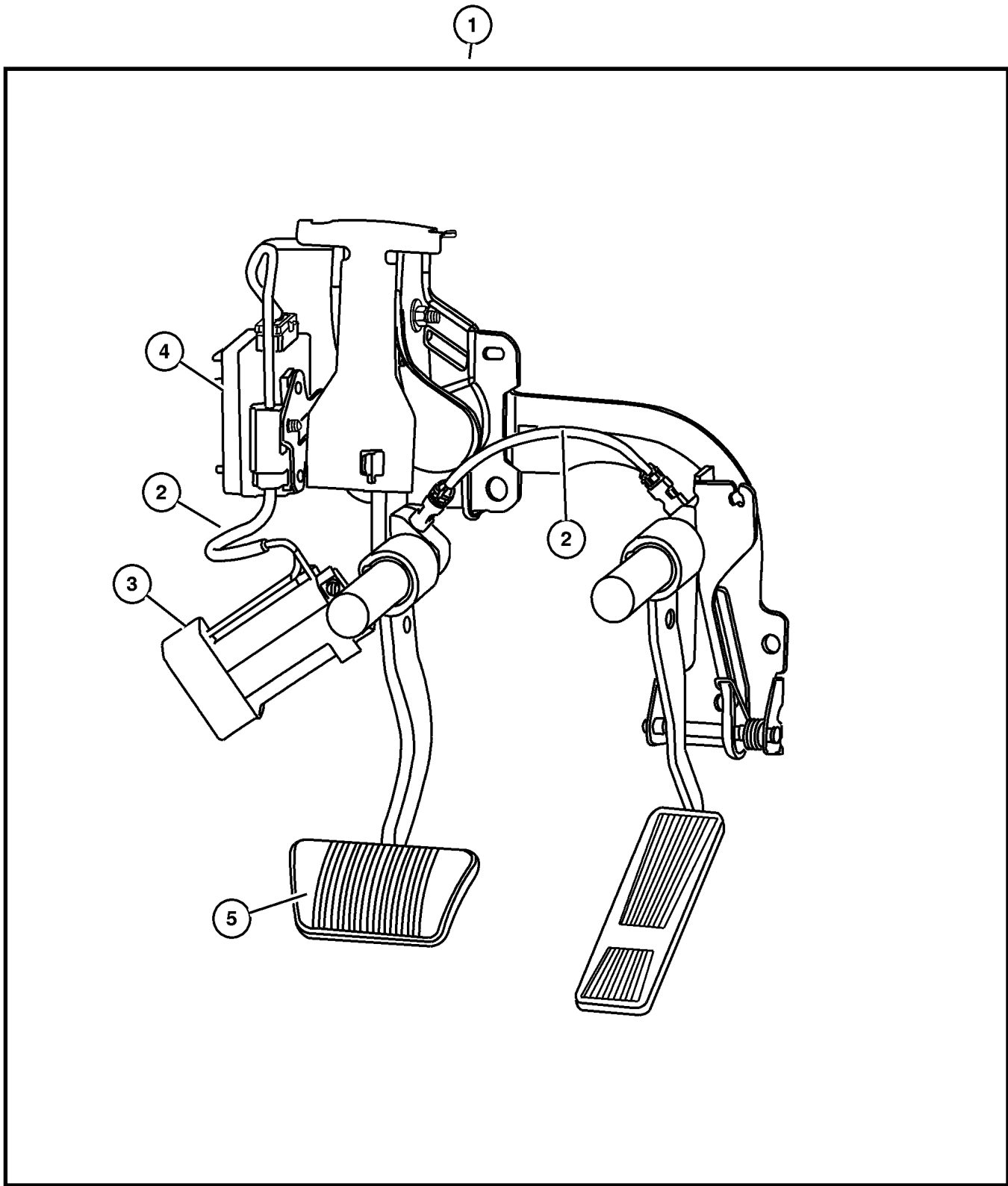


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= ALL 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 130AB	1				ER0, EV0			PEDAL, Accelerator
2	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3	53003 932AB	1				ER0, EV0			PAD, Accelerator Pedal
4	5207 8168	1				ER0, EV0			SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
5	J322 0231	1				ER0, EV0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
6	5207 8653	2				ER0, EV0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
7	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable
Figure 014-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes;

[ER0]= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52129 200AF	1							PEDAL, Brake
2	5073 040AA	1							HARNESS
3	5073 041AA	1							MOTOR, Adjustable Brake and Accelerator Pedal
4	5072 251AA	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal
5	4779 027	1							PAD, Pedal
-6									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU33 1DVAB-	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5HU33 1L8AB-	1							[L5]
	5HU33 1TMAB-	1							[T5]
-7	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
-8	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

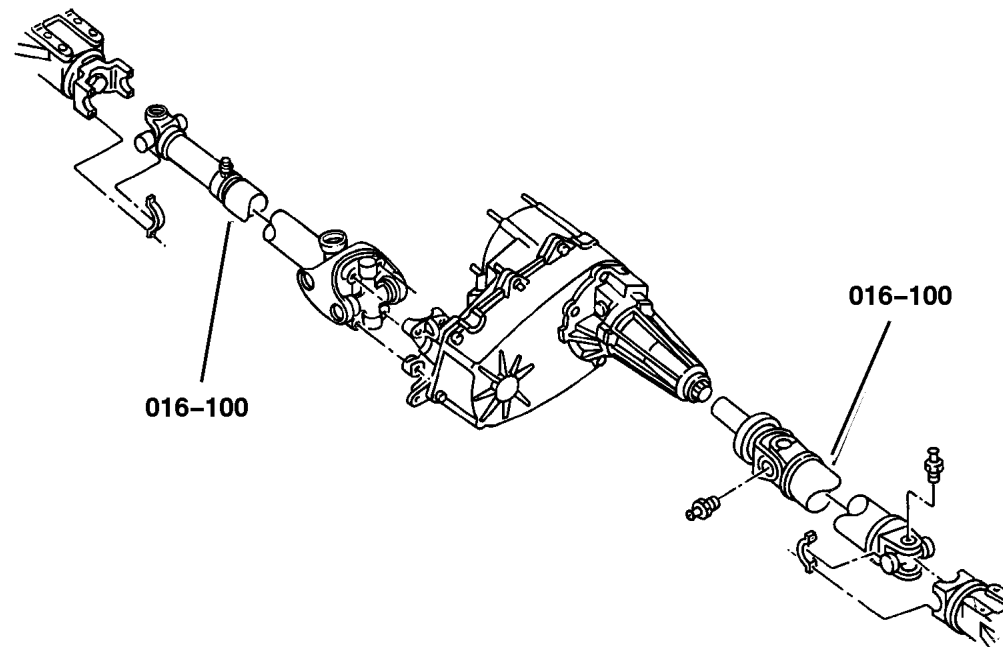
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

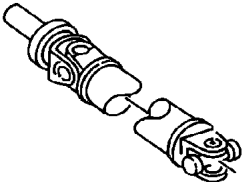
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

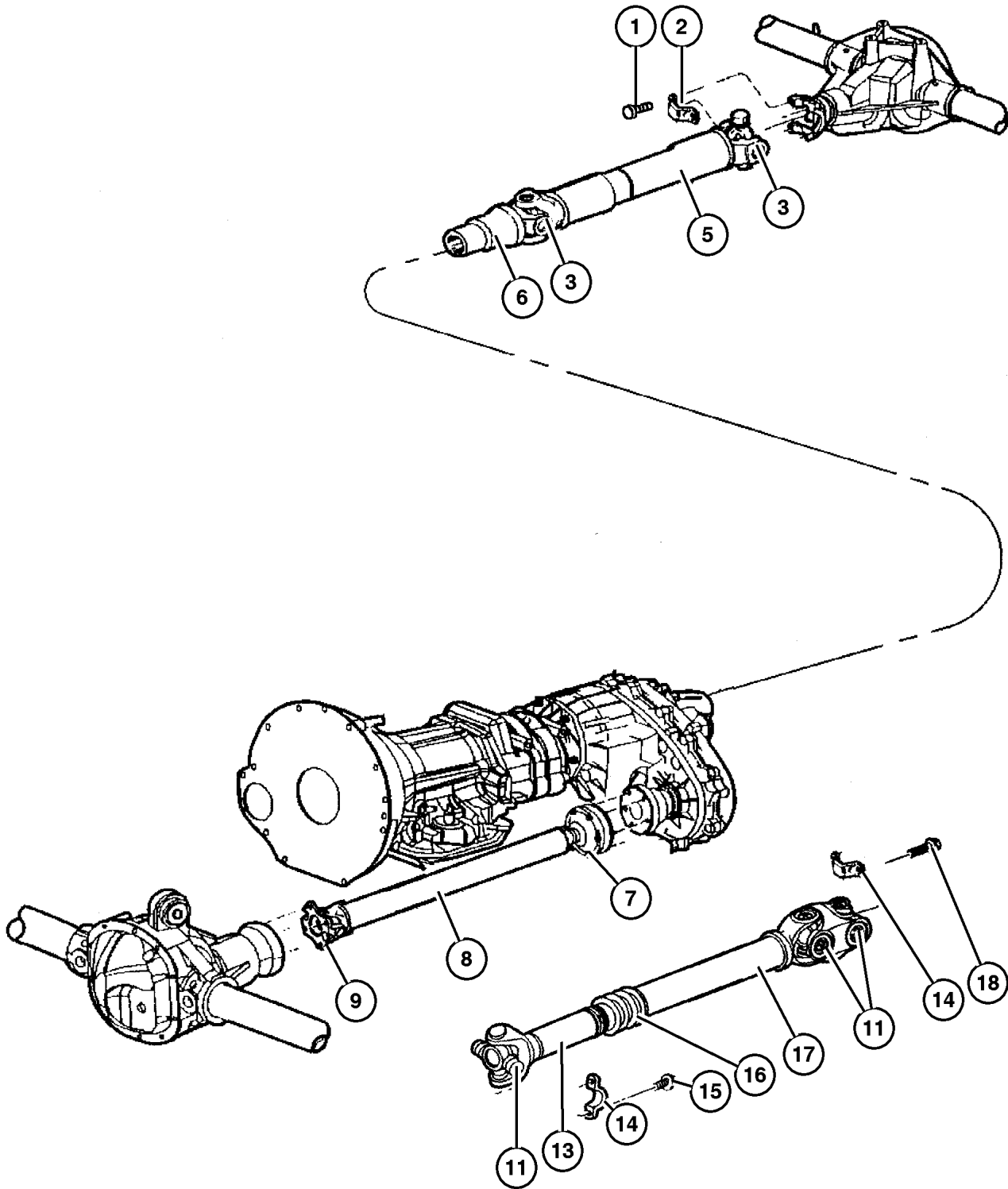
Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[DGK]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic,42RE

[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System

[DHP]=Selec Trac Full Time 4WD System

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana, Dana 35C/194MM

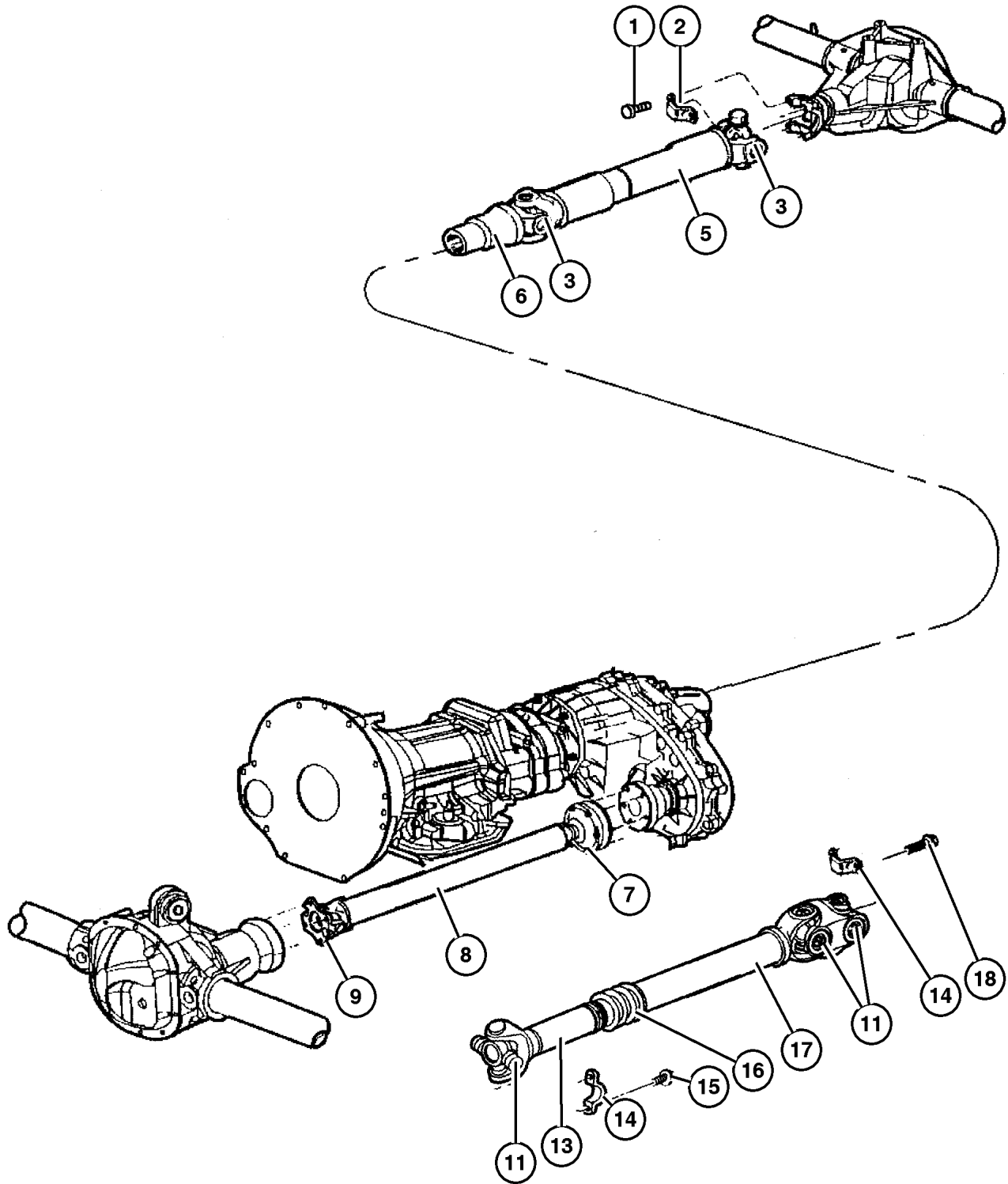
1	J400 6928	4				ER0,			BOLT
2	J324 0553	2				EV0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
3						ER0,			U JOINT
	4882 793	2	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRK]
		2	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRM]
		2	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]
		2	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
		2	J			EV0			[DHF]
	5015 694AA	2	T			ER0			[DHM]
		2	T			ER0			[DRK]
-4									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRK]
		4	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRM]
		4	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]
		4	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
		4	J			EV0			[DHF]
		4	T			ER0			[DHM]
		4	T			ER0			[DRK]
5									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52111 483AC	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRK]
	52099 485AF	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRM]
	52105 901AB	1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]
	52105 530AD	1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
	52099 487AF	1	J			EV0			[DHF]
	52853 088AA	1	T			ER0			[DHM]
	52853 089AA	1	T			ER0			[DRK]
	52853 090AA	1	T			EV0			No Components Available
6									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5073 608AA	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRK]
		1	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRM]
	5080 893AA	1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
	5101 916AA	1	J			EV0			[DHF]
	5017 202AA	1	T			ER0			[DHM]
		1	T			ER0			[DRK]
7	5015 109AA	3	J			ER0	DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, With Tag# 52105884AA, Mounting
8	52105 884AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Drive, Front, With Tag# 52105884AA
9	5015 694AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		U JOINT, With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
-10	J320 7886	4	J			ER0	DGK		RING, U Joint, With Tag# 52105884AA
11	4882 793	3	J			EV0			U JOINT, With Tag# 52853500AB
-12	J320 7886	4	J			EV0			RING, U Joint, With Tag# 52853500AB
13	5016 375AA	1	J			EV0			YOKE, Drive Shaft, With Tag# 52853500AB
14	J324 0553	2	J			ER0			STRAP, Prop Shaft With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
		4	J			EV0			With Tag# 52853500AB, Front or Rear
15	J400 6928	4	J			ER0			BOLT With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
		8	J			EV0			With Tag# 52853500AB
16	5012 793AA	1	J			EV0			BOOT, Driveshaft, With Tag# 52853500AB
17	52853 500AB	1	J			EV0			SHAFT, Drive, Front, With Tag# 52853500AB
18	6036 415AA	4	J			EV0			BOLT, With Tag# 52853500AB

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

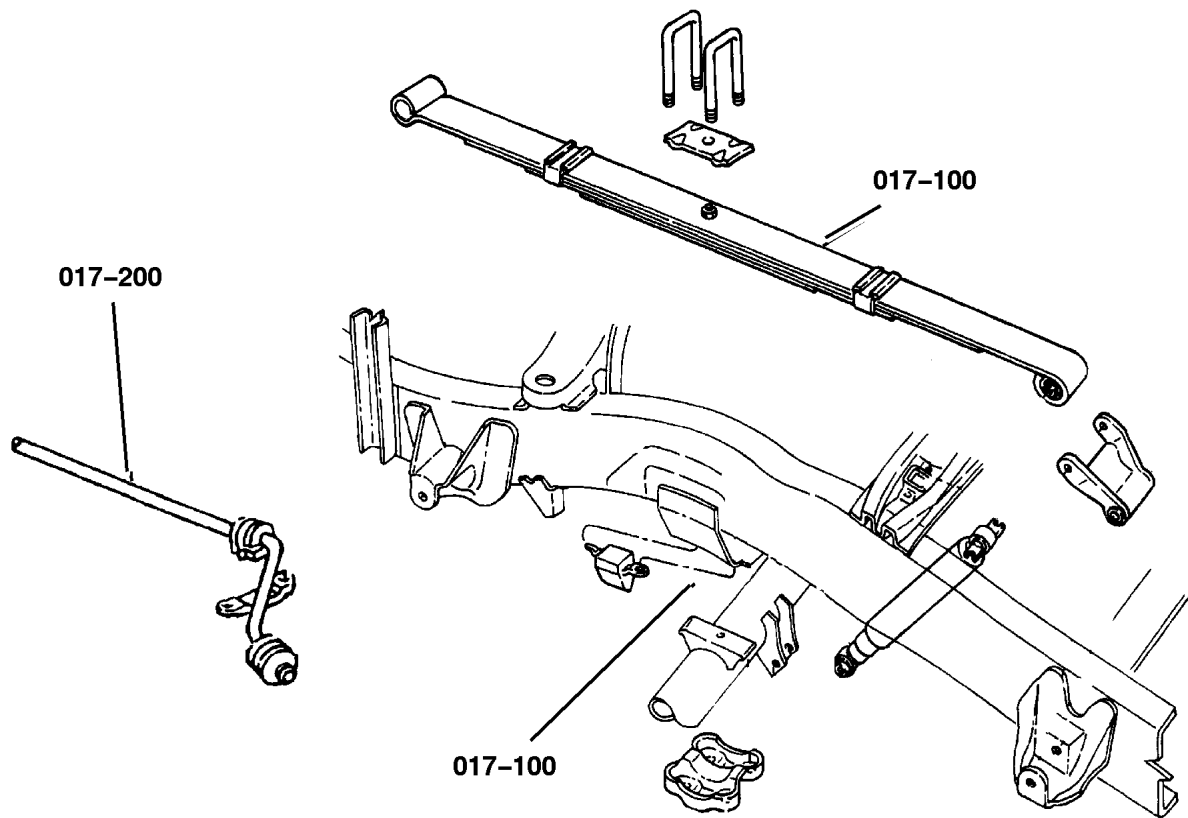
Group-Fig. No.

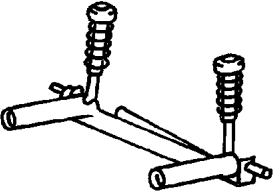
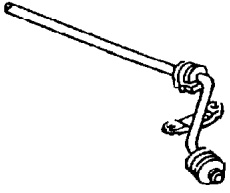
Rear Suspension

Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms Fig. 017-110

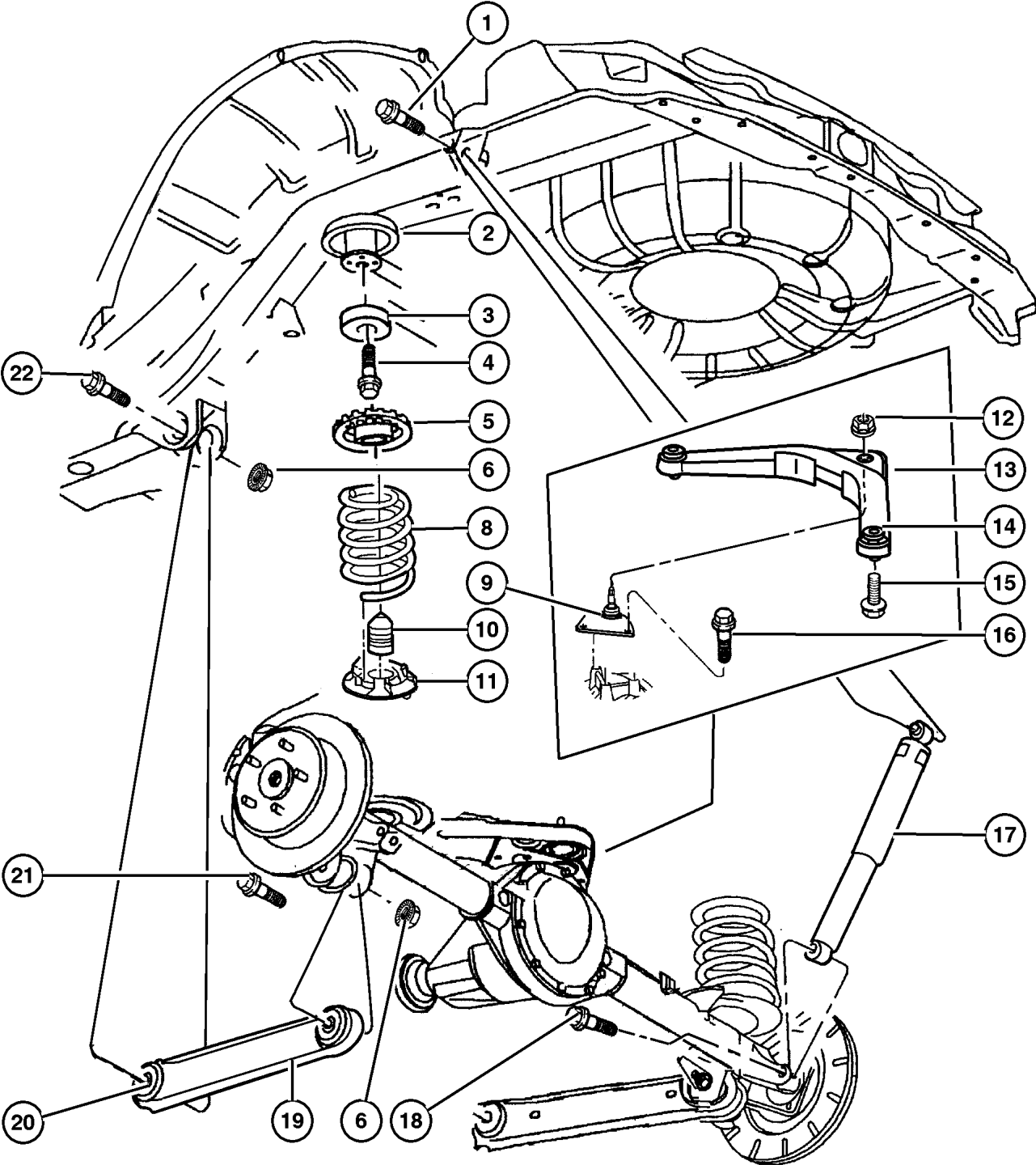
Rear Stabilizer

Stabilizer Bar, Rear Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 017-110



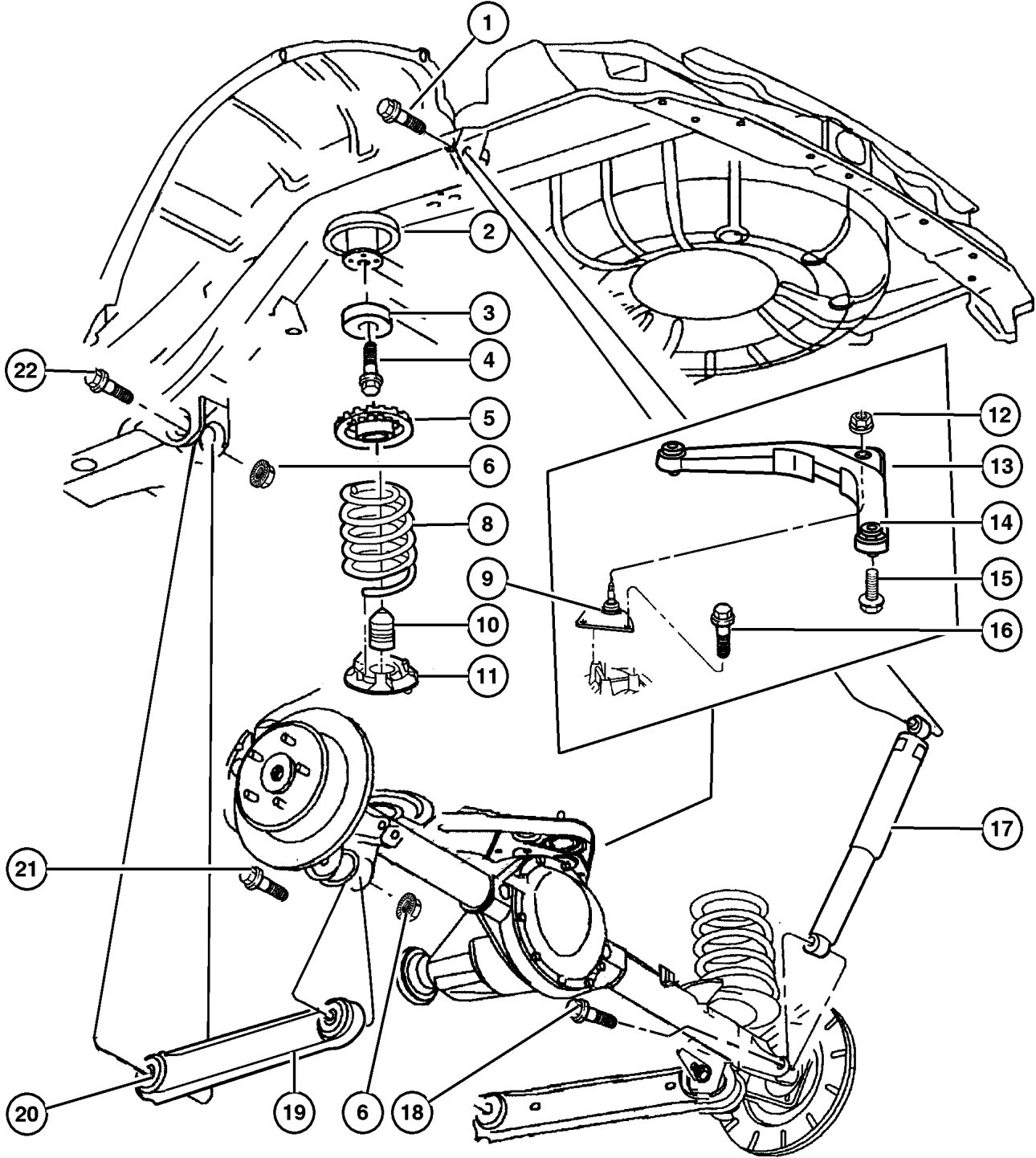
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [ZKW] Through [ZYZ] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Codes Listing									
1	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x80, Shock, Mounting
2	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
3	5208 8350	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper
4	6505 378AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer, Mounting
5	5208 8346	2							ISOLATOR, Spring
6	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Left Sill and Axle, Mounting
-7	6505 439AA-	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, LCA to Right Sill, Mounting
8									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	5208 8343	1							[ZKW,ZYW]
	5208 8550	1							[ZKX,ZYX]
	5208 8404	1							[ZKY,ZYY]
	52089 500AA	1							[ZKZ,ZYZ]
	5208 8551	1							[ZLU,ZZU]
	5208 8344	1							[ZLV,ZZV]
	5208 8345	1							[ZLW,ZZW]
	52080 400AA	1							[ZLX,ZZX]
9	52088 808AB	1							BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER CONTROL ARM, REAR
10	52088 352AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Lower
11	52088 402AB	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
12	6505 688AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, UCA to Axle Ball Joint, Mounting
13	52088 422AB	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, with 2- Bushings
14	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
15	6504 748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x117, Control Arm to Body, Mounting
16	6505 445AA	3							BOLT, Ball Joint to Axle, Mounting
17									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52088 221AI	2							[SDA]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52088 235AE	2							[SDU]
18	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Shock, Mounting
19	52088 355AB	2							ARM, Control, With 2 Bushings, Lower
20	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Sill, Mounting
21	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
22	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Sill, Mounting

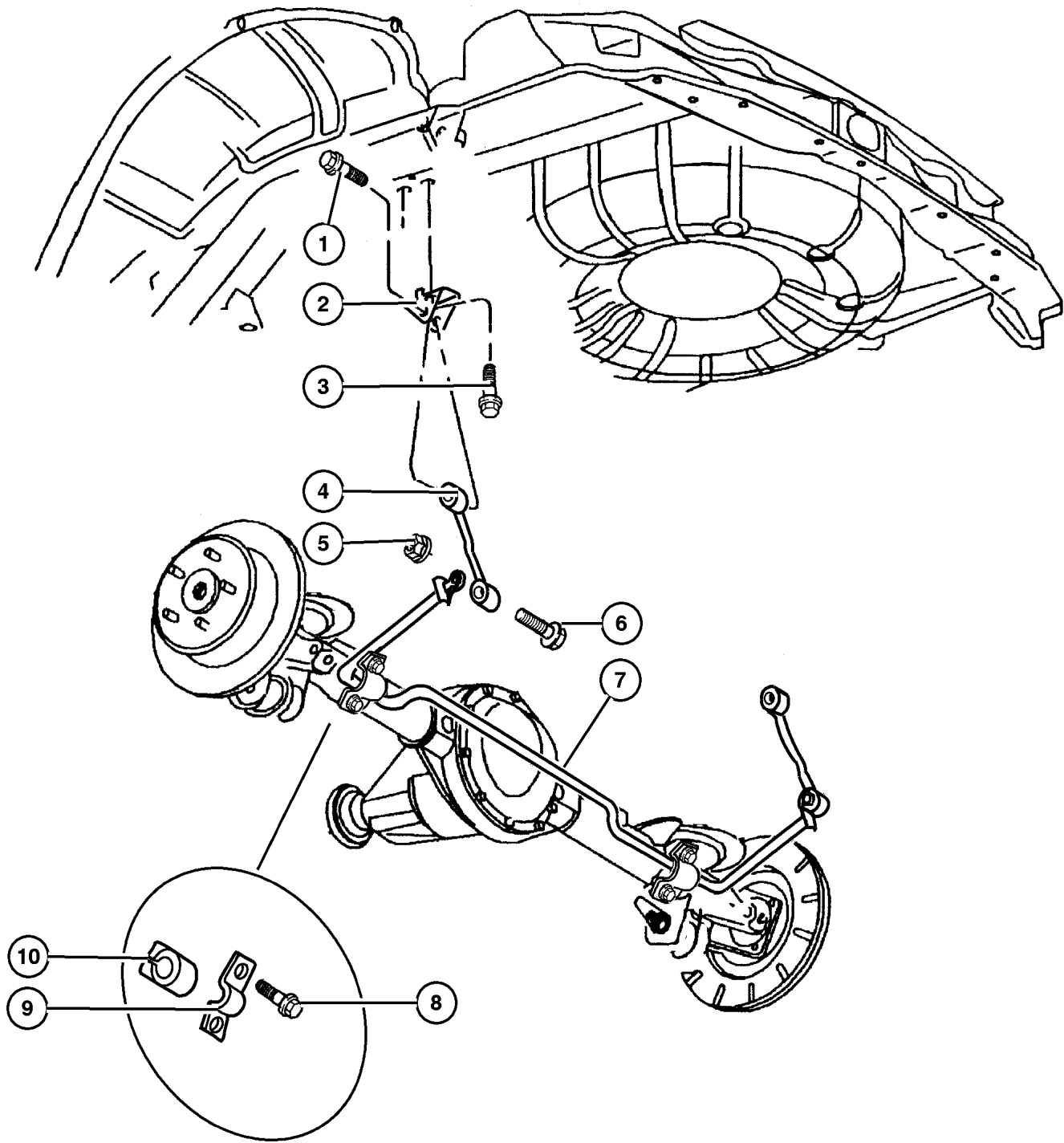
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket, Mounting
2	52088 525AC	2							BRACKET, Suspension, End Link to Sill, Mounting
3	6101 670	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, End Link Bracket to Sill, Mounting
4	52088 319AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Mounting
5	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
6	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
7	52088 739AC	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
8	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting
9	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
10	52088 738AD	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar

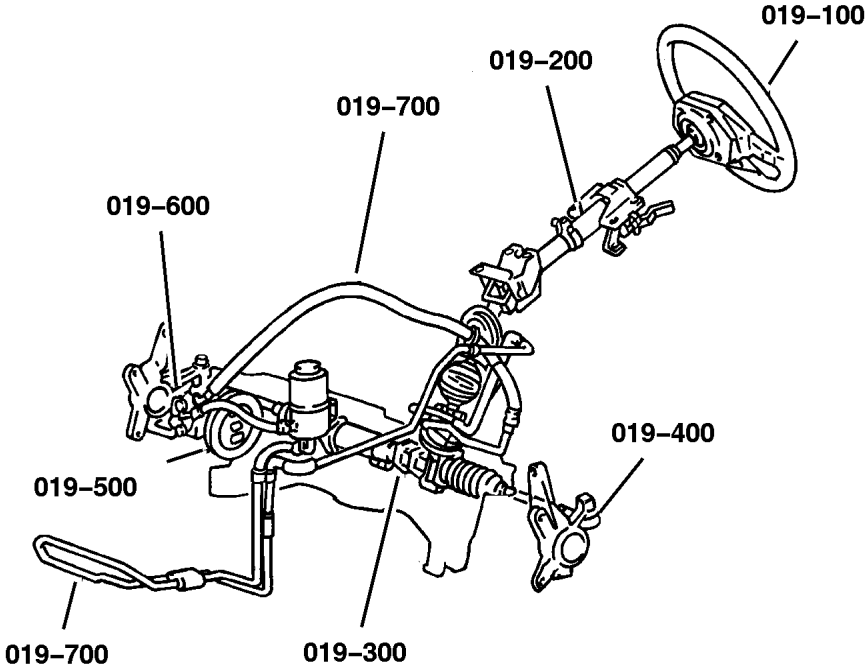
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

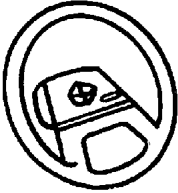
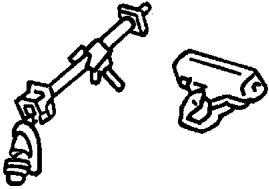
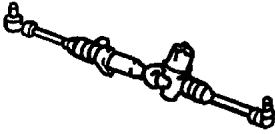
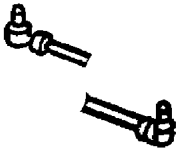
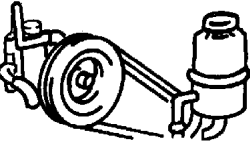
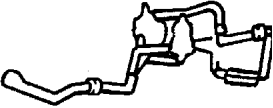
Group – 019

Steering

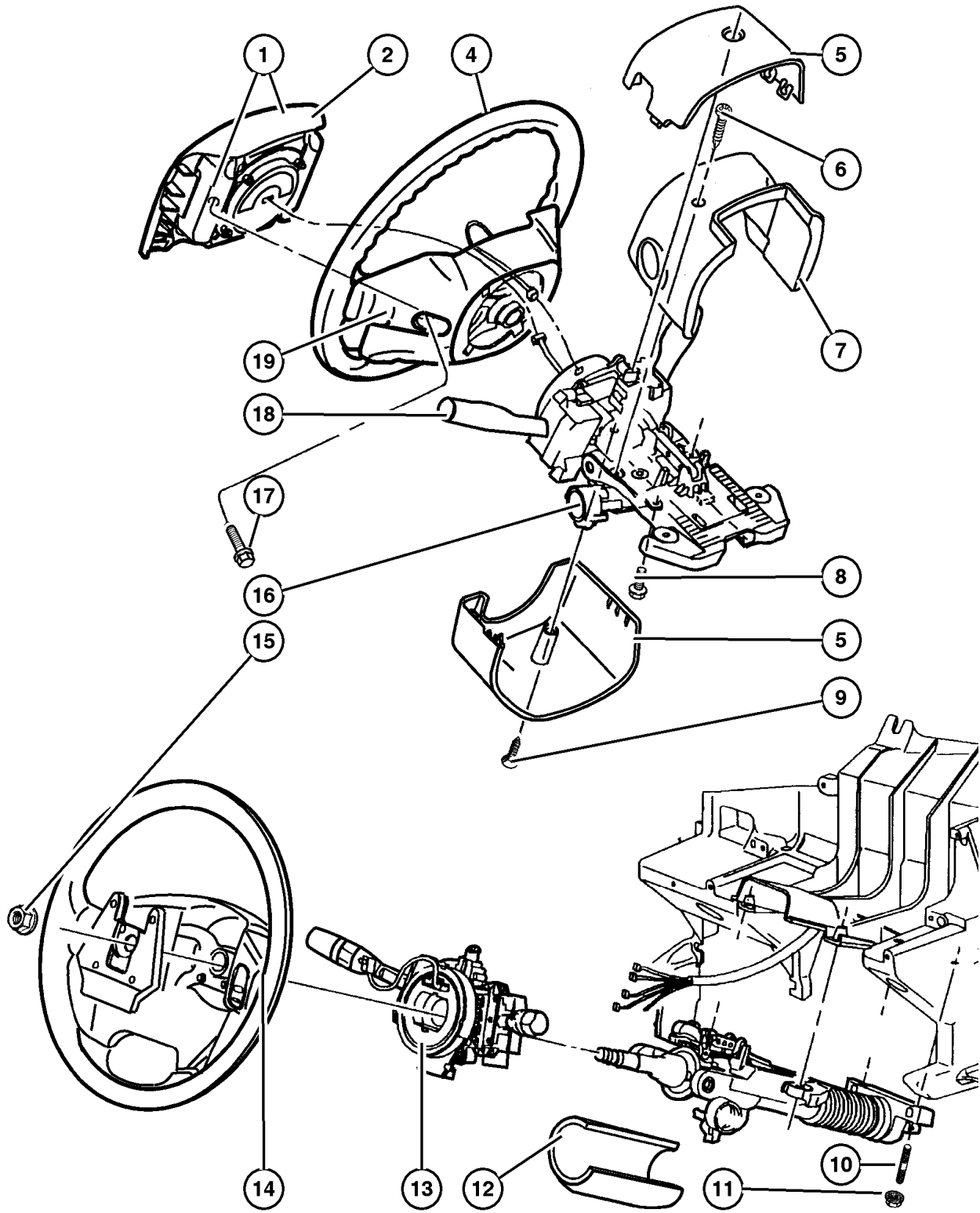


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Steering Column Assy	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage	
Steering Linkage	Fig. 019-410
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pump	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Hoses	
Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Engine	Fig. 019-710
Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Engine	Fig. 019-720

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

[GXX]=Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System

[SCA]=Steering Wheel

[SCL]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped

[SCW]=Steering Wheel - Wood/Leather Wrapped

1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GV61 XDVAC	1		H					
		1		M					
		1		P					[DV]
	5GV61 WL8AC	1		P					[L5]
	5GV61 XTMAC	1		P					[T5]
	5GV61 XDVAC	1		S					
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	WH20 XDVAA	1		H					With Horn Switch
		1		M					With Horn Switch
		1		P					[DV] With Horn Switch
	WH20 WL8AA	1		P					[L5] With Horn Switch
	WH20 XTMAA	1		P					[T5] With Horn Switch
	WH20 XDVAA	1		S					With Horn Switch
-3									SWITCH, Horn
	5014 533AA-	1		H					With Mounting Hardware
		1		M					With Mounting Hardware
		1		P					With Mounting Hardware
		1		S					With Mounting Hardware
4									WHEEL, Steering
	YF74 1DVAB	1							[SCA]
	WB61 1DVAC	1		H					[SCL]
		1		M					[SCL]
		1		P					[SCL] [DV]
	WB61 1L8AC	1		P					[SCL] [L5]
	WB61 1TMAC	1		P					[SCL] [T5]
	YF79 1DVAB	1							[SCW]
5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE40 XDVAB	1		H					Upper And Lower
		1		M					Upper And Lower
		1		P					[DV], Upper And Lower
	5GE40 WL8AB	1		P					[L5], Upper And Lower
	5GE40 XTMAAB	1		P					[T5], Upper And Lower
	5GE40 XDVAB	1		S					Upper And Lower
6	6035 142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to Column, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

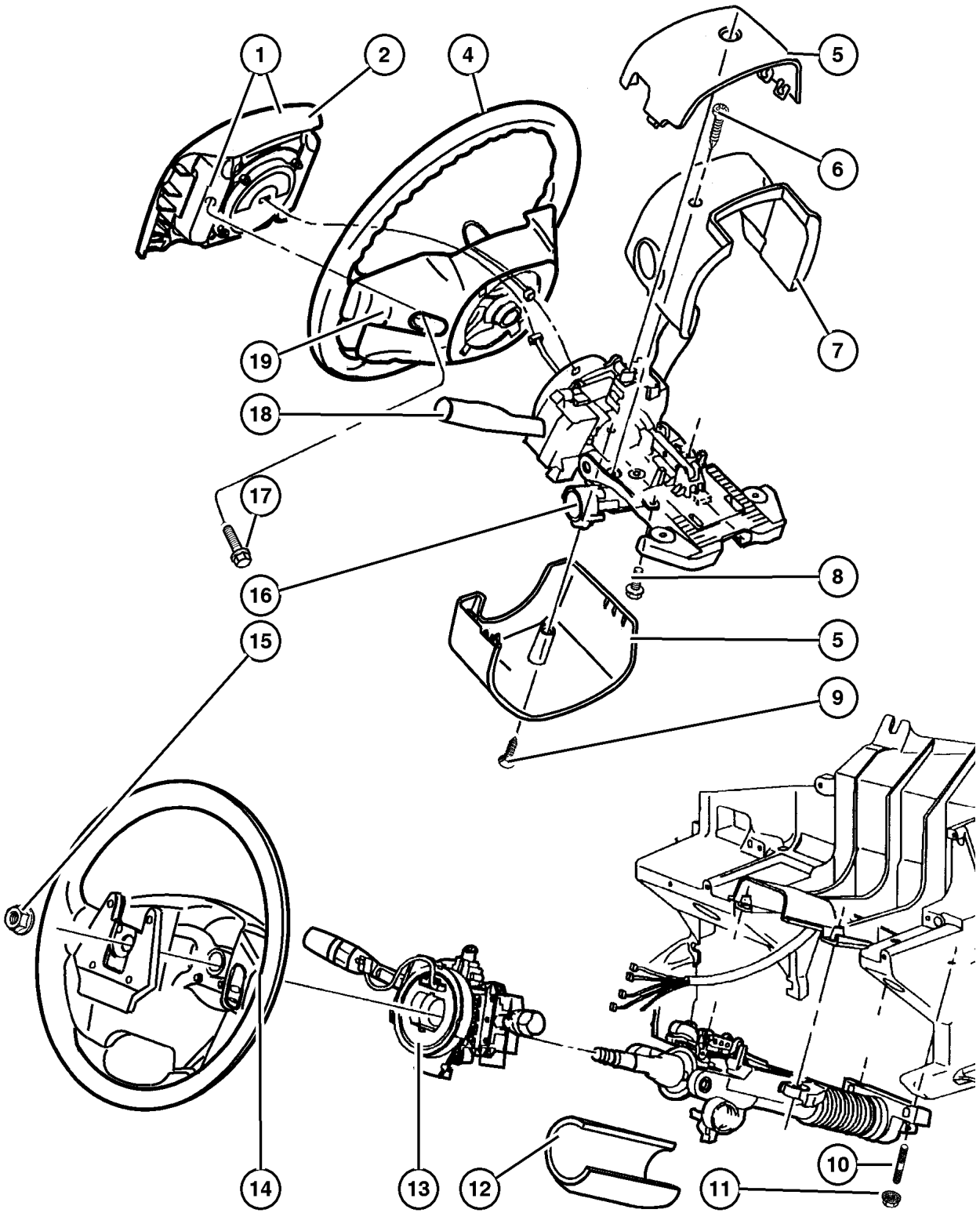
Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 019-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE39 XDVAA	1		H			DG0		Fixed, Upper
		1		M			DG0		Fixed, Upper
		1		P			DG0		Fixed [DV], Upper
	5GE39 WL8AA	1		P			DG0		Fixed [L5], Upper
	5GE39 XTMAA	1		P			DG0		Fixed [T5], Upper
	5GE39 XDVAA	1		S			DG0		Fixed, Upper
8	6505 513AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, SKIM [GXX], Mounting
9	6034 678	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1, Shroud to Shroud, Mounting
10									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
12	4690 413	2							COVER, Steering Column
13	56042 770AE	1							CLOCKSPRING
14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							[SCA], Right
	56042 311AC	1							[SCA], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1							[SCW], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1							[SCW], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1		H					[SCL], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1		H					[SCL], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1		M					[SCL], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1		M					[SCL], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1		P					[SCL] [DV], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1		P					[SCL] [DV], Left
	5GY38 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] [L5], Right
	5GY39 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] [L5], Left
	5GY38 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Right
	5GY39 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Left
15	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting
16	4686 665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer, [GXX]
17	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag, Mounting
18	4690 595AA	1							LEVER, Steering Column
19									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1							[SCW], Right
	56042 313AB	1							[SCW], Left

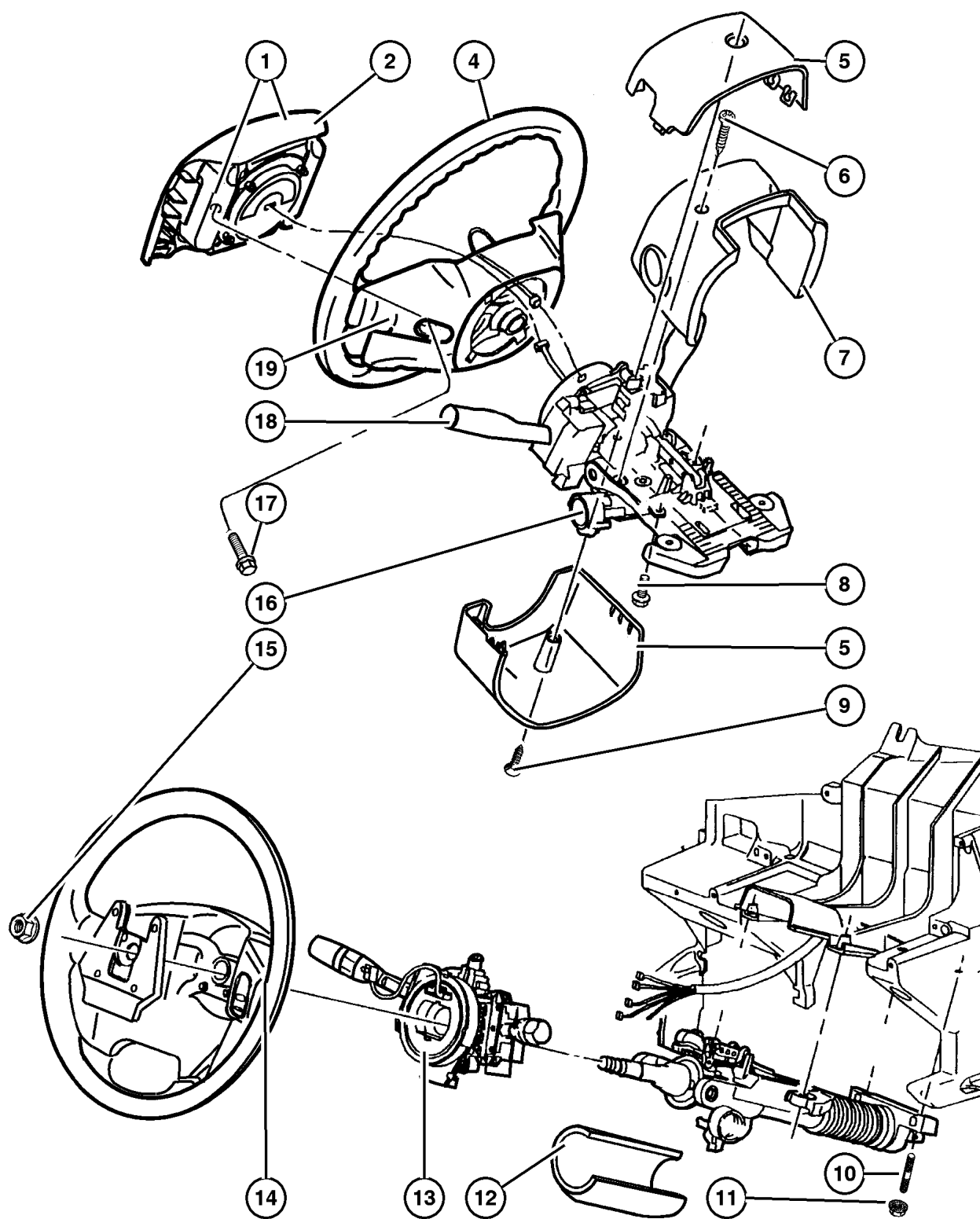
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 019-110

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
 EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

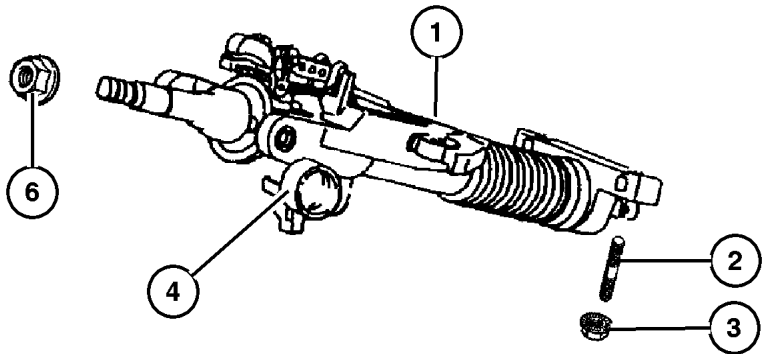
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Column Assy
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55115 970AH	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
4	4690 488	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, Holds Cylinder and Key
-5	6035 937AA-	2							SCREW, .164-18x1.00
6	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting
-7	6503 641	AR							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00, Steering Column Bracket, Mounting



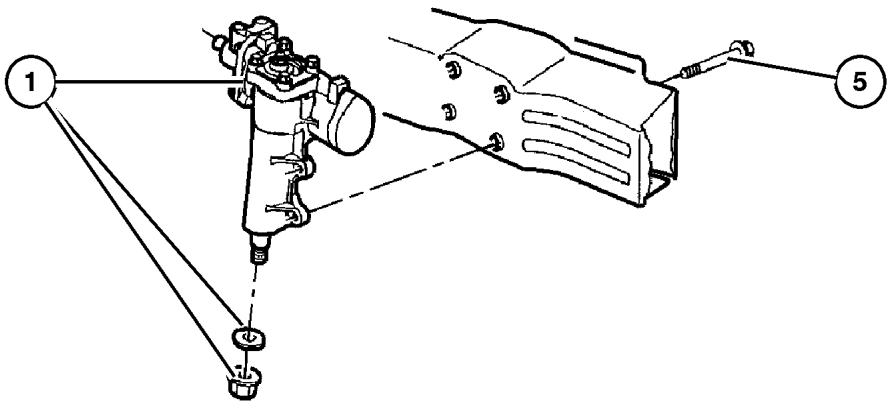
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

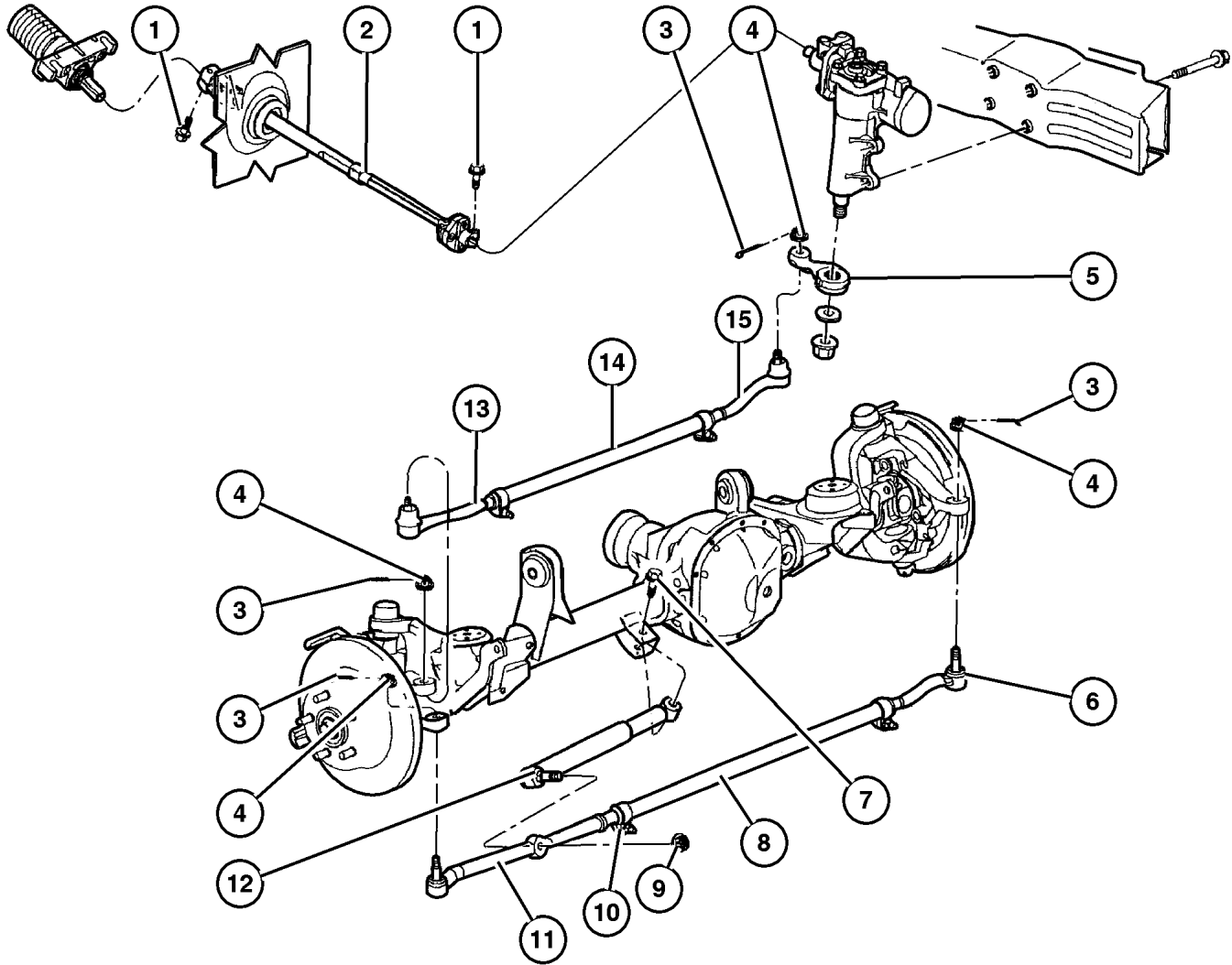
Steering Gear
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088 272AG	1							GEAR, Power Steering
-2	5014 667AA-	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-3	5014 665AA-	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-4	5014 671AA-	1							SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
5	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Steering Linkage
Figure 019-410



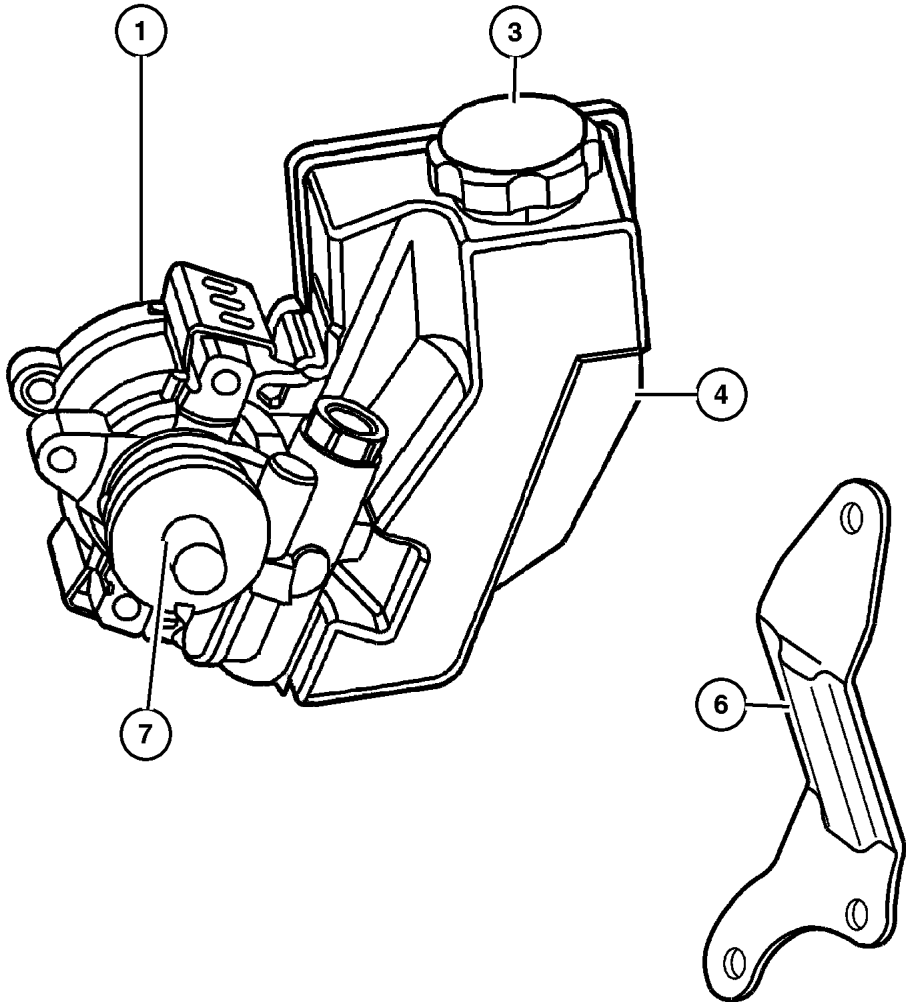
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and Gear Box
2	52088 253AG	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
3									PIN, Cotter
	3420 2101	2							Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle
4									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	6034 358	2							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
5	5208 8242	1							ARM, Pitman
6	52088 869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Left
7	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65
8	52088 871AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
9	6505 822AA	1							NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod, Mounting
10	52088 872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper
11	52088 870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Right
12	52088 251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
13	5208 8461	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod
14	52088 463AB	1							LINK, Steering
15	5208 8511	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Pump
Figure 019-510

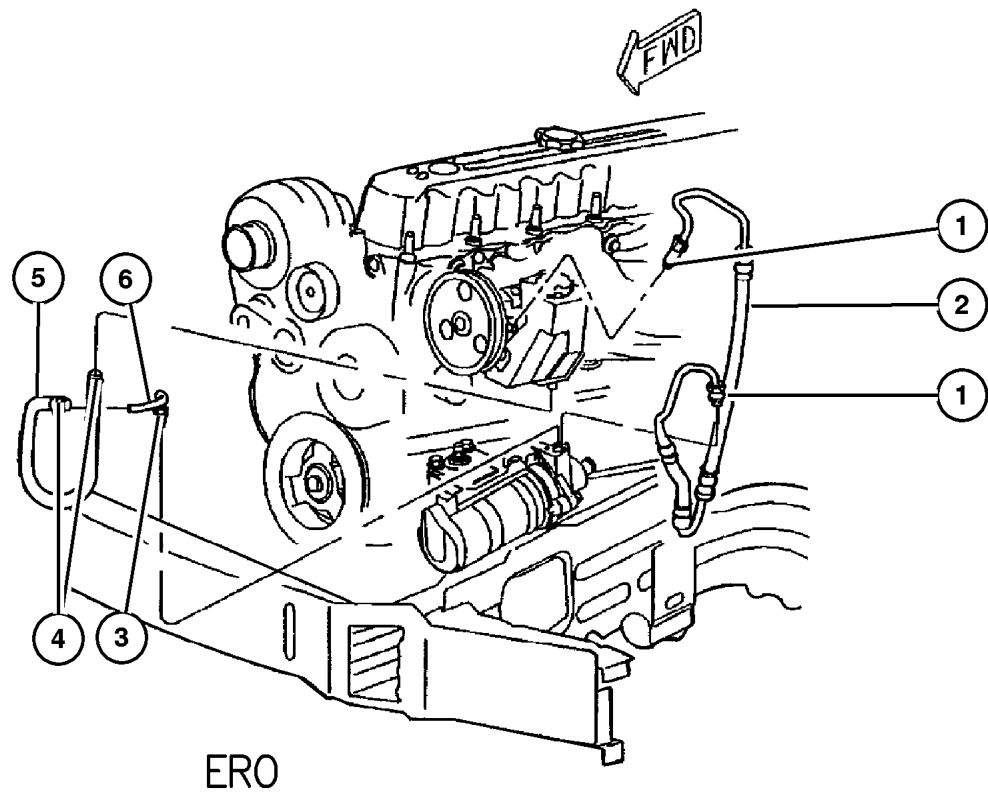


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;									
[ER0] = 4.0L 6 Cyl Engine									
[EV0] = 4.7L Gas Engine									
1	52089 300AB	1				EV0			PUMP, Power Steering
-2	5080 551AA-	1				ER0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
3									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	4897 287AA	1				ER0			
	5073 626AA	1				EV0			
4	5016 184AA	1				ER0			RESERVOIR KIT, power steering pump, With Retaining Rings and Oring seal
-5	5093 219AA-	1				EV0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
6	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
7	4728 247	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft
-8	53010 258AB-	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-9	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Steering Pump and Brace, Mounting
-10	6102 045AA-	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Steering Pump, Mounting
-11	52088 914AA-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-12	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING
-13	4778 797AB-	1				EV0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump, Fits Between Reservoir and Pump
-14	2537 833	1				EV0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Engine
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

1	5205 254	2				ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
2	52088 452AD	1				ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Includes Orings
3	5205 254	1				ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
4	2448 761	2				ER0			CLAMP, Hose
5	52088 774AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Includes Clamps
6	52088 775AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Power Steering Return, Includes Oring

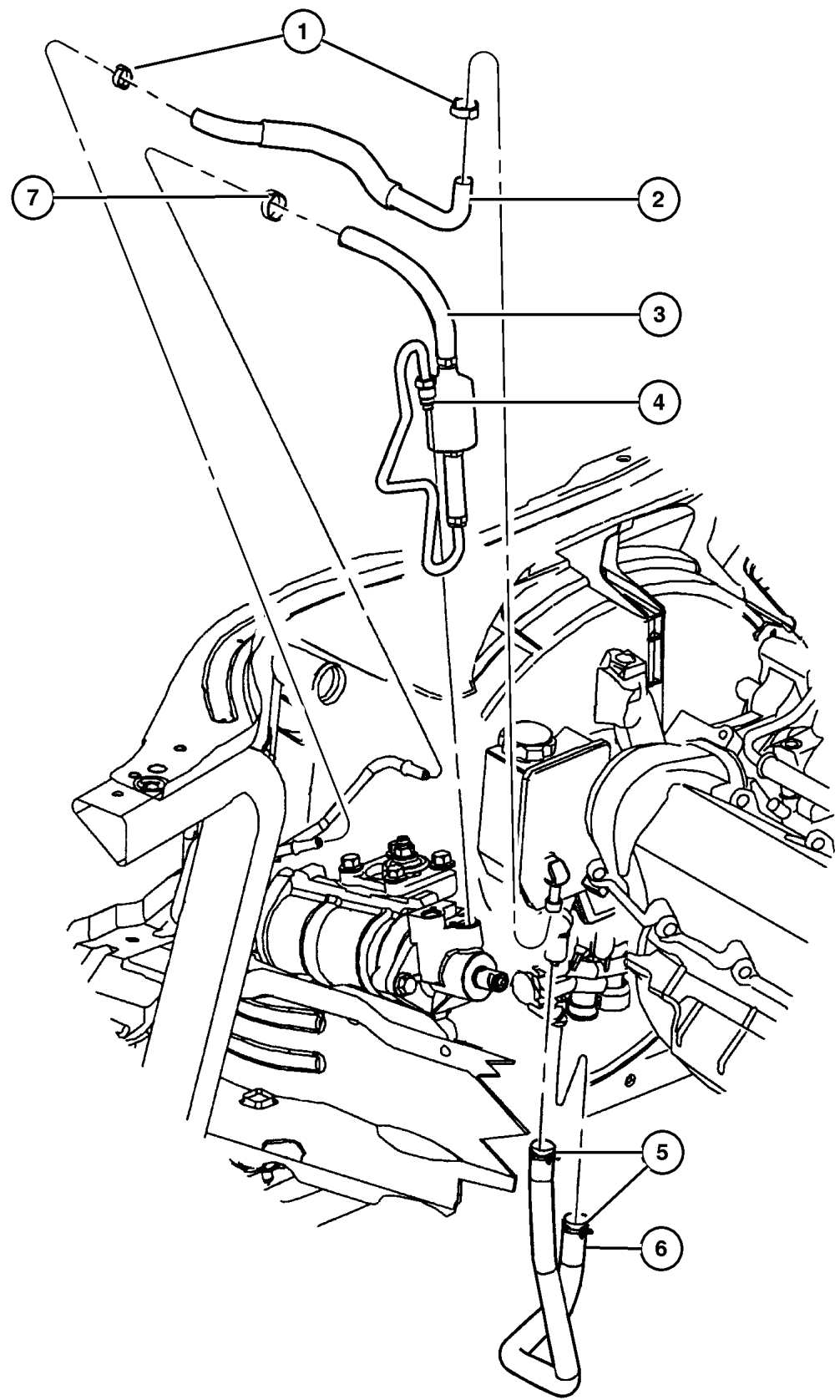
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Engine
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

EV0= All 4.7L Engines

Note: For hoses that are attached to the Cooling Module,see Group 7.

1	2448 770	2				EV0			CLAMP, Hose
2	52088 922AE	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	52088 918AG	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Includes Items 4,7
4	5205 254	1				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
5	6502 017	2				EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	52088 916AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, Includes Item 5
7	6507 233AA	1				EV0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
-8	55116 805AA-	1				EV0			CLIP, Hose to Shroud, Mounting
-9	52079 928AA-	1				EV0			CLIP, Line, Pressure Line 1/2'
-10	52088 914AA-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-11	6504 502	2				EV0			CLAMP, Fuel Hose, 1/4", Cooler To Reservoir
-12	5019 708AD-	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

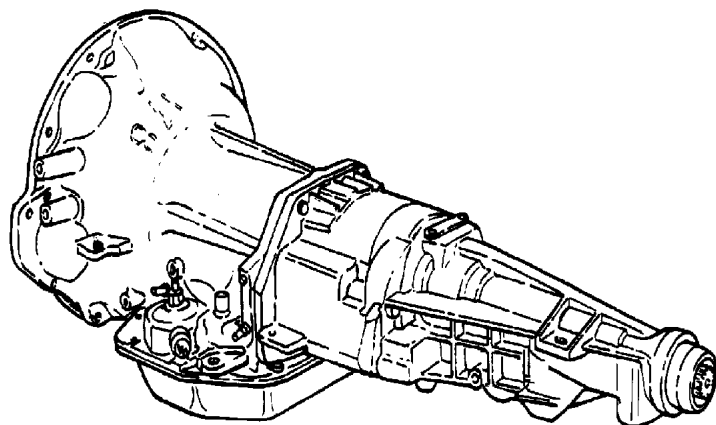
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

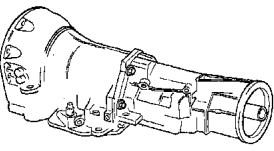
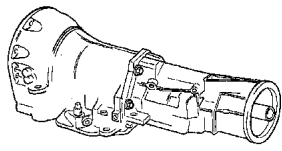

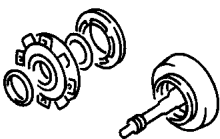
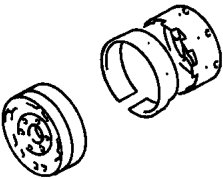
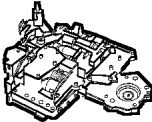
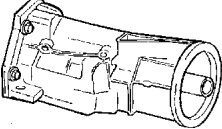
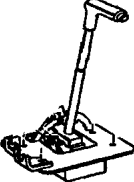
Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts [DGK - 2WD]	Fig. 42RE-210
Case & Related Parts [DGK - 4WD]	Fig. 42RE-220
Case & Extension [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-230
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front & Rear [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-710
Servos [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Gear Train [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Control [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1210

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-200 Case and Extension	42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train
			
42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission Assembly [DGK]
Figure 42RE-110

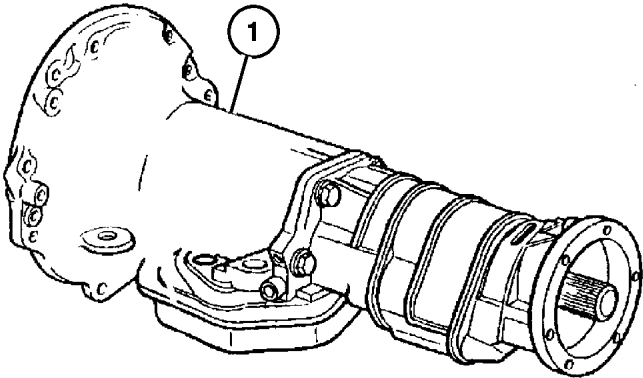
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions - [42RE]

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5015 274AA	1	J				DGK		
	5015 273AA	1	T				DGK		
-2									OVERDRIVE
	52118 783AB-	1	J				DGK		
	5211 8782	1	T				DGK		

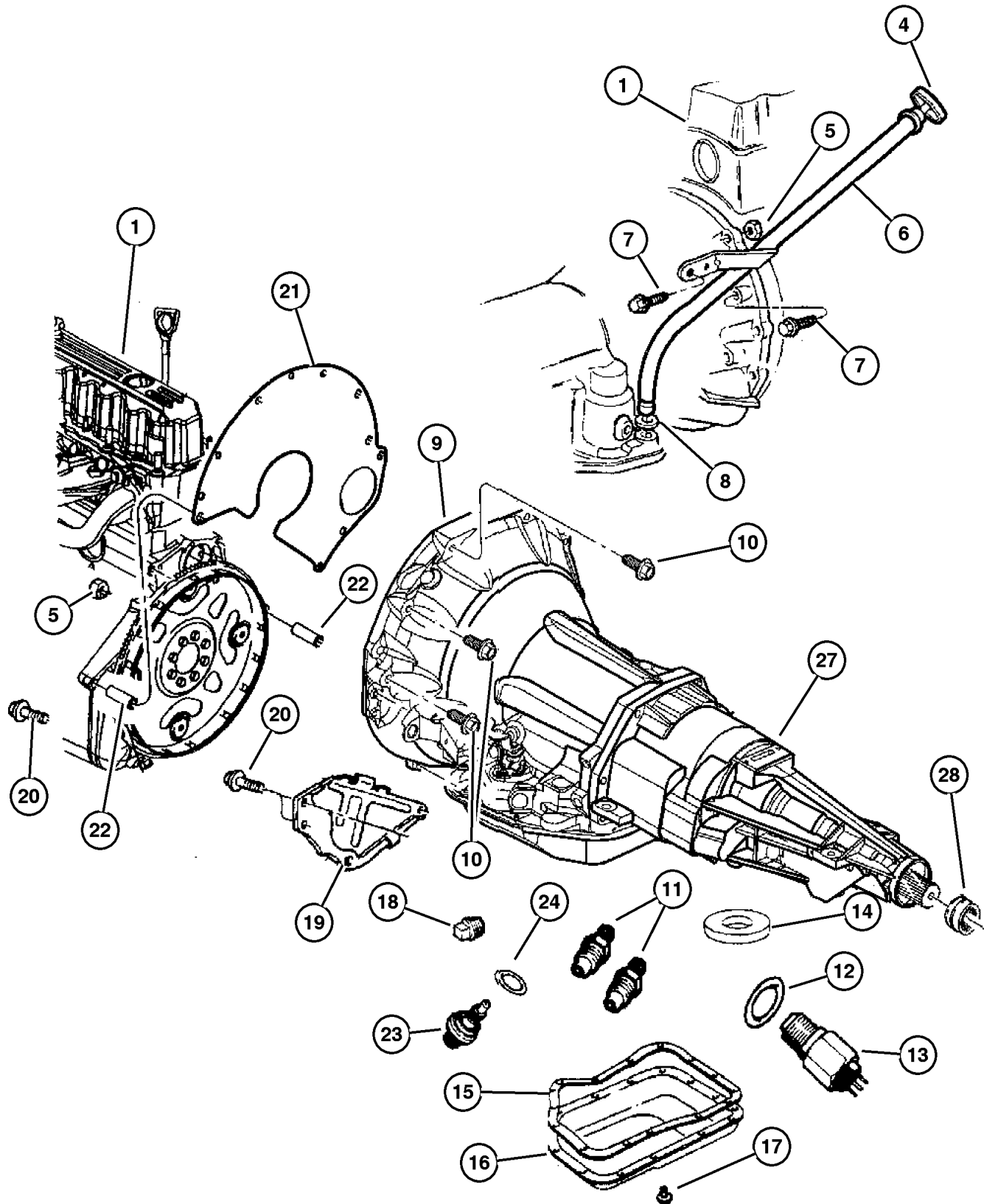


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Related Parts [DGK - 2WD]
Figure 42RE-210



NOTE: Sales Code

[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]

[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	5080 605AA-	1	T				DGK		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
-3	5080 604AA-	1	T				DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52118 641AD	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	J021 9422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
6	5210 4247	1					DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	0153 371	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	52118 629AB	1				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
9	5211 8291	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission
10	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
11	6033 879	2	T				DGK		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
12	2408 143	1	T				DGK		WASHER, Switch
13	3747 361	1	T				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	3681 601	3	T				DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
15	4295 875AC	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
16	52118 779AD	3	T				DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil
17	6036 402AA	14	T				DGK		SCREW
18	6028 095	1	T				DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check
19	52118 136AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
20	4723 548	2	T				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
22	J400 5148	2				ER0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission
23	4800 879	1	T				DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
24	6501 658AB	1	T				DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
-25	5211 8181	1	T				DGK		CLIP
-26	52104 248AA-	1	T				DG0		GROMMET, Plug Shift Cable
27	5003 231AA	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
28	4531 216AB	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Output Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

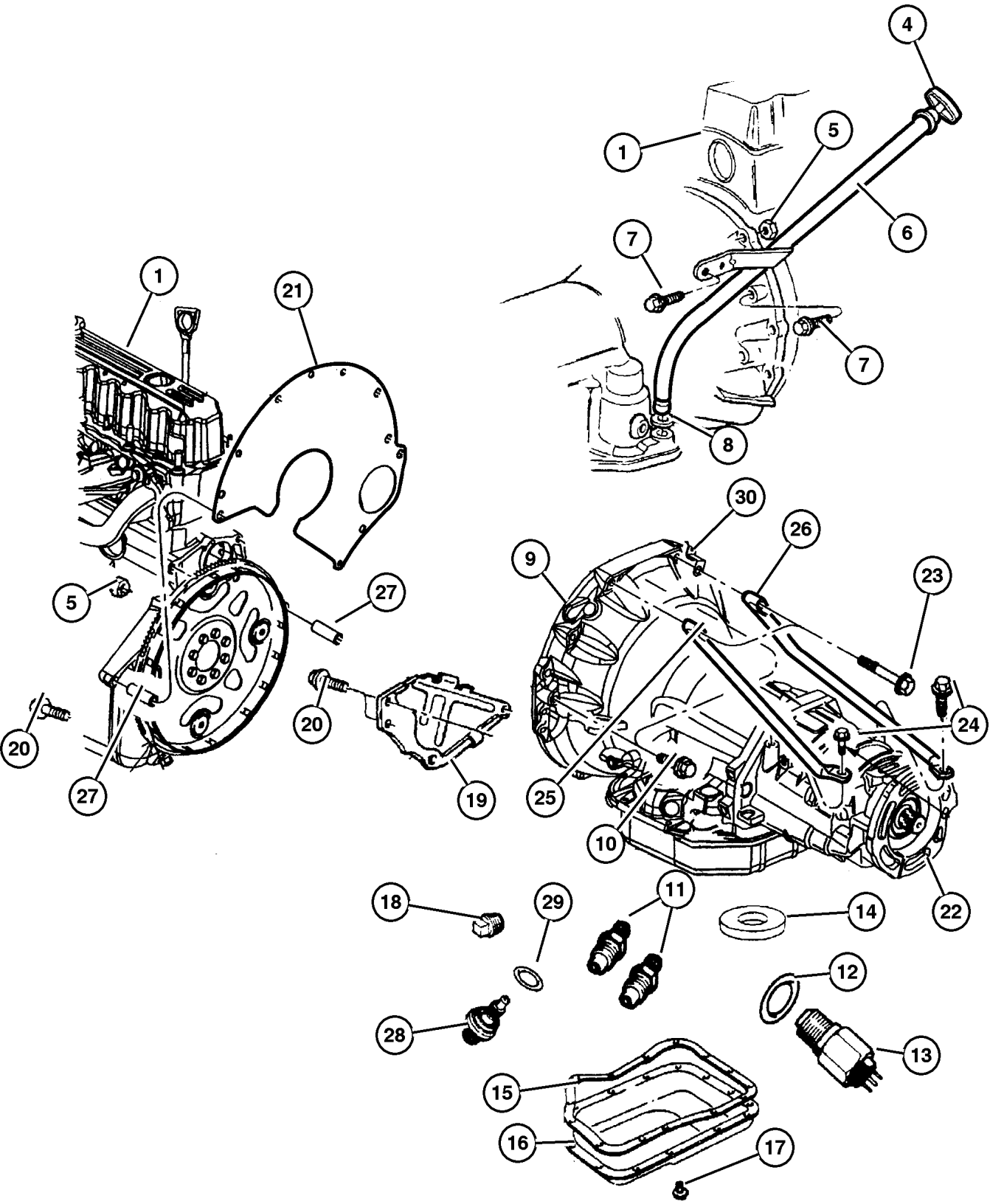
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Related Parts [DGK - 4WD]
Figure 42RE-220



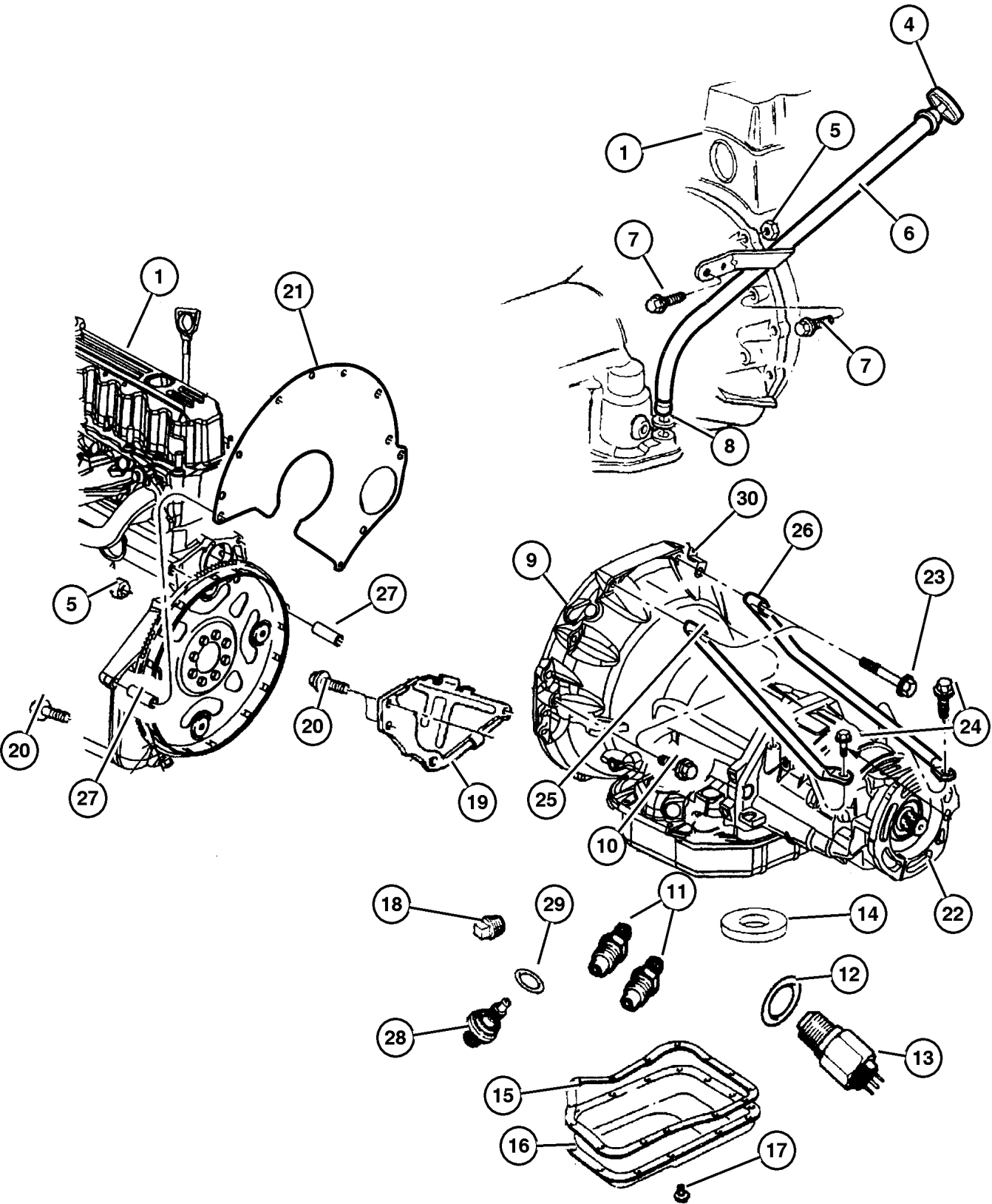
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines									
1									ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	5080 605AA-	1	J				DGK		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
-3	5080 604AA-	1	J				DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52118 641AD	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	J021 9422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
6	5210 4247	1					DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	0153 371	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	52118 629AB	1				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
9	5211 8291	1	J				DGK		CASE, Transmission
10	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
11	6033 879	2	J				DGK		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
12	2408 143	1	J				DGK		WASHER, Switch
13	3747 361	1	J				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	3681 601	1	J			ER0			MAGNET, Transmission
15	4295 875AC	1	J				DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
16	52118 779AD	3	J				DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil
17	6036 402AA	14	J				DGK		SCREW
18	6028 095	1	J				DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check
19	52118 136AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
20	4723 548	1	J				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
22	5012 428AA	1	J				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
23	6034 242	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
24	6027 865	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375
25	5210 4201	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
26	5210 4200	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right
27	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
28	4800 879	1	J				DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Related Parts [DGK - 4WD]
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	6501 658AB	1	J				DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
30	5211 8181	1	J				DGK		CLIP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Extension [DGK]
Figure 42RE-230

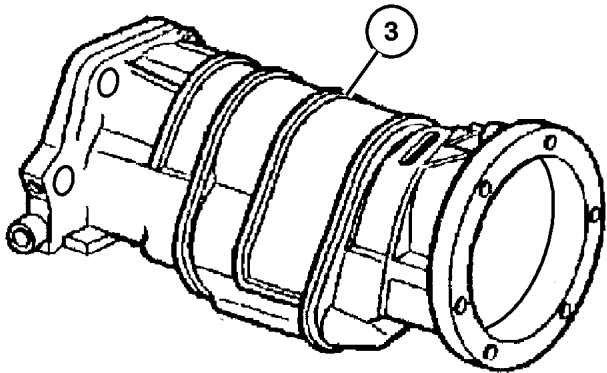
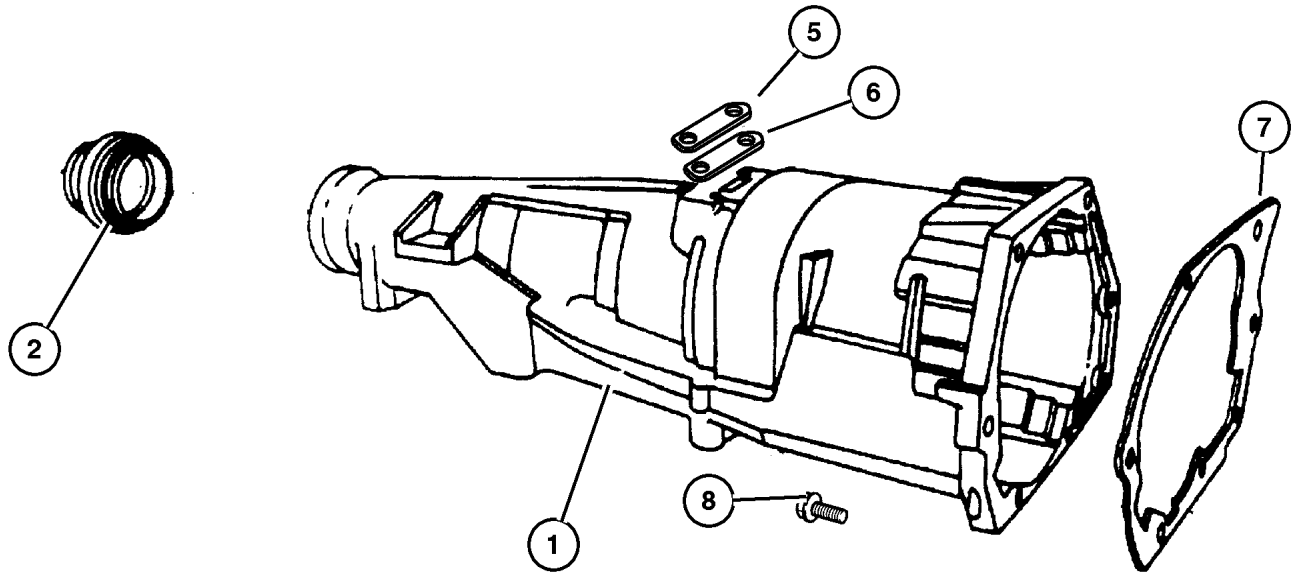
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]

1	5003 231AA	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
2	4531 216AB	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Output Shaft
3	5012 428AA	1	J				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
-4	4269 956AB-	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Adapter
5	2466 957	1	J				DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
		1	T				DGK		
6	2801 398	1	J				DGK		GASKET, Transmission
		1	T				DGK		
7	4471 564	1	J				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	T				DGK		
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	J				DGK		
		7	T				DGK		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump, Oil [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]

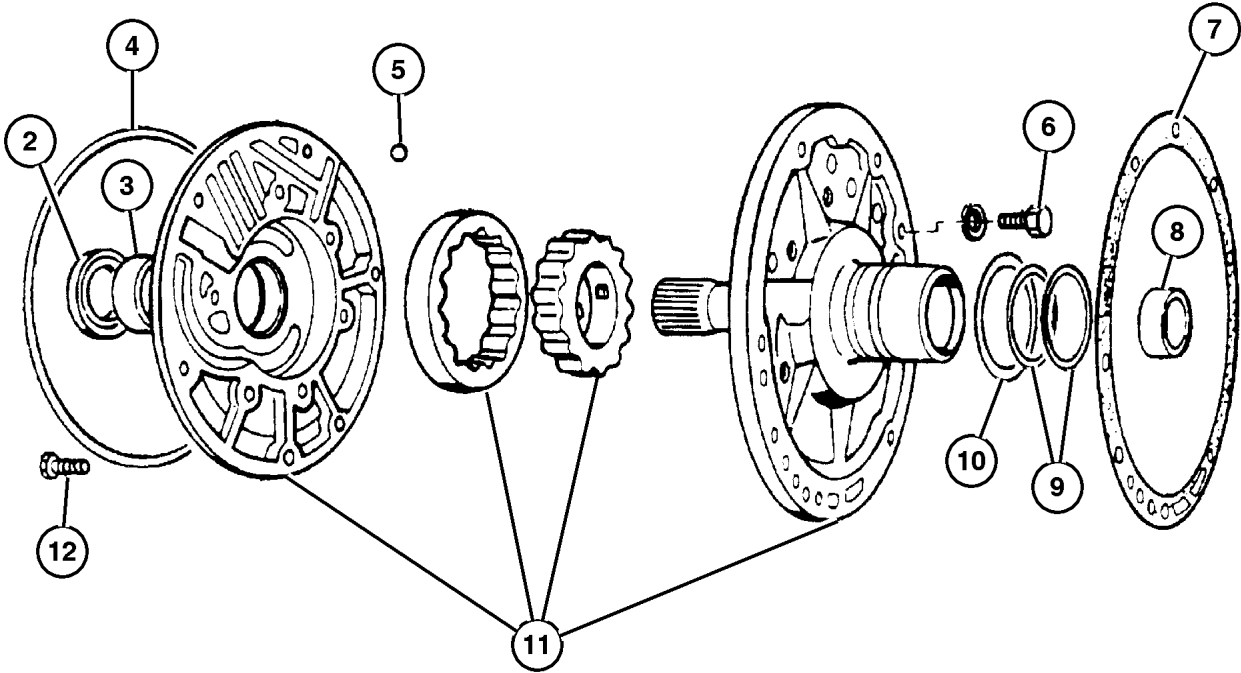
-1					GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump	
2	4713 108AB-	1	J	DGK	SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD	
		1	T	DGK		
3	4412 475	1	J	DGK	BUSHING, Front Pump	
		1	T	DGK		
4	2466 796	1	J	DGK	SEAL, Front Pump Housing	
		1	T	DGK		
5	2204 709	1	J	DGK	BALL, Valve Body Check	
		1	T	DGK		
6	0104 918	1	J	DGK	SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687	
		1	T	DGK		
7	0179 815	6	J	DGK	GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump	
		6	T	DGK		
8	5211 8266	1	J	DGK	BUSHING, Reaction Shaft	
		1	T	DGK		
9	4058 635	1	J	DGK	SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.	
		1	T	DGK		
10	4471 874	2	J	DGK	THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch	
		2	T	DGK		
11	4617 786	1	J	DGK	PUMP, Transmission Oil	
		1	T	DGK		
12	4778 552AB	1	J	DGK	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375	
		1	T	DGK		
	6023 943	6	J	DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

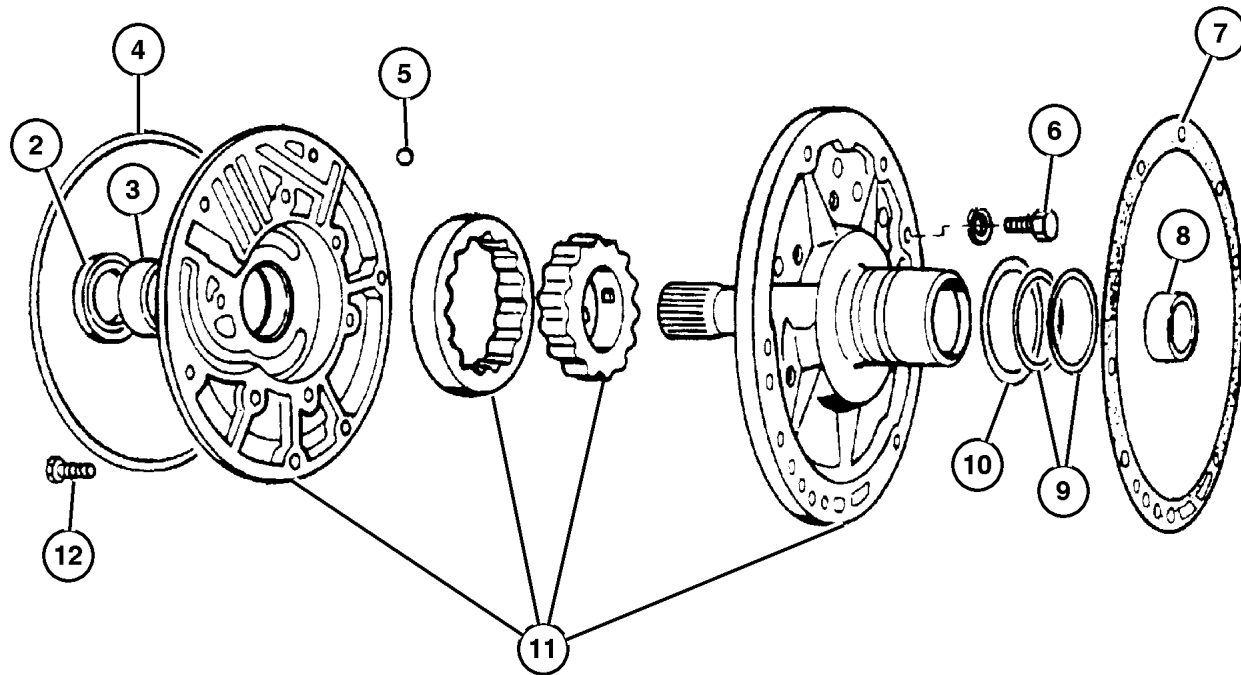
September 19, 2005



**Pump, Oil [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

6	T	DGK
---	---	-----



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

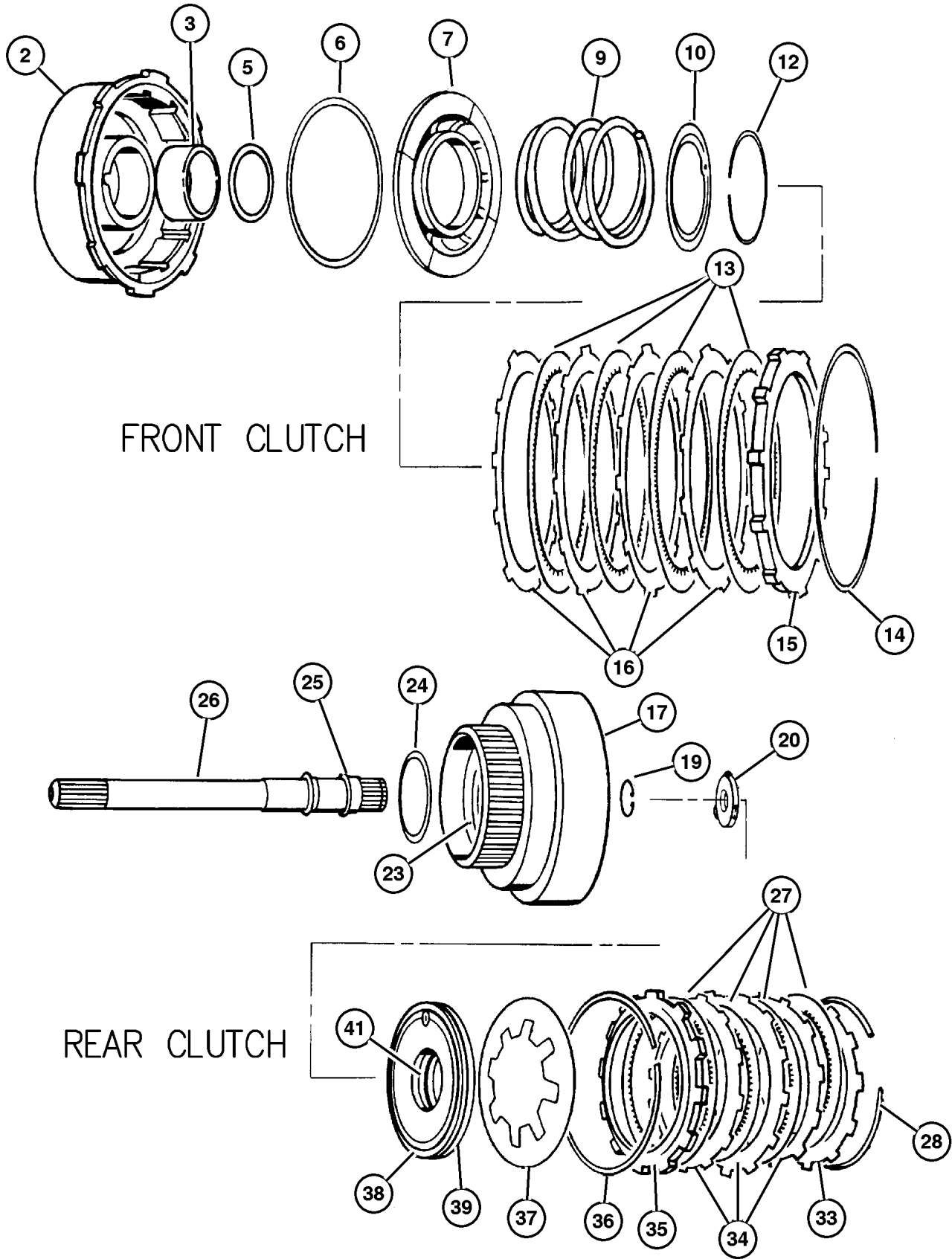
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Front & Rear [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



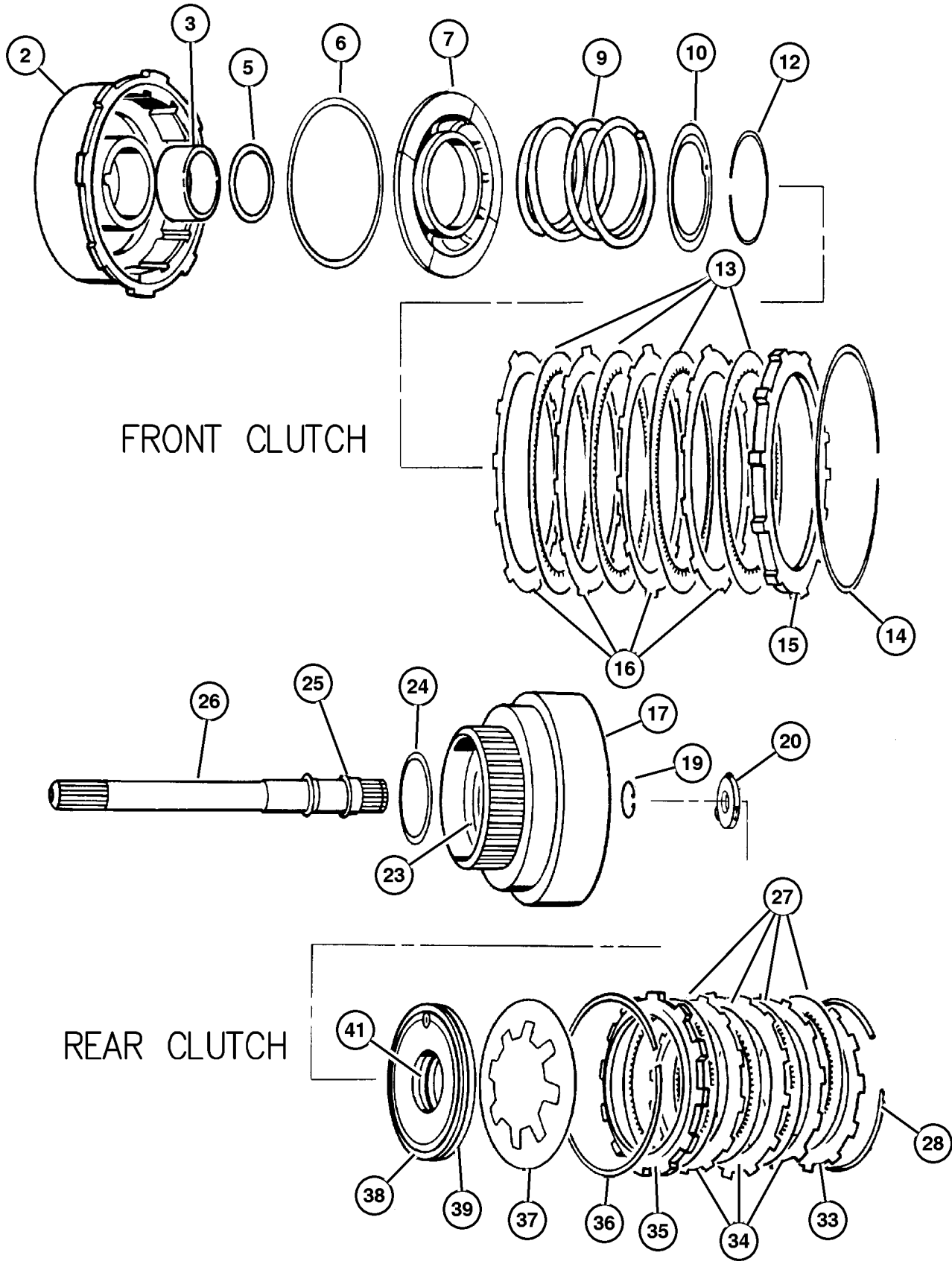
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	5252 926AB-	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
2									RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
	4531 285AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	4617 157	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-4									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	4617 159	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	52852 923AA	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	52852 925AA	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	4617 154AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	3515 054	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
10									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	4617 516AC	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
12									SNAP RING
	1942 400	1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Front & Rear [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



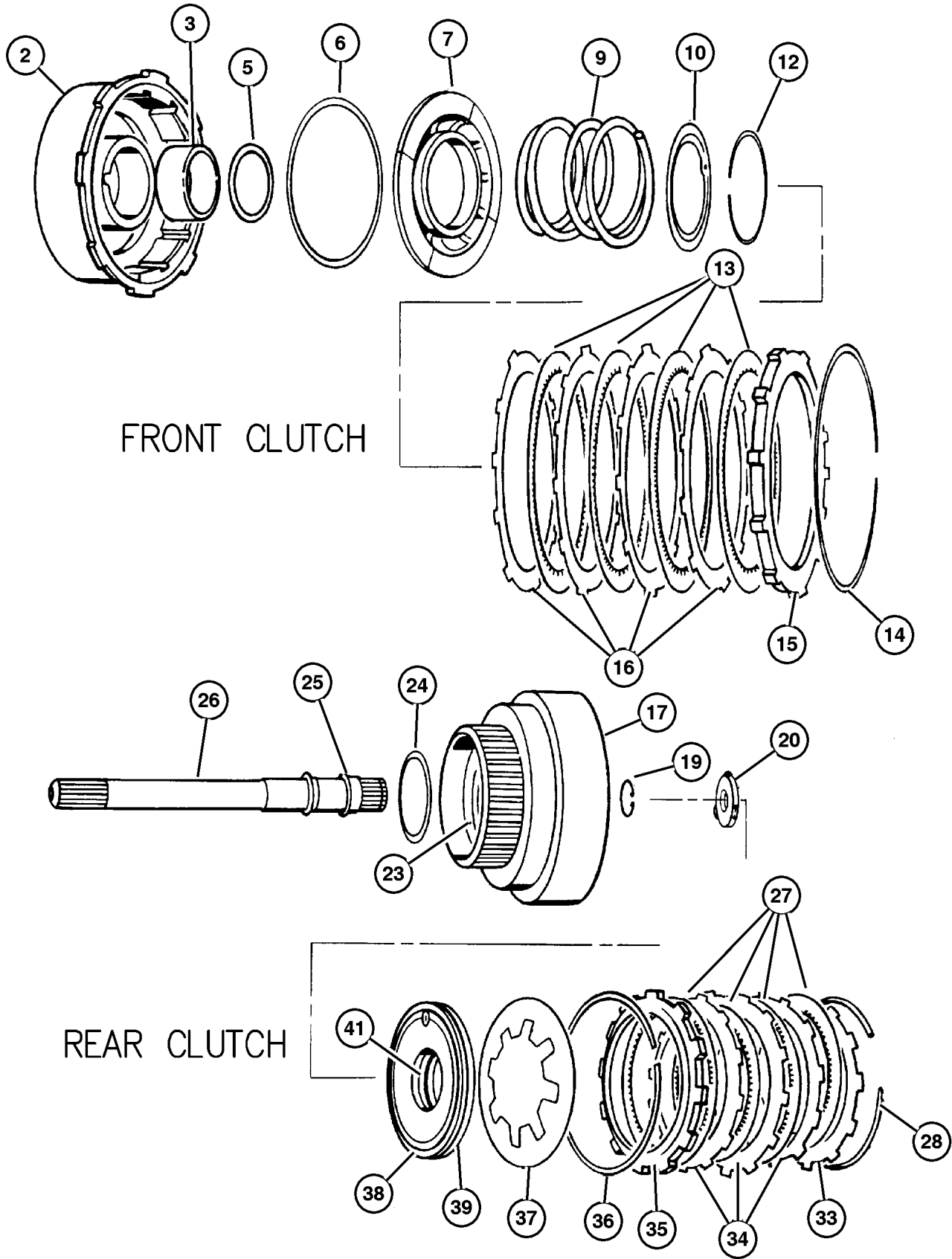
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DGK		
13	4617 362	4	J				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		4	T				DGK		
14	3410 571	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
16	1942 403AC	4	J				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		4	T				DGK		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	4505 199	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-18	0147 483	1	J				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	T				DGK		
19	6022 859	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, .890625
		1	T				DGK		
20									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	4505 185	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-21									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-22									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	4505 187	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
23									SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
	4028 333	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
24									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Front & Rear [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



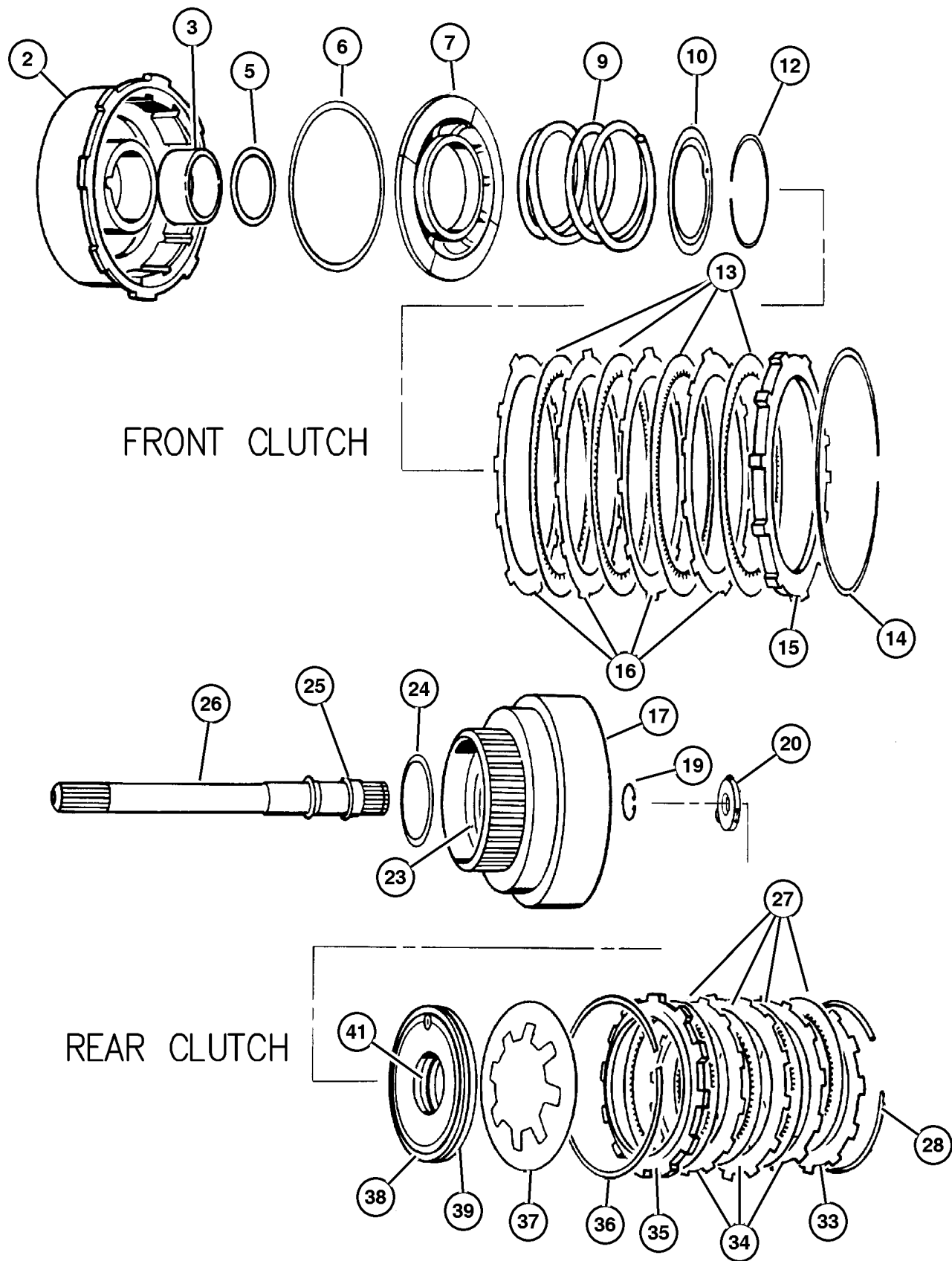
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 786	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
25	1401 221AB	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	T				DGK		
26	4505 189	1	J				DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	T				DGK		
27									DISC, Clutch
	4713 880	4	J				DGK		
		4	T				DGK		
28	4130 761	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGK		
-29	4539 121	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
		1	T				DGK		
-30	4539 123	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
		1	T				DGK		
-31									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
	4539 122	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-32									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
	4539 124	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
34	1942 403AB	3	J				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	T				DGK		
35									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	2466 281	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
36									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	2466 283	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
37									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	4728 487	1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DGK		
38	2538 695	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	T				DGK		
39									PISTON, Clutch
	3515 716	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-40									CLUTCH, Front
	4617 405AD-	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
41									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2538 510	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

BODY

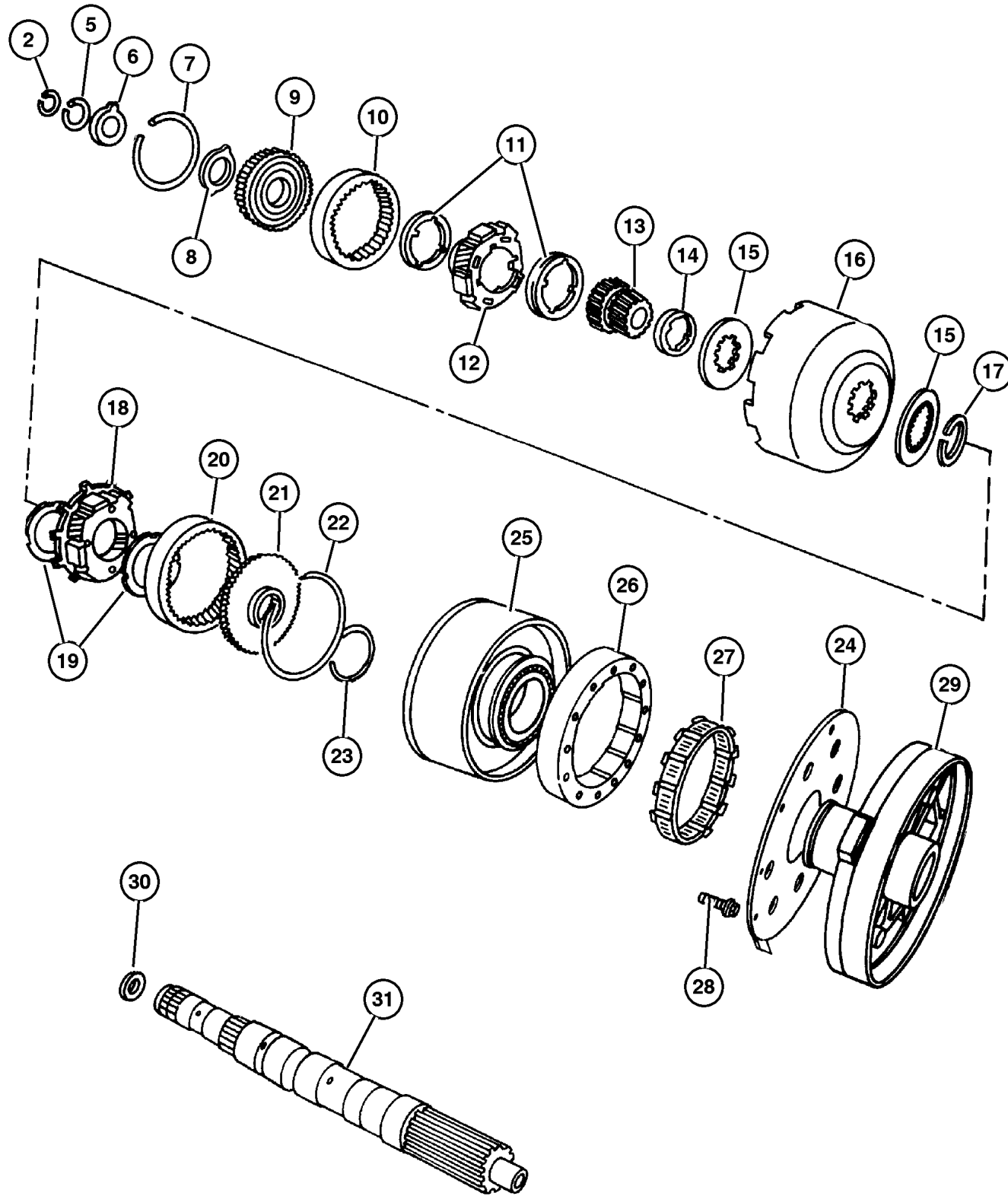
ENGINE
 ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
 EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft [DGK] Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
-1									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	5014 226AA-	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
2	6026 289	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	T				DGK		
-3	6030 938	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGK		
-4	6030 404	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	T				DGK		
5	6030 576	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	T				DGK		
6	3681 969	1	J				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	T				DGK		
7	6030 938	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGK		
8	4617 775	1	J				DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	T				DGK		
9	4617 774	1	J				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	T				DGK		Front
10	4130 512	1	J				DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	T				DGK		
11	4130 518	2	J				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	T				DGK		
12	4130 514	1	J				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	T				DGK		
13									GEAR, Sun

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

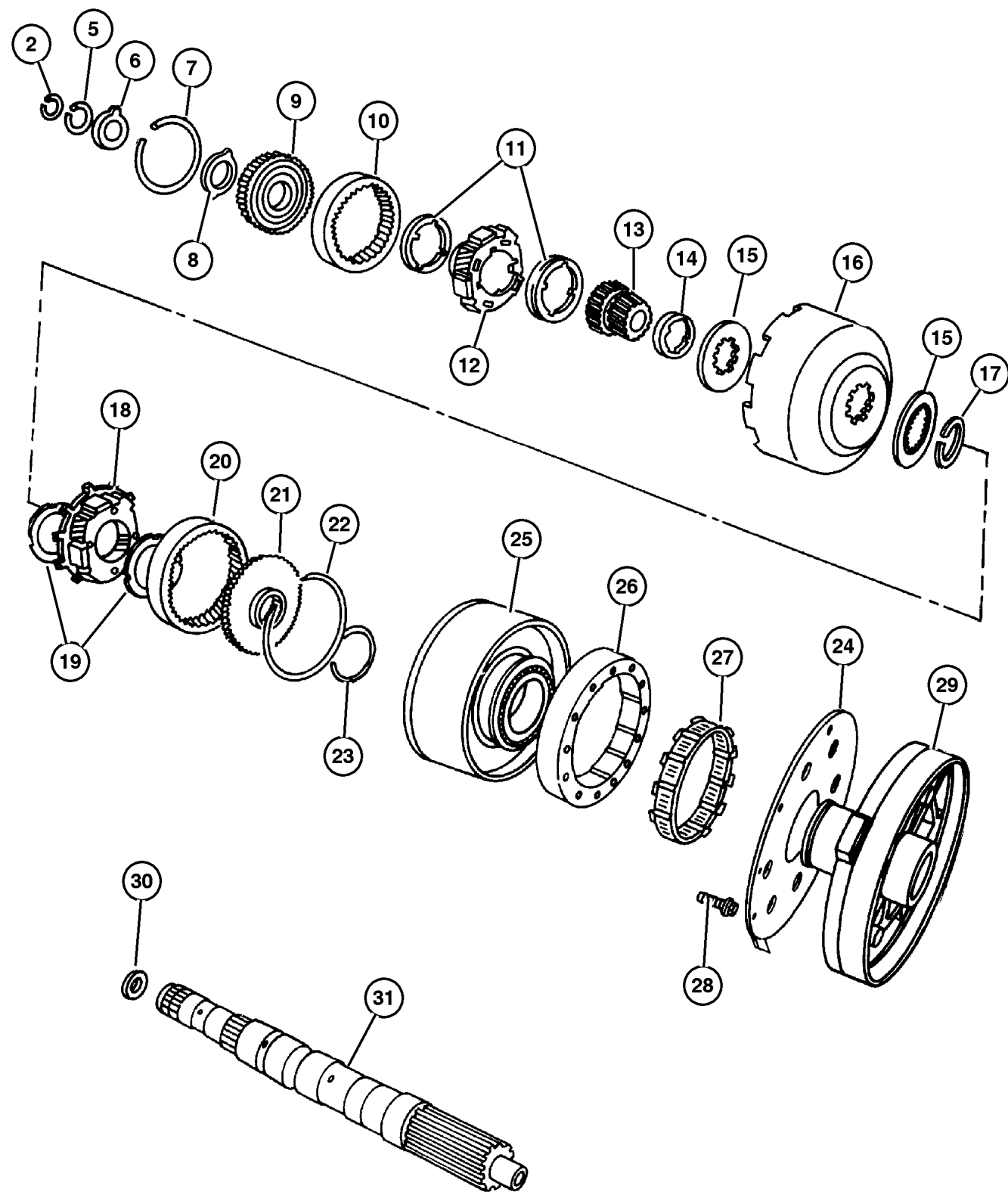
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft [DGK] Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4130 685	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
14	4130 736	1	J				DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
		1	T				DGK		
15	4471 566	2	J				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
		2	T				DGK		
16									SHELL, Sun Gear
	4531 288	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
17	1942 439	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	T				DGK		
18	4431 438	1	J				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	T				DGK		
19									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	3681 935	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
20									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	3743 184	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
21									SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
	3515 501	1	J				DGK		Rear
		1	T				DGK		Rear
22									SNAP RING
	1942 444	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
23									SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
	6033 480	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
24									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 564	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
25									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
	4637 956	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
26									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4431 690	1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

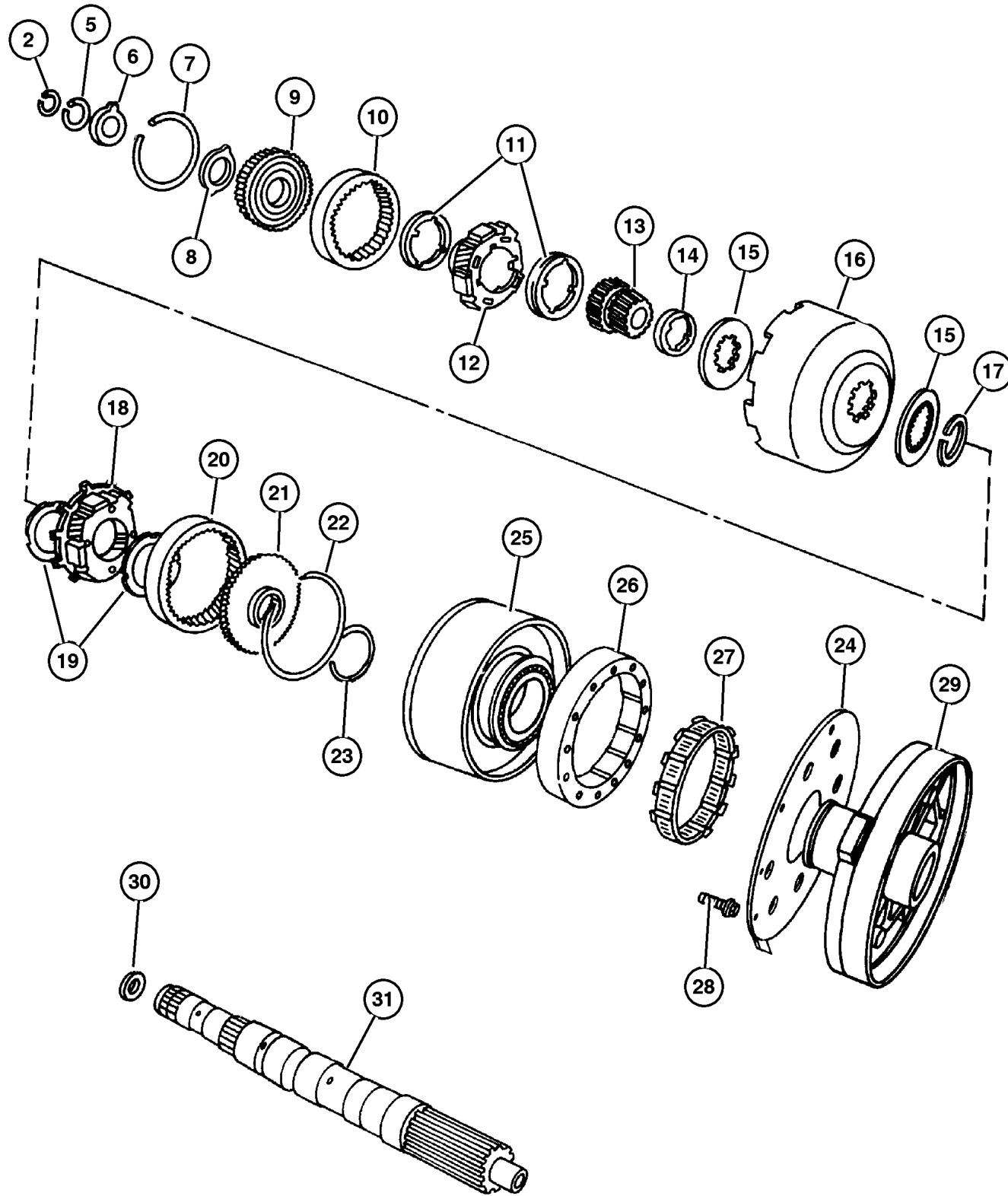
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft [DGK] Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DGK		
27	4431 432	1	J				DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	T				DGK		
28									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
	6033 616	5	J				DGK		
		5	T				DGK		
29									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 246	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
30									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
31									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 604	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Output Shaft [DGK]
Figure 42RE-430

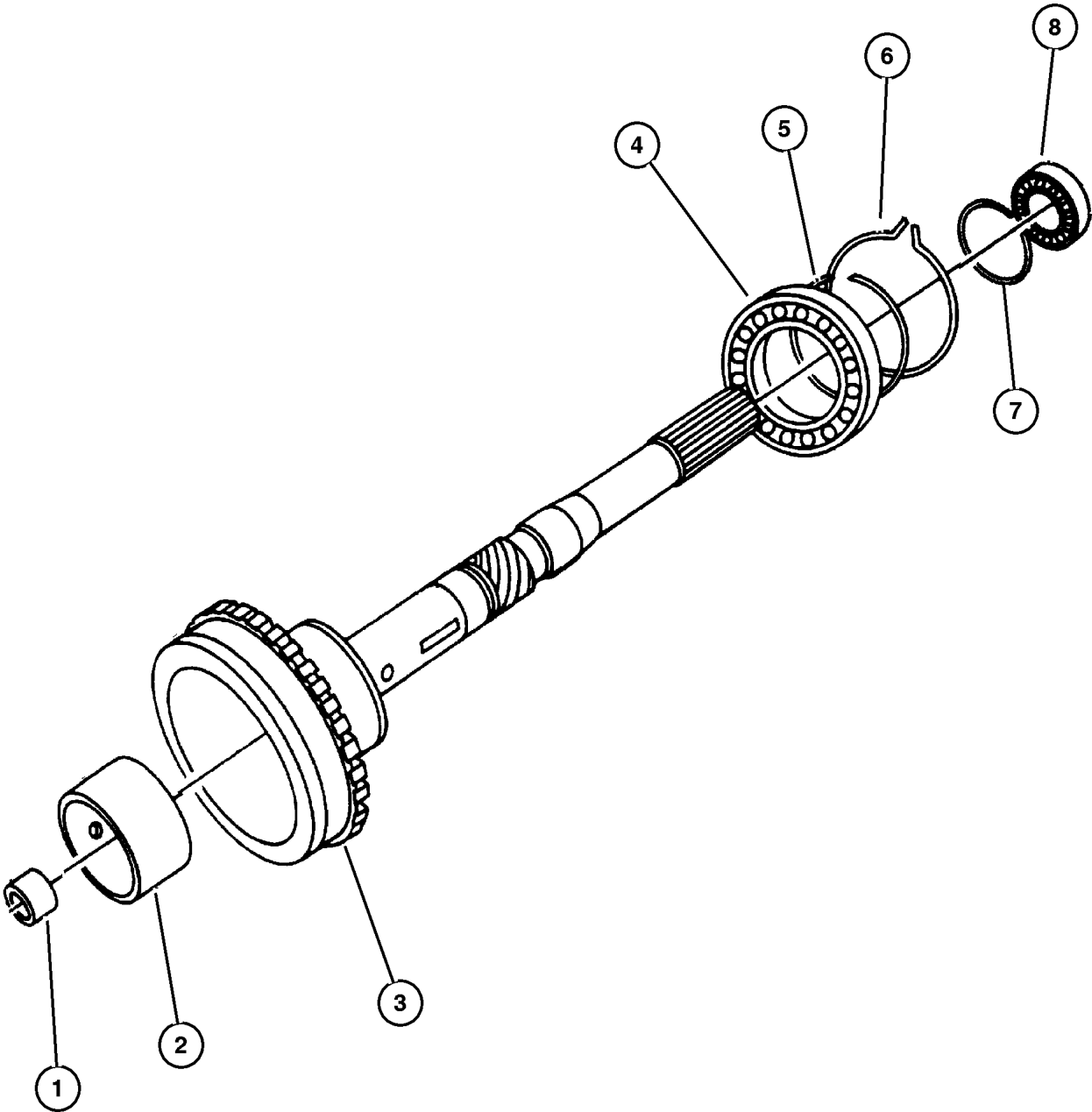
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]

1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4798 536	1	J				DGK		SHAFT, Output
	5003 232AA	1	T				DGK		
4	4461 008	1	J				DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	T				DGK		
5	6026 289	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	T				DGK		
6	6030 404	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	T				DGK		
7	6030 938	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGK		
8	4461 008	1	J				DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	T				DGK		

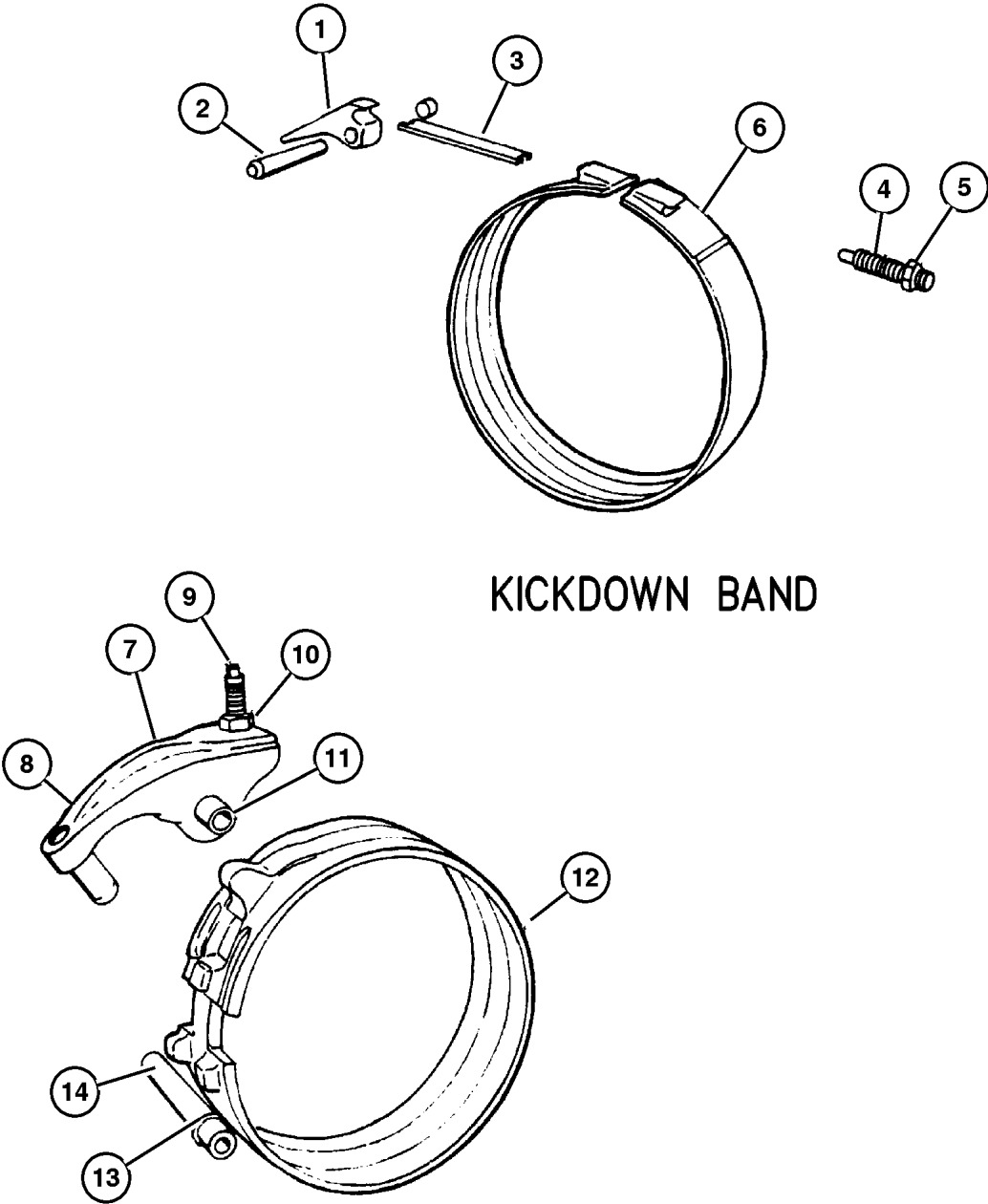


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bands [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1	5211 8264	1	J				DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	T				DGK		
2	4531 181	1	J				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	T				DGK		
3	3515 084	1	J				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	T				DGK		
4	6036 141AA	1	J				DGK		SCREW
		1	T				DGK		
5	0124 934	1	J				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	T				DGK		
6	4617 849AB	1	J				DGK		BAND, Kickdown
		1	T				DGK		
7	4202 764AB	1	J				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	T				DGK		
8	4202 765	1	J				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	T				DGK		
9	2538 472	1	J				DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
		1	T				DGK		
10	0114 942	1	J				DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
		1	T				DGK		
11	3410 102	1	J				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	T				DGK		
12	4431 406	1	J				DGK		BAND, Reverse
		1	T				DGK		
13									O RING, Steering Gear

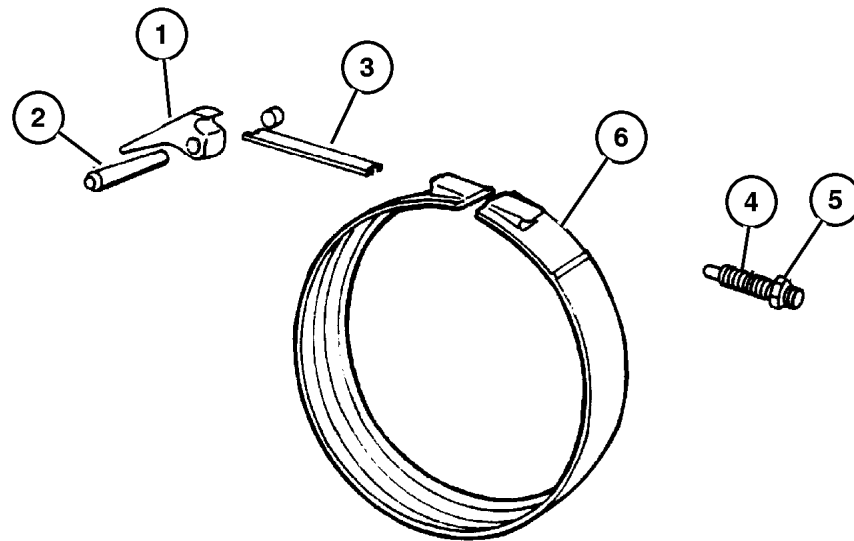
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

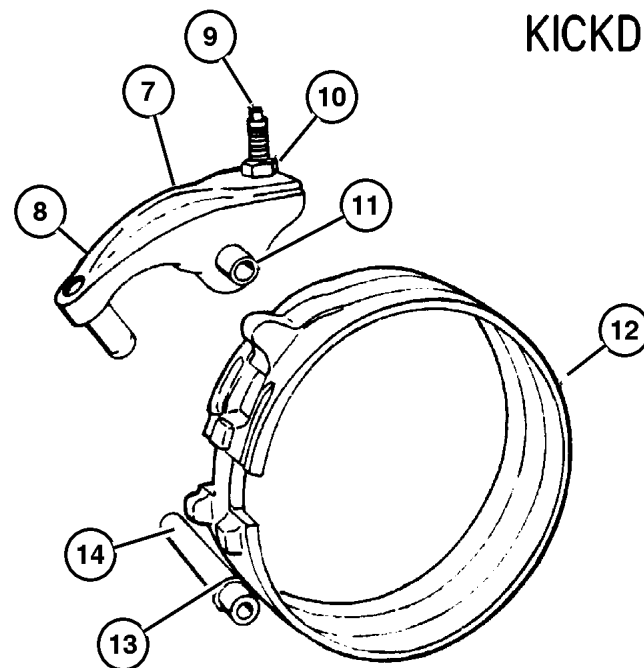
September 19, 2005

Bands [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6030 657	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
14									SHAFT, Reverse Band
	3410 102	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		



KICKDOWN BAND



DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DGK] Figure 42RE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	5072 413AA-	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
2	52119 633AB	1	T				DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
		1	J				DGK		
-3	5211 8272	1	J				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
		1	T				DGK		
4									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
	4886 333AA	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
5	52118 500AB	1	J				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	T				DGK		
6									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	0181 071	3	J				DGK		
		3	T				DGK		
7	5211 8789	1	J				DGK		FILTER, Valve Body Without Pan Gasket
		1	T				DGK		Without Pan Gasket
8	5072 426AA	1	J				DGK		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil With Pan Gasket
		1	T				DGK		With Pan Gasket
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
	6033 826	3	J				DGK		
		3	T				DGK		
10									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	6034 748	2	J				DGK		
		2	T				DGK		
11	6033 985	1	J				DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		1	T				DGK		
12									LEVER, Throttle Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

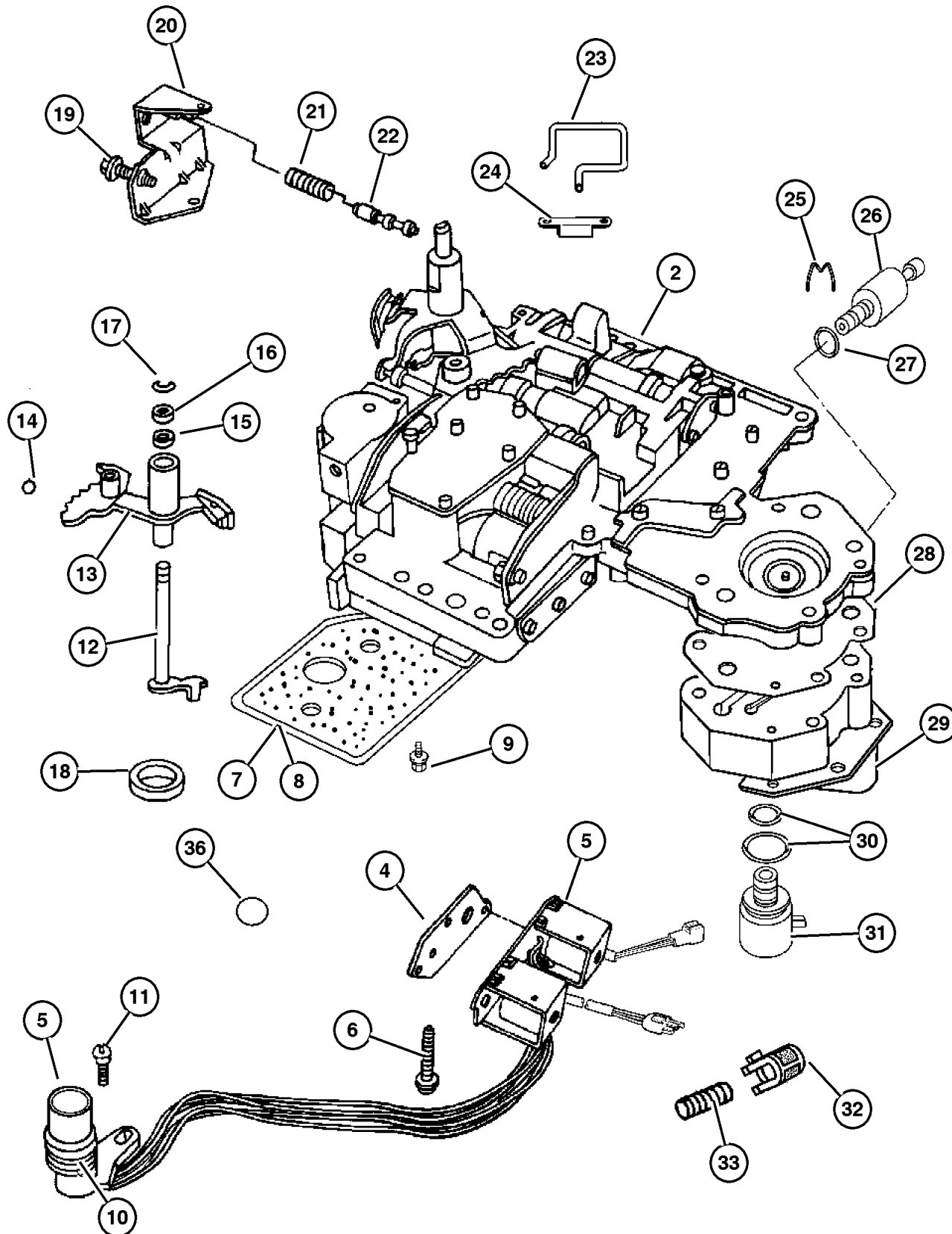
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Valve Body [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3681 227	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
13	4617 439	1	J				DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	T				DGK		
14									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	0147 488	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
15	2466 548	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	T				DGK		
16									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
	2538 062	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
17	6035 208	2	J				DGK		SNAP RING
		2	T				DGK		
18	4505 098	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	T				DGK		
19									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	6030 609	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
20	4617 010	1	J				DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	T				DGK		
21									SPRING, Switch Valve
	4130 492	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
22	4505 036	1	J				DGK		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	T				DGK		
23	4617 008	1	J				DGK		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	T				DGK		
24									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
26									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56028 196AD	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
27									O RING, Pressure Switch
	6034 493	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
28									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4617 216	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
29									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	52117 937AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
30									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
31									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
32									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
33									SPRING, Limit Valve
	4348 907	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-34									BOLT, .25-20 Transmission Transfer Plate & Valve Body To Case
	0179 798	3	J				DGK		
		3	T				DGK		
-35									VALVE, Regulator
	4130 169	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
36									BALL, Check
	5211 8261	1	J				DGK		
	5211 8262	1	J				DGK		Large

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

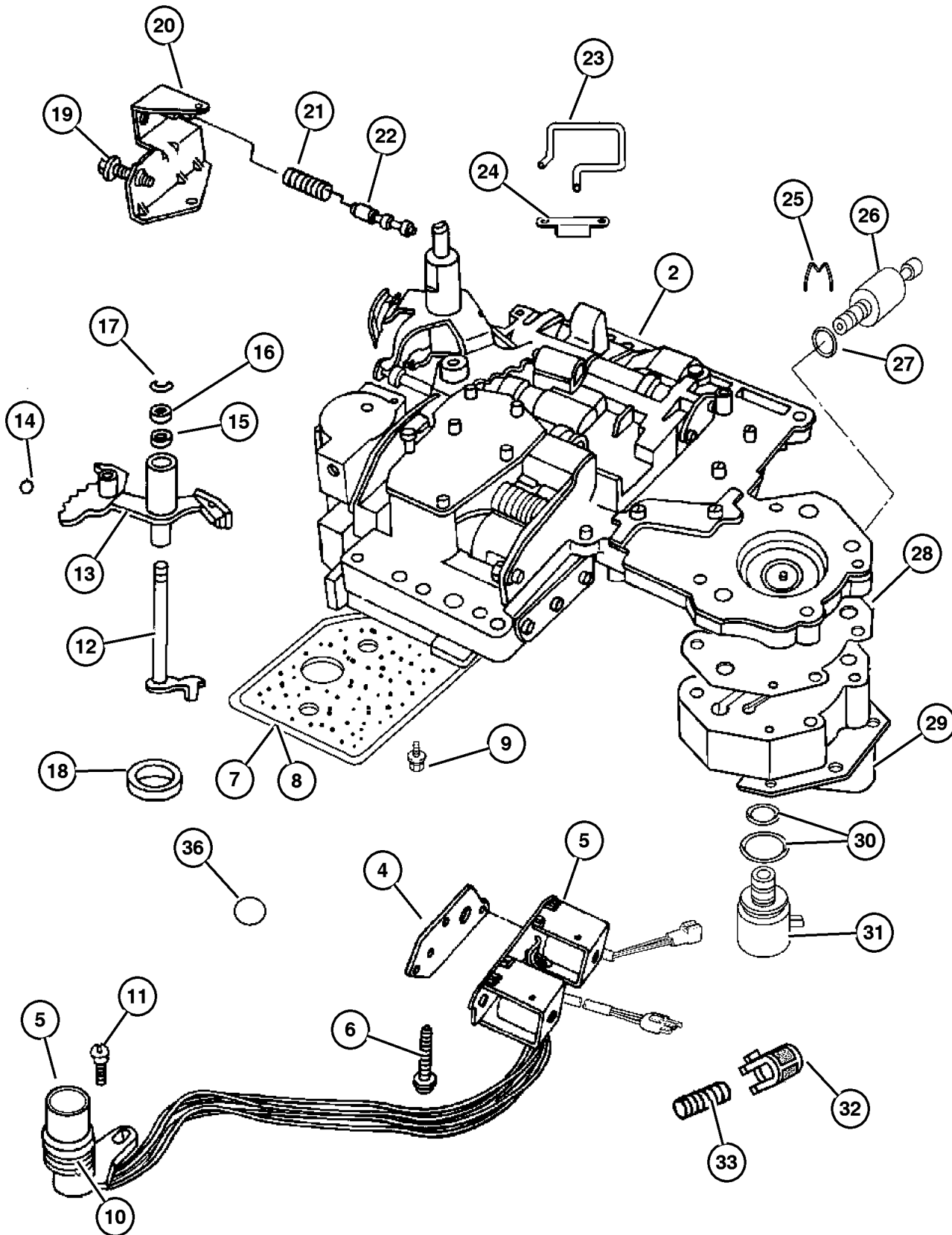
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

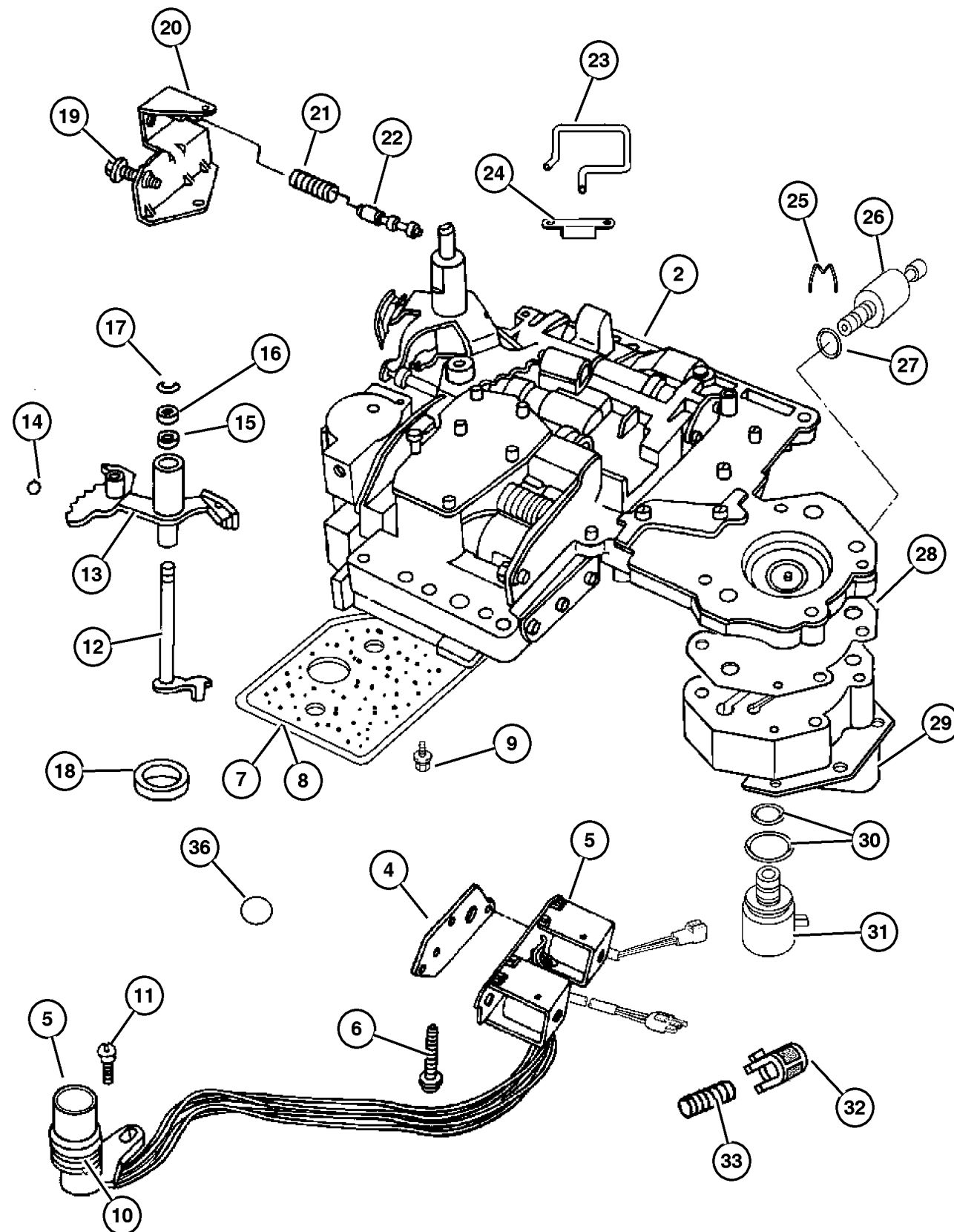
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Valve Body [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710**



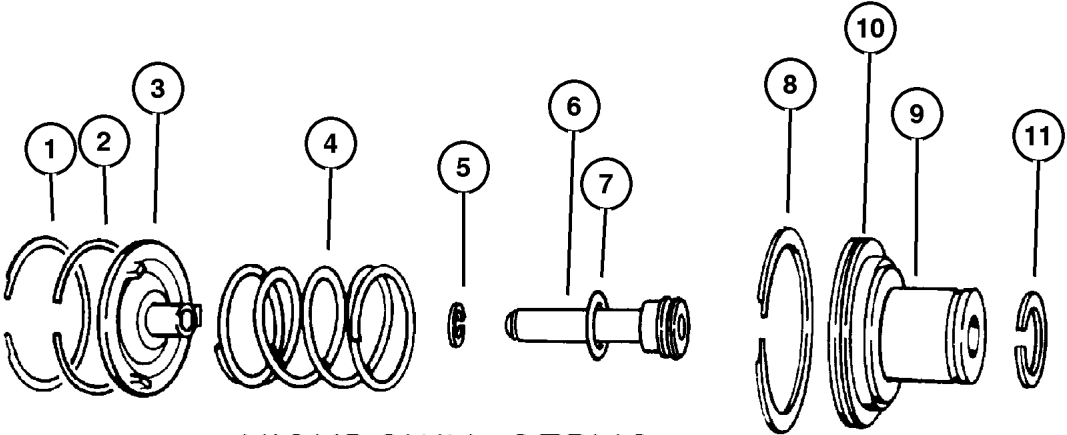
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5211 8261	6	T				DGK		
	5211 8262	1	T				DGK		Large

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

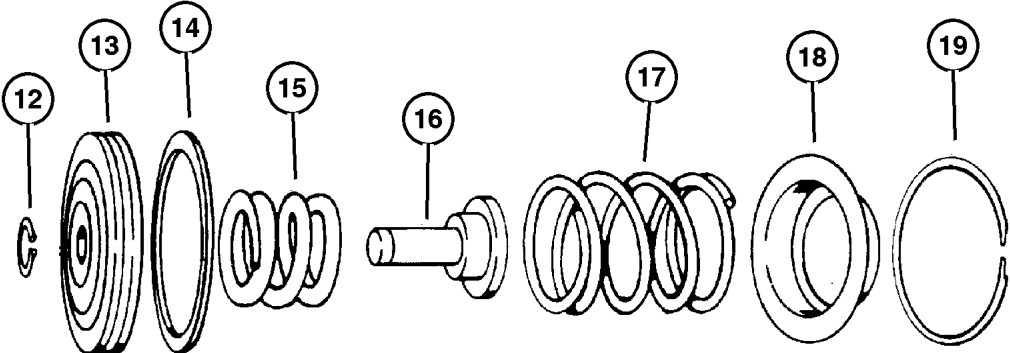
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

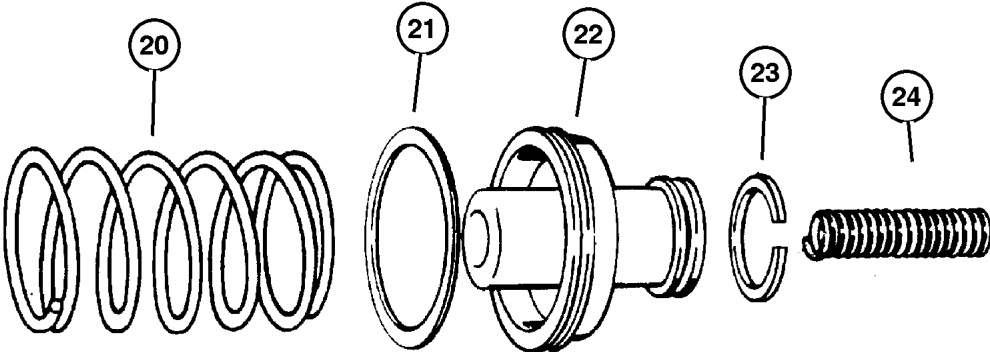
Servos [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

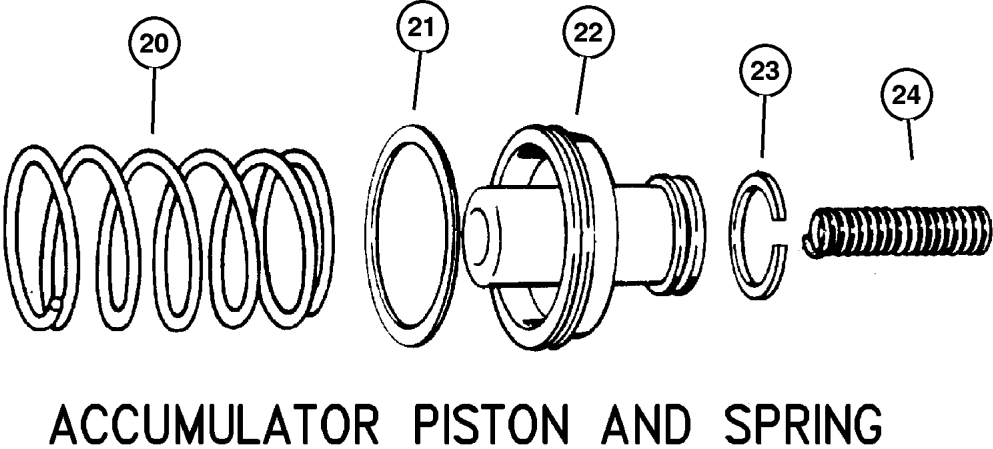
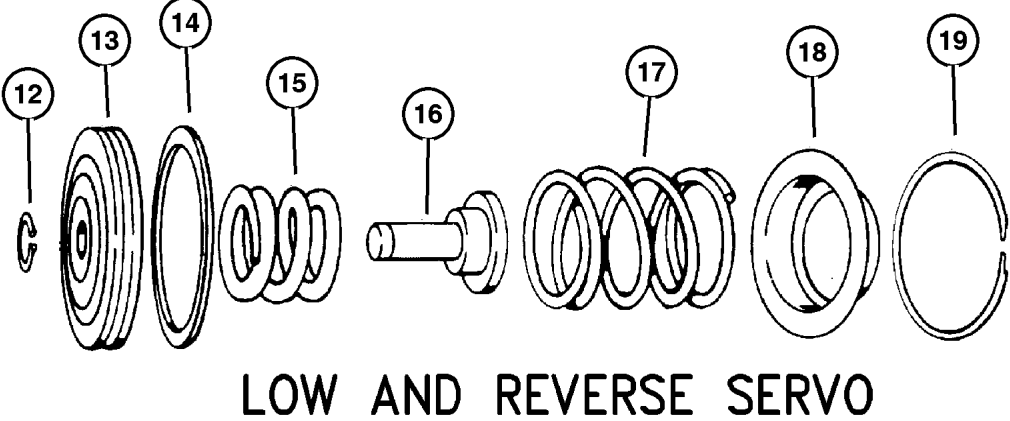
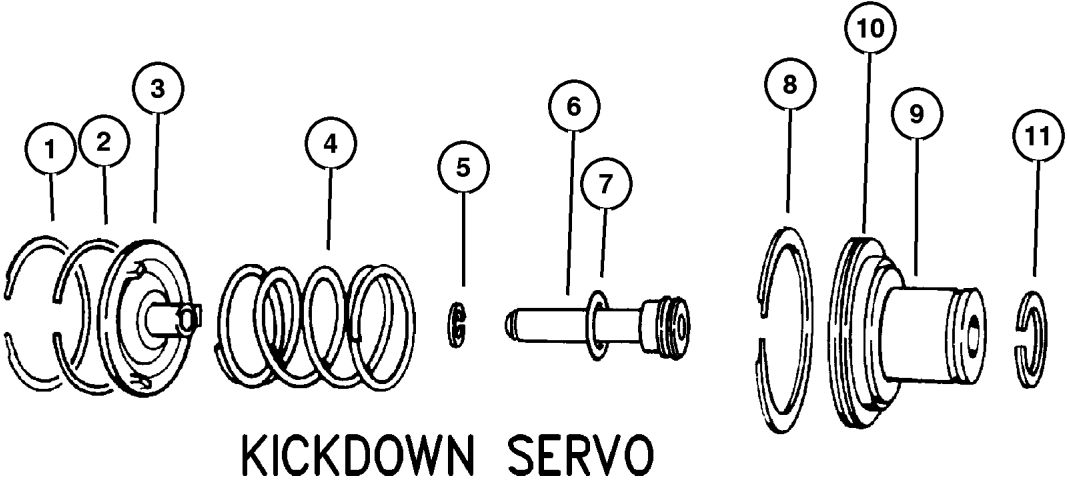
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1	6028 863	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	T				DGK		
2	4295 966	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	T				DGK		
3	3410 332	1	J				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	T				DGK		
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	4531 119	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
5	6031 392	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	T				DGK		
6	4058 780	1	J				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	T				DGK		
7	6028 864	1	J				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	T				DGK		
8	4295 966	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	T				DGK		
9	4058 777	1	J				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	T				DGK		
10	6028 864	1	J				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	T				DGK		
11	3743 033	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	T				DGK		
12	6027 153	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	T				DGK		
13	5211 8744	1	J				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Servos [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720



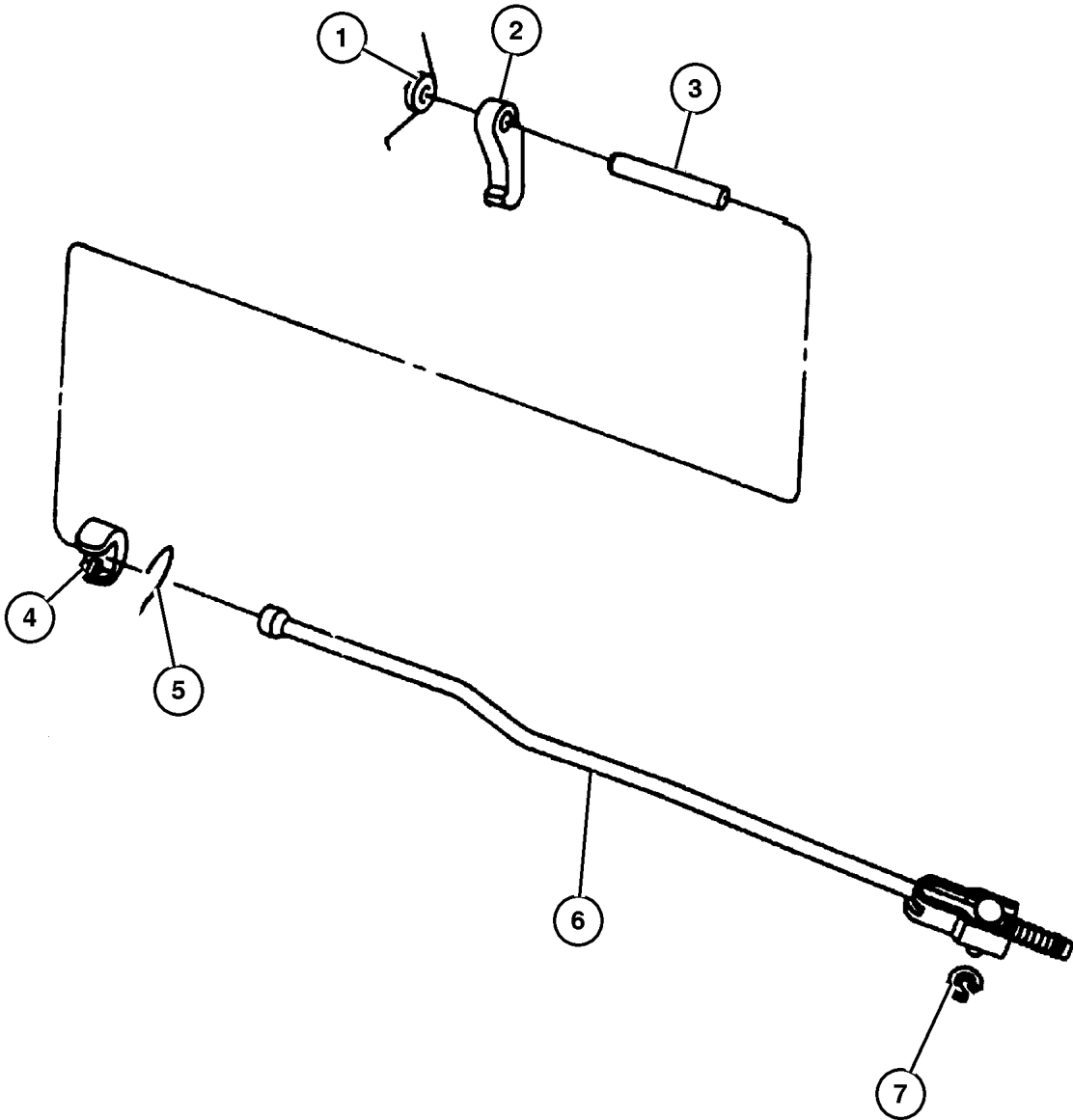
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DGK		
14	4202 864	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4130 824	1	J				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	2801 274	1	T				DGK		
16	52118 740AB	1	J				DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	T				DGK		
17									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	2801 274	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
18									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	2464 463	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
19									SNAP RING
	2464 464	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
20									SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
	4531 259	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
21									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 013	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
22									PISTON, Accumulator
	3743 650	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
23									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 010	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
24									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	4531 258	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-25									RING, Transmission
	4431 958	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-26									RING, Transmission
	4431 959	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [DGK]
Figure 42RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]

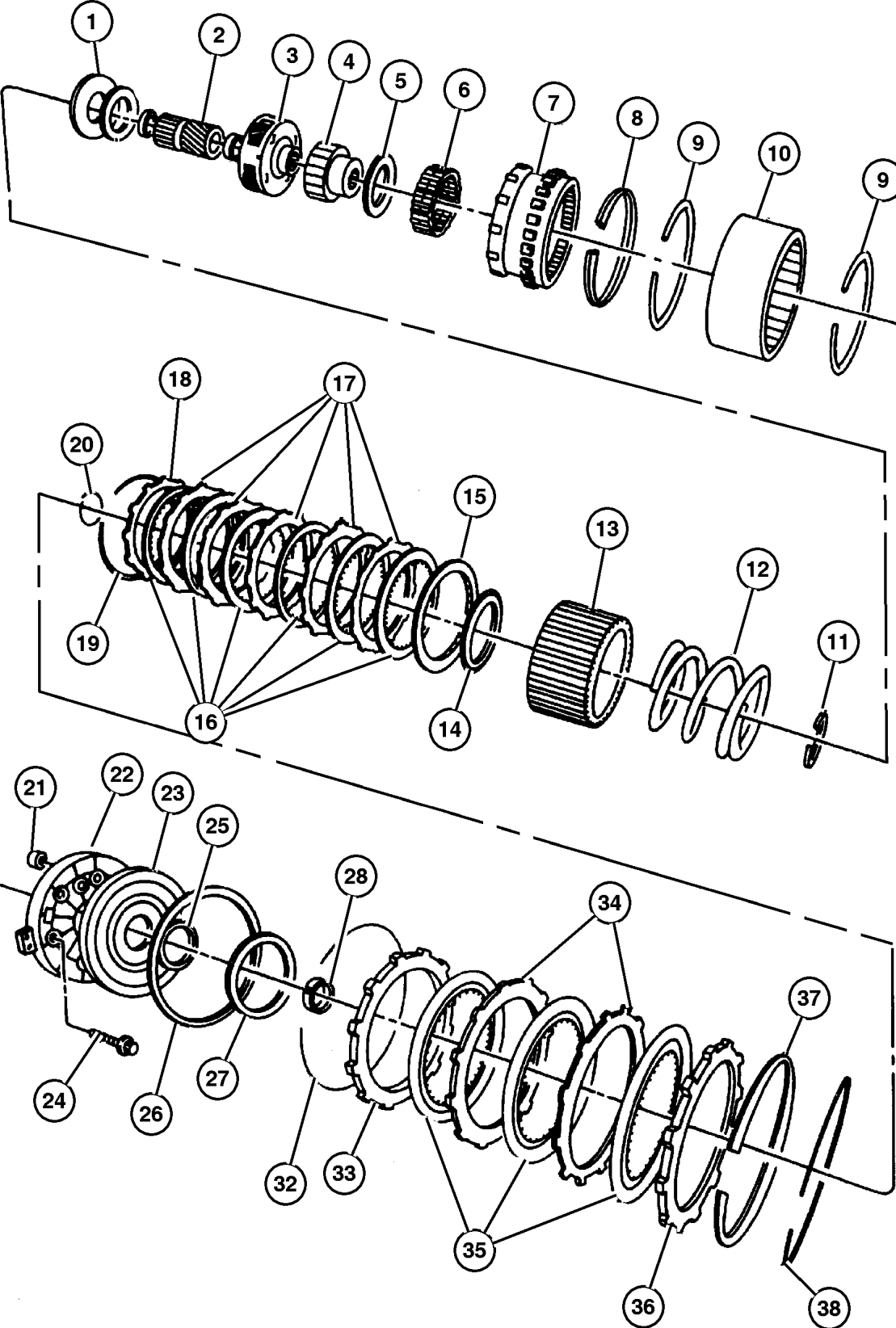
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
4									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4431 748	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



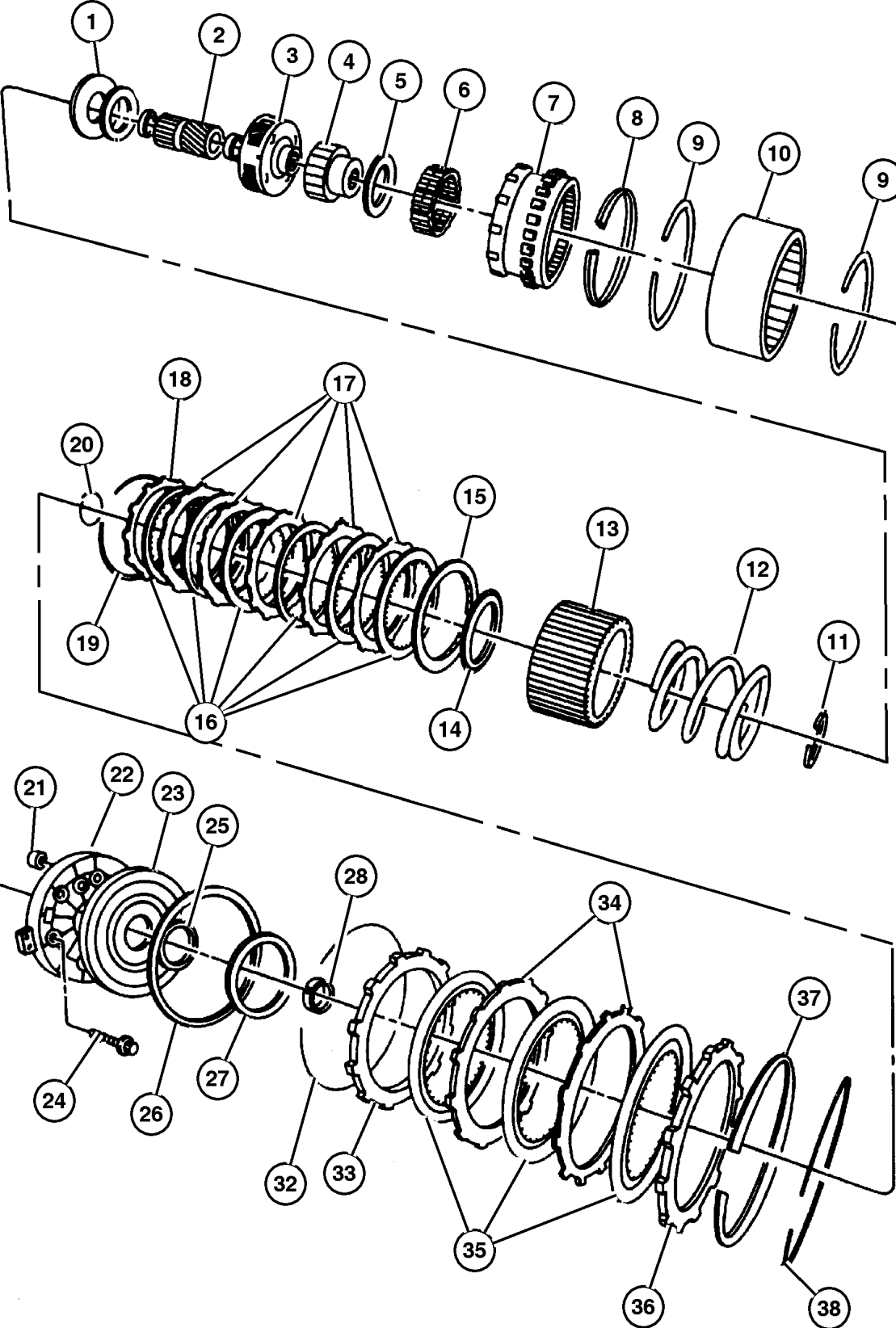
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	4740 774	1	J				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
2		1	T				DGK		
	5015 107AA	1	J				DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
3		1	T				DGK		
	4798 520	1	J				DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
4		1	T				DGK		
	4461 124	1	J				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
5		1	T				DGK		
	4461 014	1	J				DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
6		1	T				DGK		
	4461 015	1	J				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
7		1	T				DGK		
	4761 010	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
8		1	T				DGK		
	4461 059	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
9		1	T				DGK		
	4461 060	2	J				DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
10		2	T				DGK		
	4461 040	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
11		1	T				DGK		
	4461 063	1	J				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
12		1	T				DGK		
	4461 032	1	J				DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
13		1	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



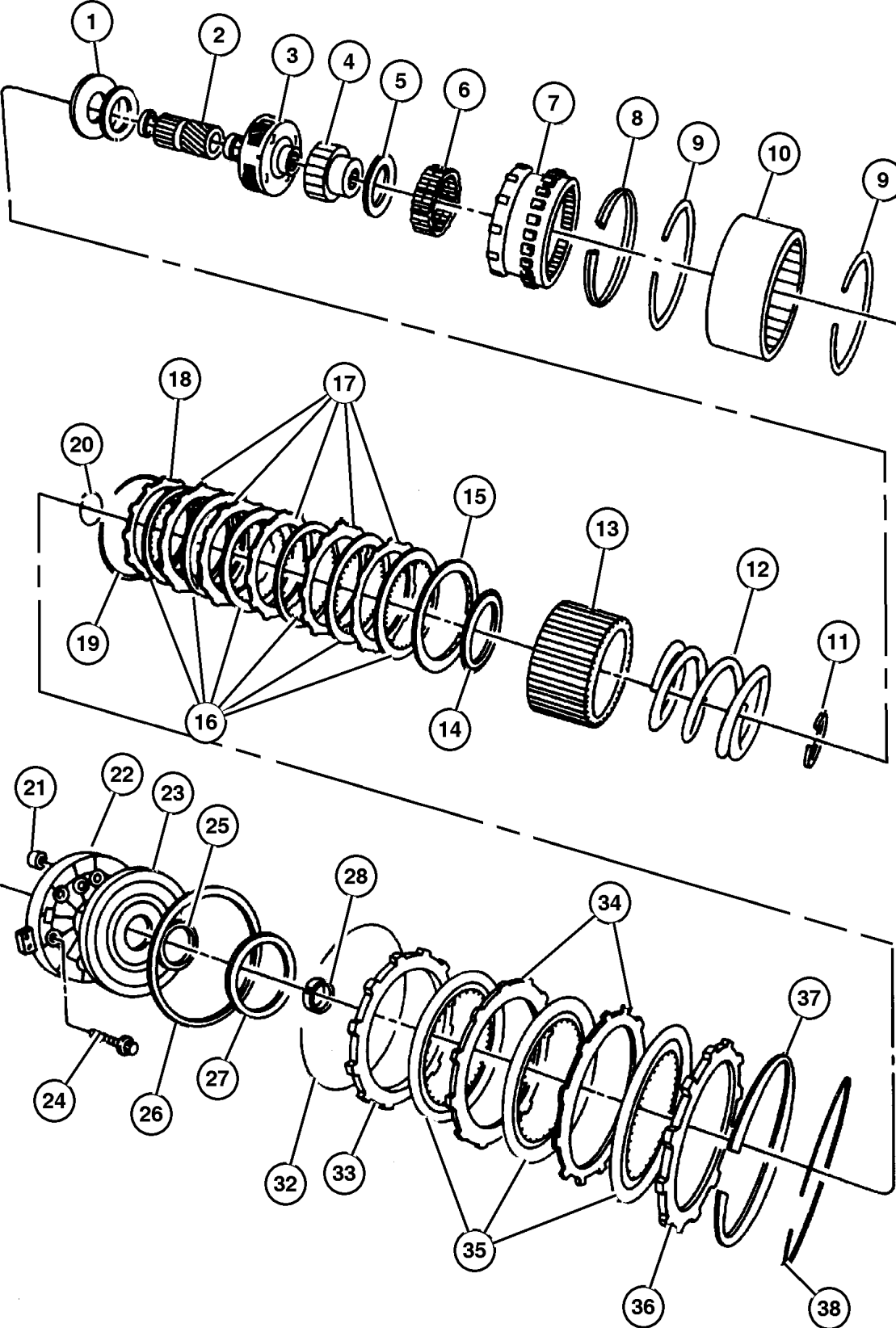
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4461 072	1	J				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	T				DGK		
	4446 724	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
15	4461 030	1	J				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T				DGK		
16	4461 042	6	J				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		6	T				DGK		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 054	5	J				DGK		
18		5	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 031	1	J				DGK		
19		1	T				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	J				DGK		
20	4461 064	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	T				DGK		
21	4412 583	1	J				DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T				DGK		
22									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 246	1	J				DGK		
23		1	T				DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	J				DGK		
24									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	6033 479	6	J				DGK		
25		6	T				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston Outer
	4431 696	1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



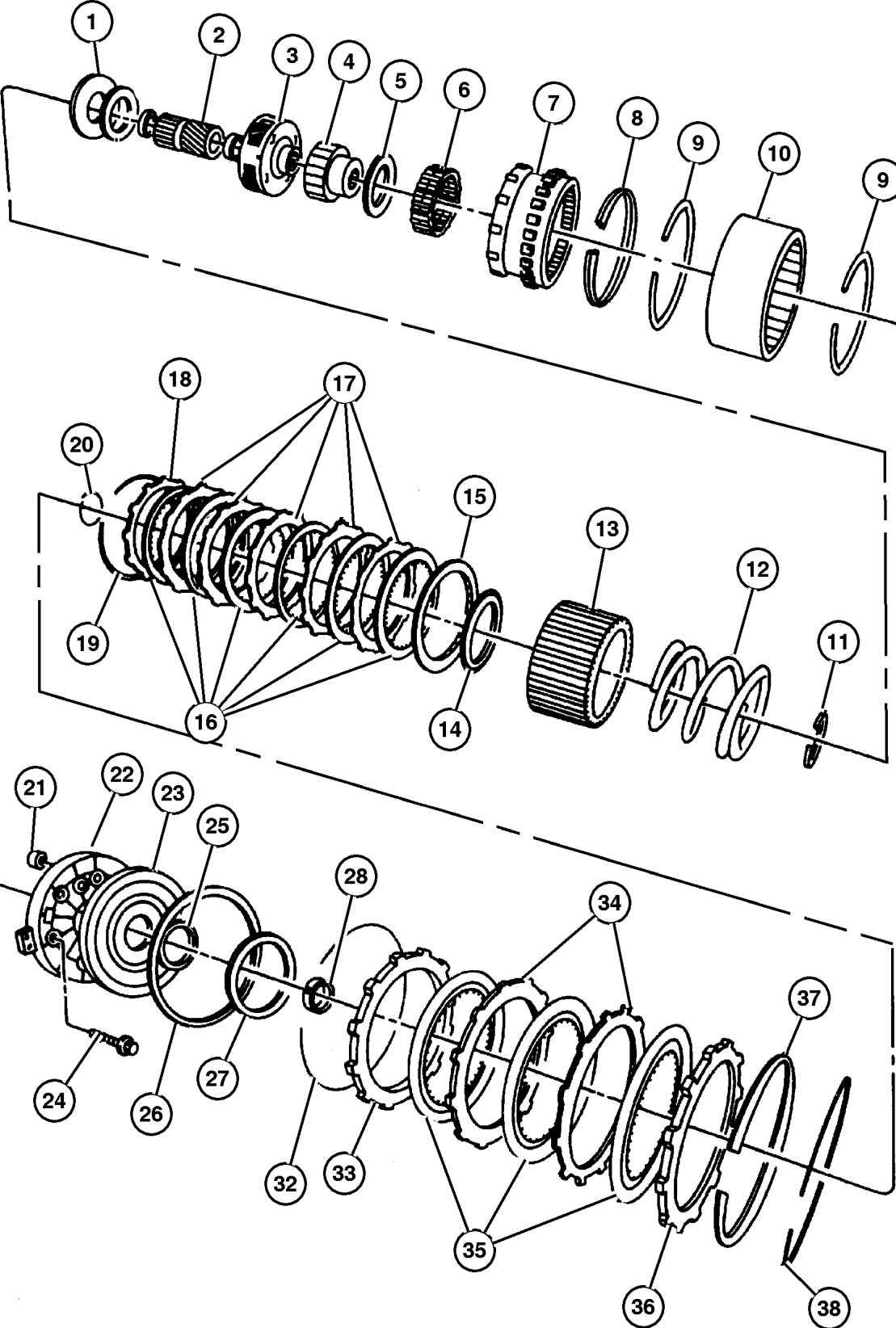
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DGK		
26	4431 697	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	T				DGK		
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	J				DGK		[.123"-.125"] Thick
	4431 586	1	J				DGK		[.153"-.155"] Thick
	4431 587	1	J				DGK		[.183"-.185"] Thick
	4431 588	1	J				DGK		[.213"-.215"] Thick
	4431 590	1	J				DGK		[.243"-.245"] Thick
	4431 731	1	J				DGK		[.138"-.140"] Thick
	4431 732	1	J				DGK		[.168"-.170"] Thick
	4431 733	1	J				DGK		[.198"-.200"] Thick
	4431 734	1	J				DGK		[.228"-.245"] Thick
	4431 735	1	J				DGK		[.108"-.110"] Thick
	4431 585	1	T				DGK		[.123"-.125"] Thick
	4431 586	1	T				DGK		[.153"-.155"] Thick
	4431 587	1	T				DGK		[.183"-.185"] Thick
	4431 588	1	T				DGK		[.213"-.215"] Thick
	4431 590	1	T				DGK		[.243"-.245"] Thick
	4431 731	1	T				DGK		[.138"-.140"] Thick
	4431 732	1	T				DGK		[.168"-.170"] Thick
	4431 733	1	T				DGK		[.198"-.200"] Thick
	4431 734	1	T				DGK		[.228"-.245"] Thick
	4431 735	1	T				DGK		[.108"-.110"] Thick
28									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-29									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
32									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES H = Laredo M = Sport P = Limited S = Overland
LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD
BODY 74 = 4 Door
ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas
TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

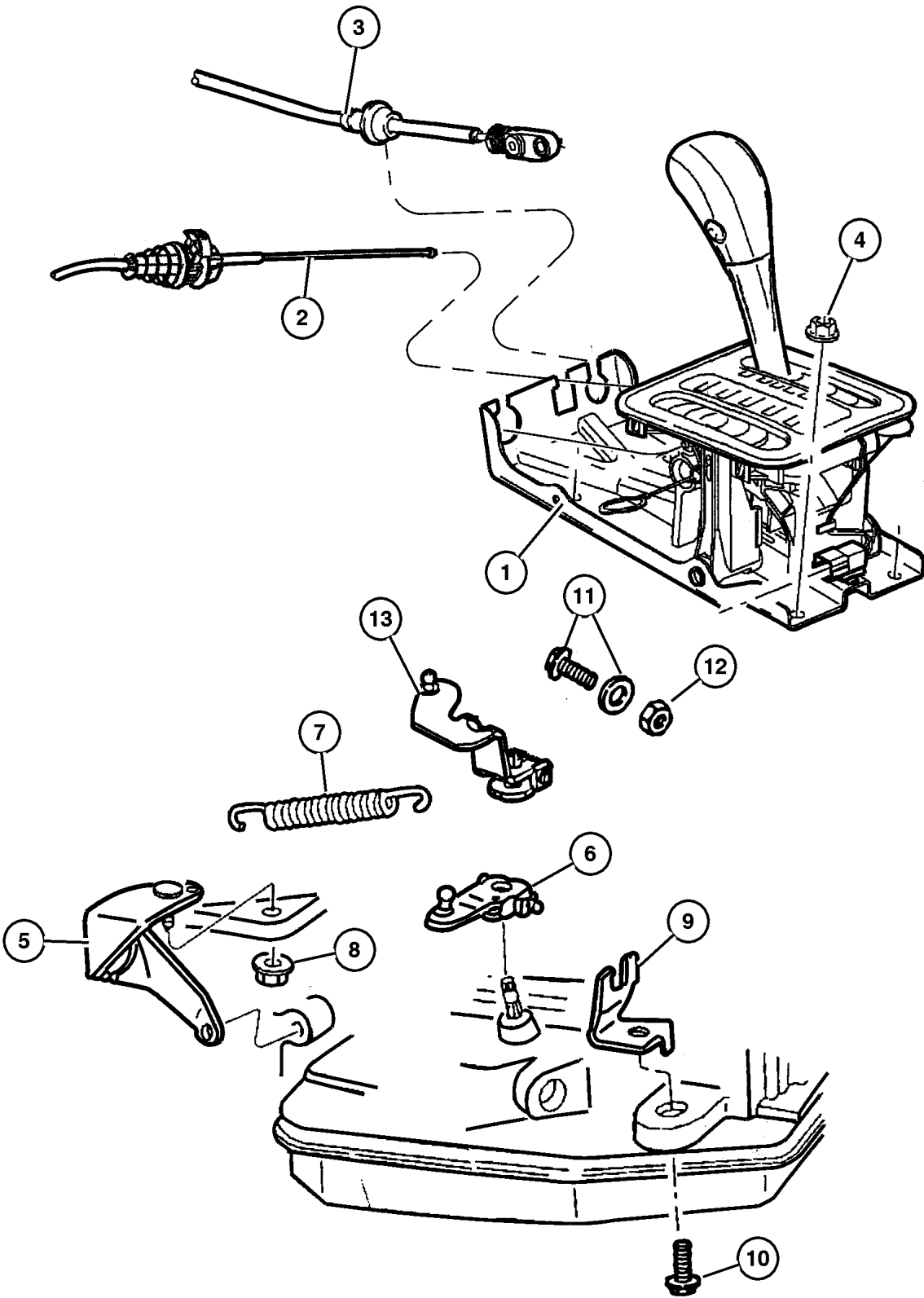


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 048	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
34									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	2	J				DGK		
		2	T				DGK		
35									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	3	J				DGK		
		3	T				DGK		
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
37									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
38									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-39	2808 673	1				ER0	DG0		ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE, Overrunning Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Gearshift Control [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Power Tech.
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech Ho
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109 670AC	1	T			ER0, EVA, EVC	DGK, DGQ		
	52109 671AC	1	J			ER0,	DGK,		With [DHP]
	52109 672AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		[DHF-DSB]
	52109 673AD	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		[DHF+DSB]
2	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104 060AF	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	52104 057AC	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
6	5210 4058	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control
7	5300 9055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
8	6028 114	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .437-14
9	5207 8867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
10	6029 799	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
11	6100 267	1				ER0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
12	6507 911AA	1				ER0			NUT
13	52078 723AD	1				ER0			LEVER, Throttle Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

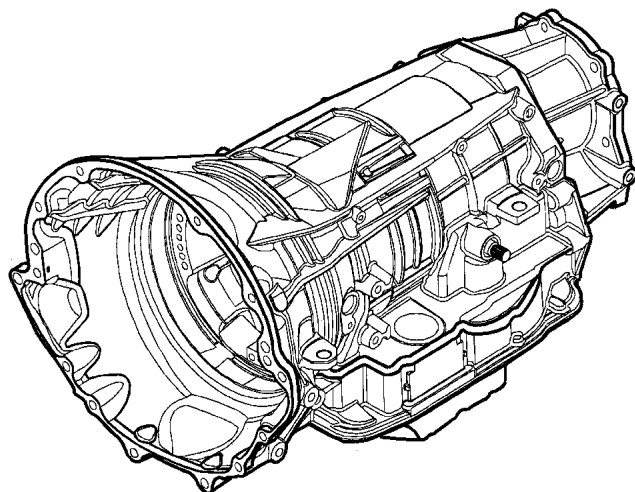
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

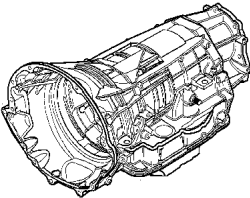
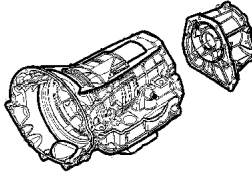
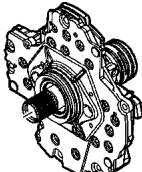
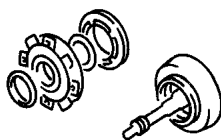
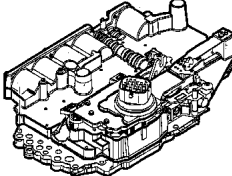
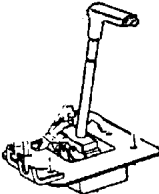
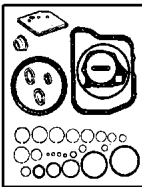
Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



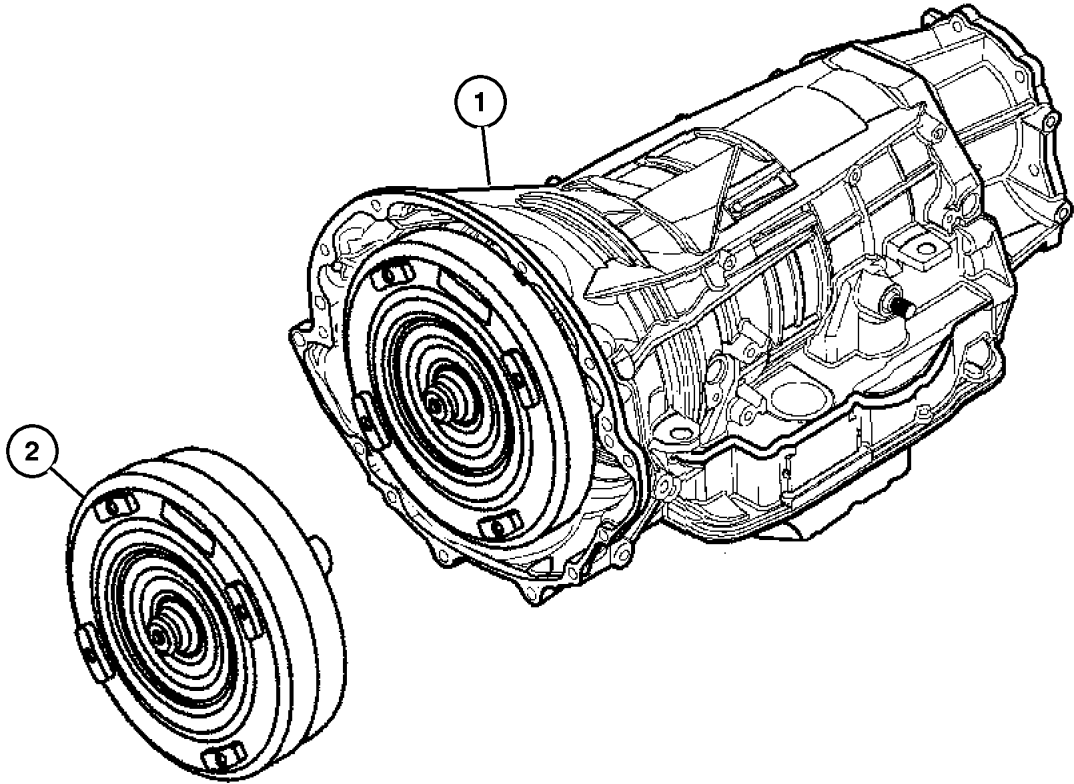
GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension	
Related Parts [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter & Extension [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-220
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train	
Input Shaft [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-430
2/4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-470
Valve Body	
Valve Body [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-720
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages	
Low Reverse Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1310
Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1320
Overhaul Package [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1330
Input Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1340
Planetary Plate [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1350
2 & 4 Clutch	Fig. 45RFE-1360

45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300 Oil Pump	45RFE-400 Gear Train
			
45RFE-700 Valve Body	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	
			

Transmission Assembly [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5086 263AA	1	T				DGQ		[Includes Torque Converter]
	5086 264AA	1	J				DGQ		[Includes Torque Converter]
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 582	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

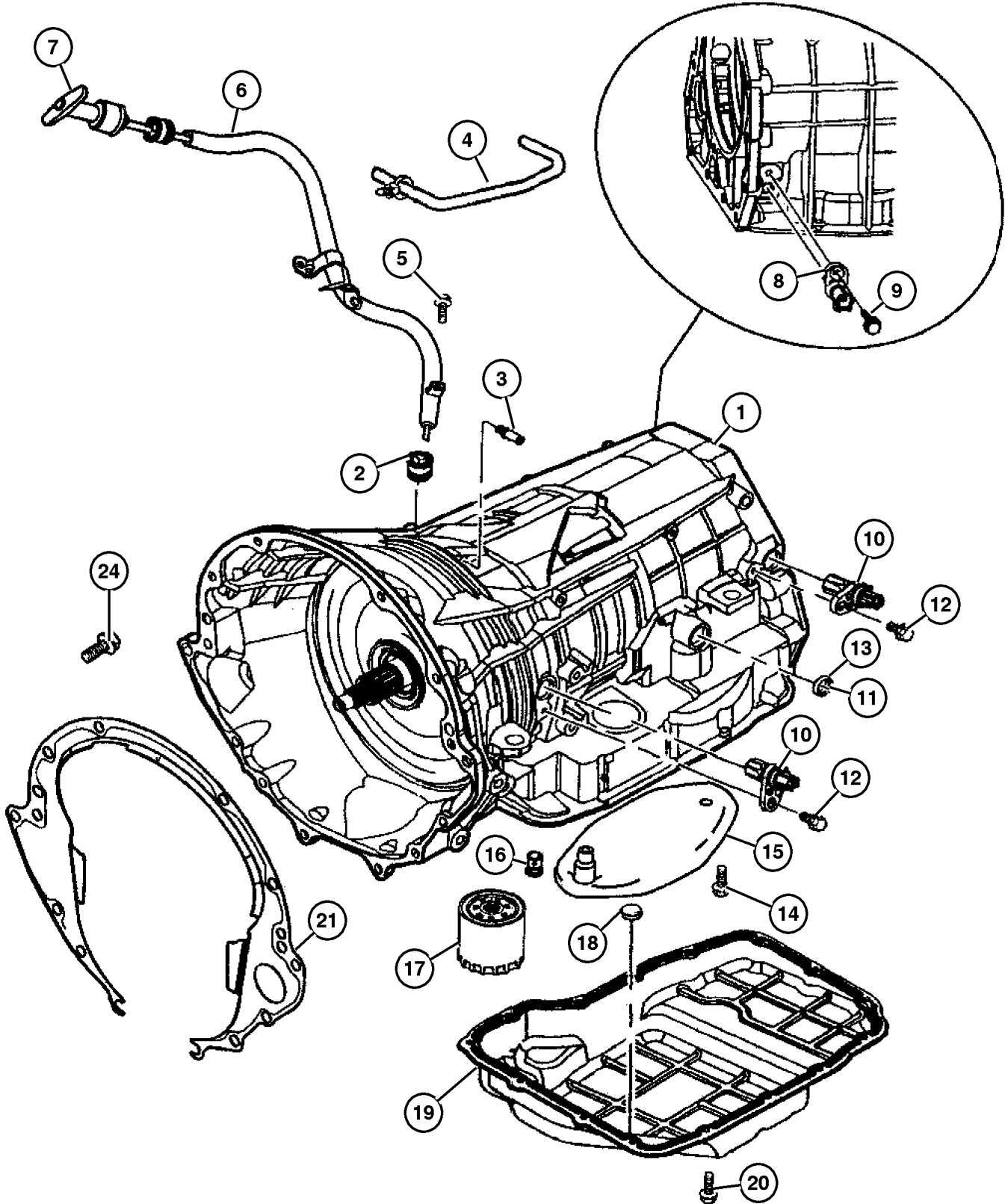


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Related Parts [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	4799 613AB	1	T				DGQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4810 021	1	J				DGQ		GROMMET
		1	T				DGQ		
3	4799 861AB	1	J				DGQ		VENT, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
4	53032 457AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	0153 371	3	T			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
		1	J			ER0	DG0		
6	53013 507AA	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	52104 137AB	1				EV0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8	4799 758AC	1	J				DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	T				DGQ		
9	6101 221	1	J				DGQ		SCREW
		1	T				DGQ		
10	4799 061AB	2	T				DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2	J				DGQ		
11	4799 062	2	J				DGQ		O RING
		2	T				DGQ		
12	6101 331	2	J				DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	T				DGQ		
13	4799 346	1	J				DGQ		SEAL
		1	T				DGQ		
14									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

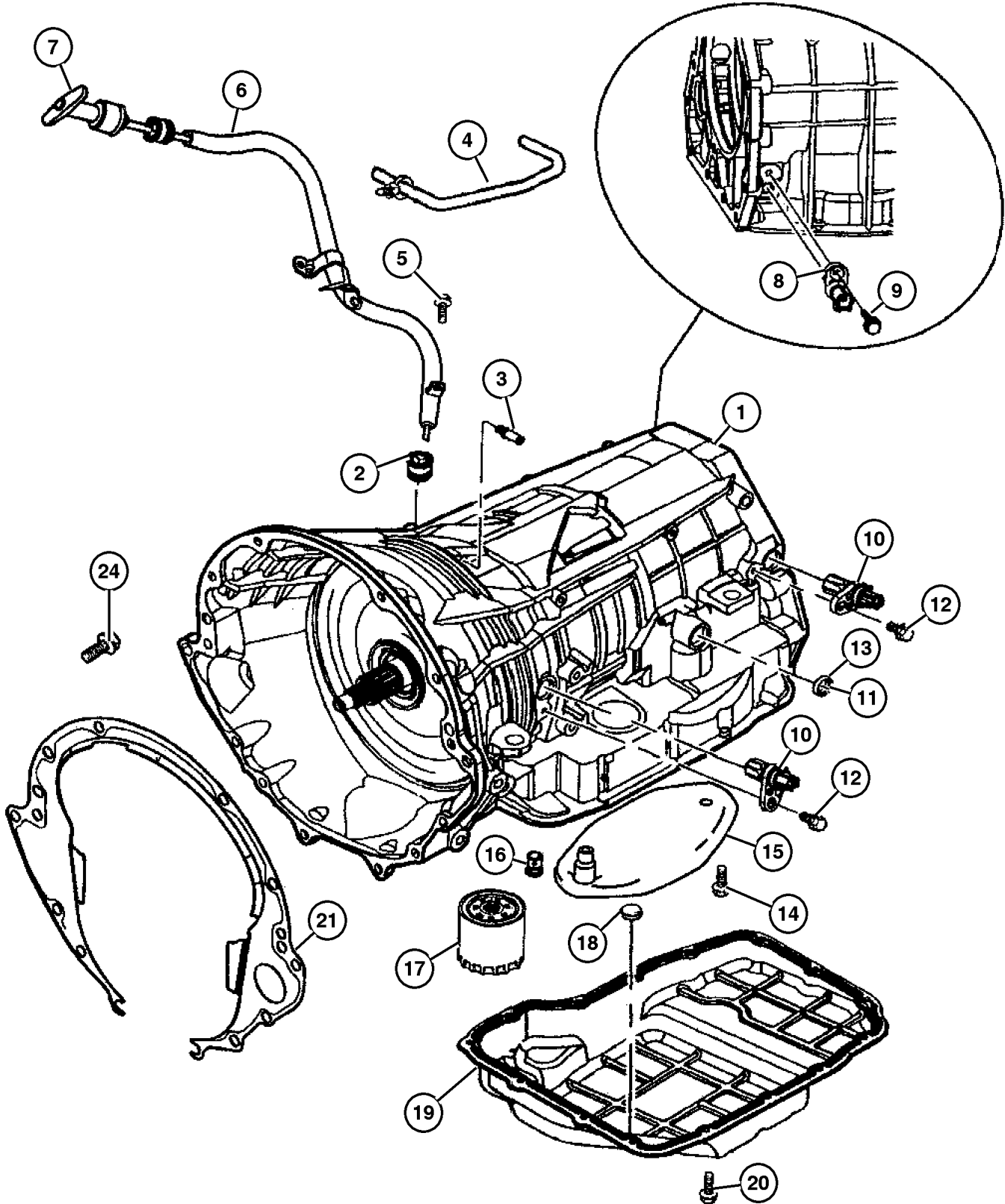
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Related Parts [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



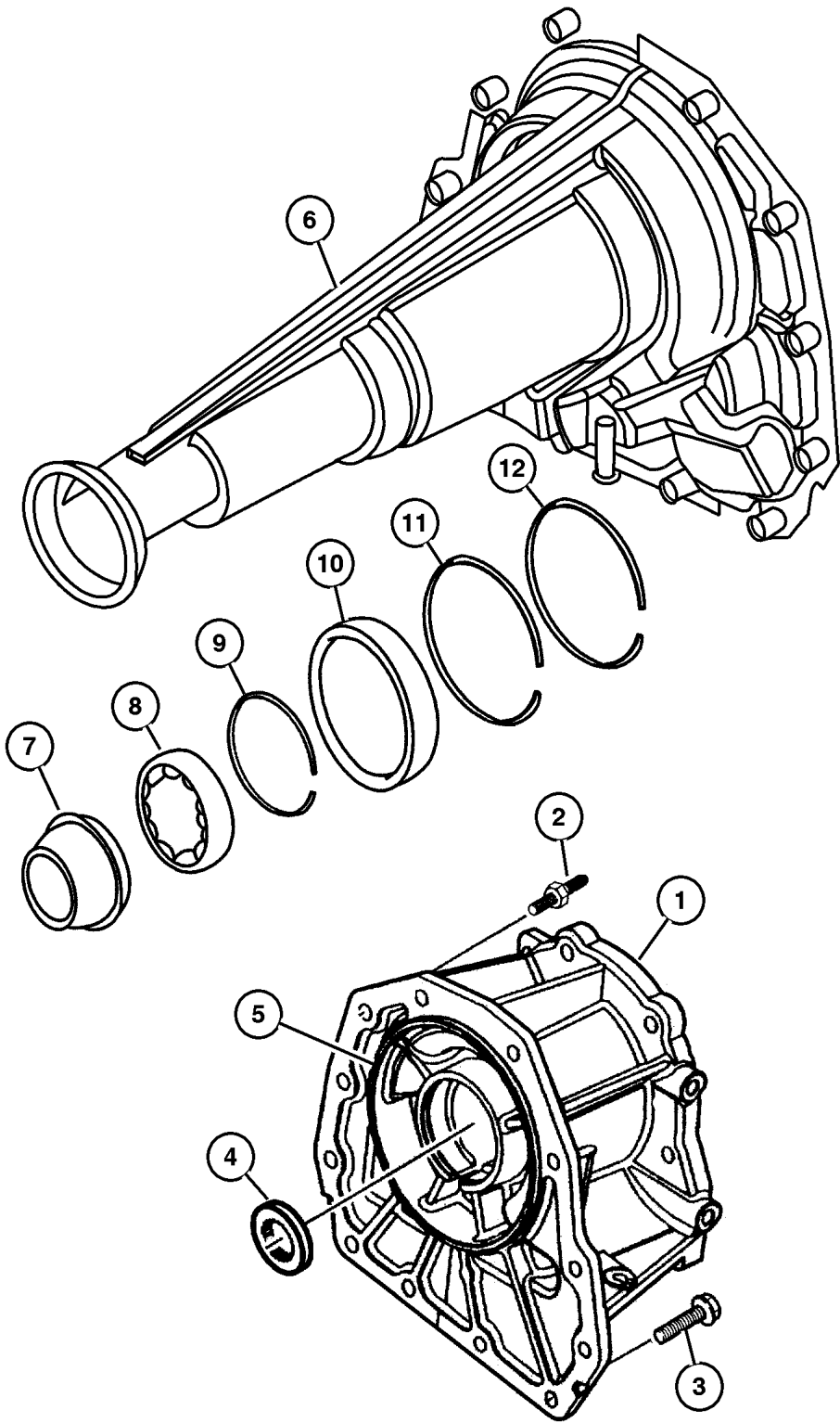
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6503 232	1	J				DGQ		
		2	T				DGQ		
15	5013 470AC	1	J				DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5015 267AC	1	T				DGQ		
16	4799 681	1	J				DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
		1	T				DGQ		
17	4799 662	1	J				DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T				DGQ		
18	4446 728	1	J				DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
19	5013 681AA	1	J				DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
	4800 078AA	1	T				DGQ		
20	6101 221	15	J				DGQ		SCREW
		15	T				DGQ		
21	5210 4133	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
-22	4799 103	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission L/R Retainer To Case
		1	T				DGQ		
-23	4736 547	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	T				DGQ		
24	6022 266	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Transmission to Engine

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adapter & Extension [DGQ]
 Figure 45RFE-220



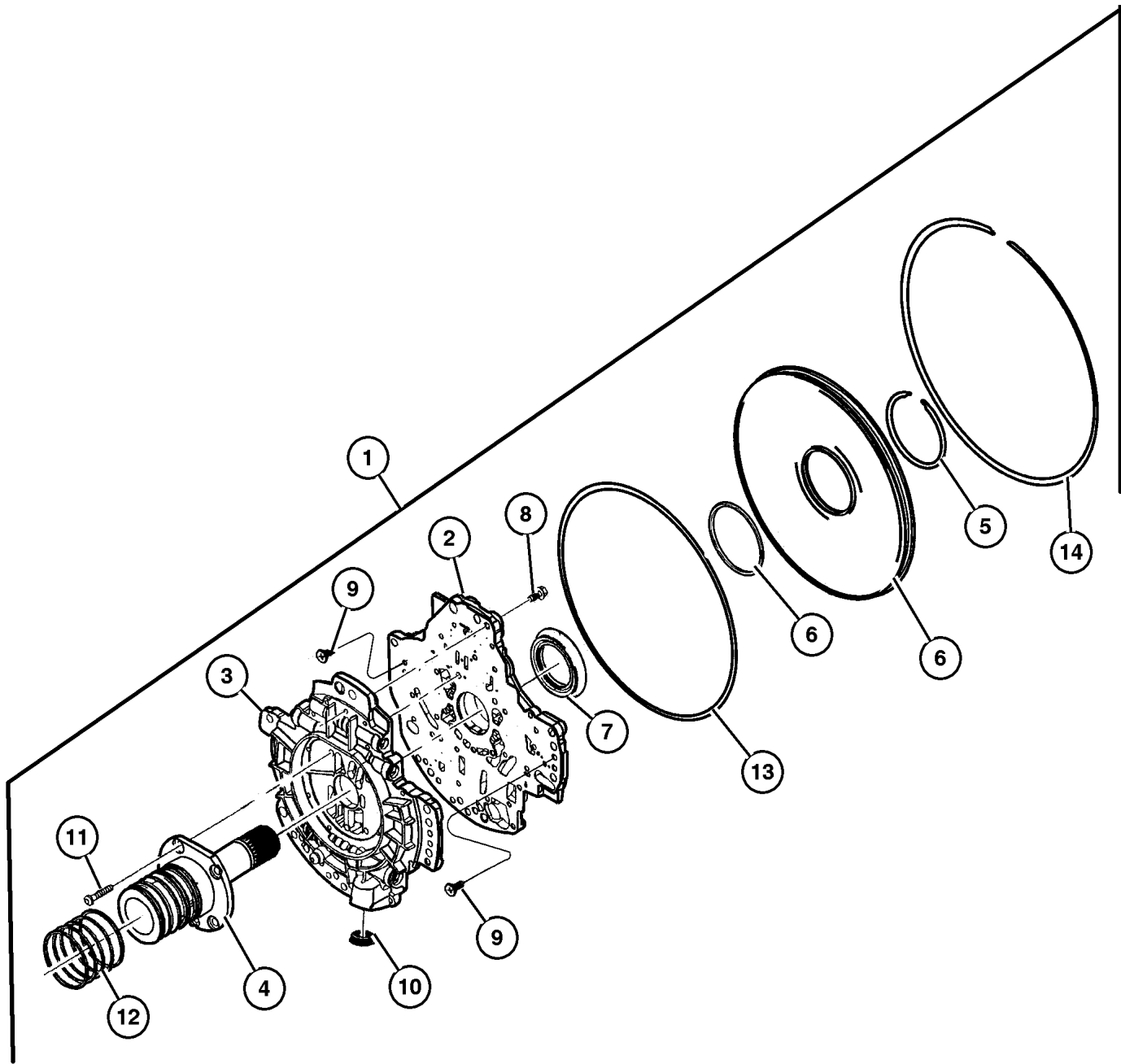
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	5209 8690	1	J				DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	6505 064AA	2	J				DGQ		
		2	T				DGQ		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	10	J				DGQ		
		10	T				DGQ		
4	5019 020AA	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
5	4799 090	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input
6	4799 495	1	T				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	4531 216AB	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	2466 224	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
9	4461 069	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
10	5086 303AA	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
11	5086 304AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
12	5086 314AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump, Oil [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	5073 004AB	1	J				DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
6	4799 609	1	J				DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
		1	T				DGQ		
7	4617 919	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	T				DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	J				DGQ		
		24	T				DGQ		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
10	4799 964AB	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	T				DGQ		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	6504 661	5	J				DGQ		
		5	T				DGQ		
12	4799 056	1	J				DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5	T				DGQ		
13	4799 003	1	J				DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	T				DGQ		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission

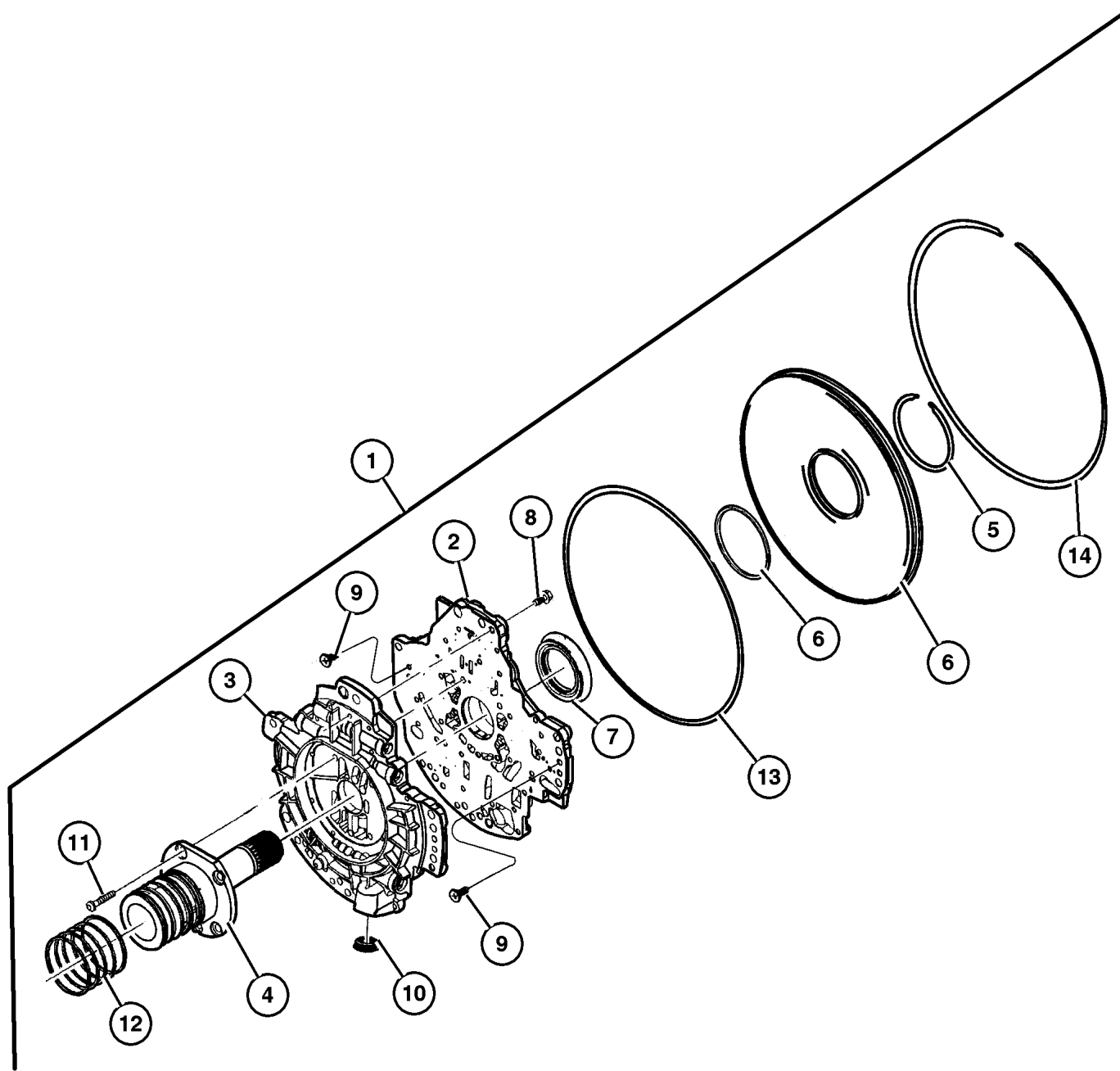
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Pump, Oil [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 005	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

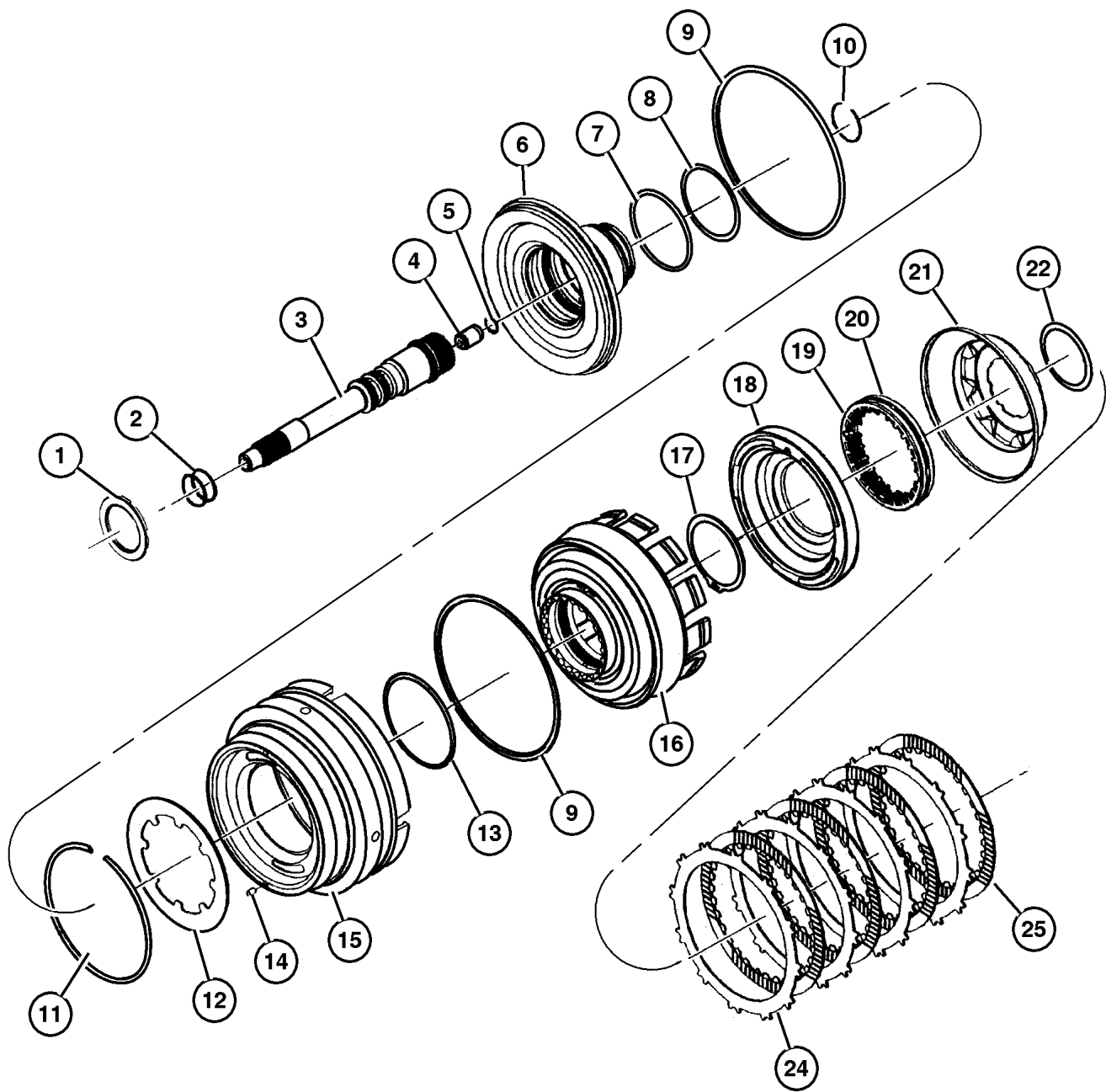


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1	4799 469	AR	J				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		AR	T				DGQ		
2	4799 539	2	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	T				DGQ		
3	4799 537	1	J				DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		1	T				DGQ		
4	4799 974AA	1	J				DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
5	4799 978AA	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
6	4799 536AC	1	J				DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
7	4799 073	1	J				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	T				DGQ		
8	4799 755	1	J				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	T				DGQ		
9	4799 090	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090aa
		1	T				DGQ		
10	4799 538	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	T				DGQ		
11	4799 088	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
12	4799 087	1	J				DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

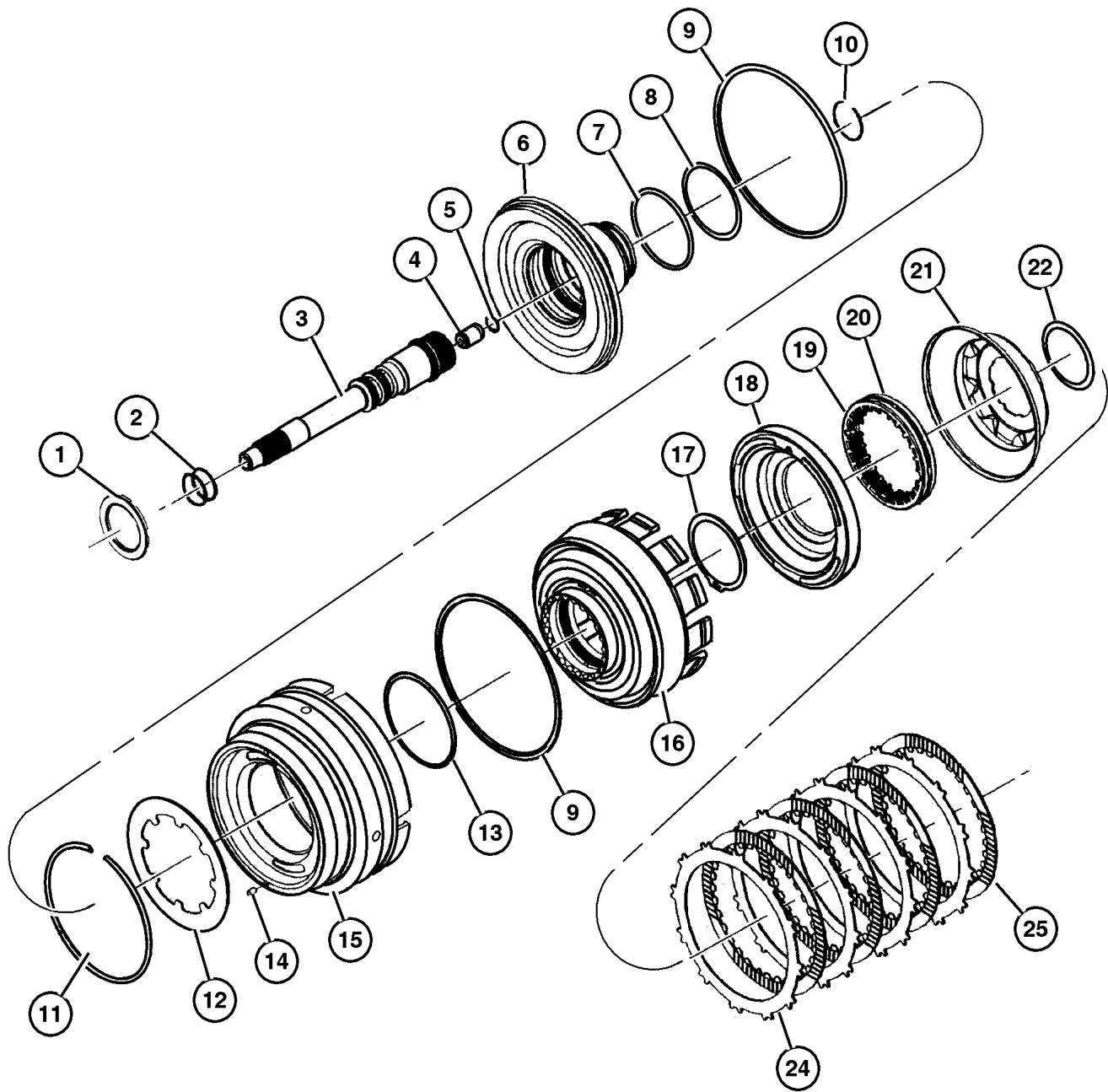
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



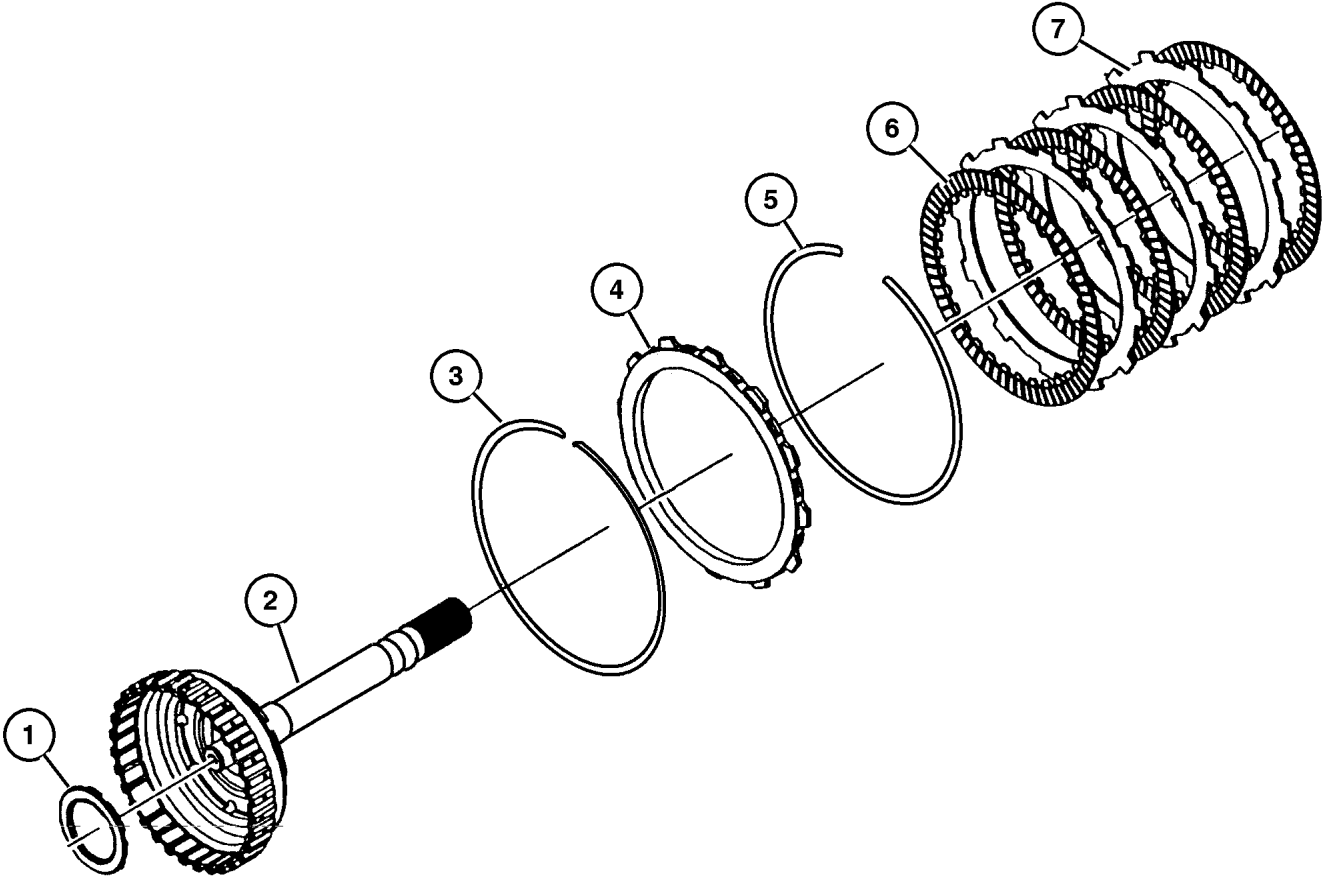
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DGQ		
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 089	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
14	4531 903	1	J				DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
15	5073 525AA	AR	J				DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		AR	T				DGQ		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING
	4799 097	AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J				DGQ		
18	4799 650	1	J				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	T				DGQ		
19	5086 303AA	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
20									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
21	4799 652	1	J				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	T				DGQ		
22									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23	4799 103	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
24									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Underdrive [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1	4799 469	AR	J				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		AR	T				DGQ		
2	4799 546	1	J				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
3	4799 760	AR	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 108AD	AR	J				DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

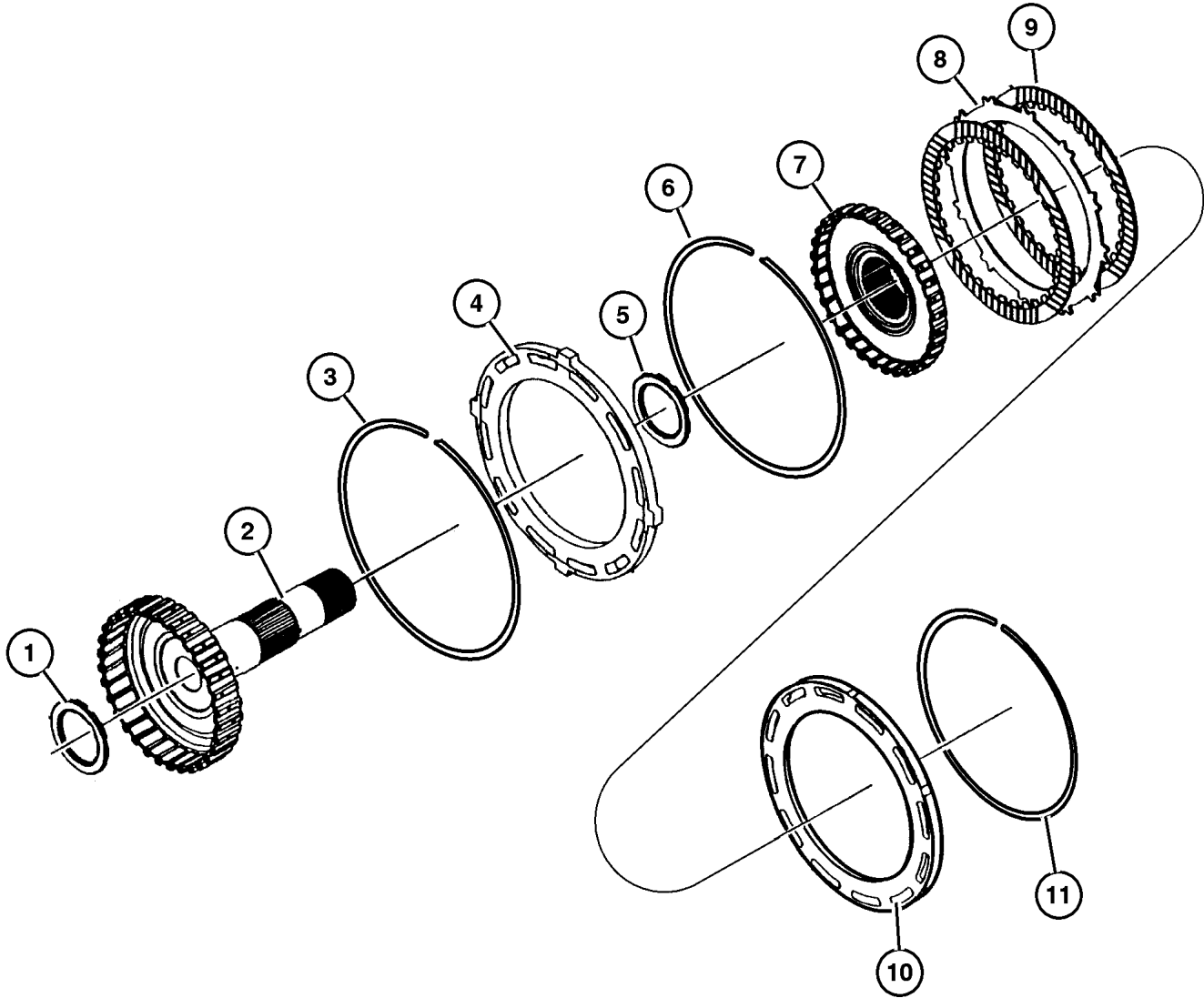
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1	4799 469	AR	J				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		AR	T				DGQ		
2	4799 550	1	J				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
3	4799 118	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
4	4799 116AB	1	J				DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	T				DGQ		
5	4799 469	AR	J				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		AR	T				DGQ		
6	4799 117	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
7	4799 556	1	J				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

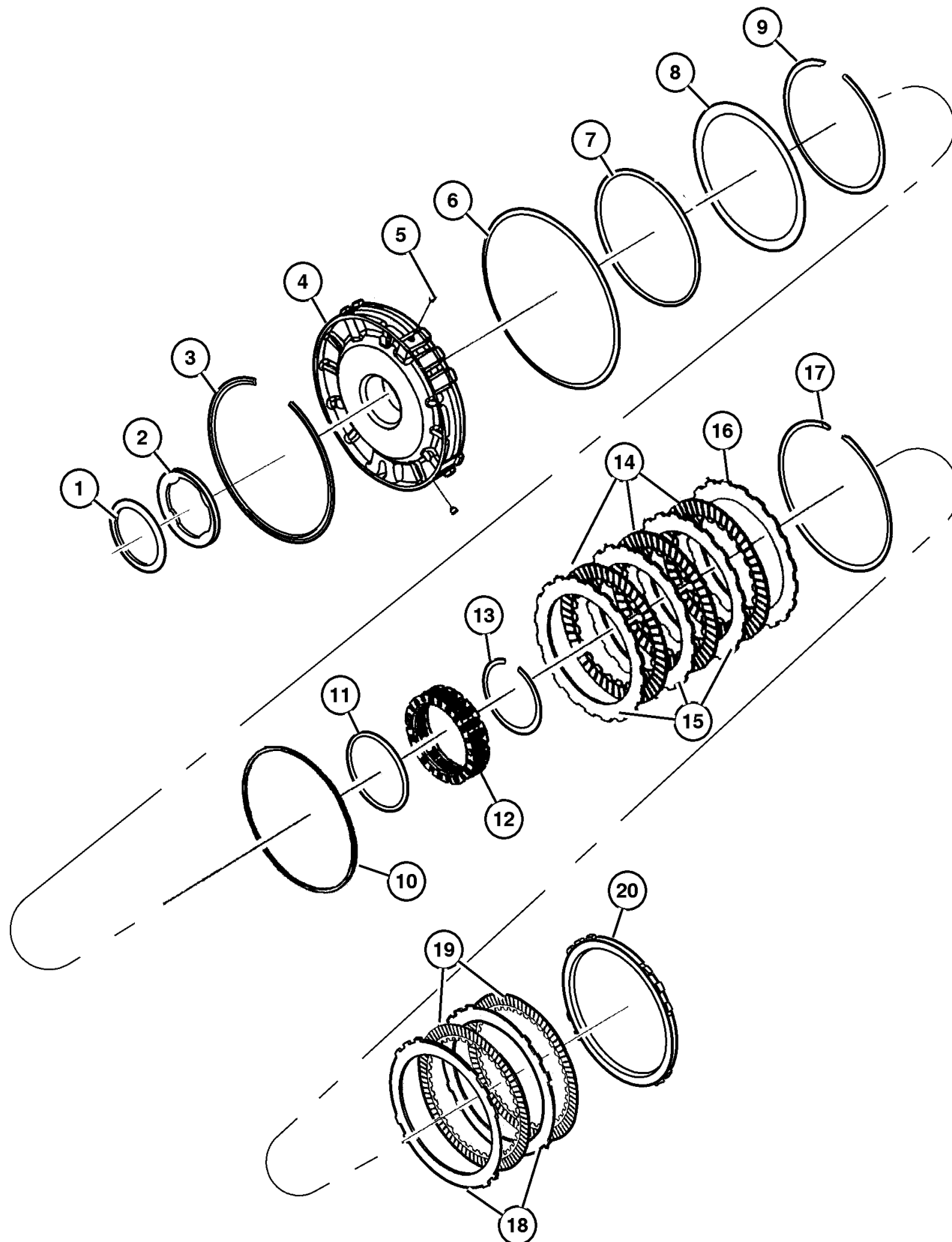
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7l Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 936AB	1	J				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 680AB	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 498AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
6	4799 174	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4799 521	1	J				DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T				DGQ		
9	4799 522AB	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4799 527AB	1	J				DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T				DGQ		
13	4799 528AB	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440

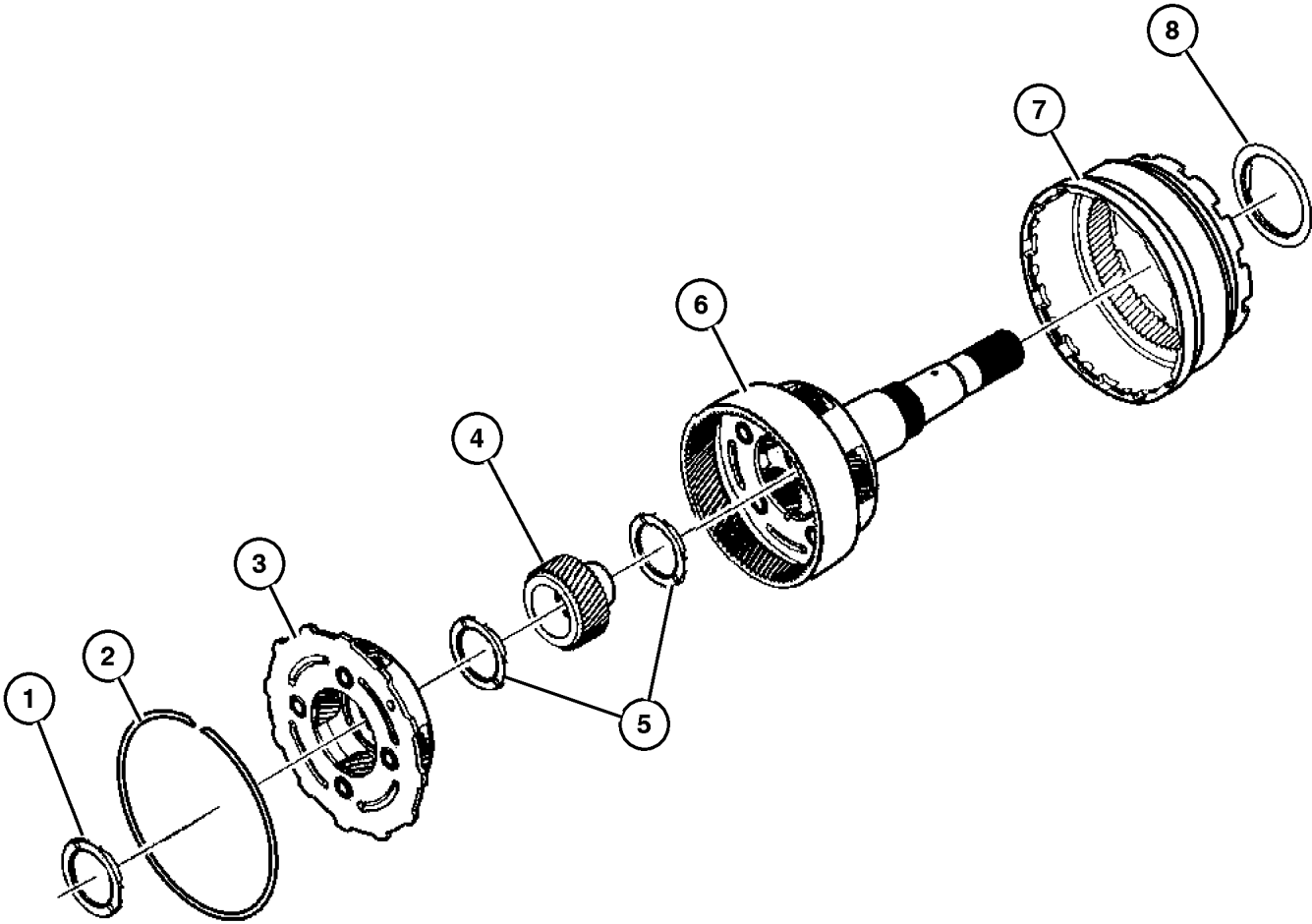
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
-21	4799 457AB-	1	J				DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
-22	4799 465	1	J				DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	T				DGQ		
-23	4799 640	1	J				DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas					
				EV0 = All 4.7l Gas					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1	4799 469	AR	J				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		AR	T				DGQ		
2	4799 247	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
3	4799 503AD	1	J				DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1	T				DGQ		
4	4799 586AB	1	J				DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	T				DGQ		
5	52119 464AA	1	J				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
6	4799 500AE	1	J				DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
		1	T				DGQ		
7	4799 501	1	J				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	T				DGQ		
8	4799 459	1	J				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

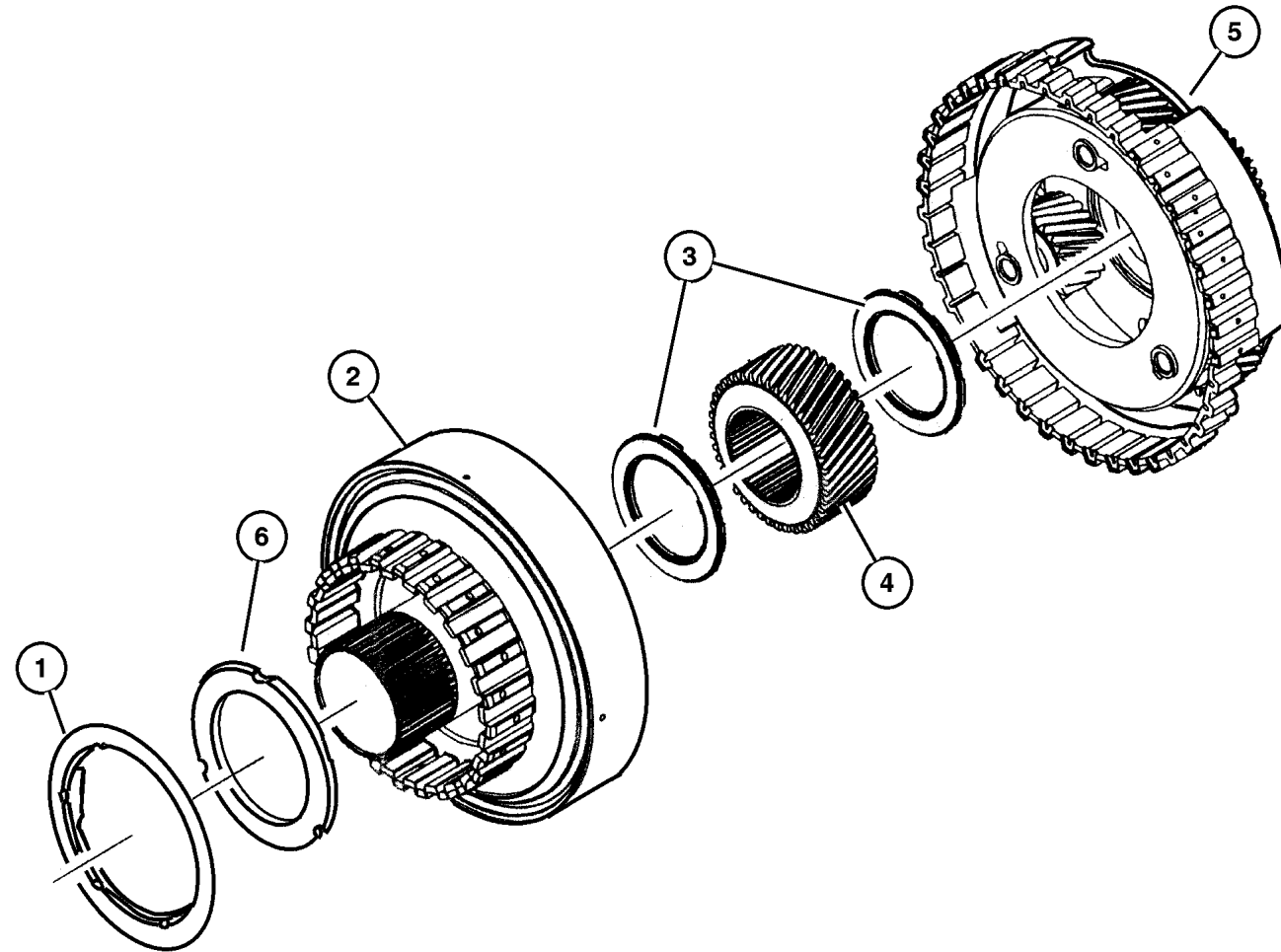
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]

Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 459	1	J				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
2	4799 604	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 469	AR	J				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		AR	T				DGQ		
4	4799 602	1	J				DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	T				DGQ		
5	4799 619AB	1	J				DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	T				DGQ		
6	5013 092AA	1	J				DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

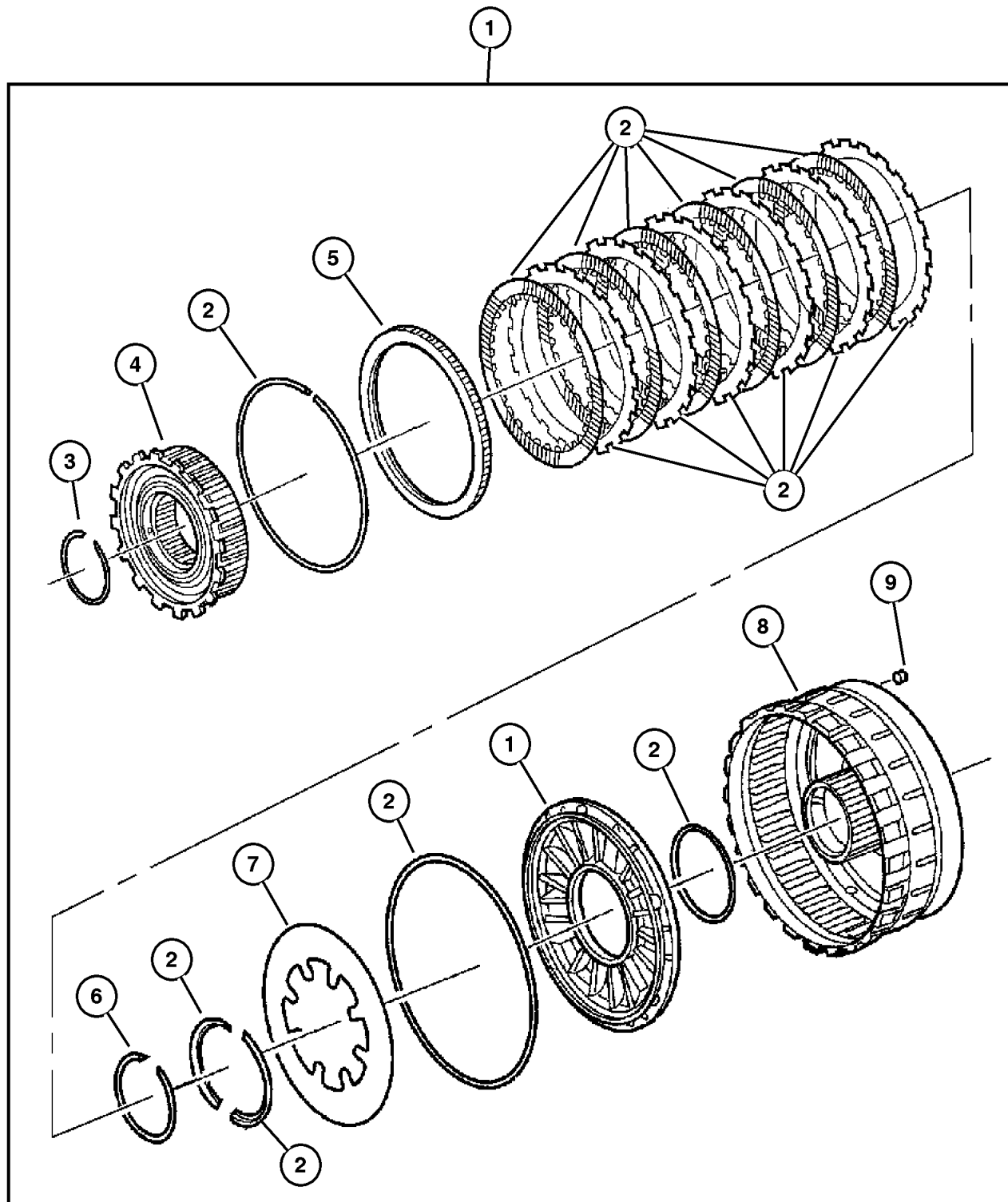
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 457AB	1	J				DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
2	5073 003AA	1	J				DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	T				DGQ		
3	4799 863AA	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
4	4799 465	1	J				DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	T				DGQ		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
7	4799 640	1	J				DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	T				DGQ		
8	5013 027AA	1	J				DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
9	4799 086	1	J				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

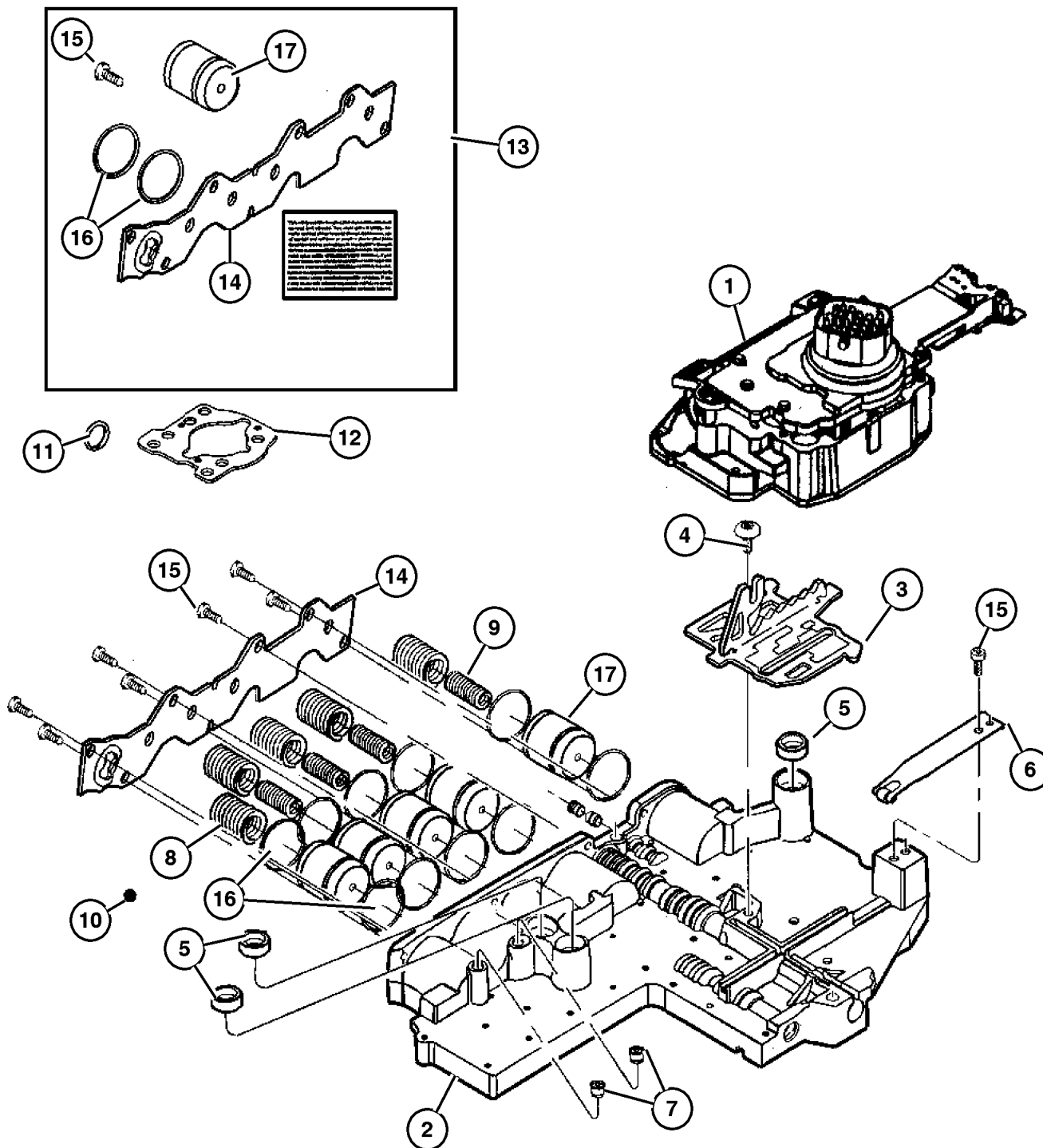
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									SOLENOID, Transmission
	4799 934AD	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
2									VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
	5080 732AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
3									PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	4799 654	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
	6501 710	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4799 778	3	J				DGQ		
		3	T				DGQ		
6									DETENT, Valve Body
	52119 501AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
7									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
8									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	5	J				DGQ		
		5	T				DGQ		
9									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	4	J				DGQ		
		4	T				DGQ		
10									BALL, Check
	4446 602	7	J				DGQ		
		7	T				DGQ		
11									O RING, Control Valve
	6505 335AA	AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J				DGQ		
12									SEAL, Insulator
	4799 986AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710

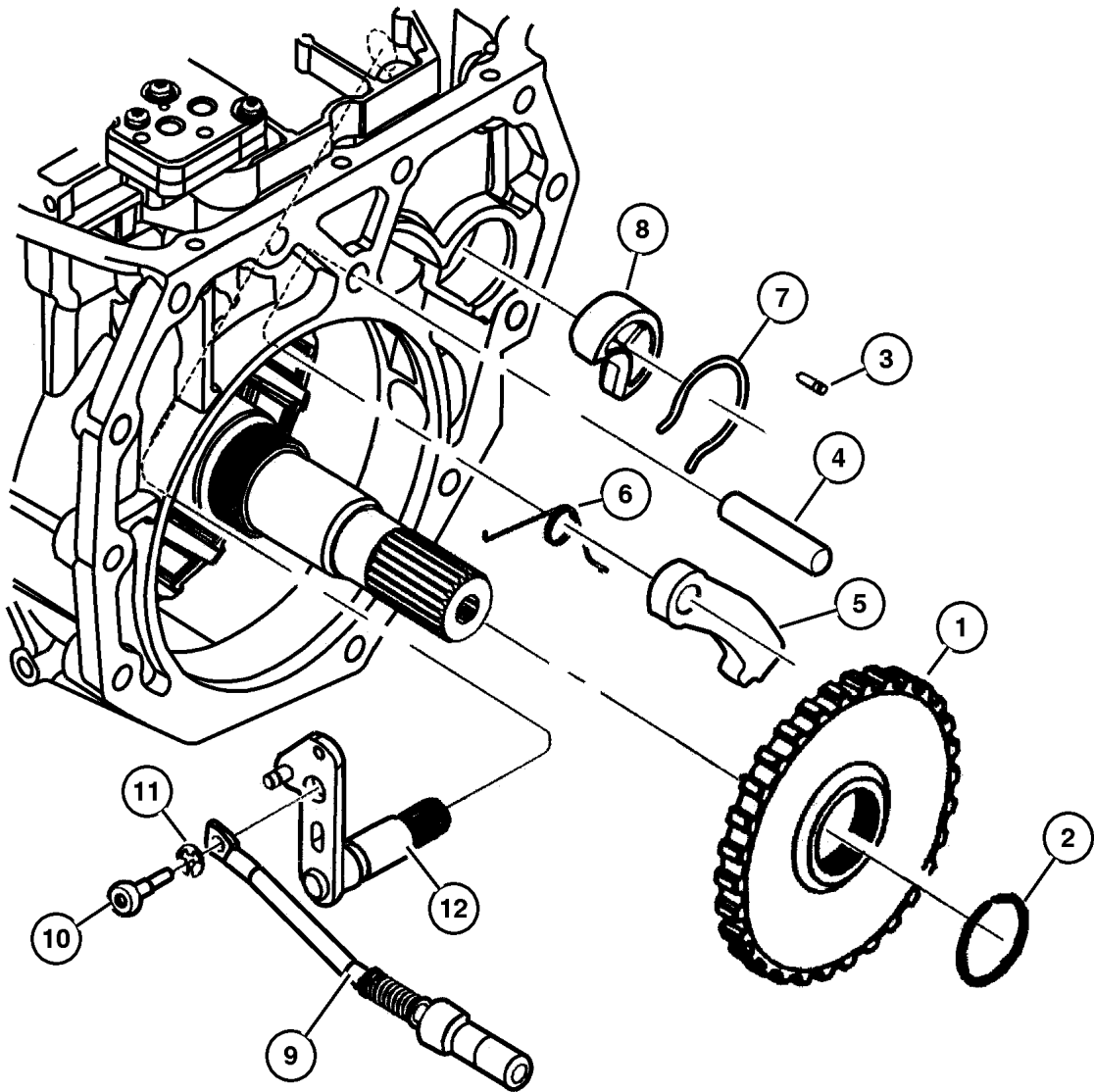
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
	5174 633AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14									COVER, Accumulator
	4799 598AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
15									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	7	J				DGQ		
		7	T				DGQ		
16									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	10	J				DGQ		
		10	T				DGQ		
17									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	5	J				DGQ		
	4446 620AC	5	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

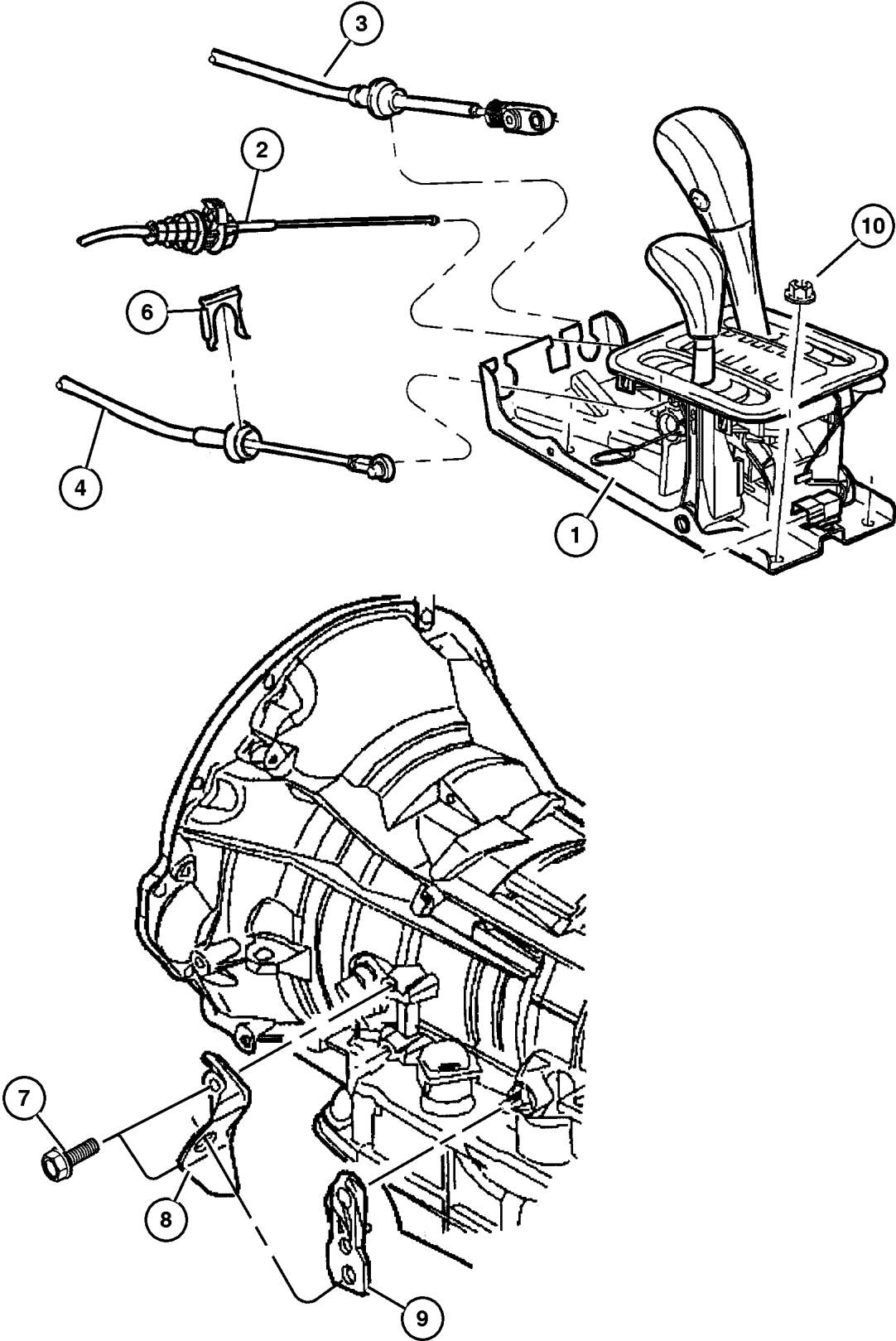
Parking Sprag [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 493AB	1	T				DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 704	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
3	0456 636	1	J				DGQ		PIN
		1	T				DGQ		
4	4799 450	1	J				DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	T				DGQ		
5	4799 744AD	1	J				DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DGQ		
6	4799 451	1	J				DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	T				DGQ		
7	4799 313	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
8	4799 774	1	J				DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	T				DGQ		
9	4799 611AB	1	J				DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DGQ		
10	6504 548	1	J				DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	T				DGQ		
11	6035 256	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	T				DGQ		
12	4799 453	1	J				DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas						
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year					September 19, 2005				

Gearshift Controls [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Power Tech.

[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech Ho

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109 670AC	1	T			ER0, EVA, EVC	DGK, DGQ		
	52109 671AC	1	J			ER0,	DGK,		With [DHP]
	52109 672AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52109 673AD	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] And [DSB]
2	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104 060AF	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
-5	6507 850AA-	1							CLIP, Gearshift Control Cable
6	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7	6101 758	2					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	52104 371AC	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	52104 177AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
10	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Low Reverse Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]
1 CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
Transmission, Low/Reverse

5073	003AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

05013093aa

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									
PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust									
	5013 093AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overhaul Package [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1 OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission									
5014 221AJ		1	J					DGQ	
		1	T					DGQ	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, I-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1

CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
Transmission, Input

5013 090AC	1	J					DGQ		
	1	T					DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Planetary Plate [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1350**

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1	5013 092AA	1	J				DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	T				DGQ		
-2	4799 830AB-	AR	J				DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust
	4799 831AB-	AR	J				DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
	4799 832AB-	AR	J				DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
	4799 833AB-	AR	J				DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
	4799 834AB-	AR	J				DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
	4799 835AB-	AR	J				DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
	4799 836AB-	AR	J				DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
	4799 837AB-	AR	J				DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
	4799 830AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
	4799 831AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
	4799 832AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
	4799 833AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
	4799 834AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
	4799 835AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
	4799 836AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
	4799 837AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
-3	4799 810AC-	AR	J				DGQ		PLATE, Planetary
	4799 811AC-	AR	J				DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
	4799 812AC-	AR	J				DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
	4799 813AC-	AR	J				DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
	4799 814AC-	AR	J				DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
	4799 816AC-	AR	J				DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
	4799 817AC-	AR	J				DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
	4799 818AC-	AR	J				DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
	4799 819AC-	AR	J				DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
	4799 843AC-	AR	J				DGQ		[3.61/3.74]
	4799 810AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[3.01/3.14]
	4799 811AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
	4799 812AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
	4799 813AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
	4799 814AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
	4799 816AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
	4799 817AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
	4799 817AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[3.31/3.44]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Planetary Plate [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 818AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
	4799 819AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[3.61/3.74]
	4799 843AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[3.01/3.14]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2 & 4 Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1

CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
Transmission, 2/4

5013 087AC	1	J					DGQ		
	1	T					DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

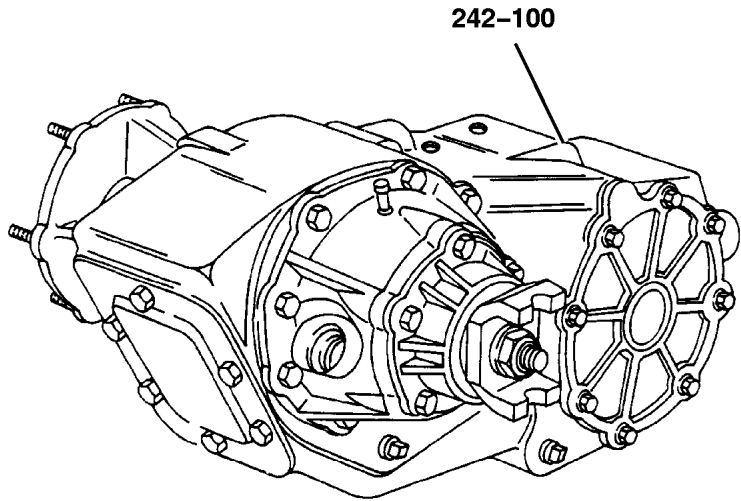
Group – 242

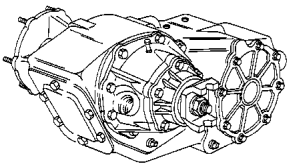
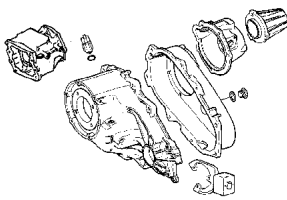
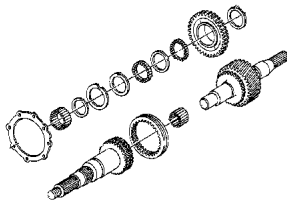
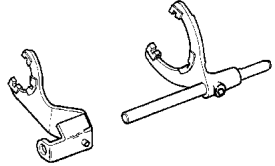

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-1210



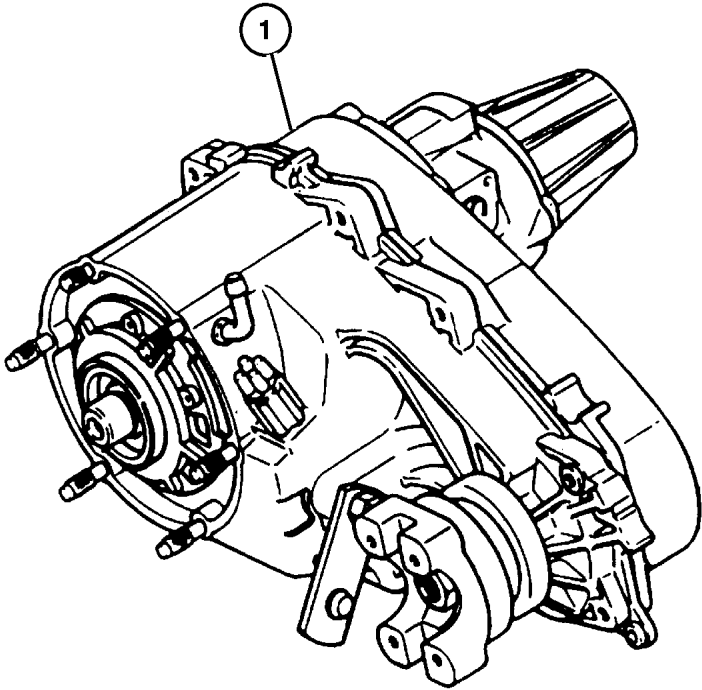
242-100 Transfer Case Assembly	242-200 Case and Related Parts	242-400 Gear Train	242-900 Fork and Rails
			
242-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

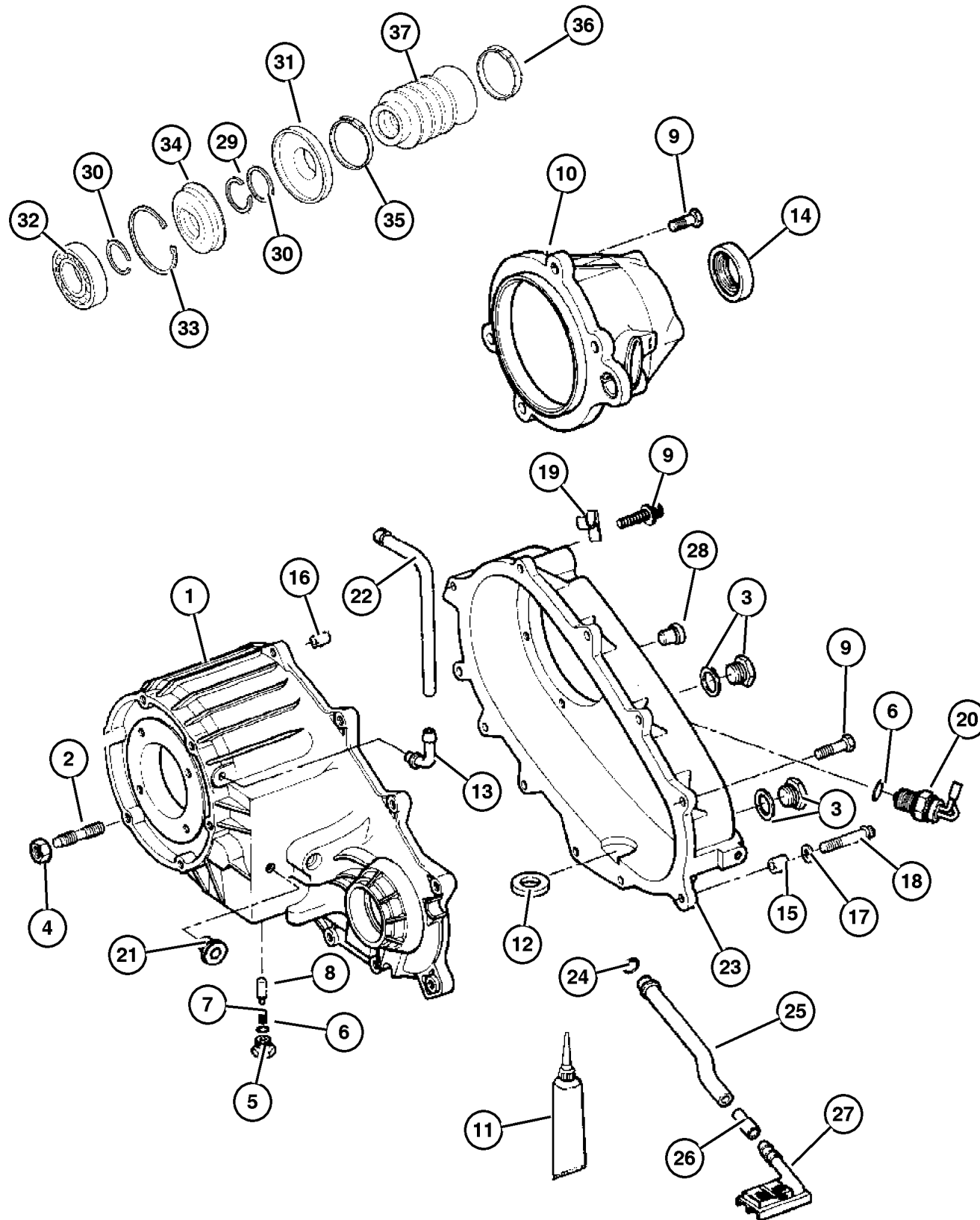
NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52099 361AD	1	J			ER0			TRANSFER CASE, NP242
---	-------------	---	---	--	--	-----	--	--	----------------------



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5014 045AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	J			ER0			STUD
3	4856 641	1	J			ER0			PLUG, Oil Fill
4	6033 172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	J			ER0			SCREW
6	4338 956	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	5003 445AA	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	5003 444AA	1	J			ER0			PLUNGER
9	4210 617	6	J			ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case
10	5012 347AA	1	J			ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	5010 884AA	1	J			ER0			SEALANT, RTV
12	3681 601	1	J			ER0			MAGNET, Transmission
13	4796 910	1	J			ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
14	4798 117	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
15	4116 310	2	J			ER0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
16	4638 953	1	J			ER0			DOWEL
17	4210 983	2	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
18	4210 614	2	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
19									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
20	5083 138AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
21	0015 105	1	J			ER0			PLUG
22	52099 366AB	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
23	4886 373AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Case Rear
24	4338 942	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Oil
25	8350 3523	1	J			ER0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
26	4338 944	1	J			ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
27	4338 943	1	J			ER0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
28	J813 0979	3	J			ER0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
29									SNAP RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
30									WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
31	5016 615AA	1	J			ER0			SLINGER, Oil
32	4338 892	1	J			ER0			BEARING
33	4798 116	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
34	4798 117	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
35	4798 121	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

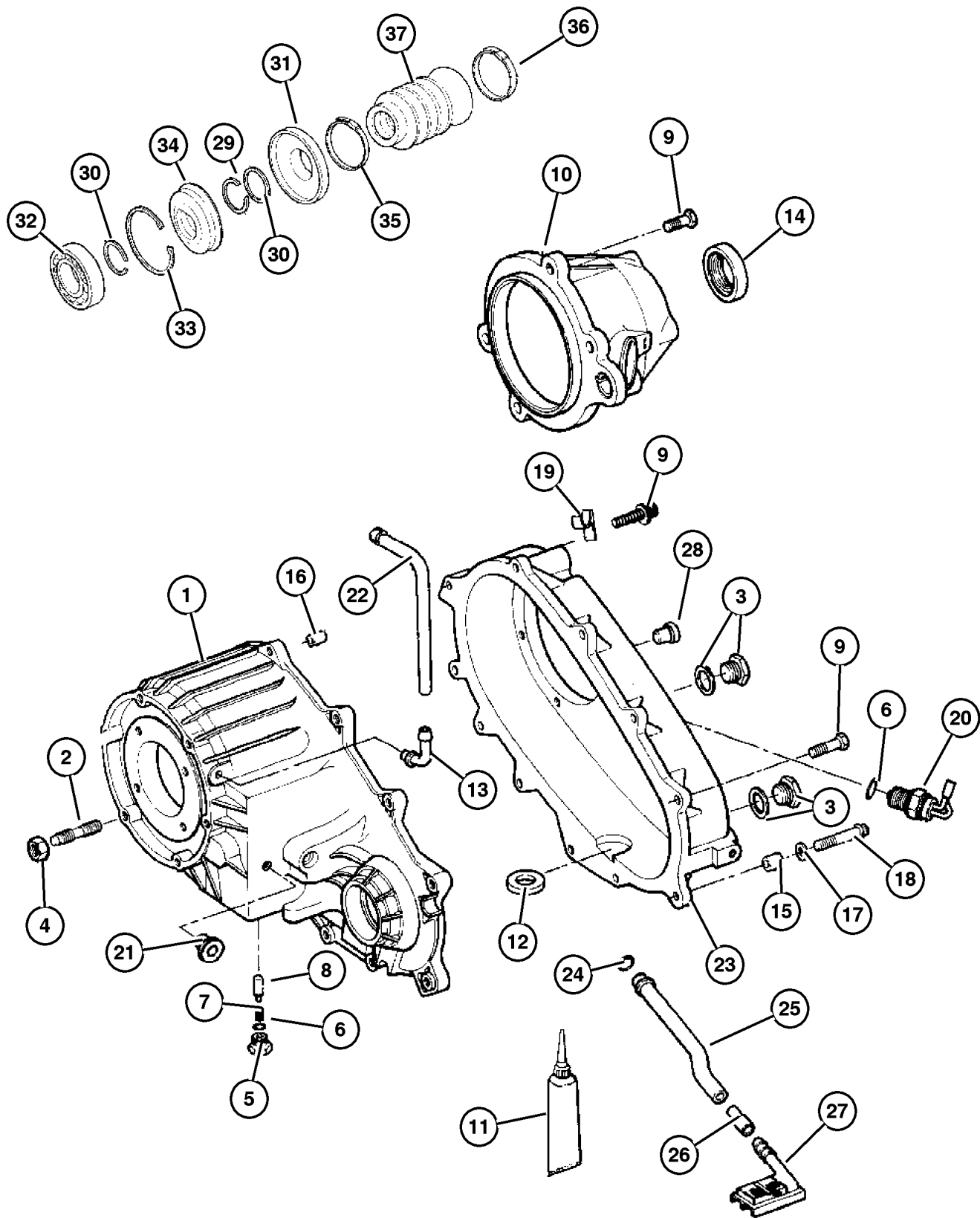
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	4798 122	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
37	4798 123	1	J			ER0			BOOT, Driveshaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

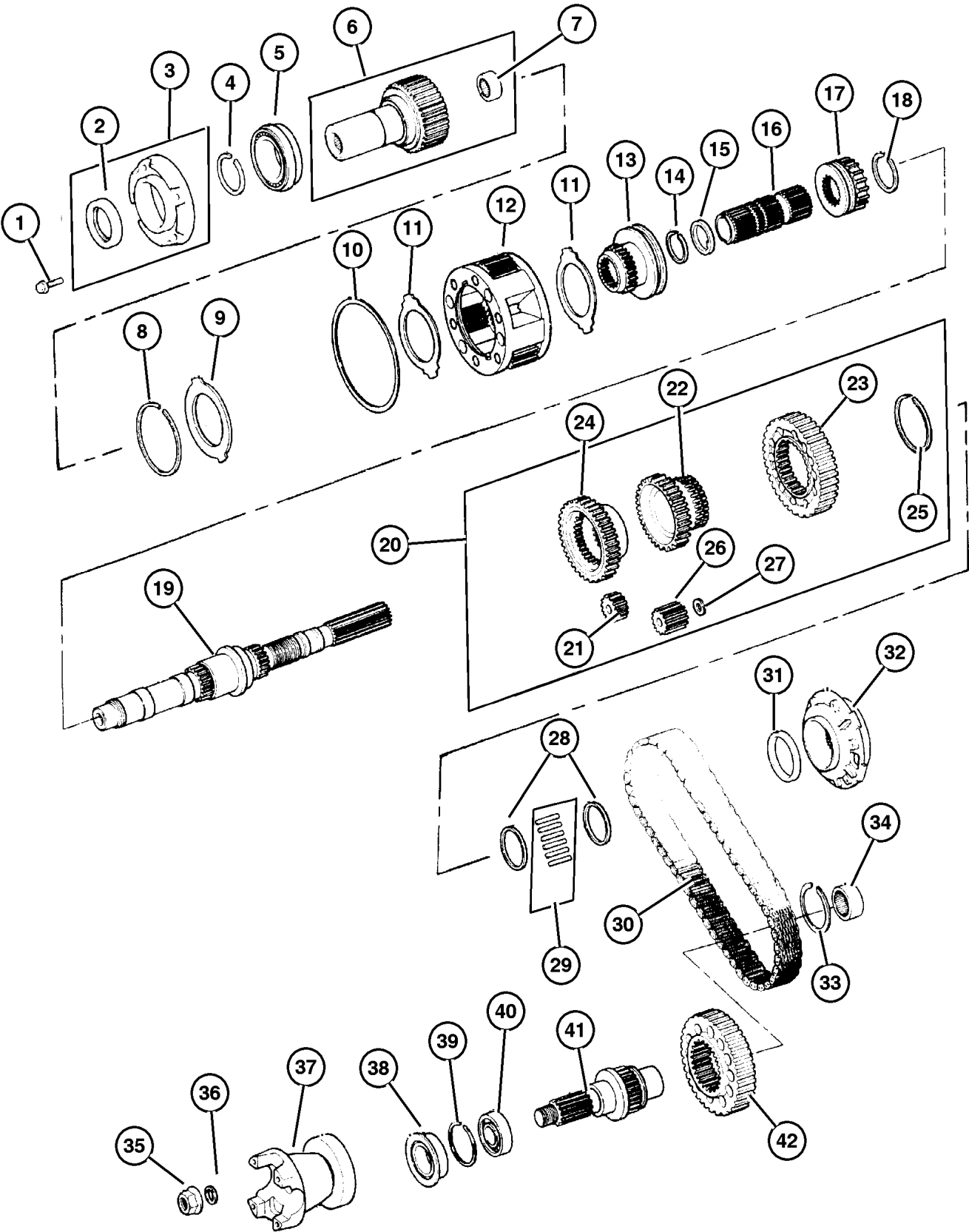
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = Five Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	6501 371	5	J			ER0			BOLT, Retainer
2	5019 020AA	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Input
3	4338 973	1	J			ER0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	0893 31A	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
5	4746 155	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Input Gear
6	5003 446AA	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Input
7	8350 3507	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Input Shaft
8	4799 097	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING
9	4338 909	1	J			ER0			RING
10	4219 065	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
11	4338 908	1	J			ER0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	4796 903AB	1	J			ER0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
13	5003 746AA	1	J			ER0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
14	8350 3540	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
15	8350 3539	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
16	4798 277	1	J			ER0			SHAFT, Intermediate
17	8350 3542	1	J			ER0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
18	8350 3537	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
19	5016 614AA	1	J			ER0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
20	8350 3529	1	J			ER0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
21	8350 4170	3	J			ER0			GEAR, Planetary
22	8350 3531	1	J			ER0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	8350 3531	1	J			ER0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
24	8350 3530	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Differential Drive
25	8350 3532	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
26	8350 4169	3	J			ER0			GEAR, Planetary
27	8350 4168	12	J			ER0			WASHER, Differential Gear
28									SPACER, Sprocket, (NOT REQUIRED)
29	5072 910AA	1	J			ER0			NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
30	8350 4575	1	J			ER0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
31	4210 603	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Main Shaft
32	4338 936	1	J			ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
33	4167 991	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING, Bearing
34	4269 189	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
35	4167 924	1	J			ER0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

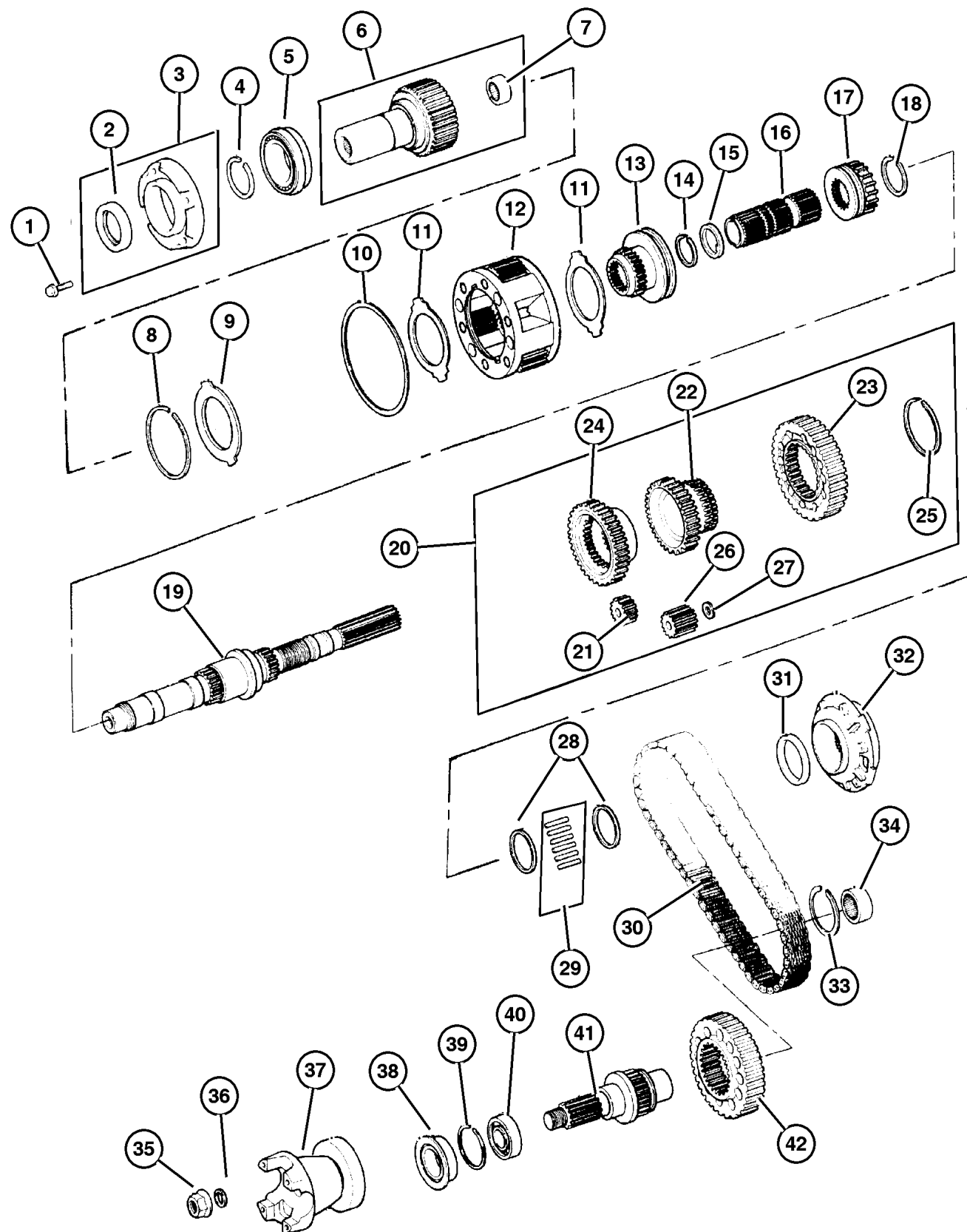
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	4210 973	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
37	5012 308AA	1	J			ER0			YOKE, Transfer Case
38	4798 125	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
39	0893 31A	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
40	2466 224	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
41	5012 336AA	1	J			ER0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
42	8350 3518	1	J			ER0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

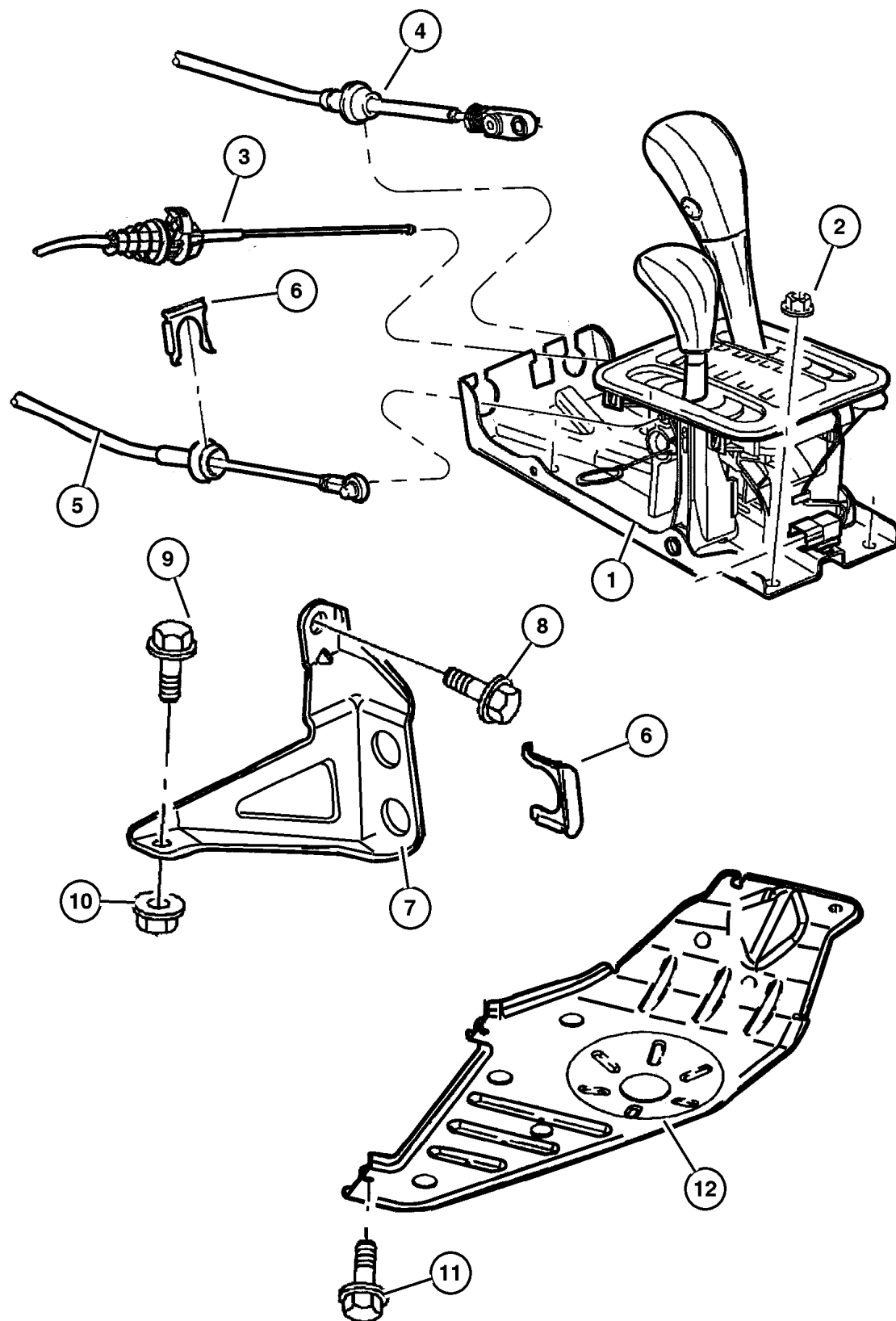
1	5012 307AA	1	J			ER0			LEVER, Transfer Case
2	5014 048AA	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
3	4338 376	1	J			ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
4	4338 945	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
5	5003 442AA	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
6	8350 4469	1	J			ER0			RAIL, Transfer Case
7	5072 569AA	1	J			ER0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	5003 459AA	1	J			ER0			FORK, Range
9	4167 969	2	J			ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
10	4167 970	1	J			ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
11	J813 4291	2	J			ER0			BUSHING, Shift Fork
12	8350 3513	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
13	8350 3510	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	8350 3511	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
15	8350 3515	1	J			ER0			CUP, Shift Fork Spring
16	1664 355	1	J			ER0			PIN, Shift Fork
17	8350 3516	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
18	8350 3512	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
19	8350 3514	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
20	4638 950	1	J			ER0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52109 671AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ DG0		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104 220AB	1	J				DGQ		
	5210 4219	1	J				DGK		
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6501 756	1	J				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
10	6503 231	1	J				DGK		NUT, Brake Line
11	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
12	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

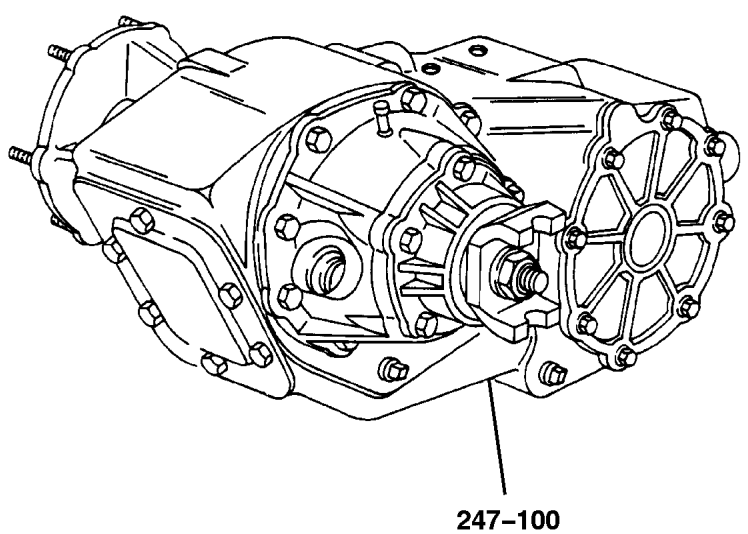
September 19, 2005

Group – 147

Transfer Case Model 147 [DHZ]

GROUP 147 - Transfer Case Model 147 [DHZ]

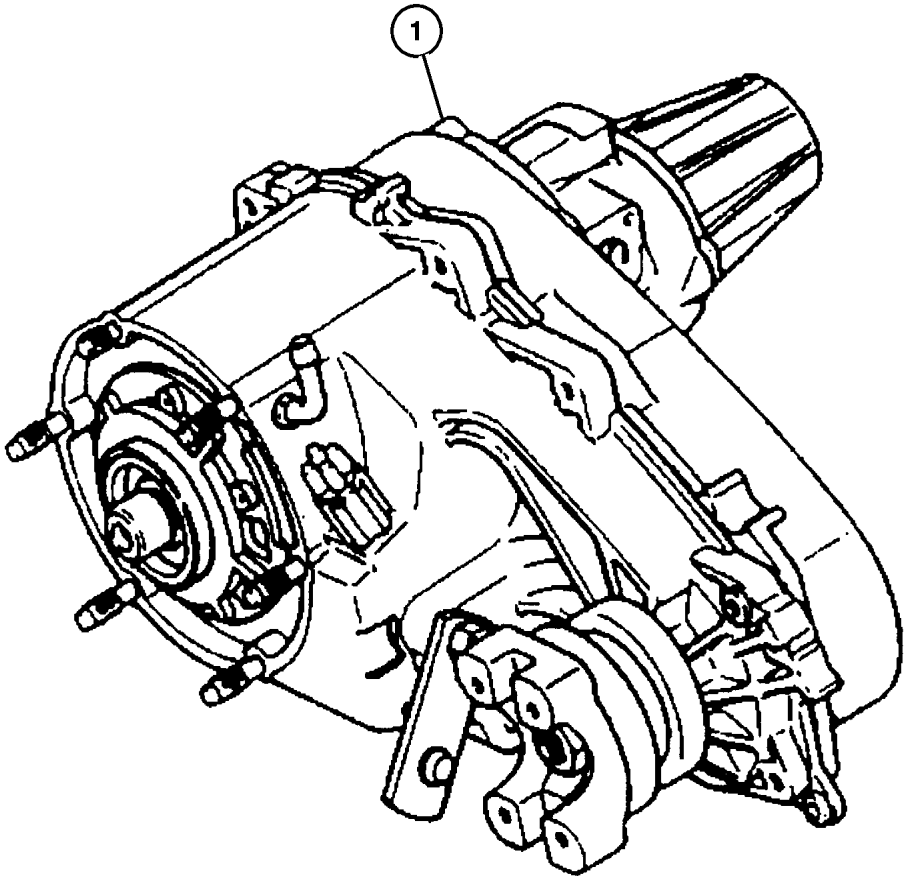
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ]	Fig. 147-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts [DHZ]	Fig. 147-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Single Mode [DHZ]	Fig. 147-410
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [DHZ]	Fig. 147-1210



147-100 Transfer Case Assembly	147-200 Case and Related Parts	147-400 Gear Train	147-1200 Gearshift Controls

Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ]
Figure 147-110

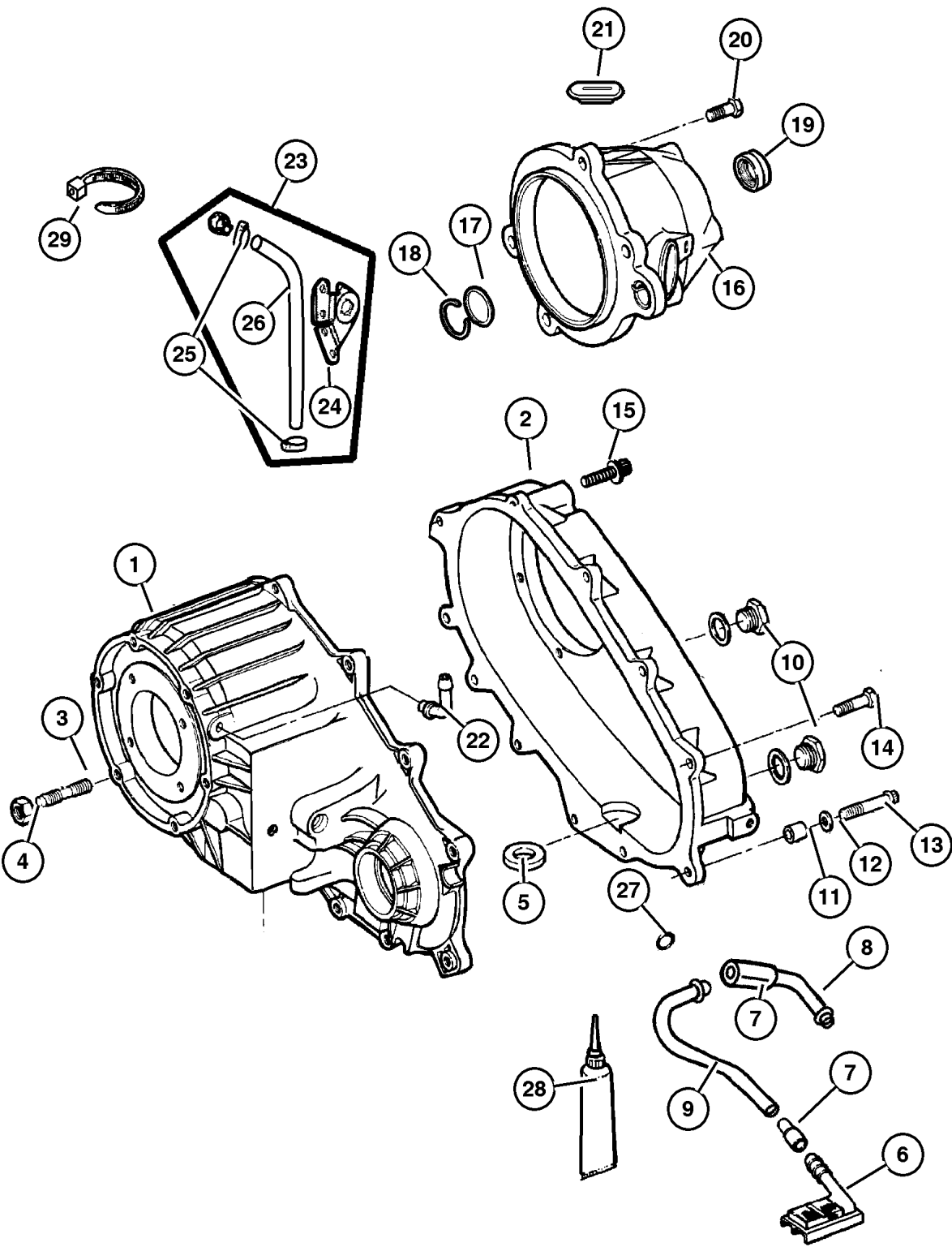
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52853 114AA	1	J						TRANSFER CASE, NVG147



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Case and Related Parts [DHZ]
Figure 147-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5103 036AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Front
2	5101 823AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Case Rear
3	4505 365	6	J						STUD
4	6033 172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	3681 601	1	J						MAGNET, Transmission
6	5012 326AA	1	J						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
7	5012 327AA	2	J						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
8	5013 018AA	1	J						TUBE, Oil Pickup
9	5012 328AA	1	J						TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	4856 641	2	J						PLUG, Oil Fill
11	4116 310	2	J						DOWEL, Transfer Case
12	4210 983	2	J						WASHER, Flat
13	4210 614	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
14	4210 617	6	J						BOLT, Transfer Case
15	J813 0979	3	J						BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
16	5066 086AA	1	J						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
17	4638 902	1	J						BUSHING, Extension Housing
18	4638 905	1	J						SNAP RING
19	4897 298AA	1	J						SEAL, Output Shaft
20	5086 051AA	4	J						BOLT, Retainer
21	5018 919AA	1	J						PLUG
22	4796 910	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
23	52099 366AB	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
24	J400 6661	1	J						CLAMP
25	6502 081	2	J						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
26	HFV00 516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27	5013 016AB	1	J						SEAL, Transfer Case
28	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
29	J369 3058	1				EV0			STRAP, Retaining

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Single Mode [DHZ]
Figure 147-410

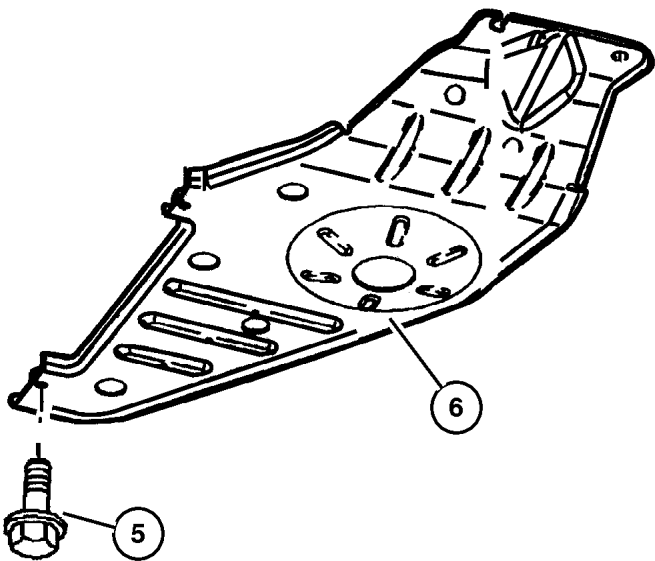
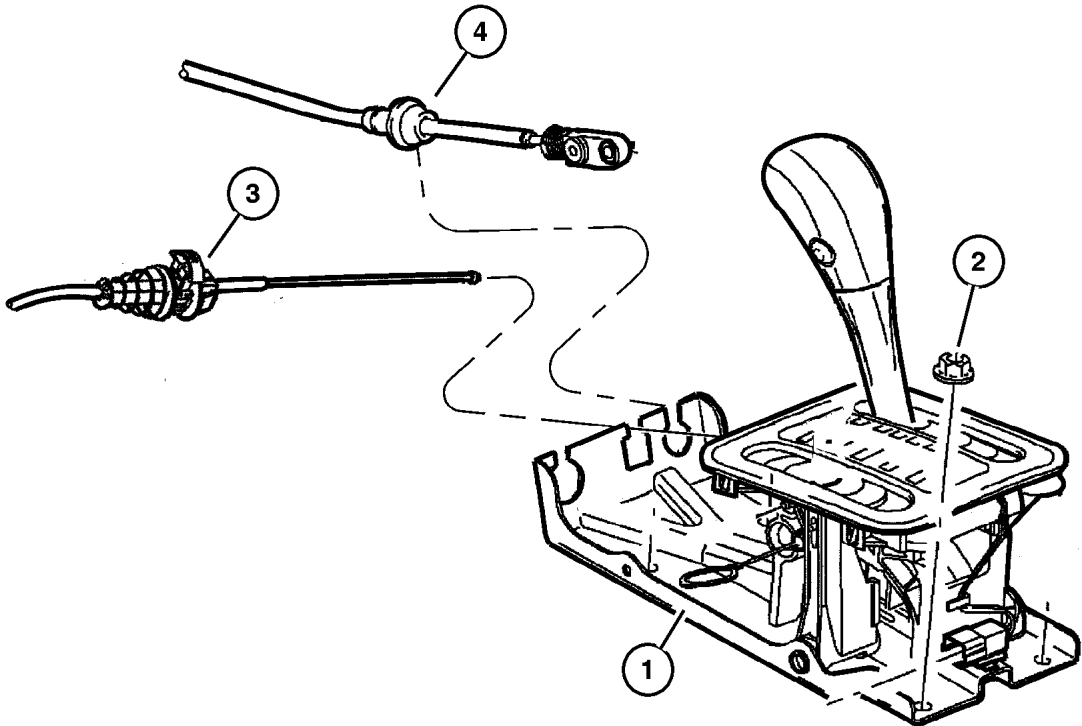
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6501 371	4	J						BOLT, Retainer
2	4338 973	1	J						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
3	5019 020AA	1	J						SEAL, Input Gear
4	0893 31A	1	J						SNAP RING
5	4338 891	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
6	5103 037AA	1	J						GEAR, Input
7	8350 3507	1	J						BEARING, Input Shaft
8	3821 558	1	J						SNAP RING
9	5012 313AA	1	J						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
10	5012 319AA	2	J						SPROCKET, Drive
-11	5012 316AA-	2	J						SPACER, Sprocket
12	5012 315AA	1	J						CARRIER, Sprocket
13	8350 3543	1	J						BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
14	5012 322AB	1	J						CHAIN, Transfer Case
15	5012 329AA	1	J						PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
16	4446 478	2	J						SNAP RING
17	4638 899	1	J						BEARING, Output Shaft
18	5013 017AB	1	J						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
19	4167 924	1	J						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
20	4210 973	1	J						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
21	5012 308AA	1	J						YOKE, Transfer Case
22	2466 224	1	J						BEARING, Output Shaft
23	5012 320AA	1	J						SNAP RING
24	5013 014AA	1	J						WASHER
25	5012 321AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
26	4269 189	1	J						BEARING, Output Shaft
27	5013 014AA	1	J						WASHER
28	5013 015AA	2	J						SNAP RING
29	4798 125	1	J						SEAL, Output Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls [DHZ]
Figure 147-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52080 434AA	1	J				DGK		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
6	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 247

Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF]

GROUP 247 - Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF]

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-210

Gear Train

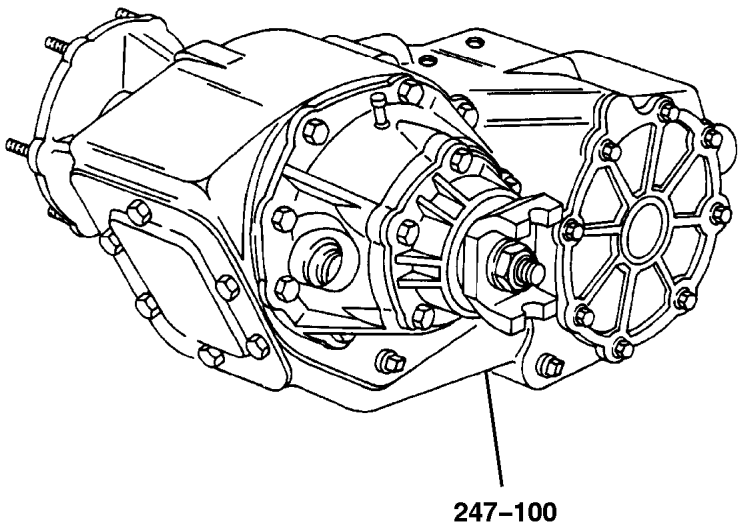
Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-410

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-1210



247-100 Transfer Case Assembly	247-200 Case and Related Parts	247-400 Gear Train	247-900 Fork and Rails
247-1200 Gearshift Controls			

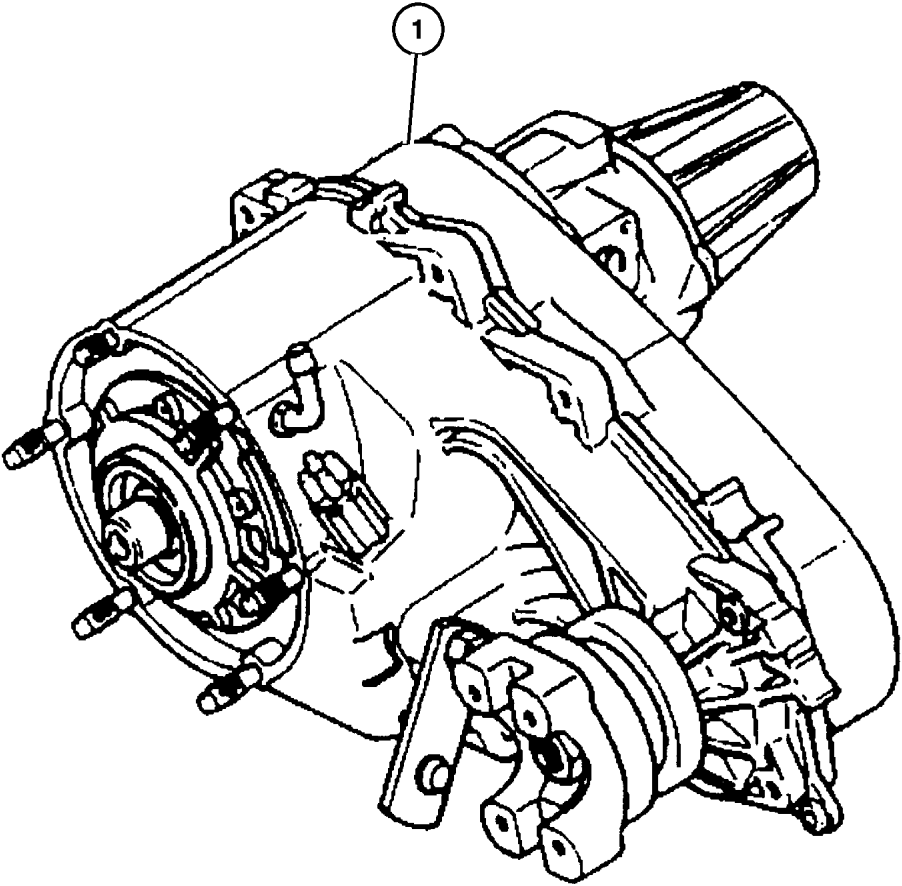
Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									TRANSFER CASE, NP247
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

52098	871AD	1	J			ER0			
52105	905AB	1	J			EV0			

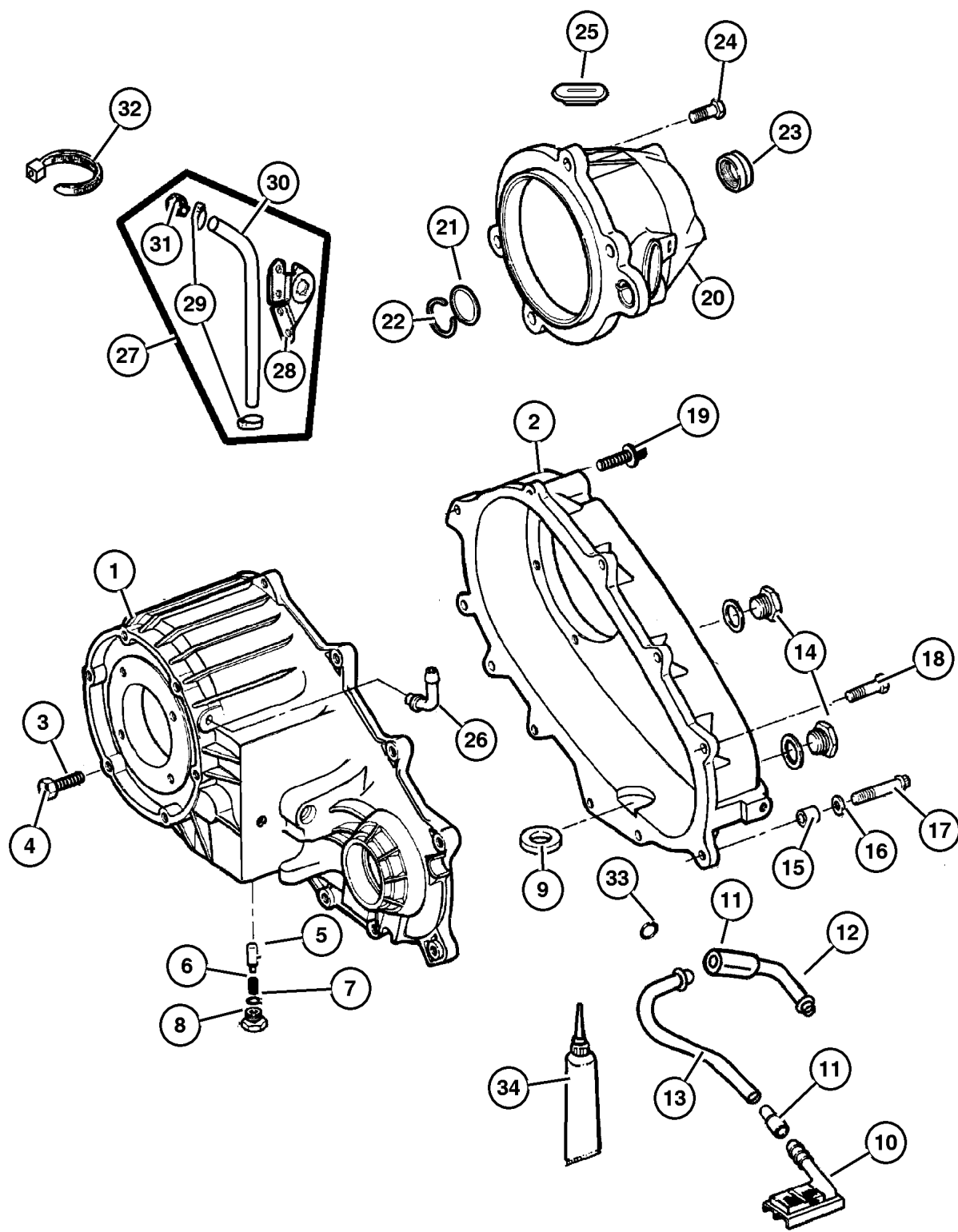


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	5012 309AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J			EV0			
2	5101 823AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J			EV0			
3	4505 365	6	J			ER0			STUD
	5012 310AA	6	J			EV0			
4	6033 172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
6									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4638 497	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
8									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
9									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
10									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	5012 326AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
11									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	5012 327AA	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
12									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	5013 018AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
13									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	5012 328AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
14									PLUG, Oil Fill

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

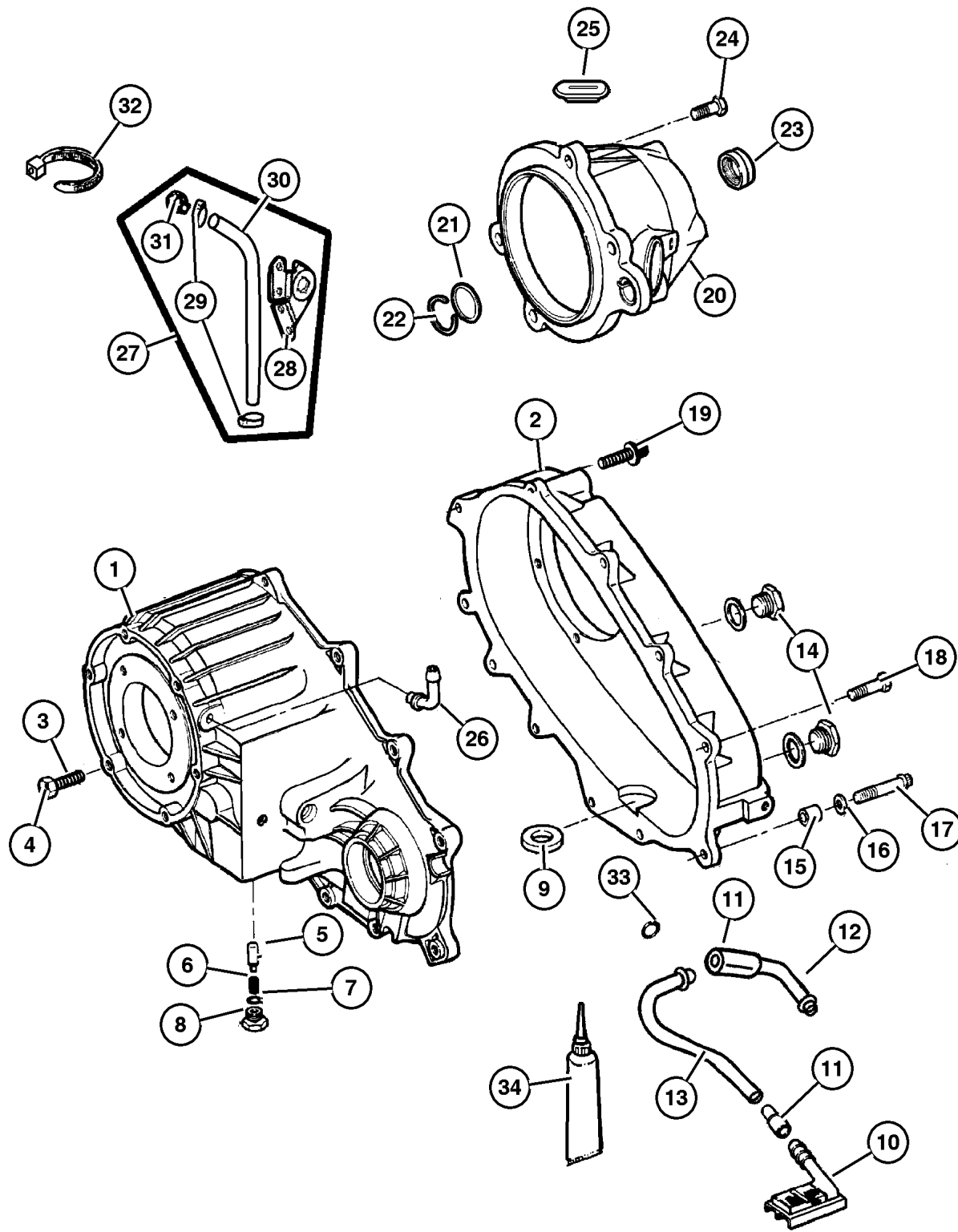
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4856 641	2	J			ER0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J			EV0			
	4116 310	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
16	4210 983	2	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J			EV0			
17	4210 614	2	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	J			EV0			
18	4210 617	6	J			ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case
		6	J			EV0			
19	J813 0979	3	J			ER0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
		3	J			EV0			
20	5066 086AA	1	J			ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J			EV0			
21	4638 902	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Extension Housing
		1	J			EV0			
22	0893 31A	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0			
23	4897 298AA	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J			EV0			
24	6501 371	4	J			ER0			BOLT, Retainer
		4	J			EV0			
25	5018 919AA	1	J			ER0			PLUG
		1	J			EV0			
26	4796 910	1	J			ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
27	52099 366AD	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
28	J400 5701	1	J						CLIP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210

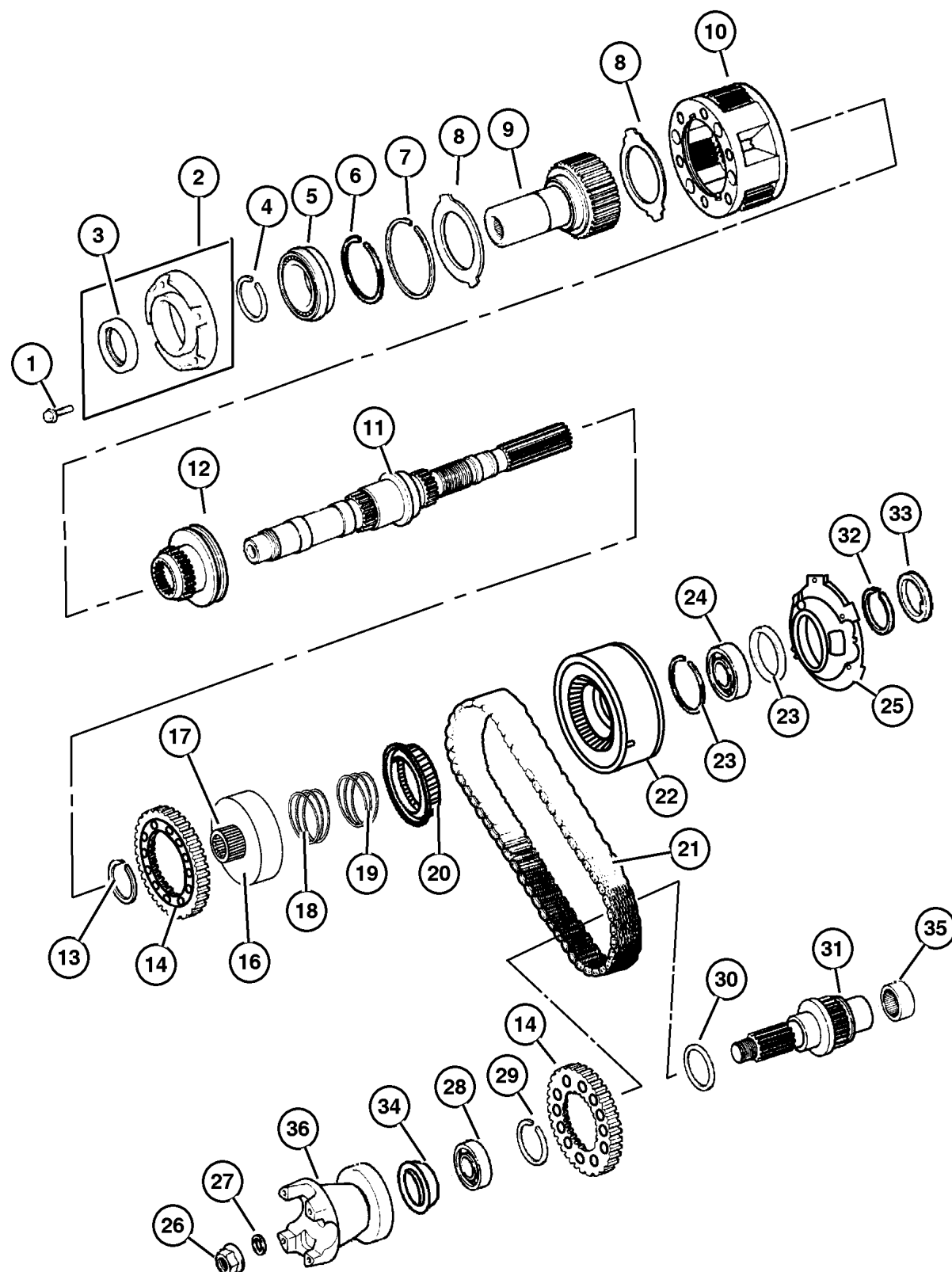
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	6502 081	2	J						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
30	HFV00 516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
31	J535 2955	1	J						VENT, Axle
32	J369 3058	1				EV0			STRAP, Retaining
33									SEAL, Transfer Case
	5013 016AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
34									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	6501 371	4	J			ER0			BOLT, Retainer
2	4338 973	4	J			EV0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
3	5019 020AA	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Input Gear
		1	J			EV0			
4	3821 558	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
5	4746 155	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Input Gear
		1	J			EV0			
6	4338 910	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
7	4338 909	1	J			ER0			RING
		1	J			EV0			
8	4338 908	2	J			ER0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary
9	4798 126	2	J			EV0			Carrier
		2	J			EV0			
10	5012 311AA	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Input
		1	J			EV0			
11	4796 903AB	1	J			ER0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
12	5012 313AA	1	J			ER0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
13	5012 314AA	1	J			ER0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	J			EV0			
13									SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

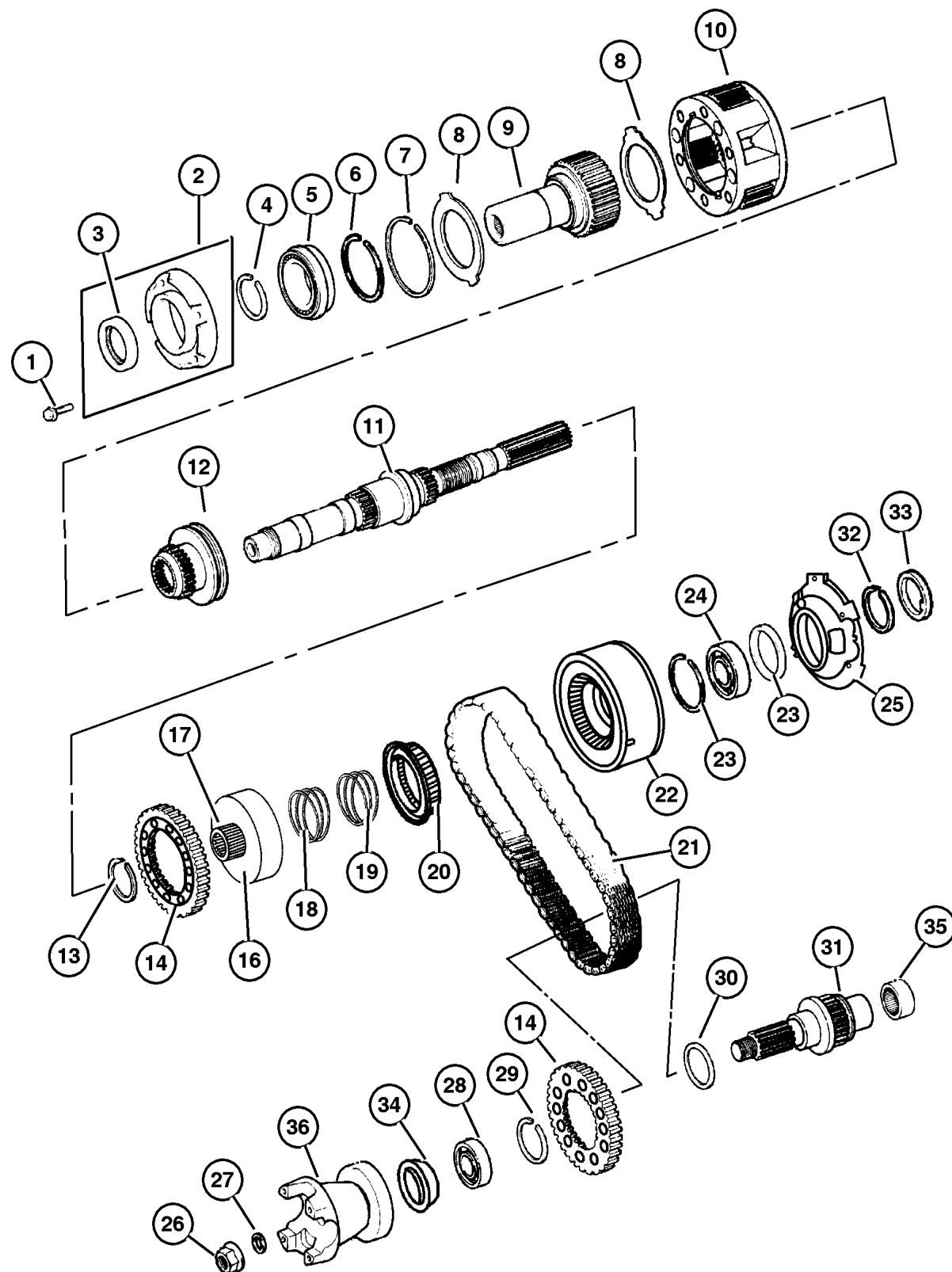
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 130	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
14	5012 319AA	2	J			ER0			SPROCKET, Drive
		2	J			EV0			
-15	5012 316AA-	2	J			ER0			SPACER, Sprocket
		2	J			EV0			
16									CARRIER, Sprocket
	5012 315AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
17									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
	8350 3543	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
18									SPRING, Clutch
	4798 131	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
19									SPRING, Clutch
	4897 521AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
20									CLUTCH, Oneway
	4897 520AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
21									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	5012 322AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
22									PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
	5012 329AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
23									SNAP RING
	4446 478	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
24									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4638 899	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
25									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	5013 017AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
26									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
27									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

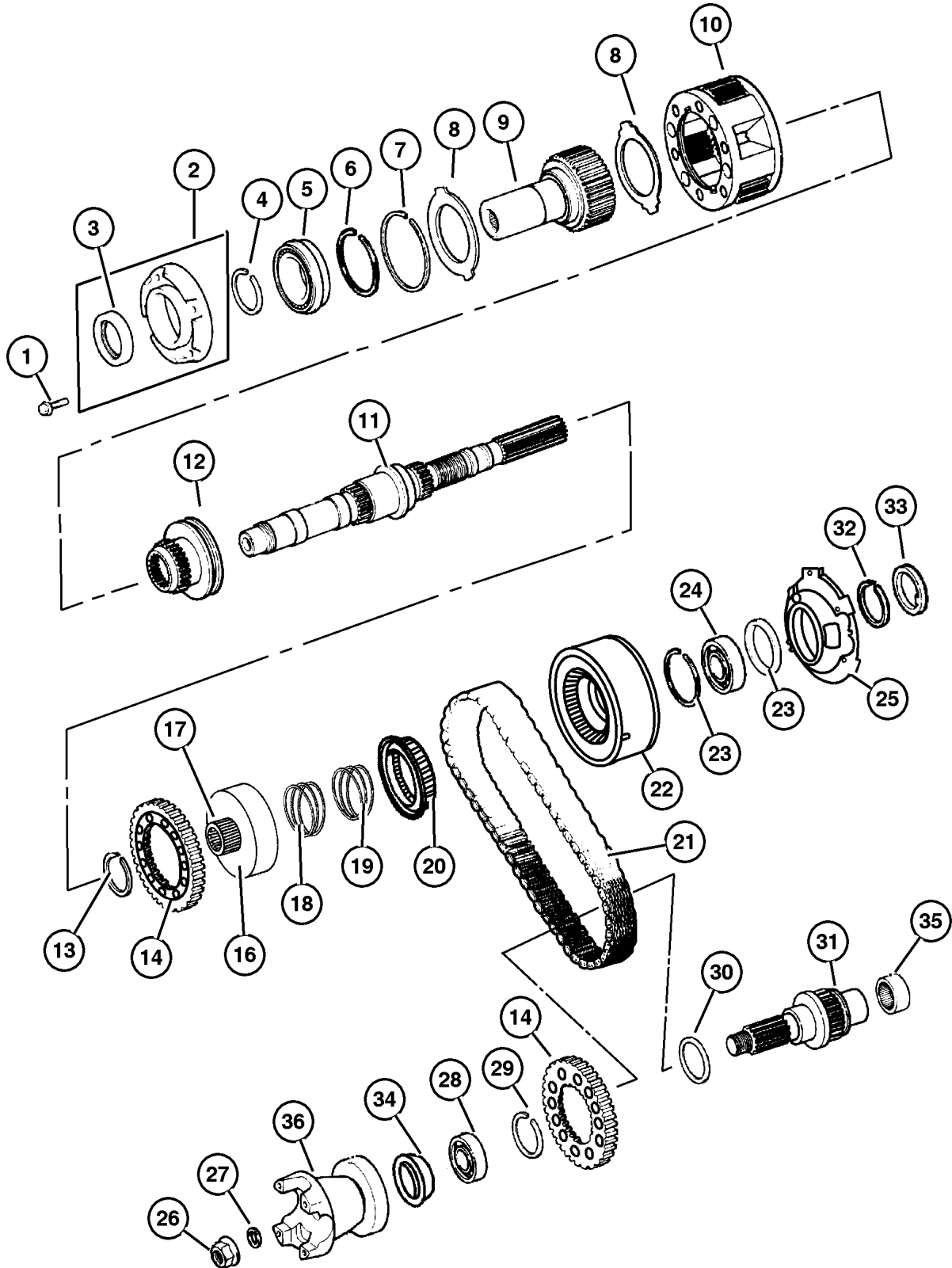
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410



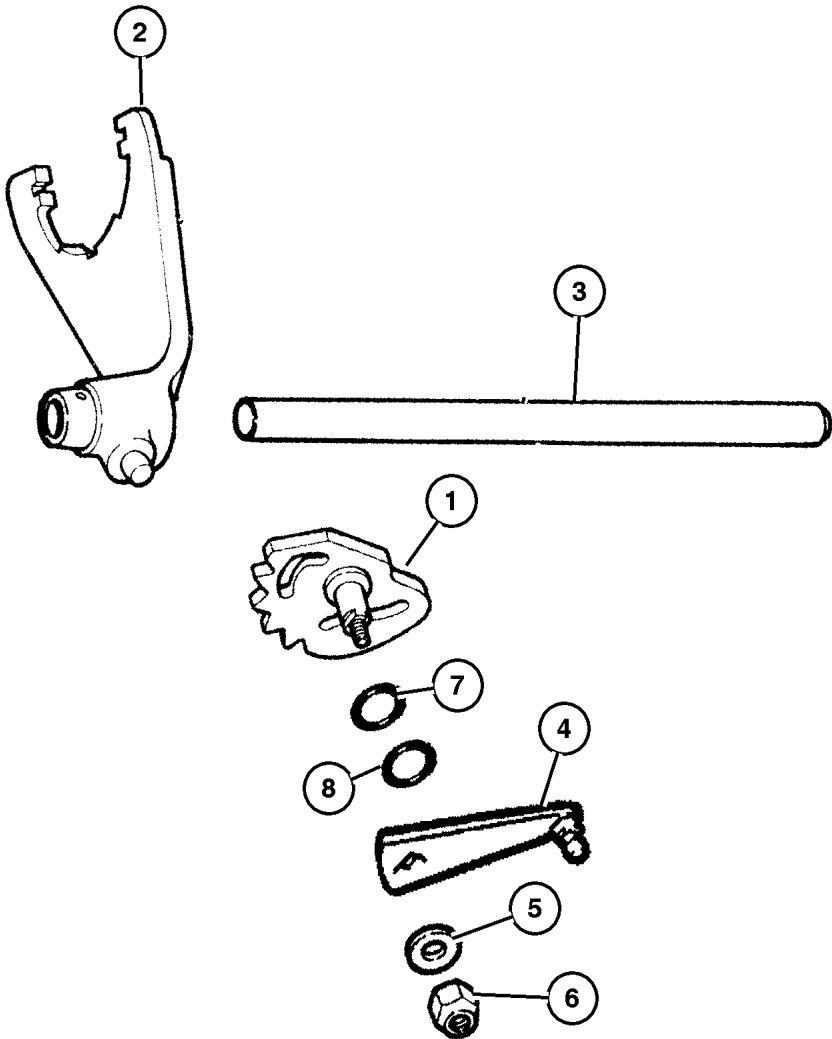
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4210 973	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
28	2466 224	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			EV0			
29	5012 320AA	2	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		2	J			ER0			
30									WASHER
	5013 014AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
31	5012 321AA	1	J			ER0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
32	5013 014AA	1	J			ER0			WASHER
		1	J			EV0			
33	4446 478	2	J			ER0			SNAP RING
		2	J			EV0			
34									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 125	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
35	4269 189	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			EV0			
36	5012 308AA	1	J			ER0			YOKE, Transfer Case
	5019 514AA	1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

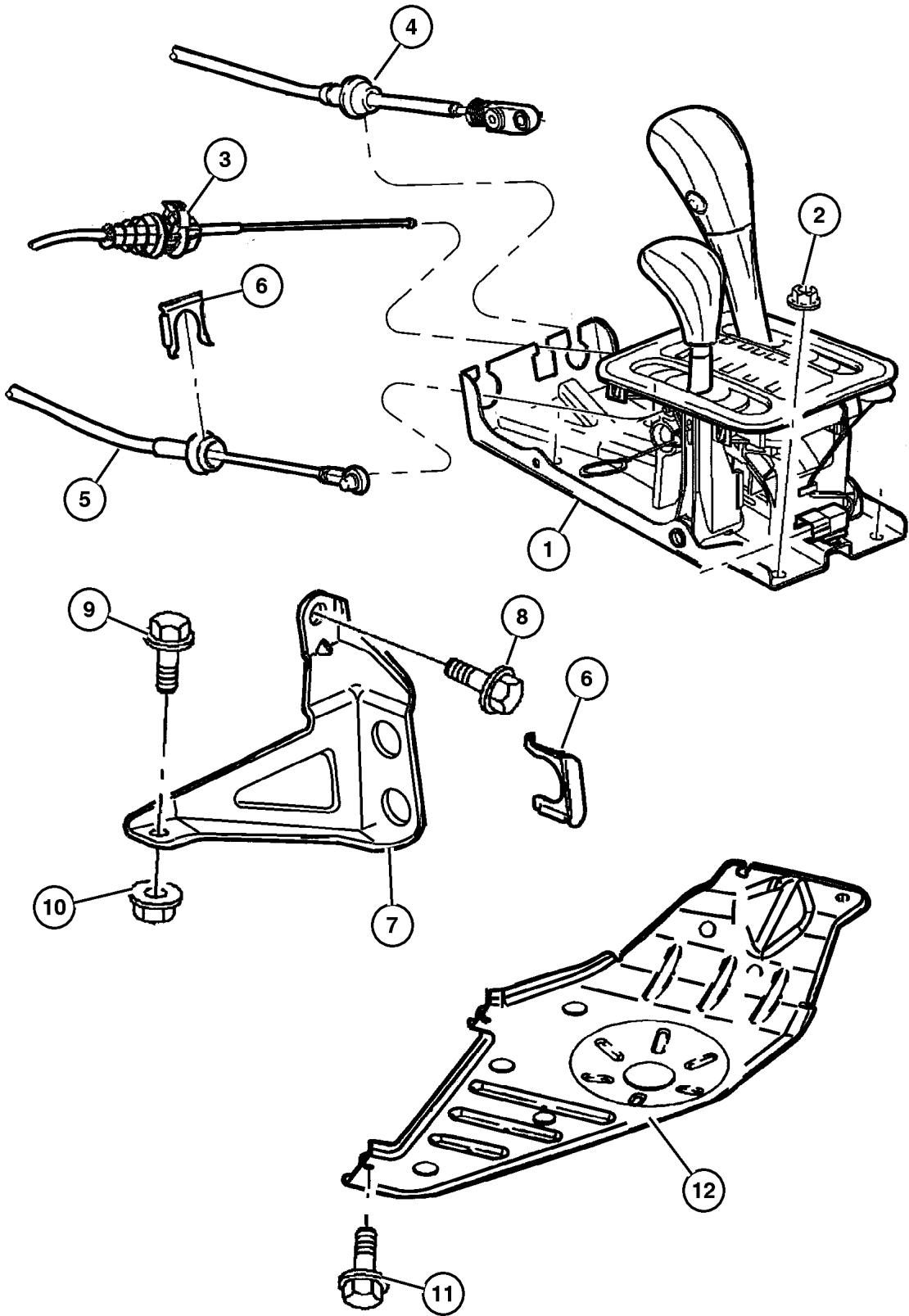
1	5012 312AA	1	J			ER0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
2	4798 136	1	J			ER0			FORK, Range
		1	J			EV0			
3	4798 135	1	J			ER0			RAIL, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
4	5012 333AA	1	J			ER0			LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
5	S243 6163	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
		1	J			EV0			
6	6030 310	1	J			ER0			NUT
		1	J			EV0			
7	4167 963	1	J			ER0			SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J			EV0			
8	4167 964	1	J			ER0			SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech Eight Cylinder Engine

[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52109 672AC	1	J			ER0,	DGK,		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52109 673AD	1	J			EV0	DGQ		With [DHF] And [DSB]
2	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104 220AB	1	J				DGQ		
	5210 4219	1	J				DGK		
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6101 054	1	J				DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	6503 231	1	J				DGK		NUT, Brake Line
11	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
12	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

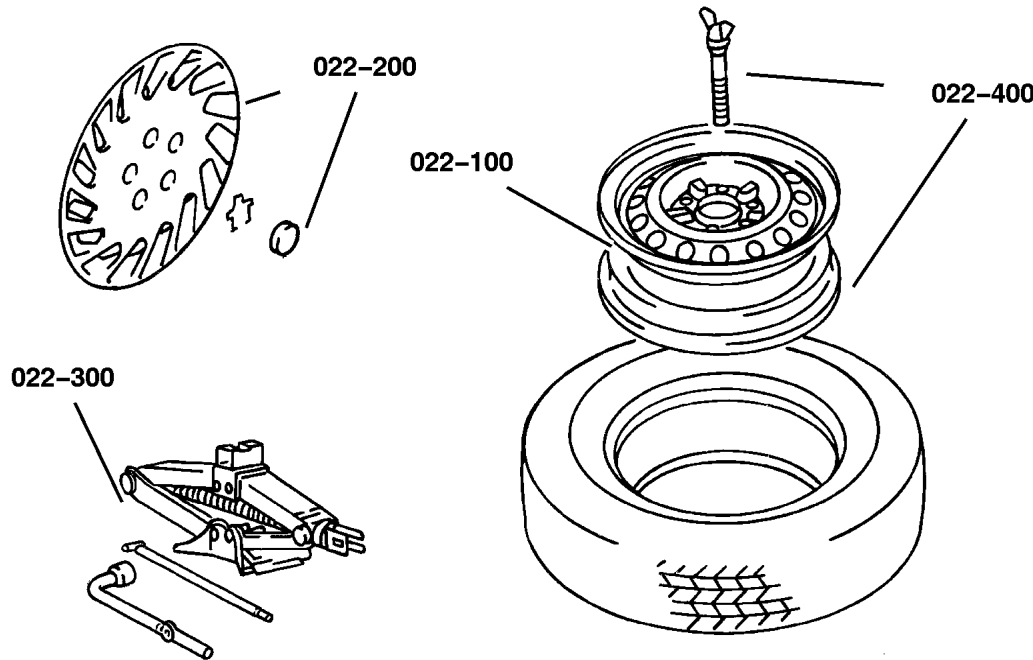
Caps, Wheel Cover and center Fig. 022-230

Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage Fig. 022-330

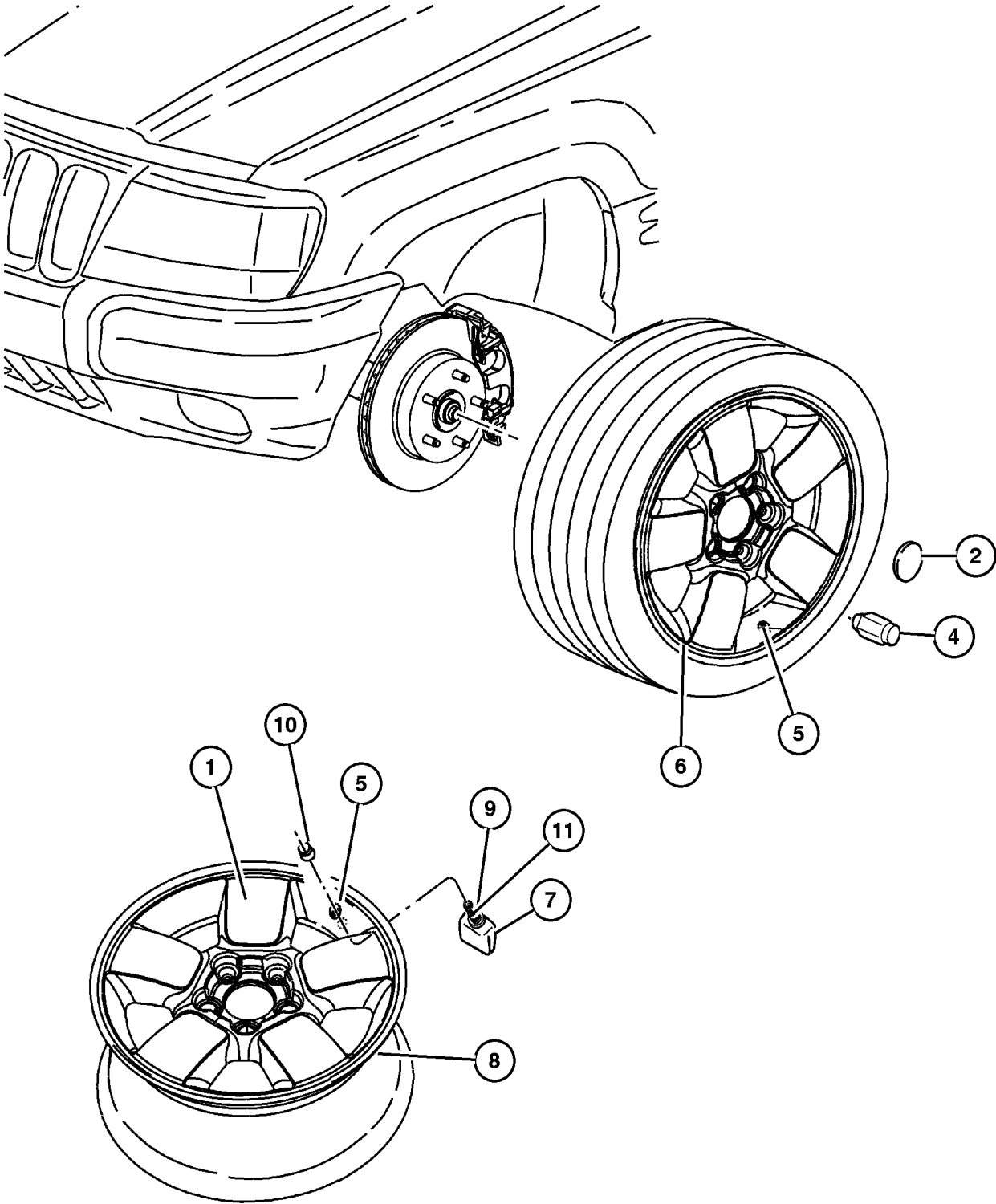
Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Wheel Stowage Fig. 022-460



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-110



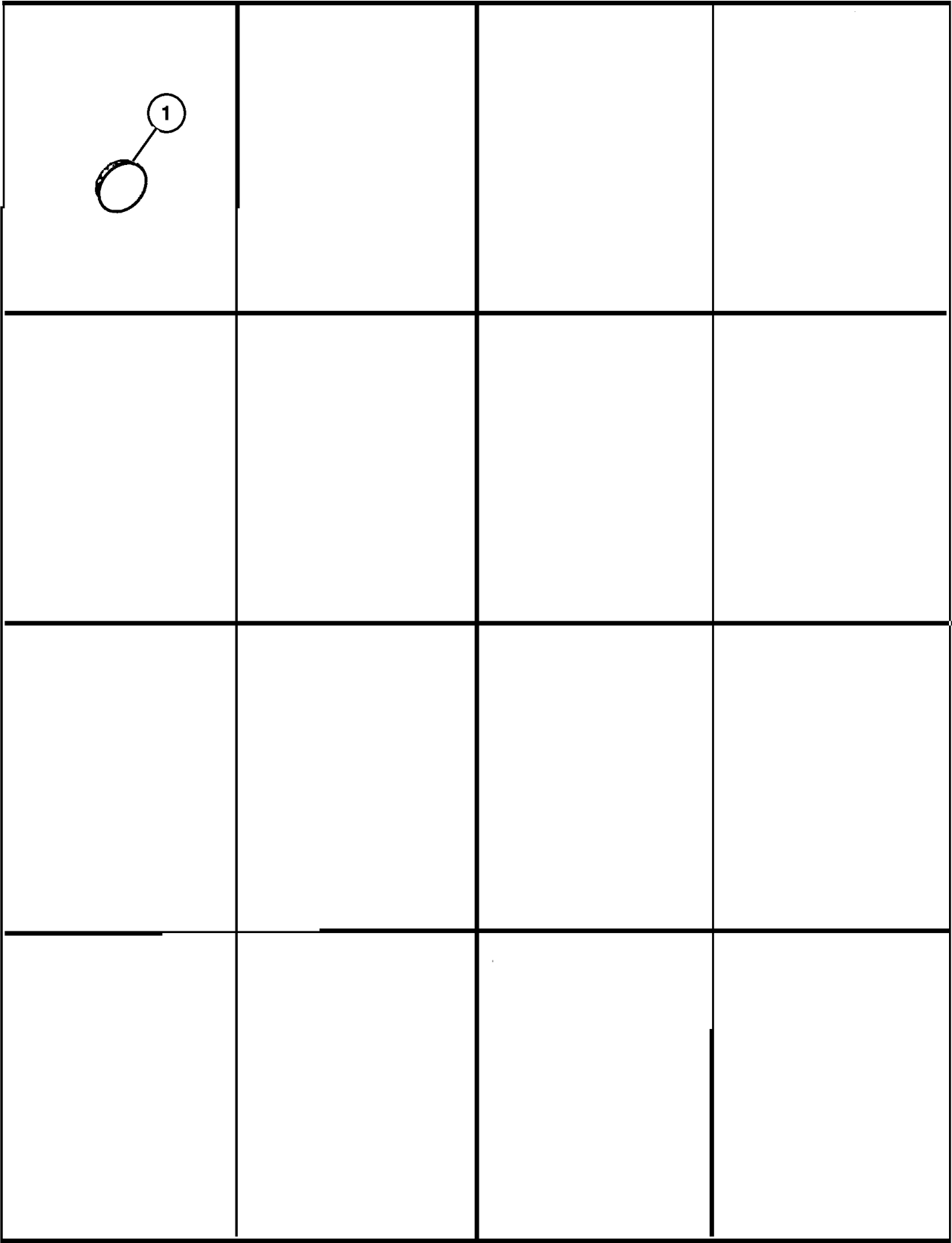
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[WDQ] = 16" Steel Spare Wheel									
[WDR] = 16X7.0 Lux Aluminum Silver Wheels									
[WDS] = 16X7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
[WFZ] = 17X7.5 Aluminum Gray Accent Wheels									
[WF1] = 17" Steel Spare Wheel									
[WGW] = 17" Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels									
1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	52080 260AA	4							[WGM]
	52080 333AA	4							[WGW]
	5EZ98 TAEAB	4							[WDS]
	5EZ99 PAKAD	4							[WDR]
	5HE38 PAKAC	4							[WGP], Small Cap
	5HF54 PAKAA	4							[WGP], Large Cap [5HF45PAKAA]
	5HU03 MA8AA	4							[WFZ]
	5HF55 ZDRAA	4							[WFQ]
	52080 465AA	4							[WPV]
2	52080 334AA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WGW]
-3									WHEEL, Steel
	4766 601AA-	1							[WF1]
	5208 8446	1							[WDQ]
4	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
5	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
6									WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52088 990AC	4							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
8	52109 664AA	1							MAGNET
9	52088 961AA	5							NUT
10	5083 124AA	4							CAP, Valve Stem, Chrome
11	5083 123AA	4							GROMMET
-12	4897 346AA-	4							VALVE CORE, WHEEL SENSOR VALVE, ALUMINUM

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

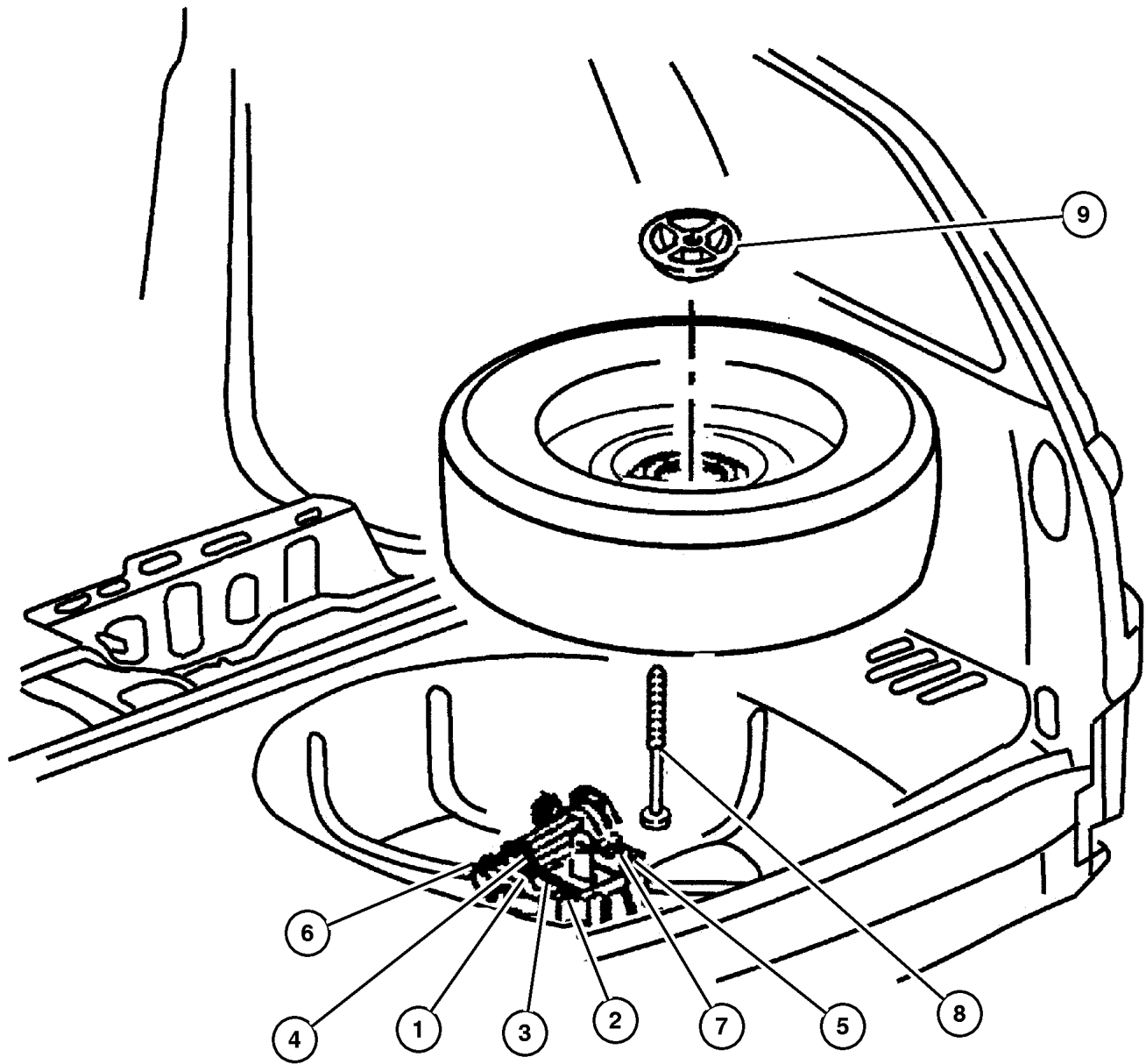
Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 022-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:				
WFZ = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum				
WGP = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum				
WDR = 16 x 7.0 Aluminum				
WGM = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum				
WDS = 16 x 7.0 Aluminum				
1				CAP, Wheel Center
	52080 263AA	4		[WGM]
	52080 334AA	4		[WGW]
	52059 522AA	4		[WDR,WDS,WGP] Small Cap [WGP], For Large Cap [WGP] Use 5HF45PAKAA.
	5HF52 ZDRAA	4		[WFQ]
	52080 466AA	4		[WPV]

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[RCE] = 7 Infinity Speakers									
[TBL] = Inside Mounted Spare Tire									
1	52080 427AA	1							JACK
2	5205 9121	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle, With
3	52059 122AC	1							[RCE]
4	52059 134AA	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
	52080 435AA	1							BRACKET, Tool Hold Down
5	6100 048	4							Bottle Jack
6	52059 105AB	1							Scissor Jack [under seat]
7	52059 148AA	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
8									WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	52059 414AD	1							CLIP
-10	6503 070	1							J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									CUP, Spare Tire Retention
									WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

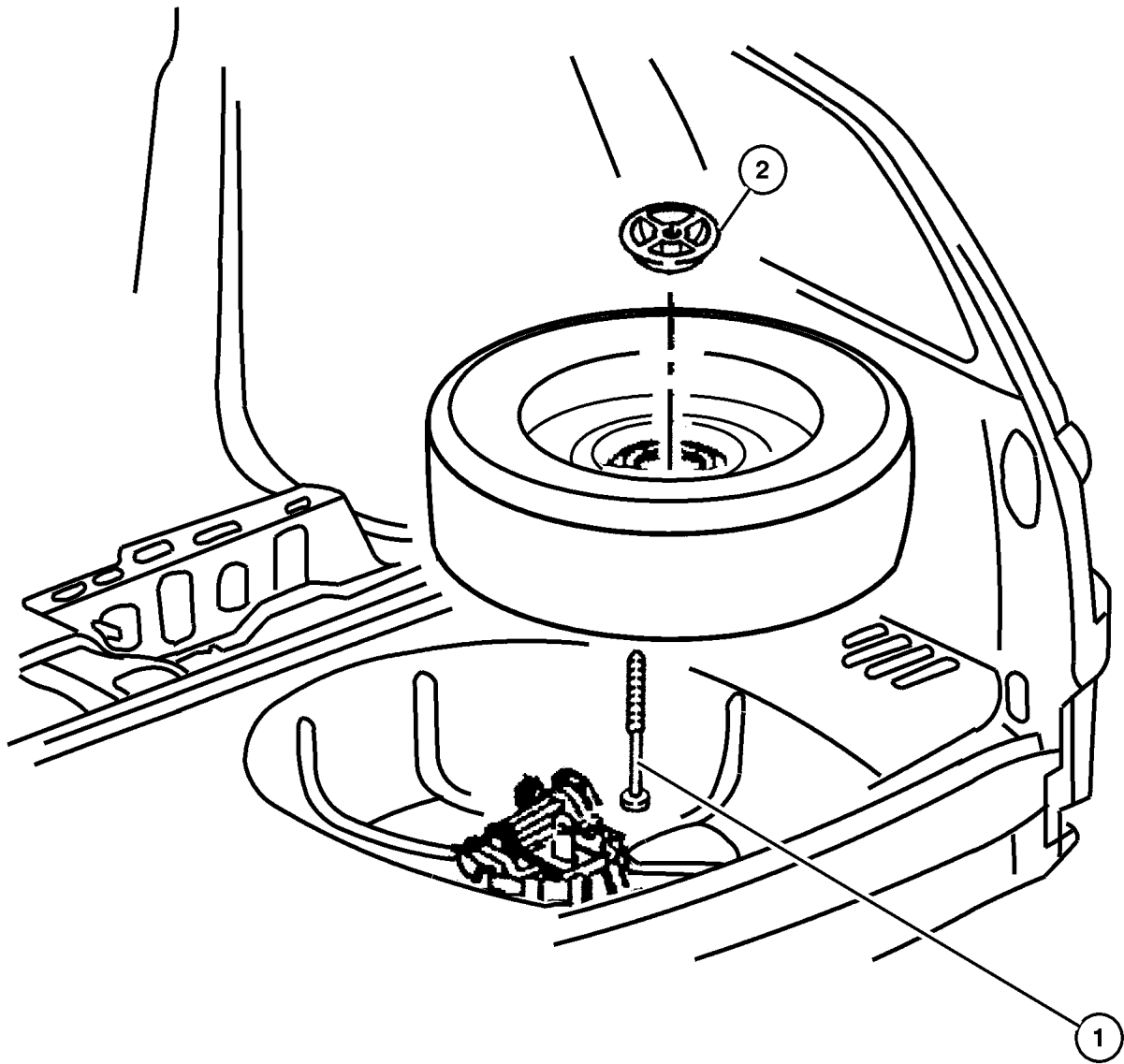
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code									
[TBL] = Inside Mounted Spare Tire									
1	52059 169AB	1							BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150, [TBL]
2	52059 414AD	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention, [TBL]



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

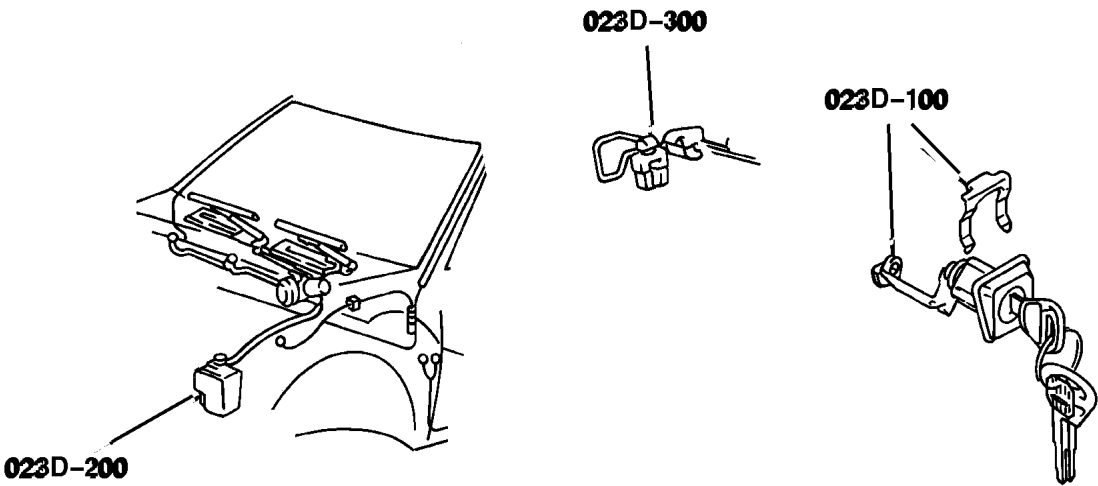
September 19, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

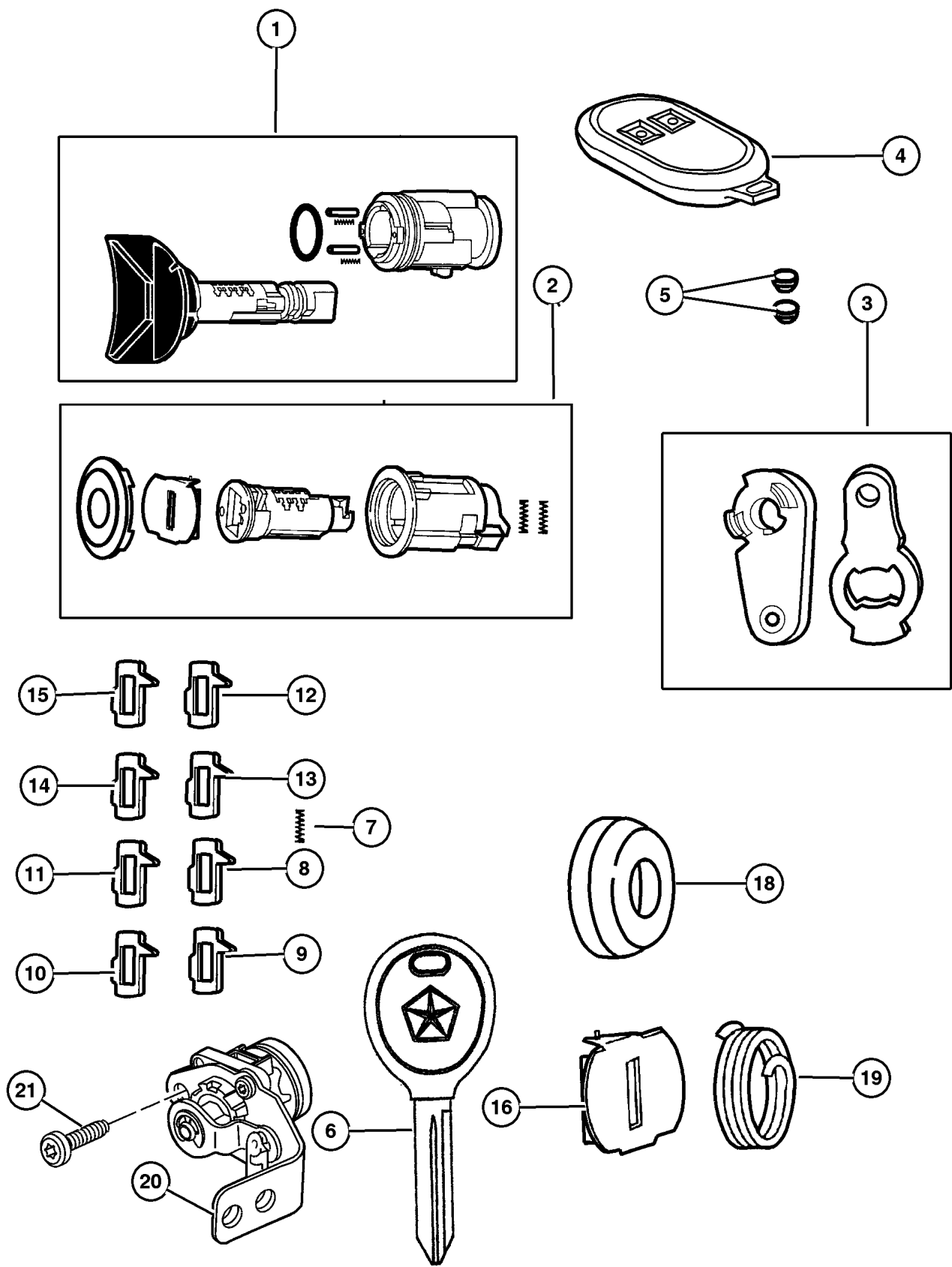
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder & Keys	Fig. 23D-130
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-230
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer System	Fig. 23D-330



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130



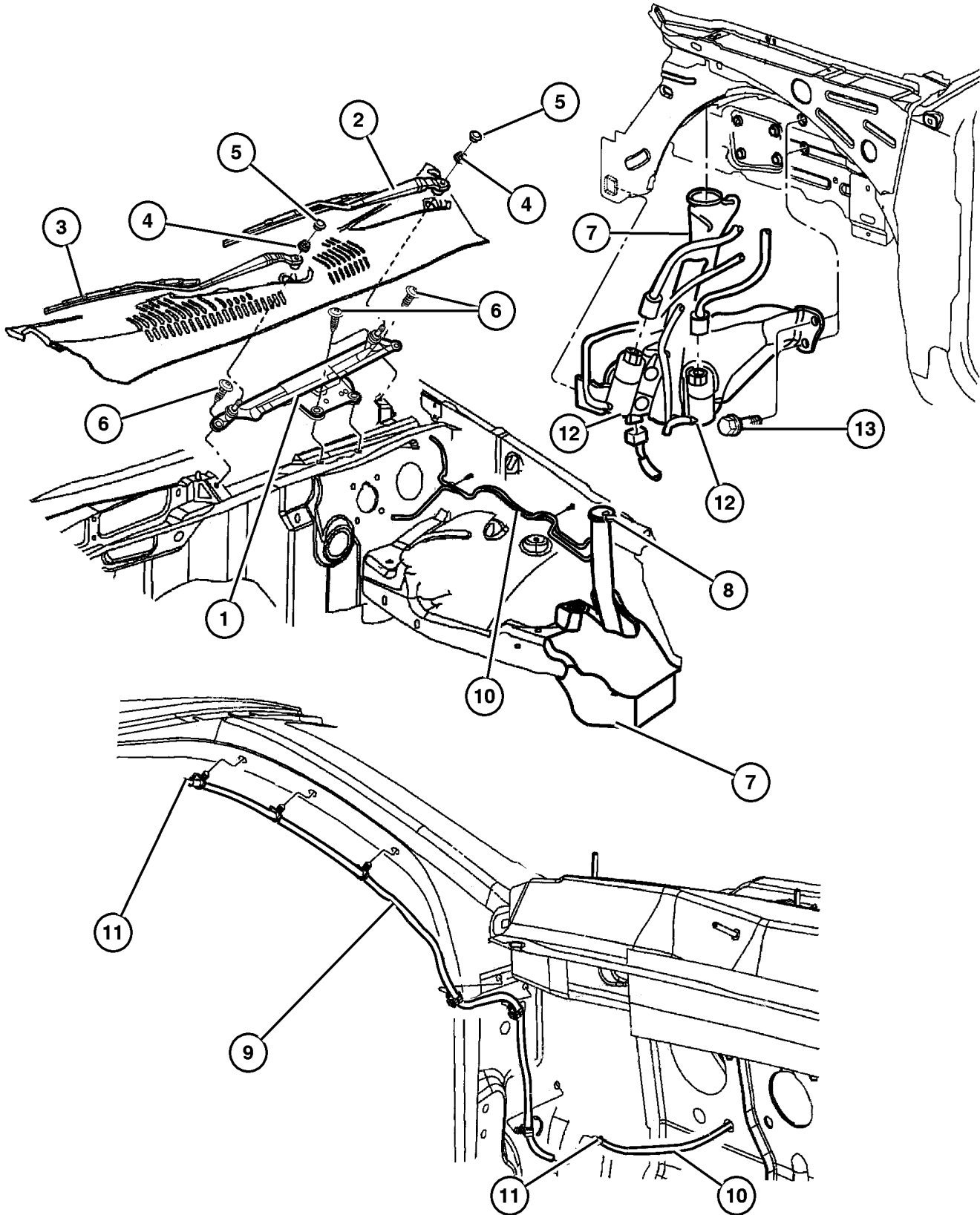
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 915AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	5013 682AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	55136 554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
4	56036 859AD	1							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry Frequency 315 (#1) Primary Driver, Black
	56036 860AD	1							Frequency 433 (#2) Secondary Driver grey
5	8350 4802	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	5018 699AA	1							KEY, Master
7	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
8	4778 117	1	T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
9	4778 118	1	T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
10	4778 119	1	T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
11	4778 120	1	T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
12	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
13	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
14	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
15	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
16									SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright, Serviced in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	5019 605AA-	1	T						SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
18	4778 149	1	T						CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
19	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
20	55136 763AA	1							BRACKET, Security
21	5013 808AA	1							SCREW, Security Bracket Mounting
-22	55136 557AA-	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
-23	4686 665AC-	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-24	4378 793	1	J						SPRING, Cylinder Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230



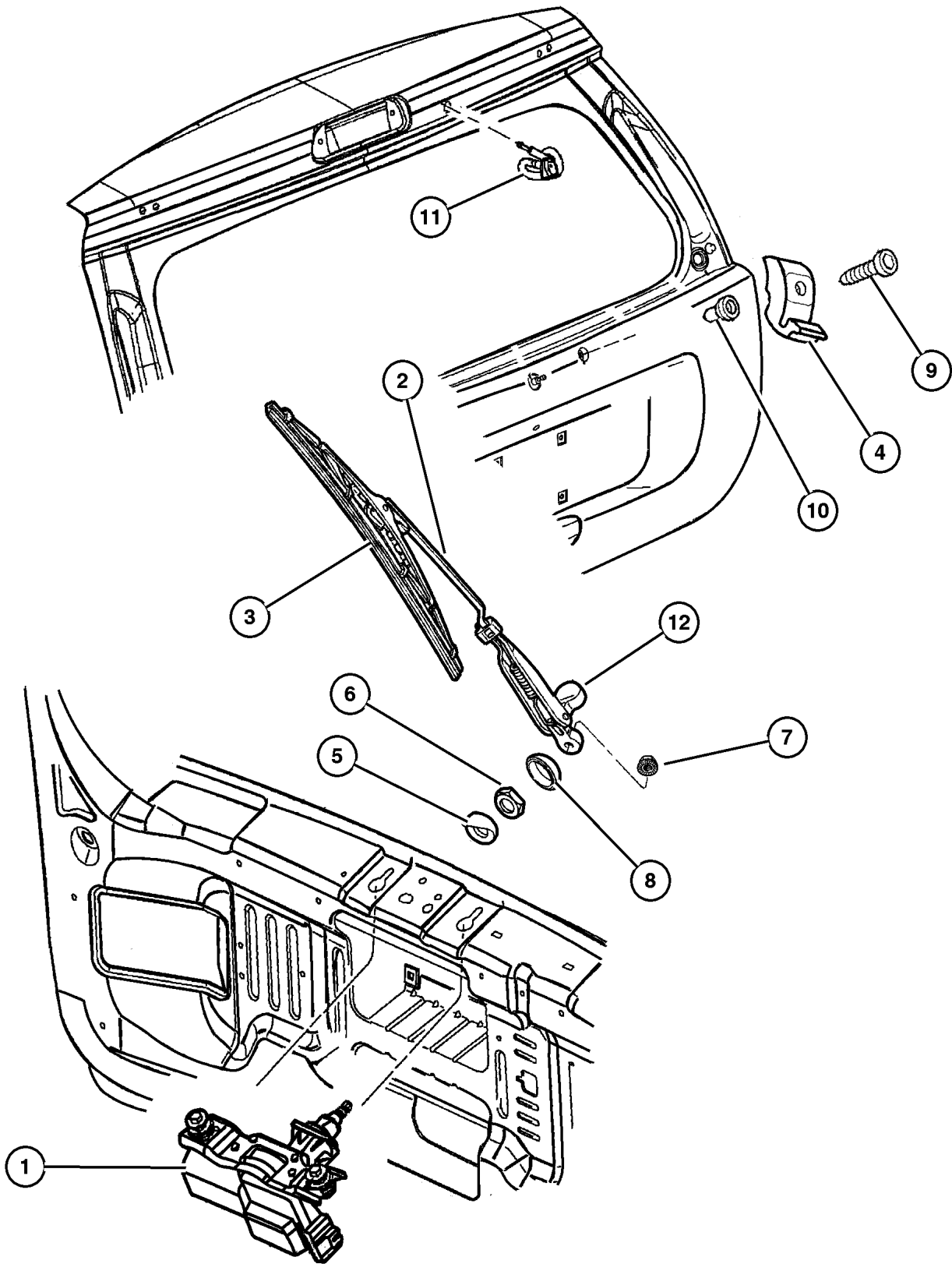
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
1	55155 092AD	1							MODULE, Wiper, Wiper Motor Included
2	5102 042AA	1							ARM, Wiper Driver Wiper, Drivers Side
	5102 043AA	1							Passenger Wiper, Passenger Side
3	5102 044AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
4	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	5069 421AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	5012 603AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	55155 522AF	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
11	4778 224	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
12	55077 301AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield Front
	55077 241AB	1							Rear
13									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14	55156 723AA-	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-15	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor Grommet
-17	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
-18	55155 694AB-	1							HOSE, Washer Reservoir, Windshield Washer Tee Serviced in this Assembly

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Wiper & Washer System
Figure 23D-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 122AG	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	5102 882AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	5102 881AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
4	5515 5124	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
5	5515 5358	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	6507 801AA	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
9	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
10	6503 245	1							RIVET, Ramp Attaching
11	55155 201AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
12	55077 097AC	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
-13	55077 241AB-	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-14	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	55155 524AC-	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD	Fig. 024-150
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD	Fig. 024-170

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-240
Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-245
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines	Fig. 024-250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-255
Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls	Fig. 024-260

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 024-330
---	--------------

Air Conditioning Compressor

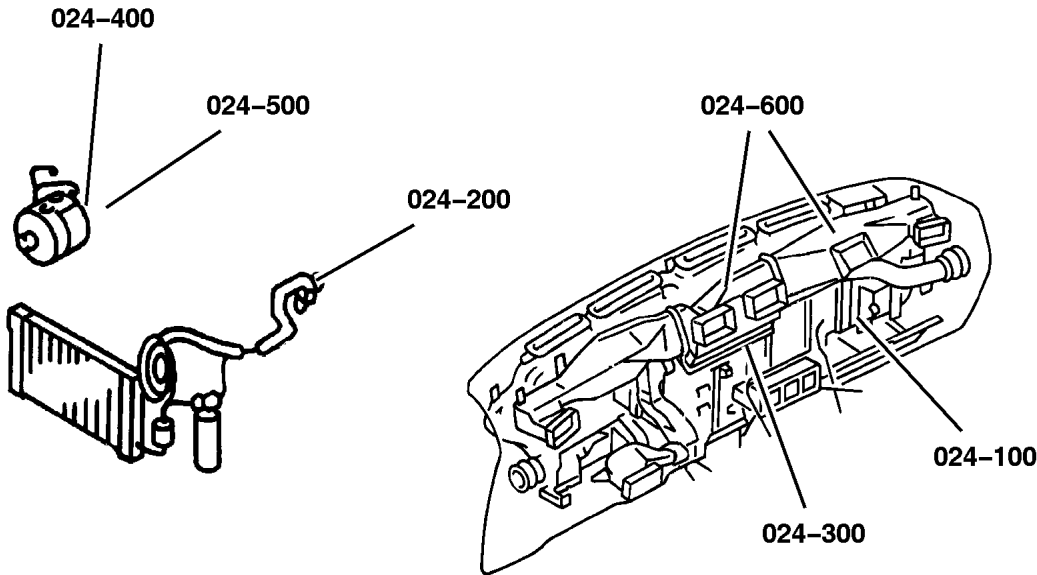
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-420

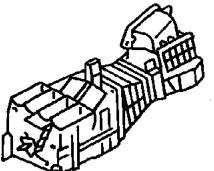
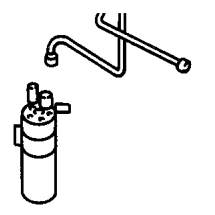
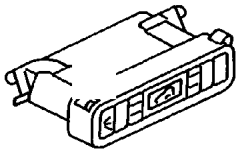
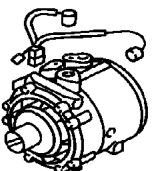
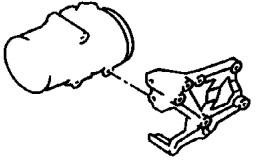
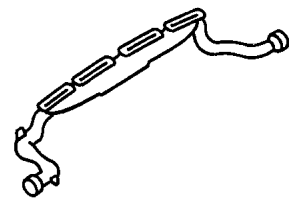
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-510
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-520

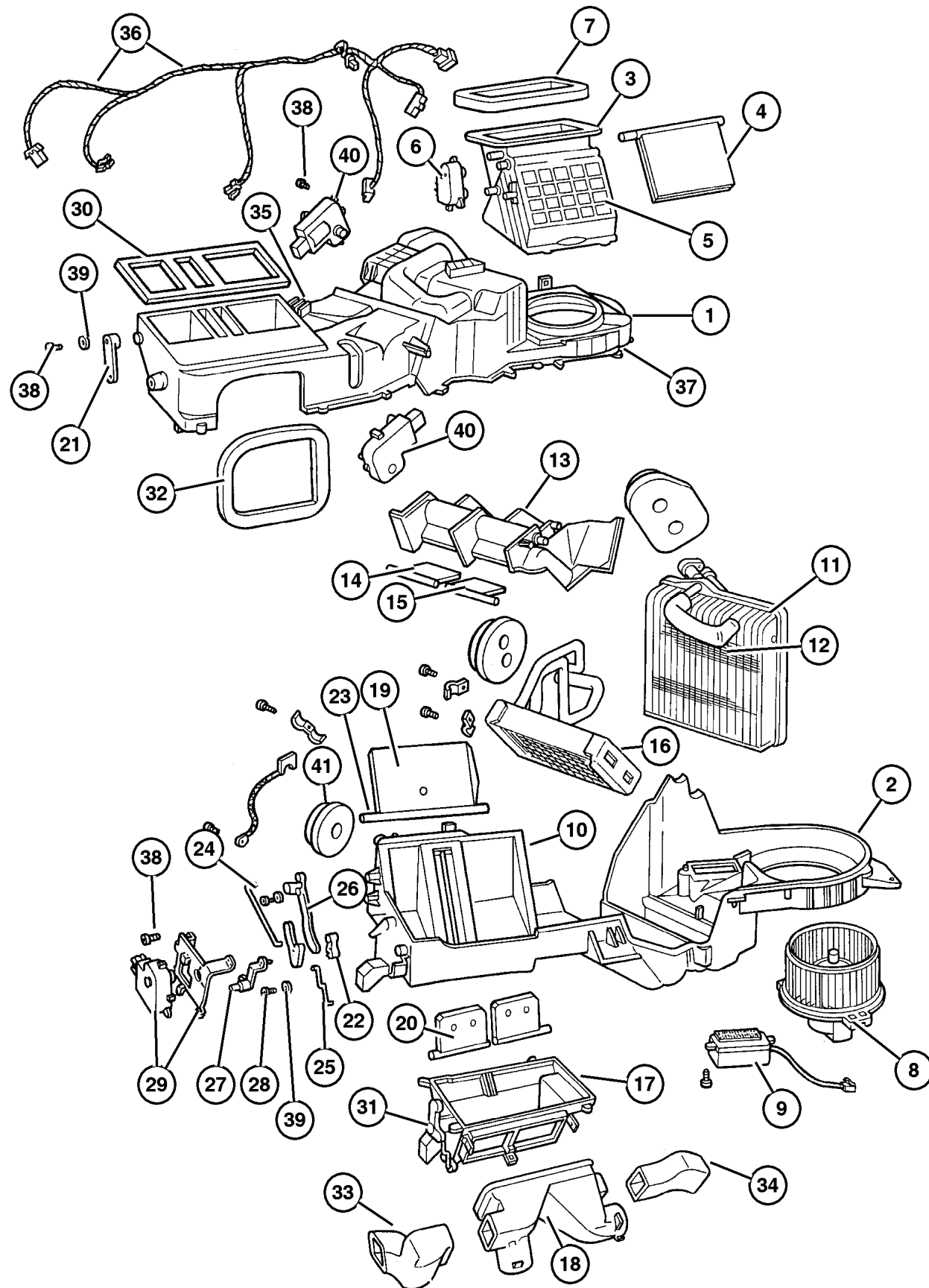
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 024-610
-----------------------------	--------------



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	5073 483AC	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
2	5101 785AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
3	5012 713AC	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 711AA	3							LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	5012 710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	5012 709AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5096 256AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 699AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor, [HAF]
10	5012 698AB	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
11	5101 786AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
12	5101 760AA	1							THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator Air, Probe
13	5073 480AB	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
14	5012 693AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
15	5012 692AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
16	5101 761AA	1							CORE, Heater
17	5012 743AB	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
18	5012 742AB	1							COVER, Heater
19	5012 740AB	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
20	5012 739AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
21	5012 738AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
22	5012 735AB	1							LEVER, Panel Door
23	5012 734AA	1							SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
24	5012 733AB	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
25	5012 732AA	1							SHAFT, Defroster Door
26	5012 731AA	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
27	5012 730AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
28	5012 729AA	2							SCREW, Tapping
29	5012 728AB	1							SERVO, Mode Door
30	5012 727AA	1							SEAL, Demister
31	5012 726AA	1							SEAL, Defroster Duct
32	5015 354AA	1							SEAL, Panel
33	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
34	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
35	5012 721AA	1							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
36	5102 031AA	1							HARNES
37	4720 533	32							SCREW, Heater Housing
38	4720 534	3							SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

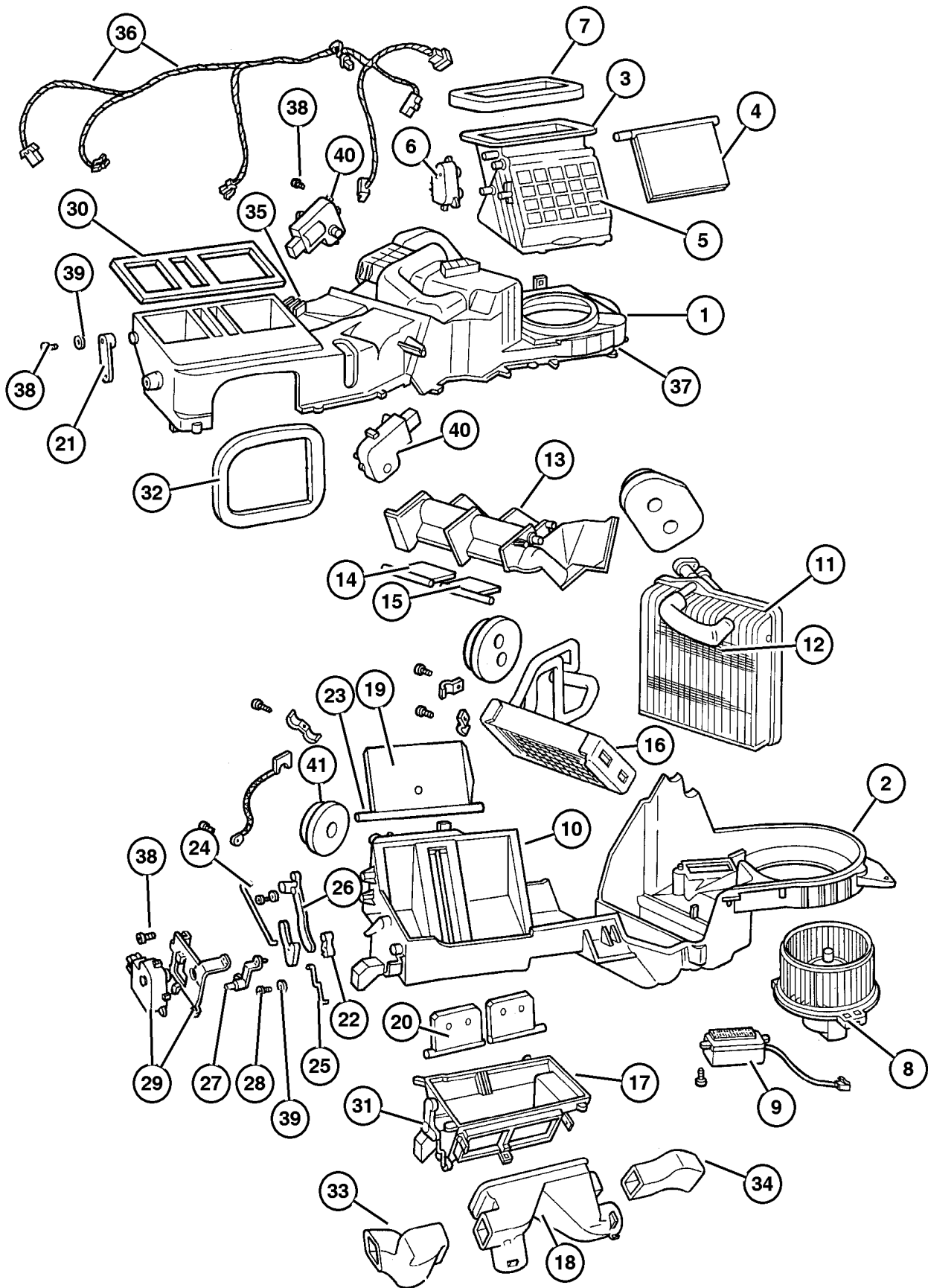
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
 Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	5012 756AA	2							SPRING
40	5012 710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
41	5073 973AB	1							PACKING, Drain Tube

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

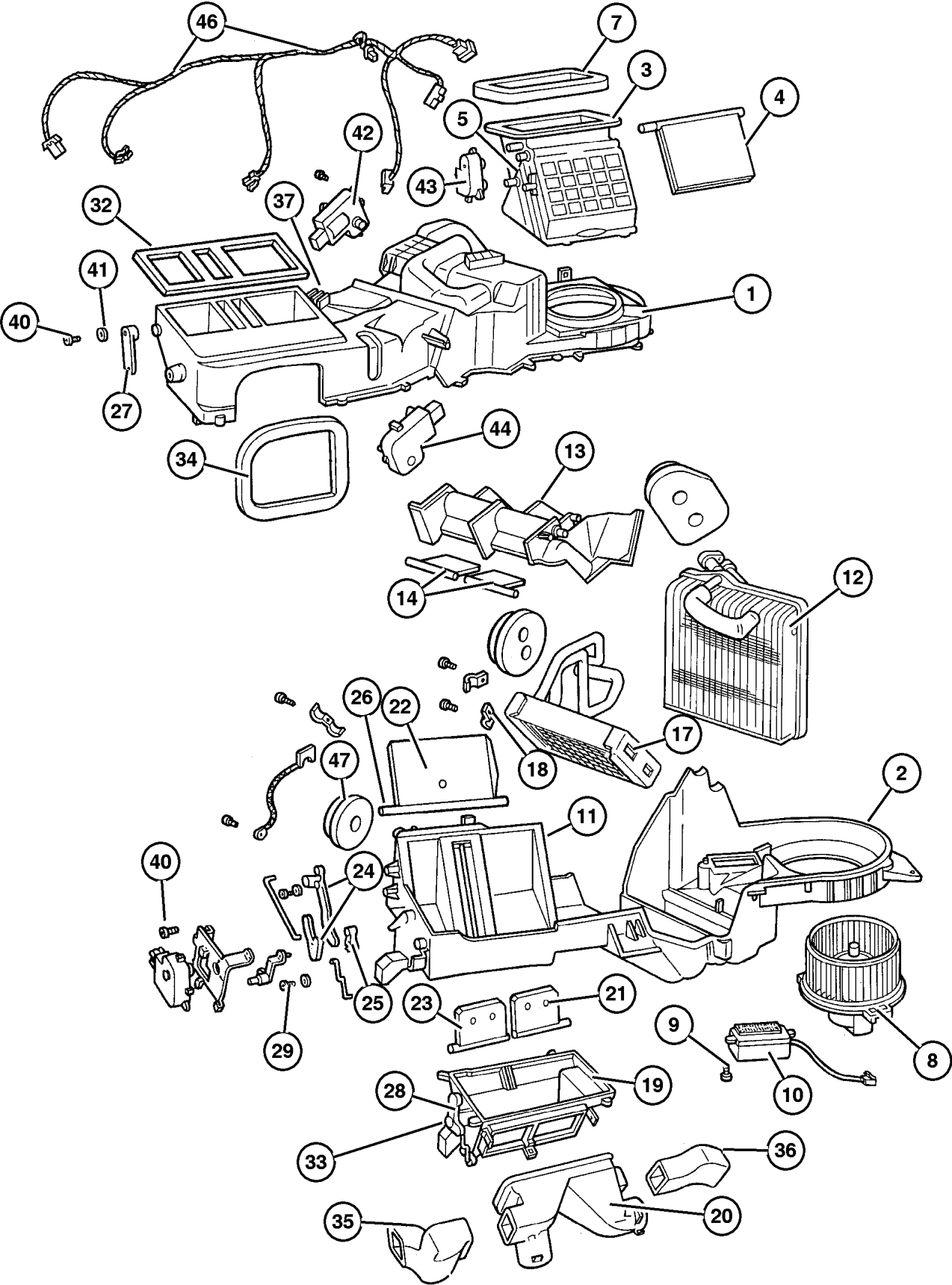
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 024-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
HAA = Air Conditioning									
1									CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper Middle
	5073 480AB	1							
	5073 483AC	1							Upper
2	5073 487AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower, Lower
3	5012 754AC	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 753AA	1							LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
-6	5012 752AA-	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit, Fresh/Recirc
7	5012 709AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5096 256AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 729AA	1							SCREW, Tapping
10	5014 212AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
11	5012 698AB	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
12	5101 786AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
13	5012 762AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
14	5012 751AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
-15	5012 711AA-	3							LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
-16	5012 750AA-	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
17	5102 268AA	1							CORE, Heater
18	5012 745AA	1							CLAMP, Heater
19	5012 762AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
20	5012 742AB	1							COVER, Heater
21	5012 741AA	1							DOOR, Panel
22	5012 740AB	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
23	5012 739AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
24	5012 738AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
25	5012 735AB	1							LEVER, Panel Door
26	5012 734AA	1							SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
27	5012 731AA	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
28	5012 761AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
29	5012 729AA	1							SCREW, Tapping
-30	5012 760AA-	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit, Panel
-31	5012 759AA-	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit, Defrost
32	5012 727AA	1							SEAL, Demister
33	5012 726AA	1							SEAL, Defroster Duct

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 024-170

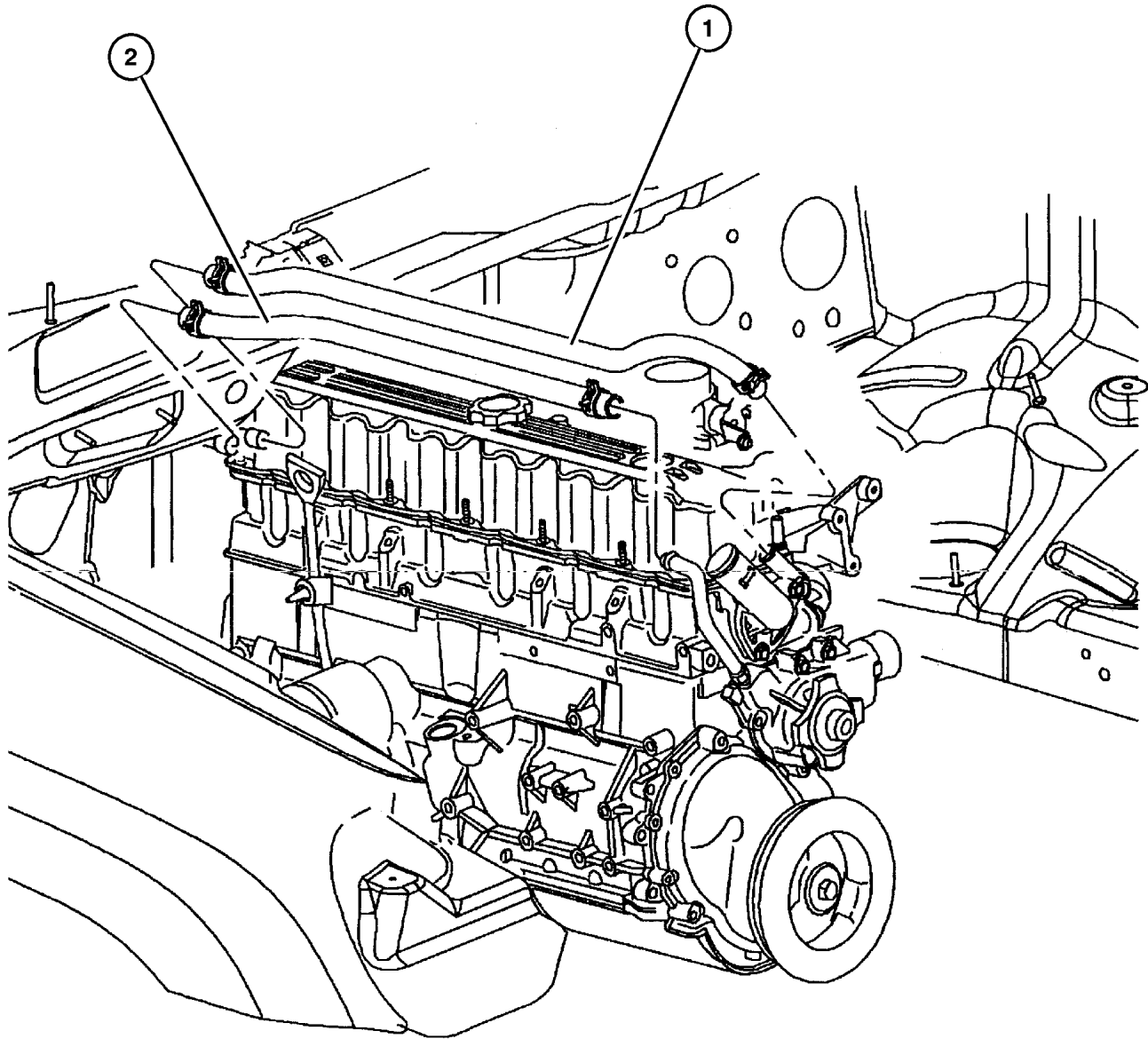
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	5015 355AA	1							SEAL, Panel
35	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
36	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
37	5012 721AA	1							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
-38	5101 760AA-	1							THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator Air
-39	5012 757AC-	1							TUBE, Vacuum
40	4720 533	32							SCREW, Heater Housing
41	4720 534	3							SCREW, Pan Head
42	5012 756AA	5							SPRING
43	5012 750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
44	5012 750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
-45	6504 441	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, HEVAC Mounting
46	5102 056AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
47	5073 973AB	1							PACKING, Drain Tube

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

1	5511 5890	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55115 897AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
-3	HHR00 034AA-	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"
-4	5014 206AA-	1							CLAMP, Heater

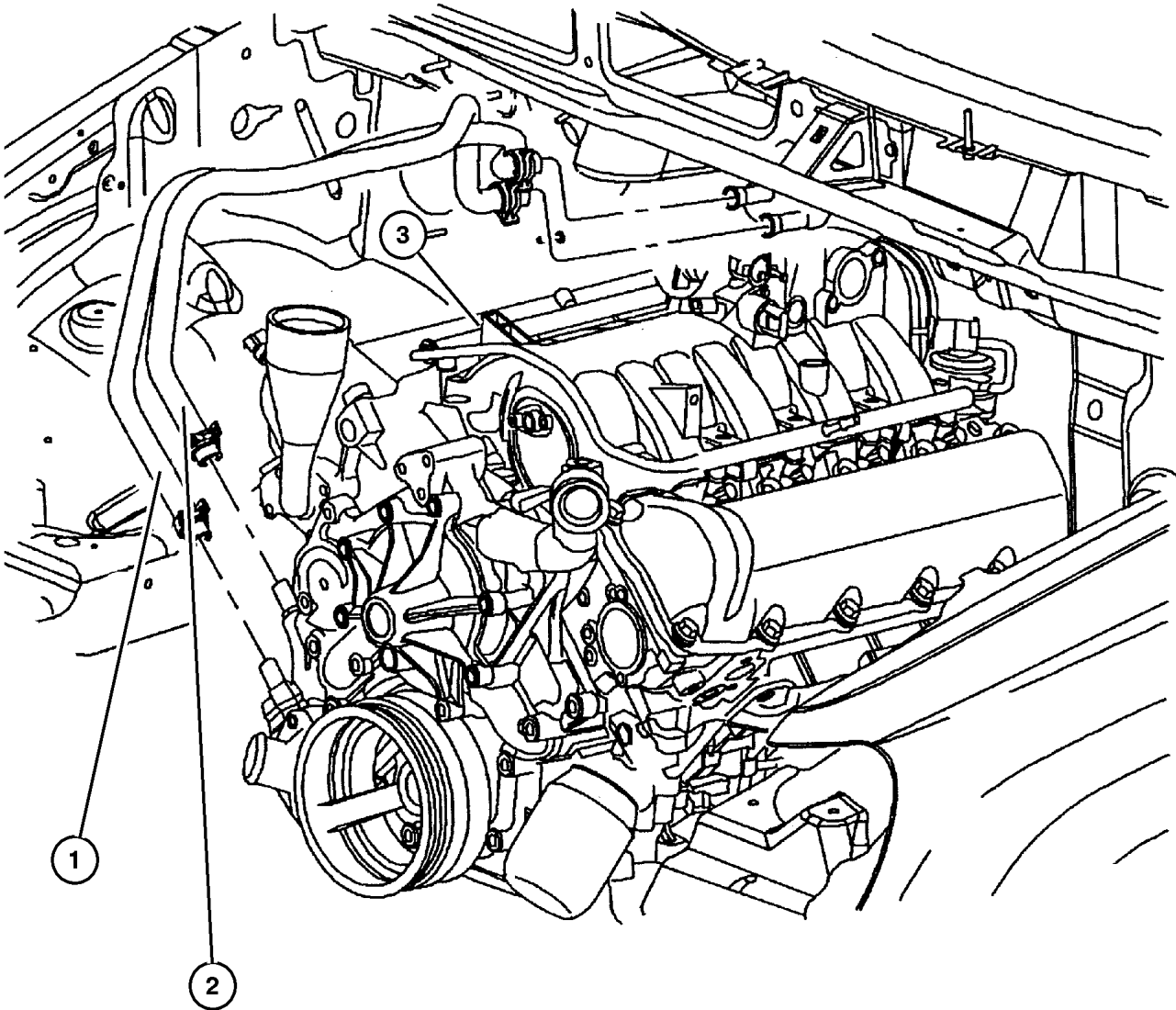
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

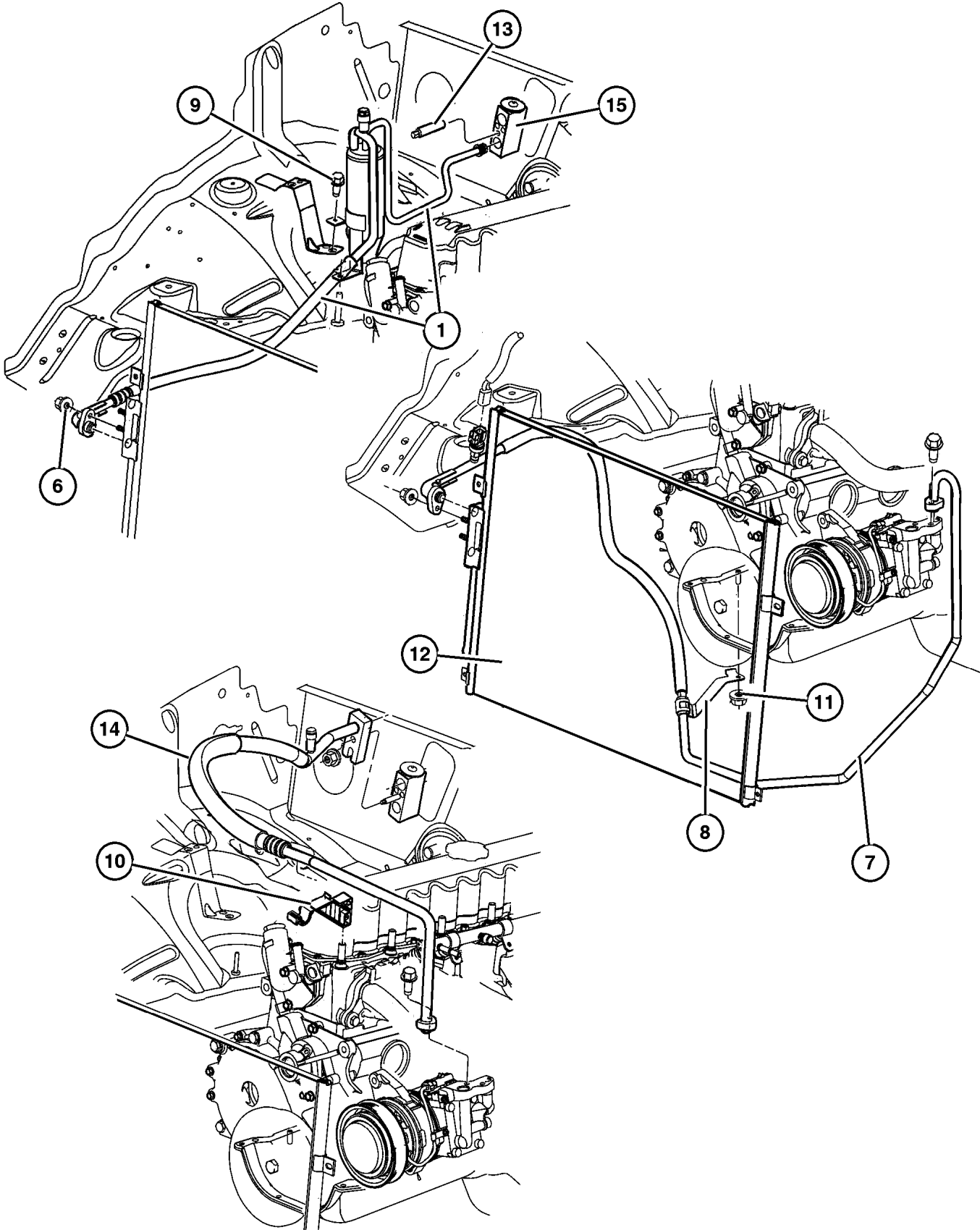
1	5103 318AA	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
2	5103 319AA	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return
3	5102 318AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Heater Hose
-4	HHR00 034AA-	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4", HHR00034AA

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 024-250



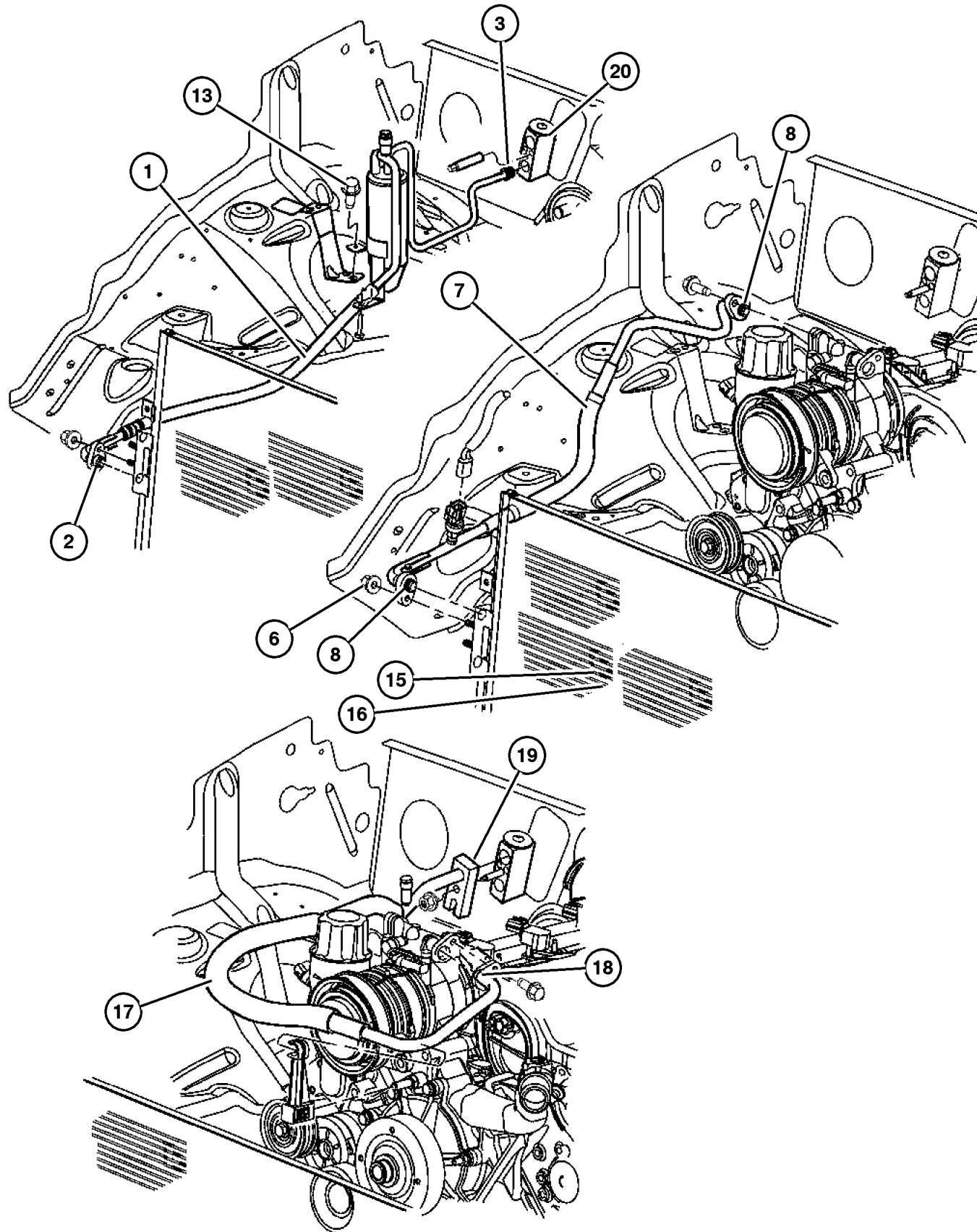
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
Note: Sales Code EX0 = All 3.1L Engines									
1	55116 560AG	1				ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C
-2	5073 291AA-	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-3	5073 292AA-	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-4	5073 260AA-	1				ER0			CAP
-5	5011 346AA-	1				ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
6	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7	55117 262AC	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
8	5012 988AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
9	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
10	55116 419AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Hose
11	6033 560	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
12	55116 931AA	1				ER0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
13	6507 440AA	1							STUD
14	55116 555AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
15	4885 974AC	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
-16	5073 617AA-	1				ER0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine Figure 024-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	55116 560AG	1				ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C
2	5073 291AA	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line, Condenser End
3	5073 292AA	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line, H-Valve End
-4	5073 293AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP
-5	5073 294AA-	1				ER0, EV0			VALVE CORE, High Flow
6	6101 445	1				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7	55116 467AC	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge
8	4796 565	2				EV0			O RING, A/C Line, 1/2 Red
-9	5073 617AA-	1				EV0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
-10	5080 519AA-	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-11	5011 346AA-	1				EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-12	5080 520AA-	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
13	6502 064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
-14	55116 809AA-	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
15	55115 918AC	1				EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, Up to 3-3-03
16	55116 931AA	1				EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC, After 3-3-03
17	55116 556AB	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Suction
18	5012 981AA	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line, 5/8 Green
19	5066 500AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line, 5/8 Burgandy
20	4885 974AC	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
-21									O RING, Expansion Valve, Valve to Evaperator
	4885 802AA-	1							15.54MM ID
	4885 803AA-	1							10.25MM ID
-22	5073 260AA-	1				EV0			CAP, Service And Charge Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

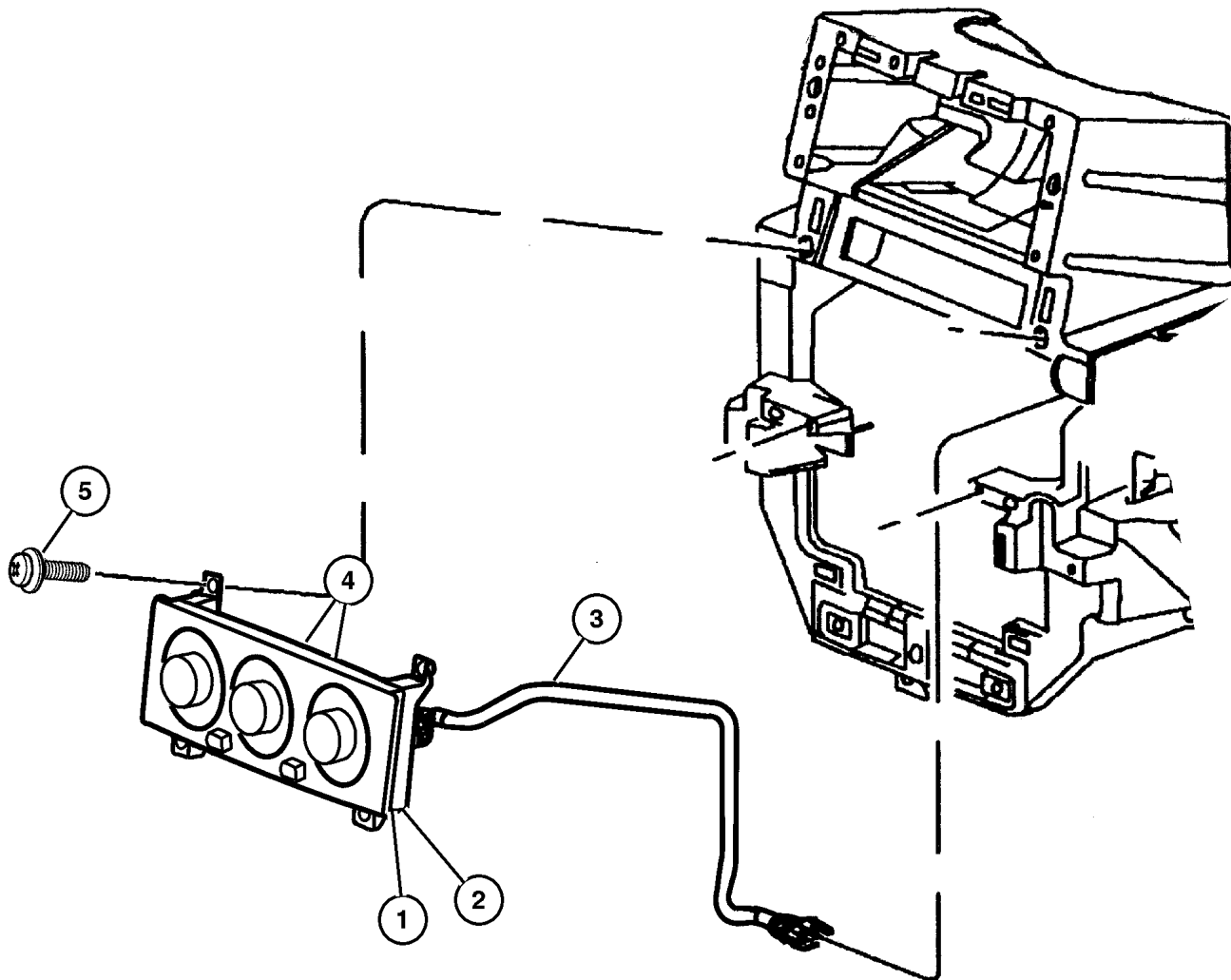
[illegible]

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

September 19, 2005

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner

Figure 024-330

[illegible]

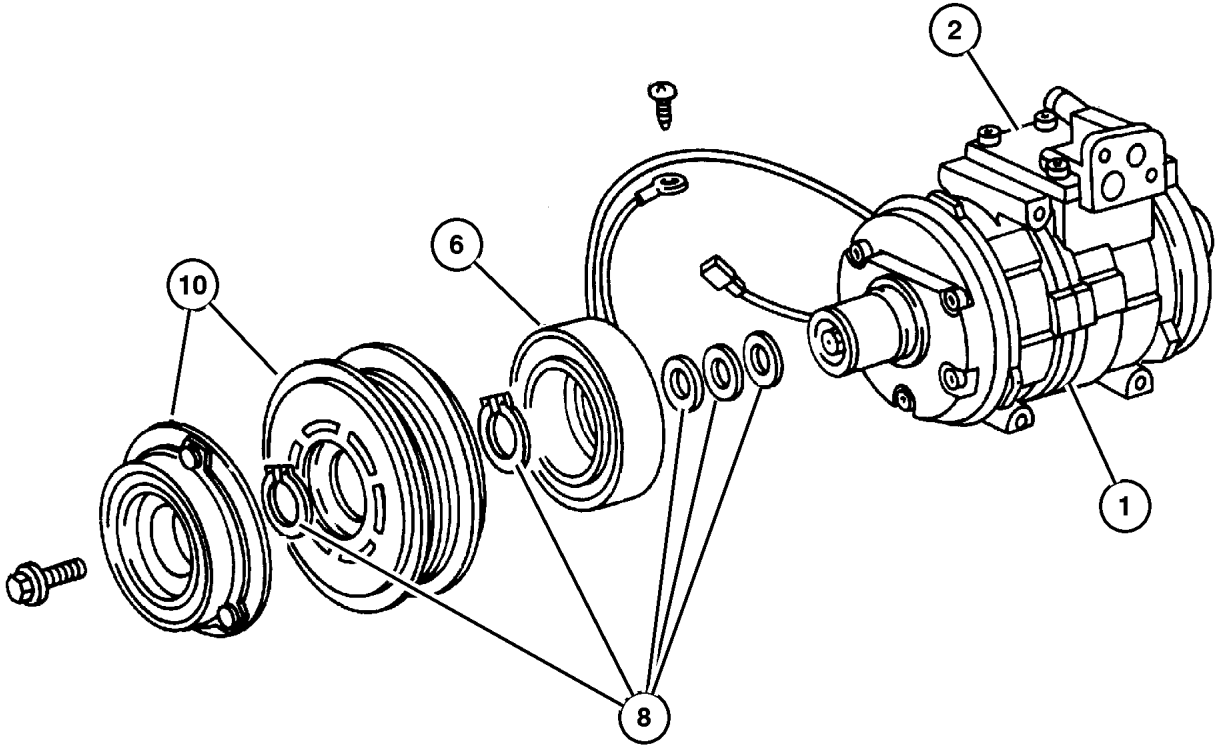
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
1	55116 807AD	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5014 413AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	55116 423AA-	1				ER0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	5264 457	1				ER0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
6	5003 681AA	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-7	5014 415AA-	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
8	5264 454	1				ER0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	8230 0102	1				ER0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
10	4720 834	1				ER0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor



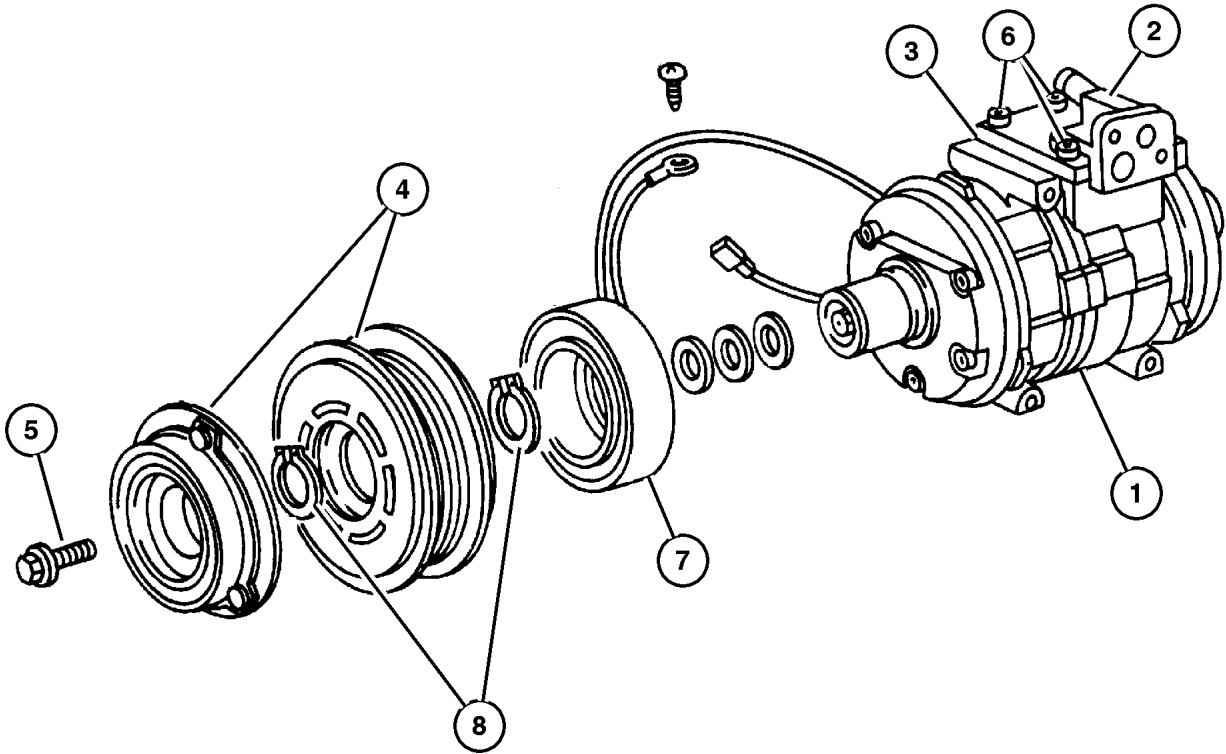
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-420

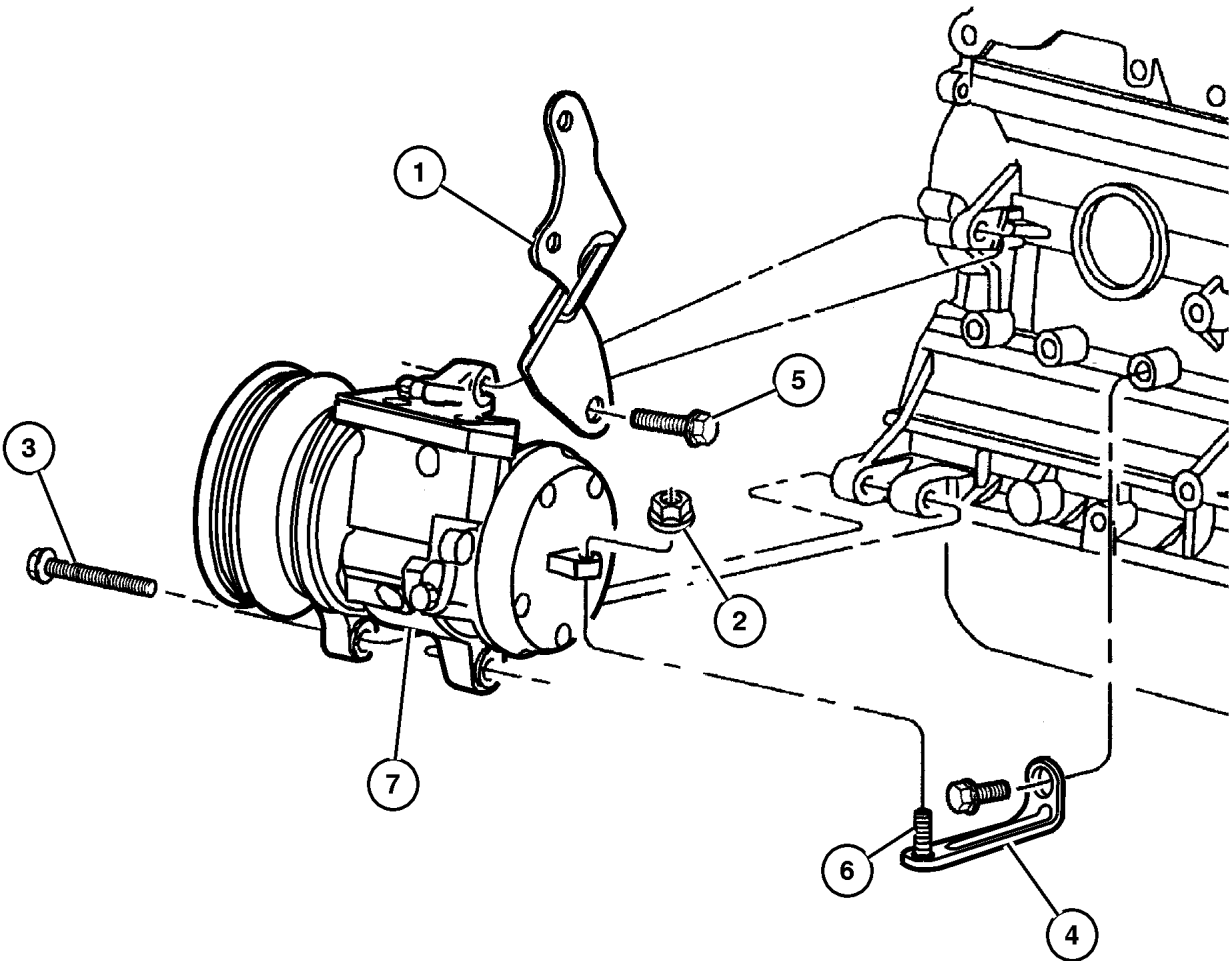
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116 806AD	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5014 414AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
3	4728 854	1				EV0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
4	5014 416AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C
									Compressor
5	55116 423AA	1				EV0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
6	5264 457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
7	5003 681AA	1				EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
8	5264 454	1				EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	8230 0102	1				EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-10	53031 709AA-	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT REQUIRED)

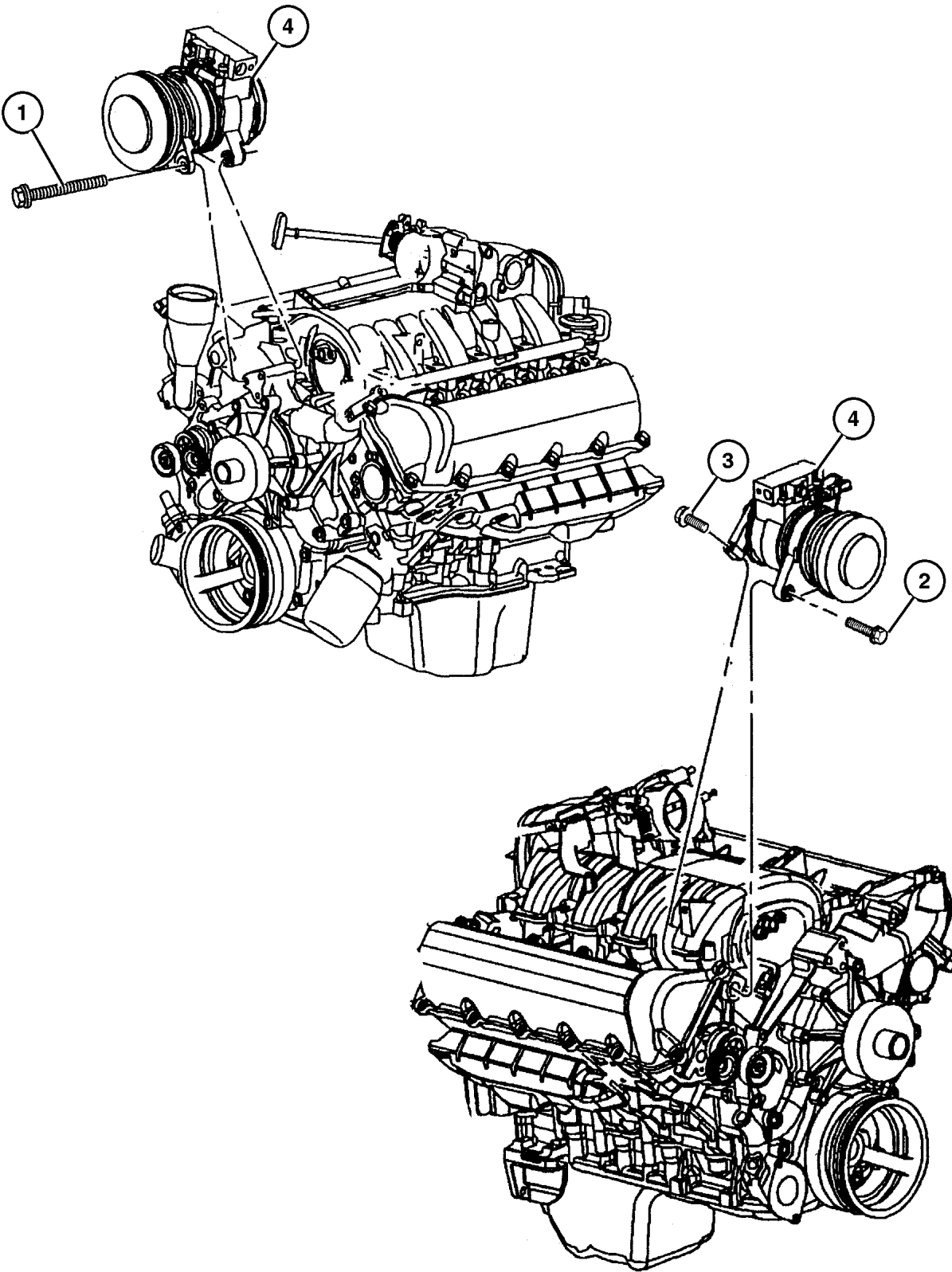
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-520



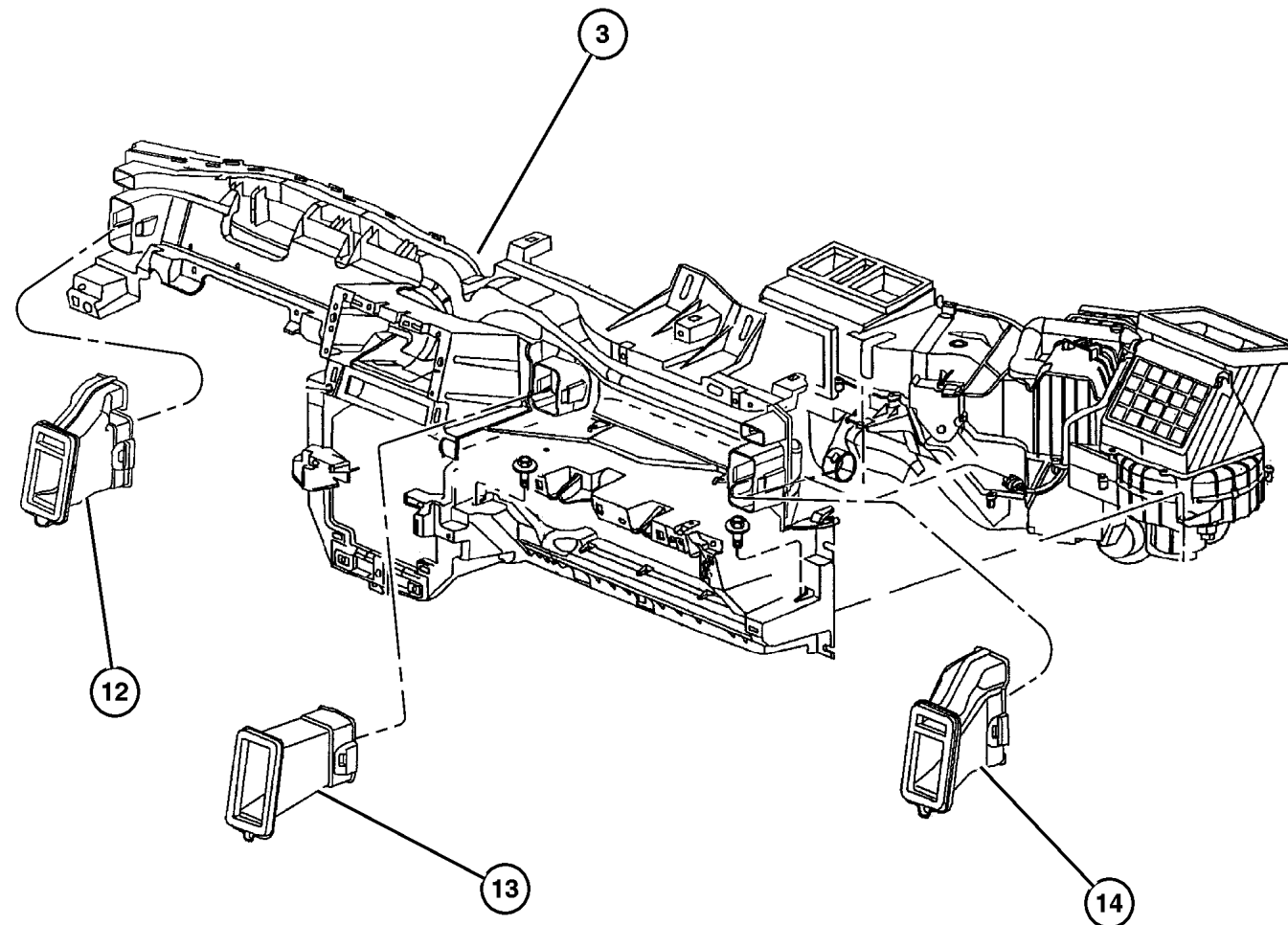
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	6504 344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6505 487AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5	53031 709AA-	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Ducts and Outlets Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	55116 569AA-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
-2	6102 141AA-	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
3	55116 407AE	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
-4	6034 319	2							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
-5	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-6	55116 373AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/ Channel Cover
-7	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-8	55116 373AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
-9	55116 041AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center to Floor
-10									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	5511 6014	1							DUCT, Defroster
12	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Left
13	55116 285AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel
14	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Right
-15									DUCT, Floor Distribution, Heat Front
	55196 828AA-	1							Right
	55196 829AA-	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

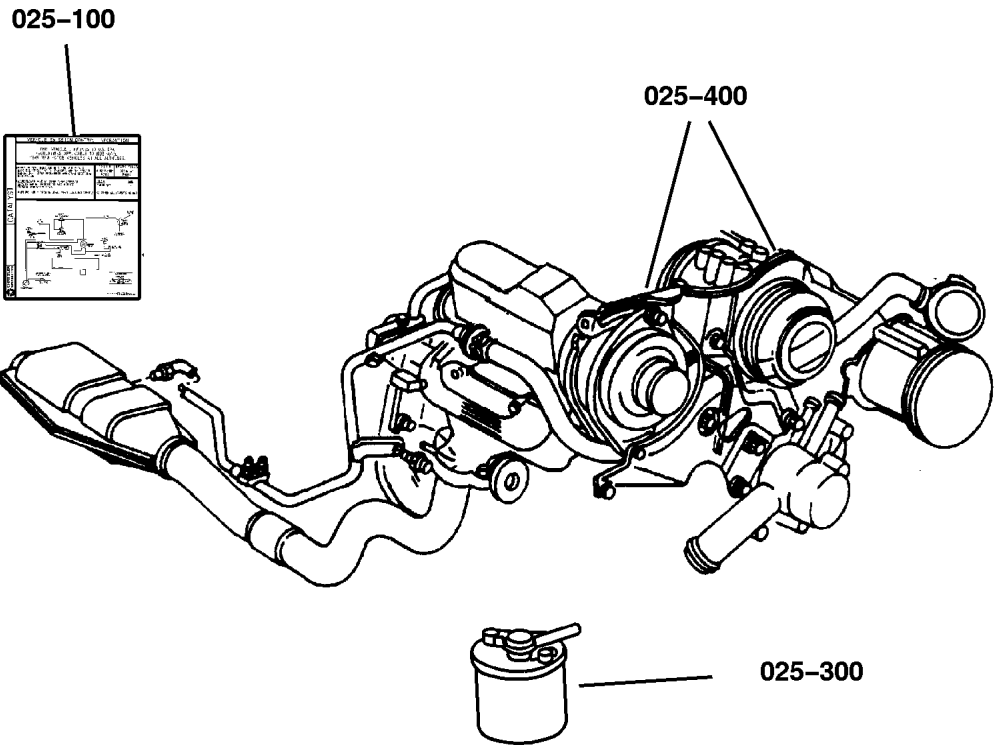
Group – 025

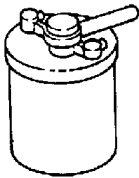
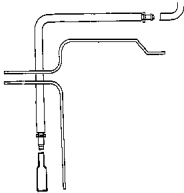
Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

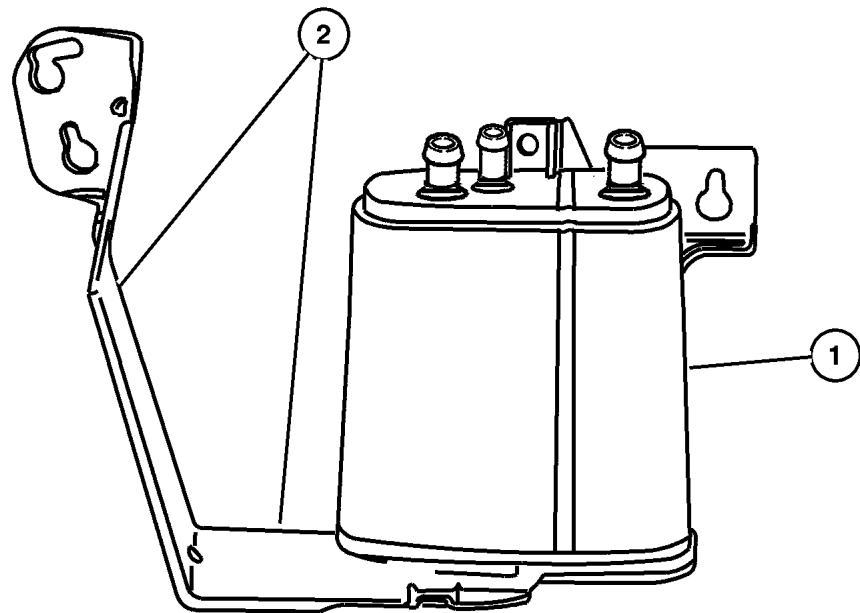
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 025-310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 025-410
Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 025-420



025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness		
			

Vacuum Canister, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 025-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	53013 096AB	1				ER0, EV0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	53013 463AH	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
-3	4669 177	2				ER0, EV0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-4	52109 720AD-	1				ER0, EV0			BRACE
-5	6505 242AA-	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Canister To Sill



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

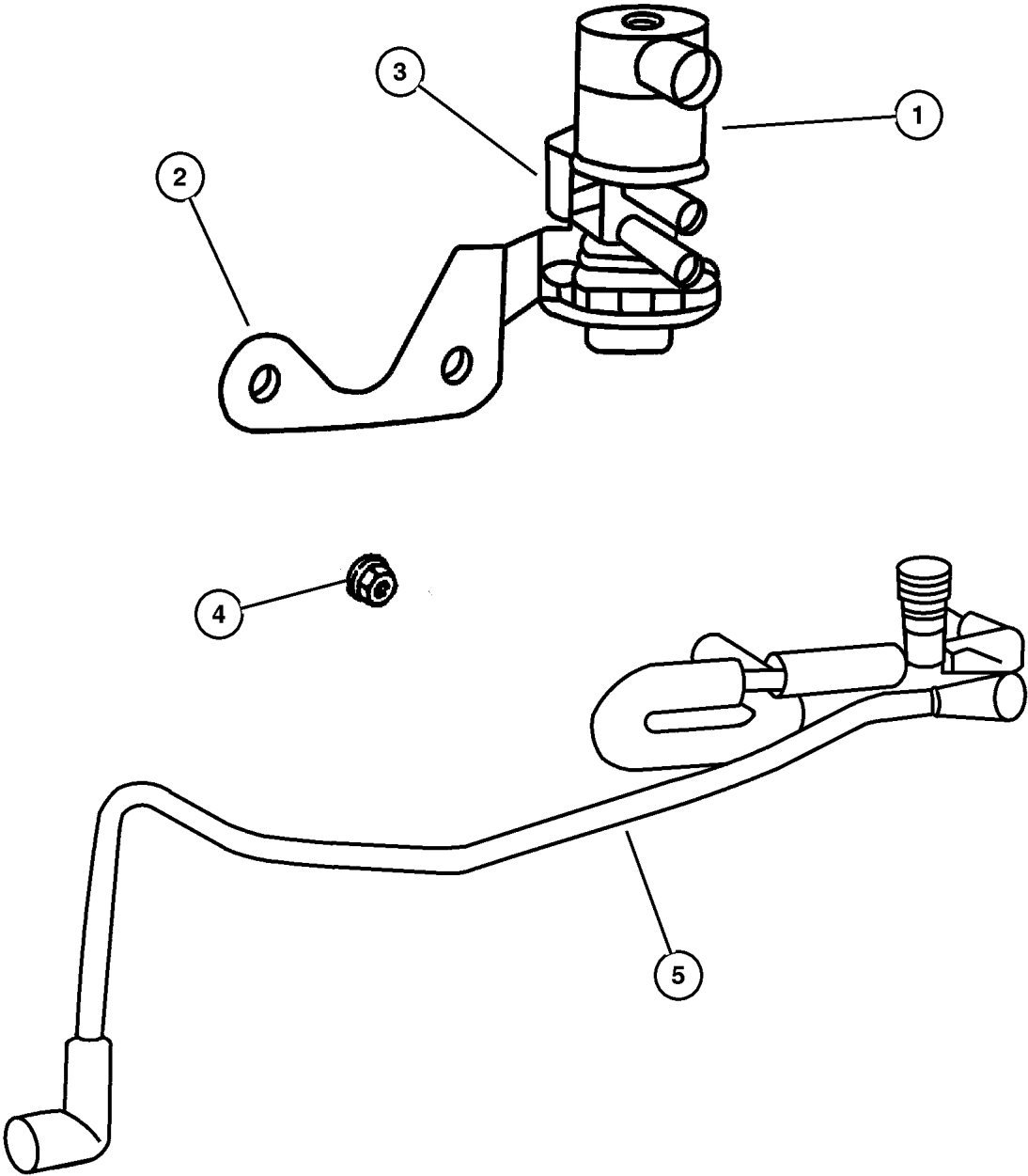
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

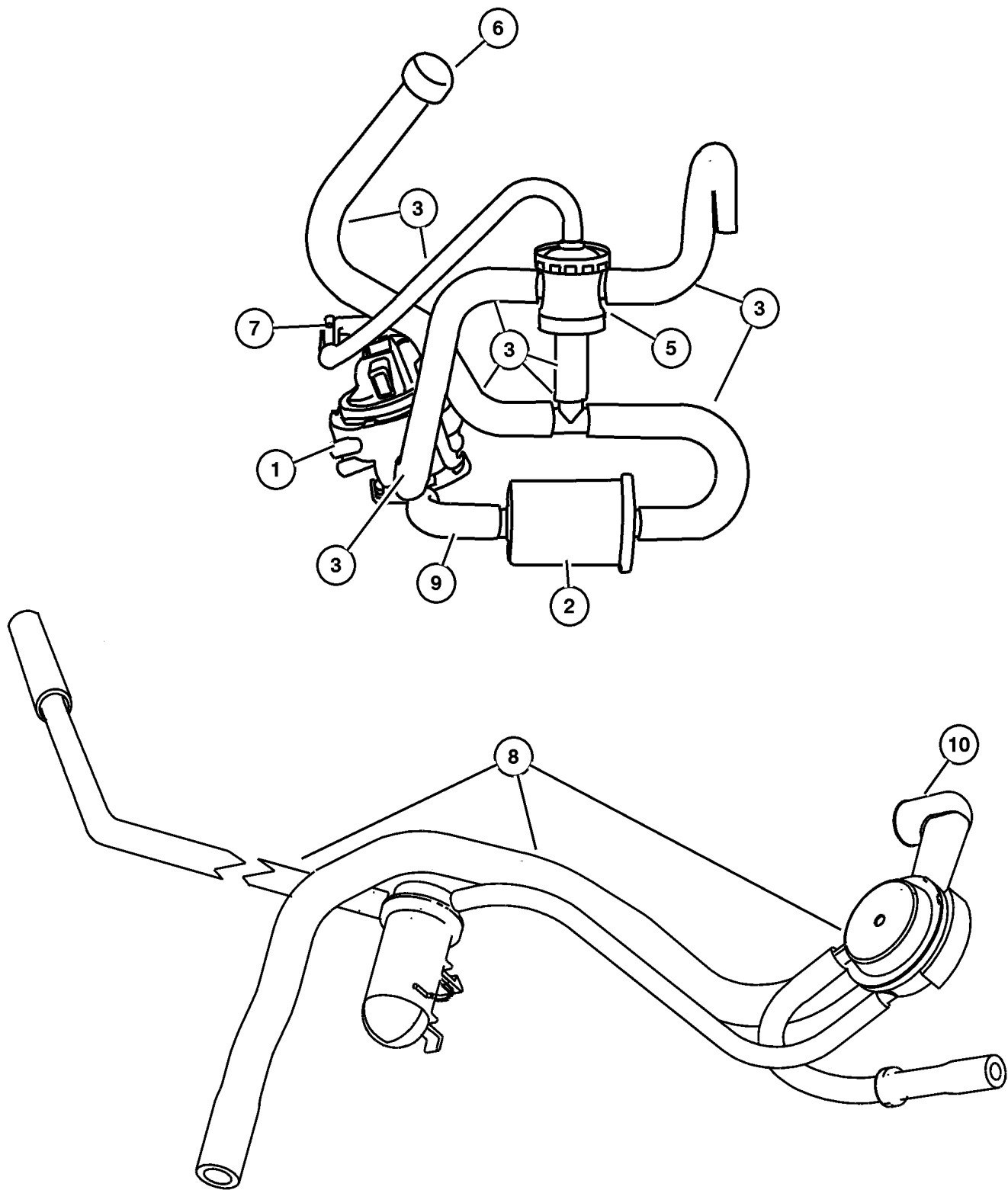
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1									SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
	52128 550AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	53013 421AB	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
						EV0			Solenoid
3	53013 012AA	2				ER0,			GROMMET, Serviced With Item 1
						EV0			
4	6102 160AA	2				ER0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
						EV0			
5									HARNESS, Vapor Purge, Also
									Includes Items 1,2,3
	53013 632AD	1				ER0			
	53013 636AD	1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	4891 414AD	1				ER0, EV0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	53013 376AB	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
3	53013 640AE	1				ER0, EV0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
-4	4794 205AA-	2				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Hose
5	4669 865	1				ER0, EV0			VALVE, Vent
6	53031 643AA	1				ER0, EV0			CAP, Vent Tube
7	4306 994	1				ER0, EV0			TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
8	52100 468AG	1							HOSE, Fuel Vapor
9	53013 646AB	1				ER0, EV0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Filter
10	52098 655AJ	1							HOSE, Axle Vent, Contains a Set of Three Hoses, One Hose For Rear Axle Vent One For T On LDP and One For Outlet On The Center Of Canister

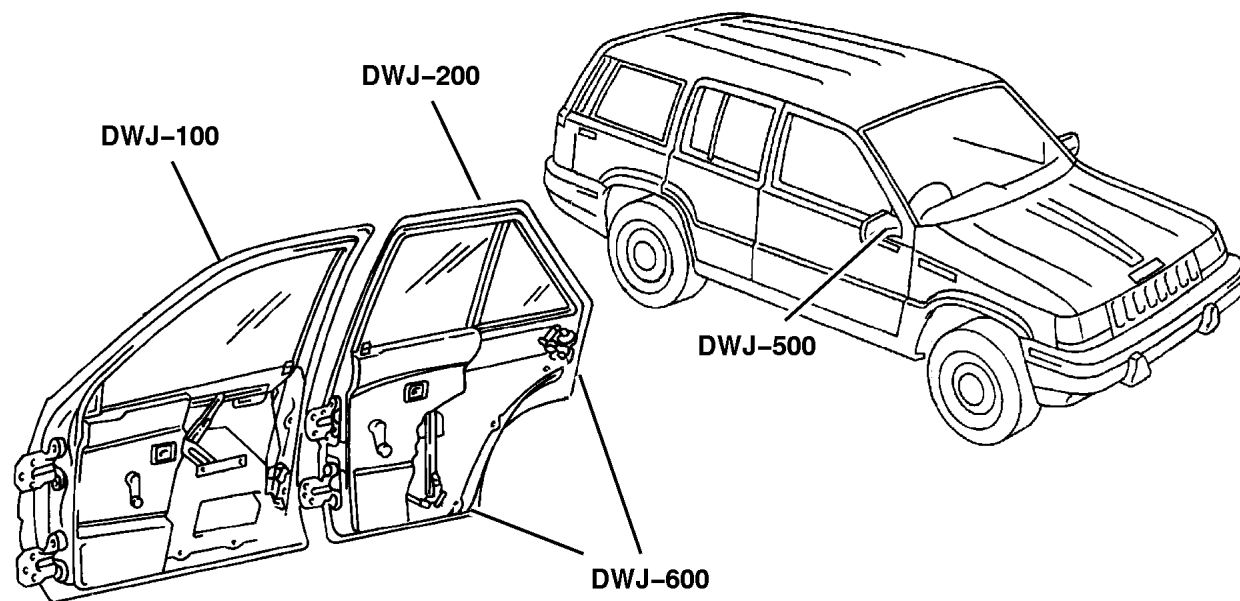
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

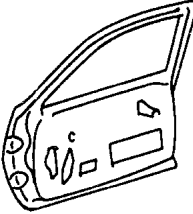
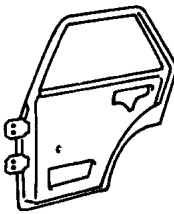
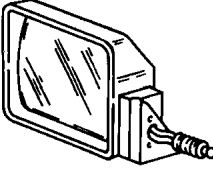
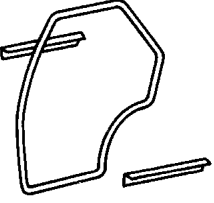
Group – DWJ

Doors and Related Parts

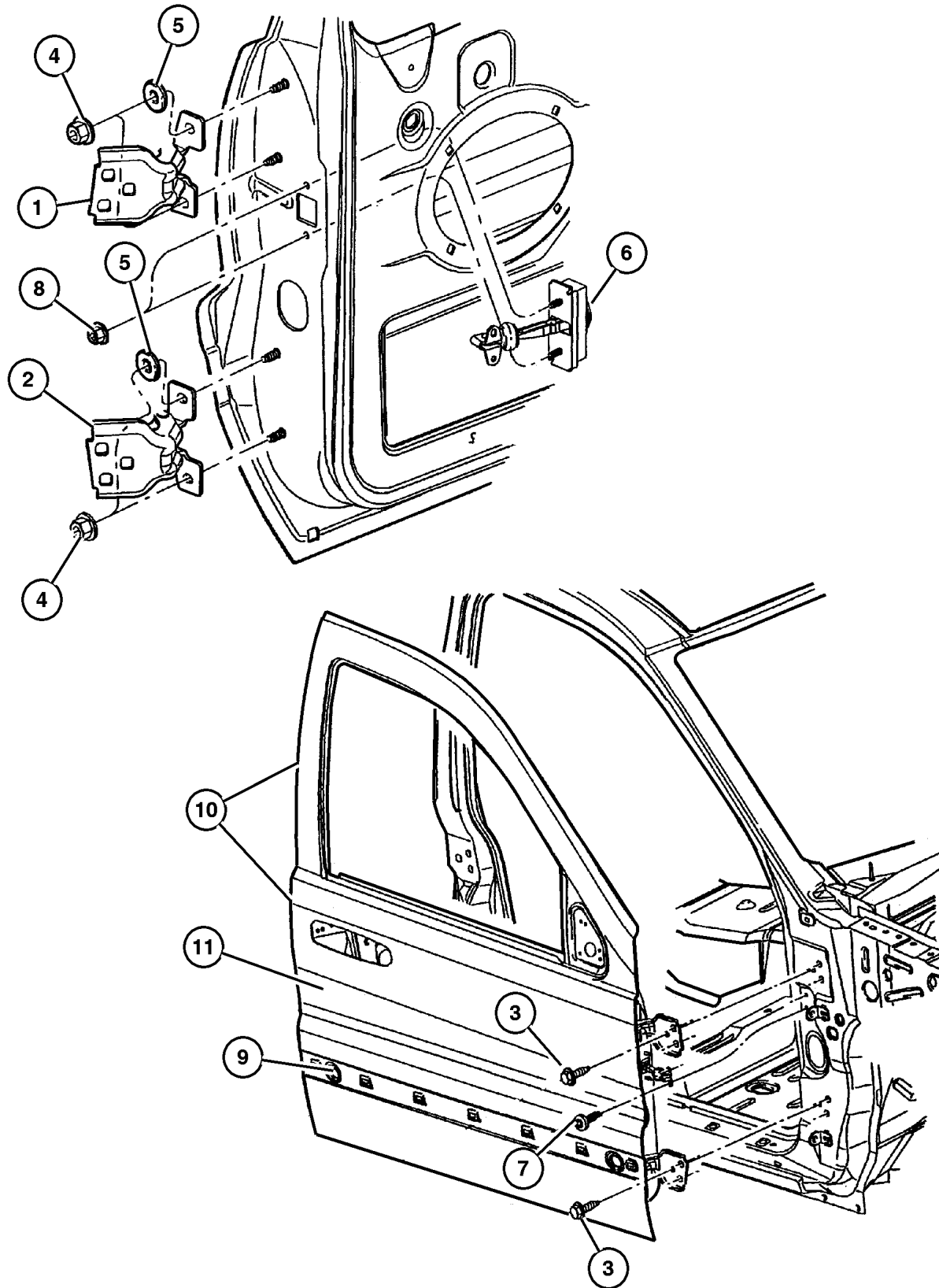


GROUP DWJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWJ-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWJ-120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DWJ-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWJ-210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWJ-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DWJ-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DWJ-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-620
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-630

DWJ-100 Front Door	DWJ-200 Rear Door	DWJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DWJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

Door, Front Shell and Hinges Figure DWJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55363 417AB	2							Right
	55136 481AE	2							Left
2									HINGE, Door, Lower
	55363 417AB	2							Left
	55136 481AE	2							Right
3	6503 328	14							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Front Door
	55135 590AC	1							Right
	55135 591AC	1							Left
7									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1. 0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	55257 380AB	12							PLUG
10									DOOR, Front
	55135 920AG	1							Right
	55135 921AG	1							Left
11									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55135 922AC	1							Right
	55135 923AC	1							Left
-12	6505 201AA-	2							NUT, M5x.080x26.41
-13									SEAL, Front Door, Lower
	55136 114AC-	1							Right
	55136 115AC-	1							Left
-14	55135 934AC-	1							REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

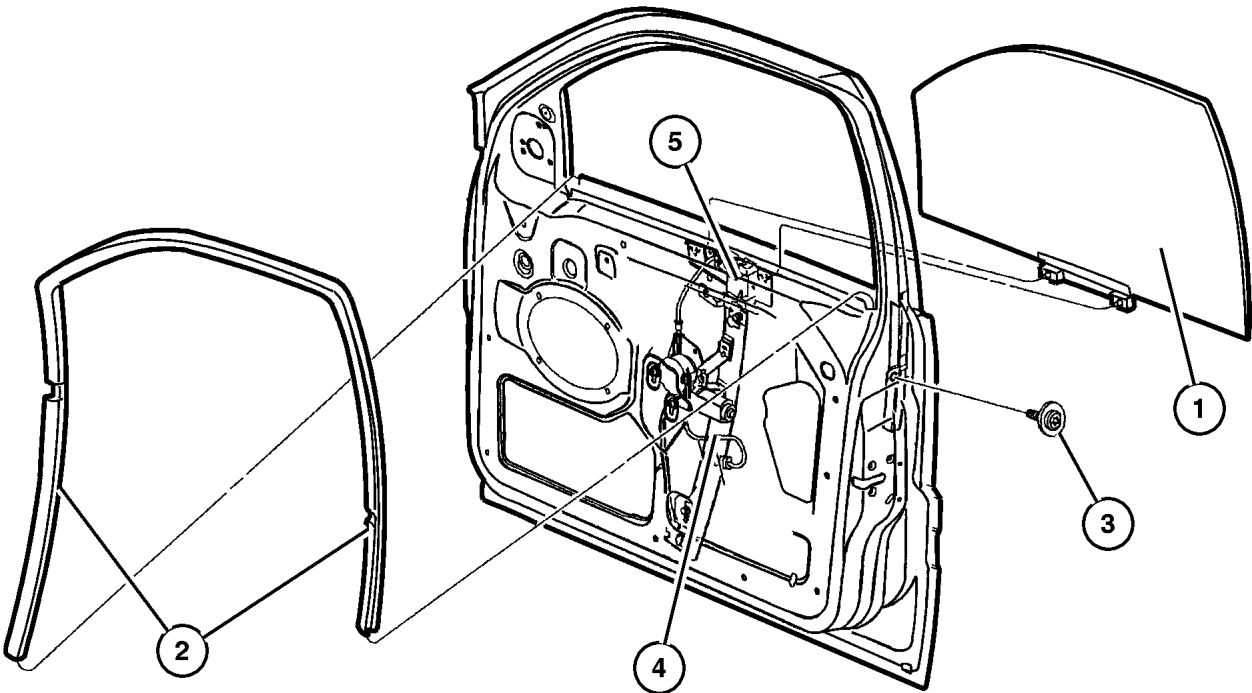
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-120



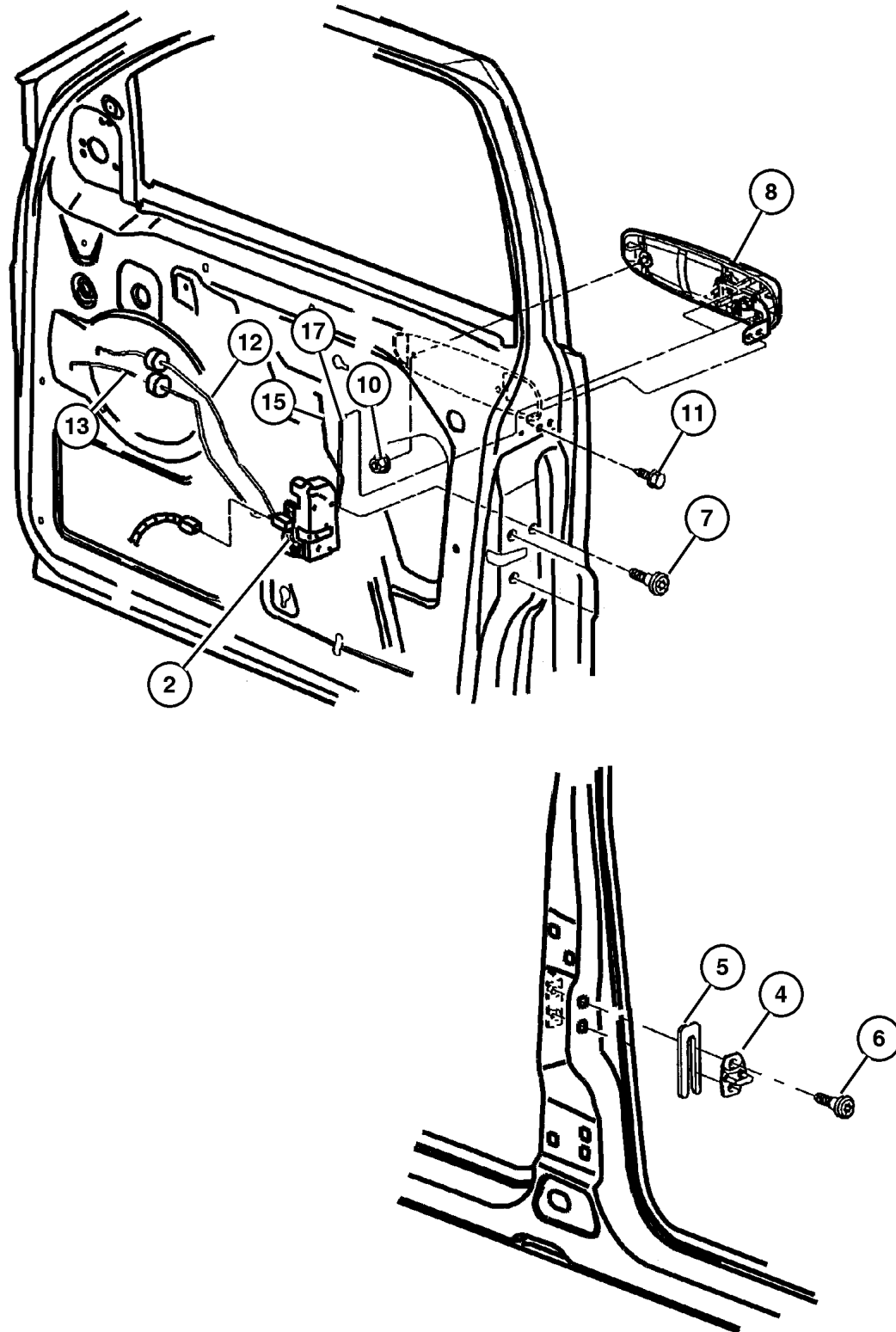
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55136 002AC	1							Right
	55136 003AC	1							Left
	5019 810AA	1							EXPORT, Right
	5019 811AA	1							EXPORT, Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55136 024AG	1							Right
	55136 025AG	1							Left
3	6504 987AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55363 286AC	1							Right
	55363 287AC	1							Left
5									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5513 6016	1							Front
	5513 6017	1							Rear
-7	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX74 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Right
	5FX75 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Left
	5FX72 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Right
	5FX73 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Left
	5FX72 1L5AC-	1		H					[L5], Right
	5FX73 1L5AC-	1		H					[L5], Left
	5FX72 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Right
	5FX73 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Left
	5FX74 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Right
	5FX74 1L5AD-	1		P					[L5], Right
	5FX74 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5], Right
	5FX75 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Left
	5FX75 1L5AD-	1		P					[L5], Left
	5FX75 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5], Left
2									LATCH, Front Door
	55363 472AD	1							Right
	55363 473AD	1							Left
-3									CLIP, Door Latch
	5086 396AA-	1		P					
		1	J	S					
		1	J	X					
4	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
5	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
6	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
7	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
8									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 636AD	1		H, M					Right
	55136 351AD	1		H, M					Left
	QR38 AXRAC	1		P					[XR], Right
	QR38 BB8AC	1		P					[B8], Right
	QR38 SW1AC	1		P					[W1], Right
	QR38 WELAC	1		P					[EL], Right
	QR38 WSBAC	1		P					[SB], Right
	QR38 XBQAC	1		P					[BQ], Right
	QR38 YFFAC	1		P					[FF], Right
	QR38 YJRAC	1		P					[JR], Right
	QR38 ZDRAC	1		P					[DR], Right
	QR38 ZMQAC	1		P					[MQ], Right
	QR38 AXRAC	1	J	S					[XR], Right
	QR38 BB8AC	1	J	S					[B8], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

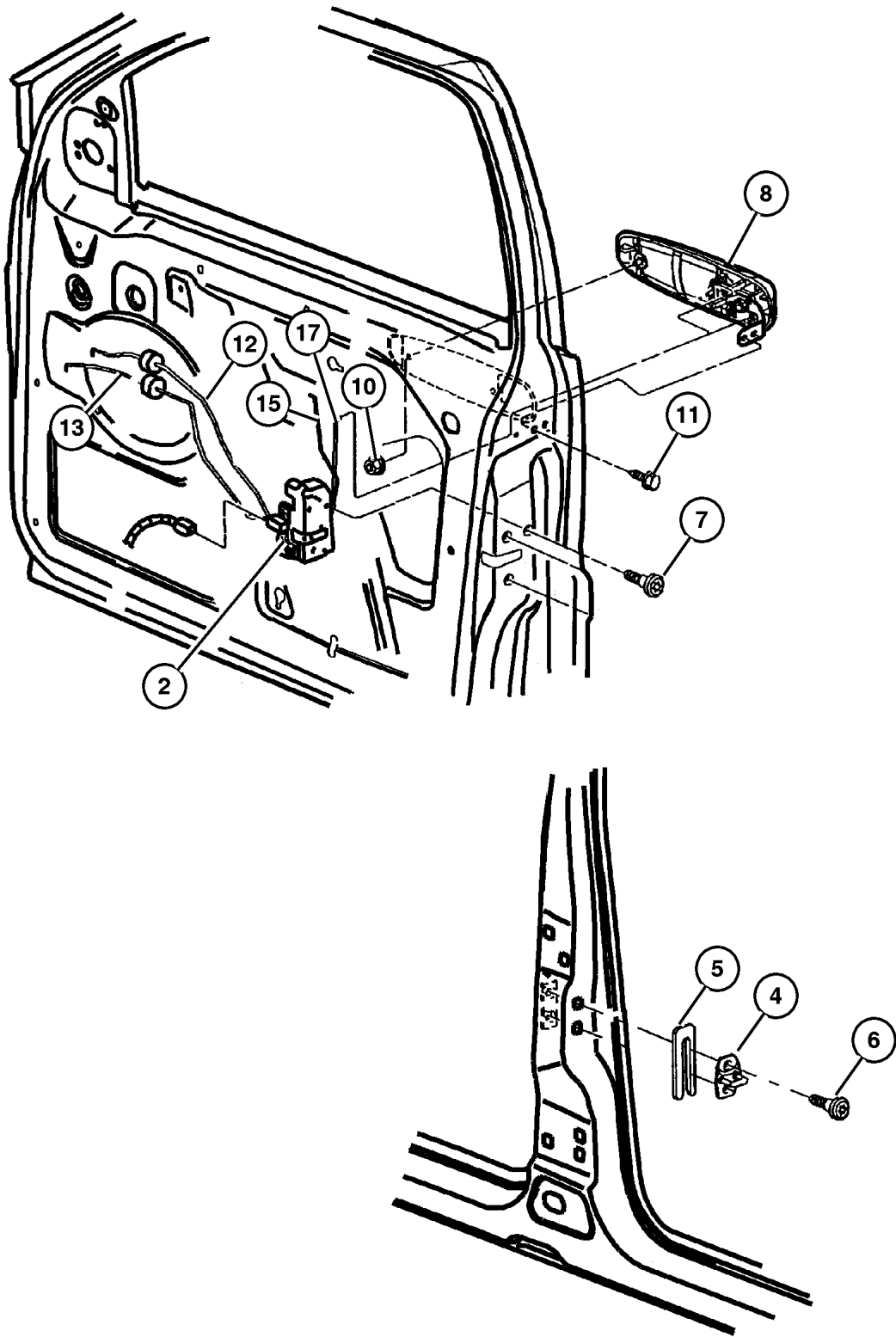
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



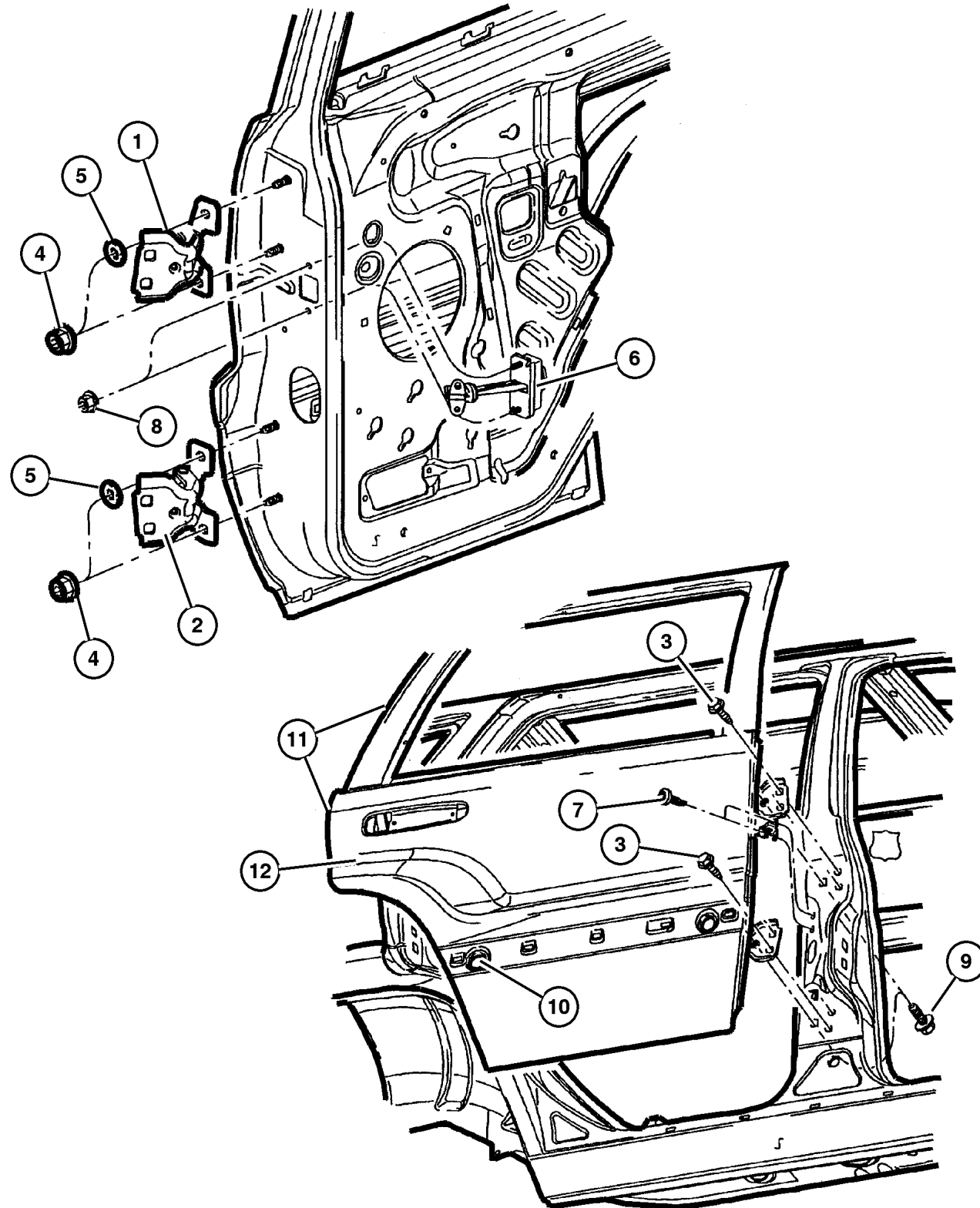
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QR38 WELAC	1	J	S					[EL], Right
	QR38 YJRAC	1	J	S					[JR], Right
	QR38 WSBAC	1	J	S					[SB], Right
	QR38 ZDRAC	1	J	S					[DR], Right
	5GG27 AXRAB	1		P					[XR], Left
	5GG27 BB8AB	1		P					[B8], Left
	5GG27 SW1AB	1		P					[W1], Left
	5GG27 WELAB	1		P					[EL], Left
	5GG27 WSBAB	1		P					[SB], Left
	5GG27 XBQAB	1		P					[BQ], Left
	5GG27 YFFAB	1		P					[FF], Left
	5GG27 YJRAB	1		P					[JR], Left
	5GG27 ZDRAB	1		P					[DR], Left
	5GG27 ZMQAB	1		P					[MQ], Left
	5GG27 AXRAB	1	J	S					[XR], Left
	5GG27 BB8AB	1	J	S					[B8], Left
	5GG27 WELAB	1	J	S					[EL], Left
	5GG27 WSBAB	1	J	S					[SB], Left
	5GG27 YJRAB	1	J	S					[JR], Left
	5GG27 ZDRAB	1	J	S					[DR], Left
-9	4615 346	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle
10	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
11	6505 365AA	2							SCREW
12	5014 378AA	1							ROD, Inside Handle to Latch, Right
13									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 380AA	1							Right
	5014 381AA	1							Left
-14	5071 063AA-	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
15									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 372AA	1							Right
	5014 372AB	1							Left
-16	4615 346	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle
17	5014 386AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges Figure DWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55135 575AE	2							Left
	55363 416AC	2							Right
2									HINGE, Door Half, Lower
	55135 575AE	2							Right
	55363 416AC	2							Left
3	6503 328	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
7									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	6503 538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	55257 380AB	12							PLUG
11									DOOR, Rear
	55136 700AG	1							Right
	55136 701AG	1							Left
12									PANEL, Rear Door
	55136 702AC	1							Right
	55136 703AC	1							Left
-13									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									SEAL, Rear Door, Retainer
	55136 900AB-	1							Right
	55136 901AB-	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

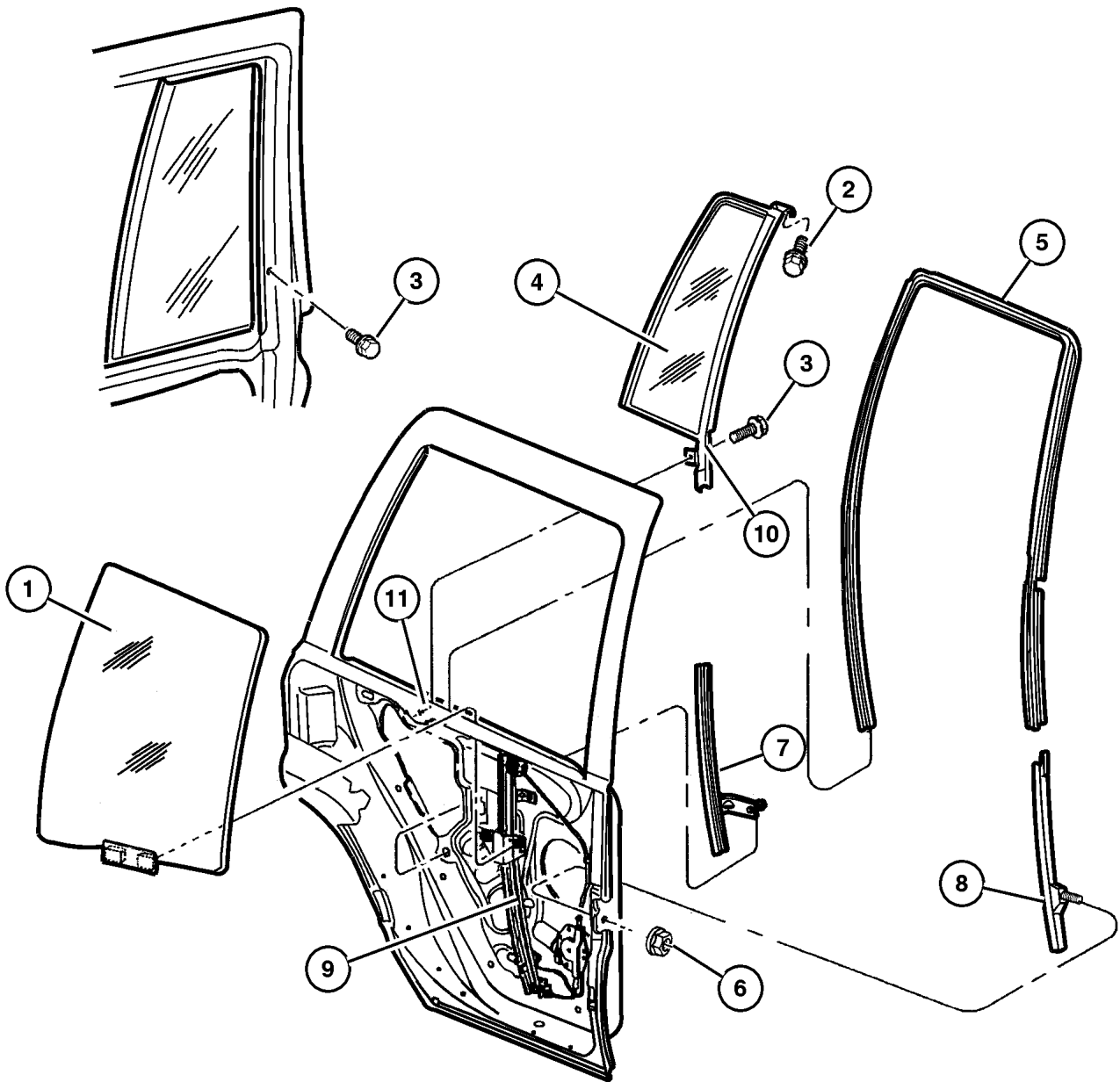
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5513 6064	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5513 6065	1							Sunscreen, Left
	5019 686AA	1							EXPORT, Right
	5019 687AA	1							EXPORT, Left
2									SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [.164- 18x.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr
	5016 914AG	1							Right
	5016 915AG	1							Left
5									SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55136 080AI	1							Right
	55136 081AI	1							Left
6	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55137 102AA	1							Right
	55137 103AA	1							Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5513 6716	1							Right
	5513 6717	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55363 284AC	1							Right
	55363 285AC	1							Left
10	55137 006AB	2							CLIP
11	6505 223AA	2							NUT, Spring, M6
-12	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator
-13	55156 736AA-	2		P, S					TAPE, Anti Chip

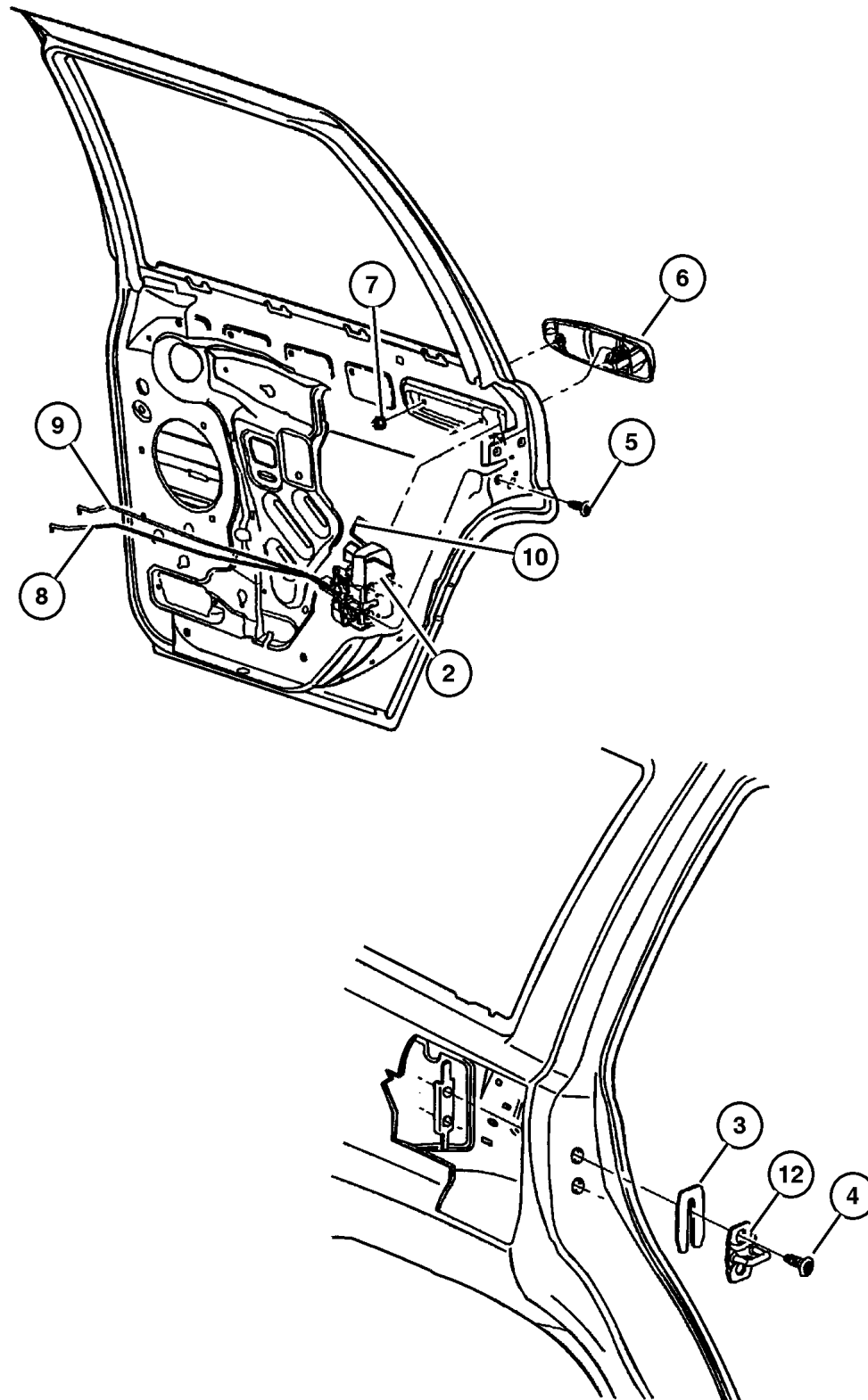
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls

Figure DWJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX72 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Right
	5FX72 1L5AC-	1		H					[L5], Right
	5FX72 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Right
	5FX73 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Left
	5FX73 1L5AC-	1		H					[L5], Left
	5FX73 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Left
	5FX74 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Right
	5FX74 1L5AD-	1		P					[L5], Right
	5FX74 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5], Right
	5FX75 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Left
	5FX75 1L5AD-	1		P					[L5], Left
	5FX75 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5], Left
	5FX74 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Right
	5FX75 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Left
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	55363 474AC	1							Right
	55363 475AC	1							Left
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
5									SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 838AD	1		H, M					Right
	55135 839AD	1		H, M					Left
	5FW46 AXRAC	1		P, S					[XR], Right
	5FW46 BB8AC	1		P, S					[B8], Right
	5FW46 SW1AC	1		P, S					[W1], Right
	5FW46 WELAC	1		P, S					[EL], Right
	5FW46 WSBAC	1		P, S					[SB], Right
	5FW46 XBQAC	1		P, S					[BQ], Right
	5FW46 YFFAC	1		P, S					[FF], Right
	5FW46 YJRAC	1		P, S					[JR], Right
	5FW46 ZDRAC	1		P, S					[DR], Right
	5FW46 ZMQAC	1		P, S					[MQ], Right
	5FW47 AXRAC	1		P, S					[XR], Left
	5FW47 BB8AC	1		P, S					[B8], Left
	5FW47 SW1AC	1		P, S					[W1], Left
	5FW47 WELAC	1		P, S					[EL], Left
	5FW47 WSBAC	1		P, S					[SB], Left
	5FW47 XBQAC	1		P, S					[BQ], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

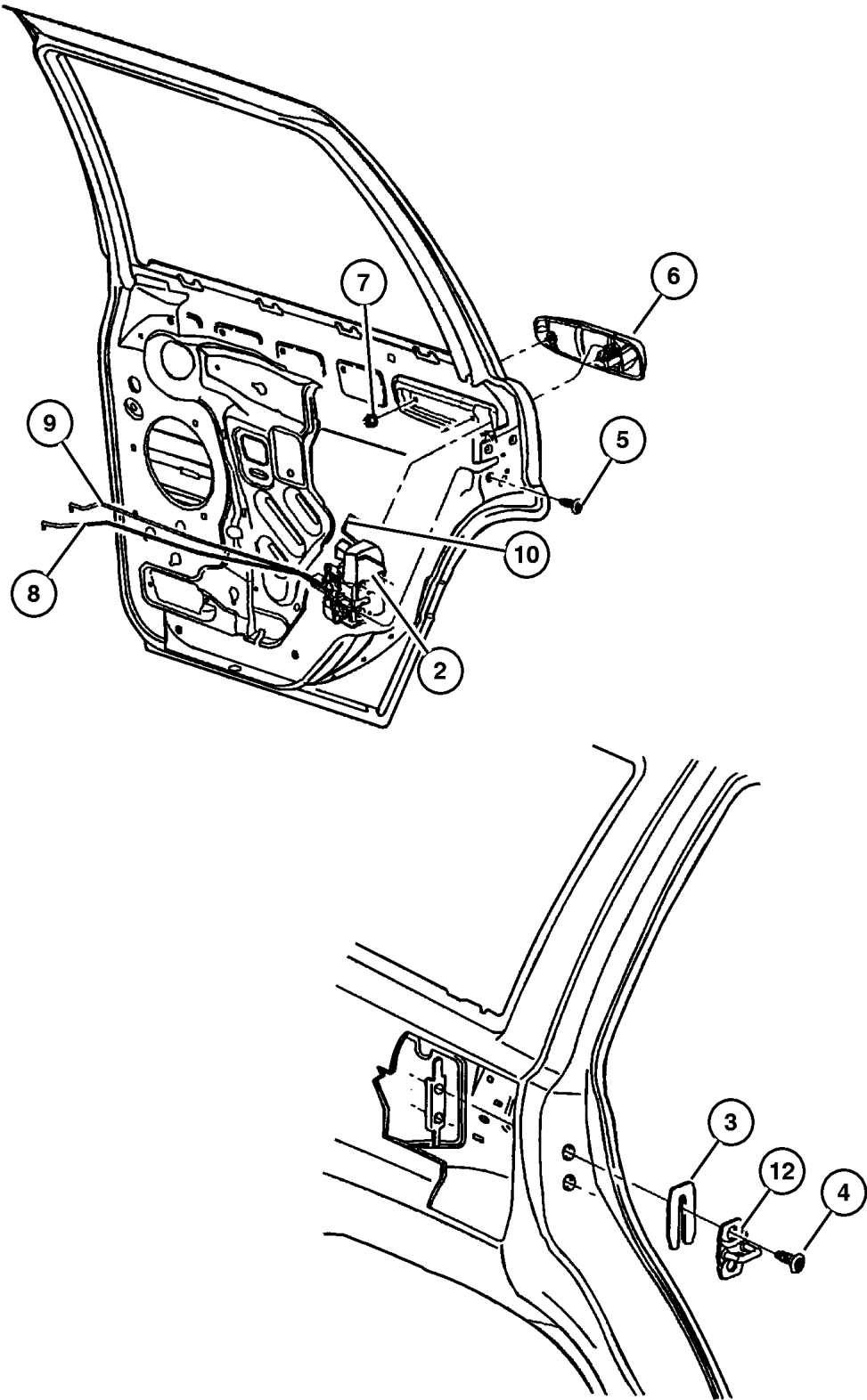
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW47 YFFAC	1		P, S					[FF], Left
	5FW47 YJRAC	1		P, S					[JR], Left
	5FW47 ZDRAC	1		P, S					[DR], Left
	5FW47 ZMQAC	1		P, S					[MQ], Left
7	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5014 384AB	1							Right
	5014 385AB	1							Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 382AB	1							Right
	5014 383AB	1							Left
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 372AA	1							Right
	5014 372AB	1							Left
-11	4615 346	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle
12	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DWJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTN = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTM = Power Fold-Away Heated
Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black
Note: Sales Code GT3 = Power Fold-Away Hea

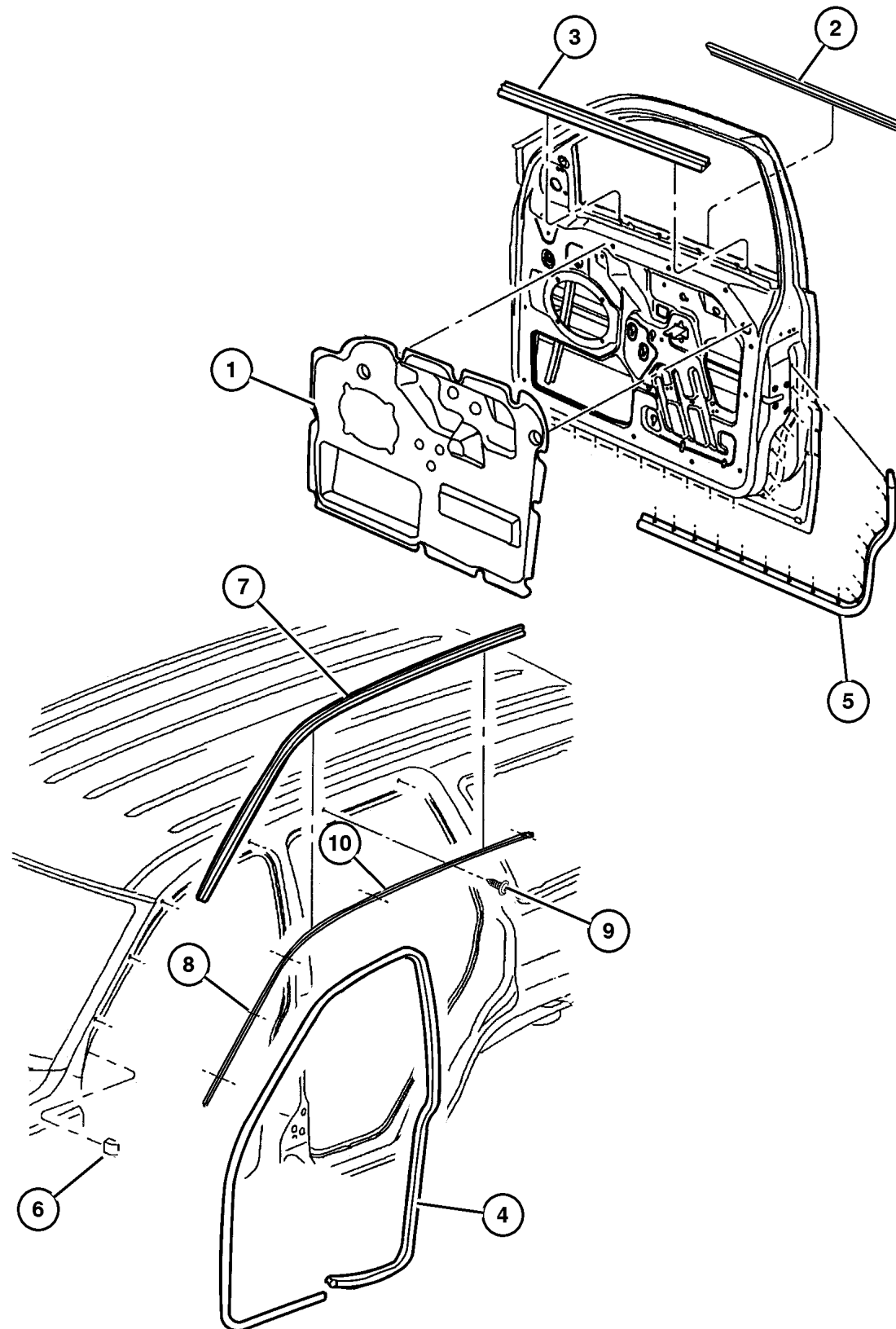
1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	55156 880AA	1							[GT3], Right
	55155 231AI	1							[GT3], Left
	55156 880AA	1							[GTM], Right
	55155 233AE	1							[GTM], [Up To 9-12-02], Left
	55155 233AG	1							[GTM], [After 9-12-02], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55155 446AG	1							[GTN], Right
	55155 447AF	1							[GTN], Left
3									SEAL, Mirror
	55136 274AB	1							Right
	55136 275AB	1							Left
4	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M5 x 0.80
-5									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5013 636AA-	1							[GTN], Right
	5013 637AA-	1							[GTN], Left
	5017 072AA-	1							[GTM], Right
	5017 073AA-	1							[GTM], Left
	5017 072AA-	1							[GT3], Right
	5017 075AB-	1							[GT3], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55135 874AI	1							Right
	55135 875AI	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 878AD	1							Right
	55135 879AD	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 898AD	1							Right
	55135 899AD	1							Left
4	55135 918AI	2							SEAL, Front Door
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55136 115AC	1							Right
		1							Left
6									BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar
	55363 144AB	1							Right
	55363 145AB	1							Left
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AF	1							Right
	55135 872AF	1							Left
8									MOLDING, Windshield, Retainer
	55136 902AE	1							Right
	55136 903AE	1							Left
9									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									RETAINER
	55136 900AB	1							Right Rear
	55136 901AB	1							Left Rear

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

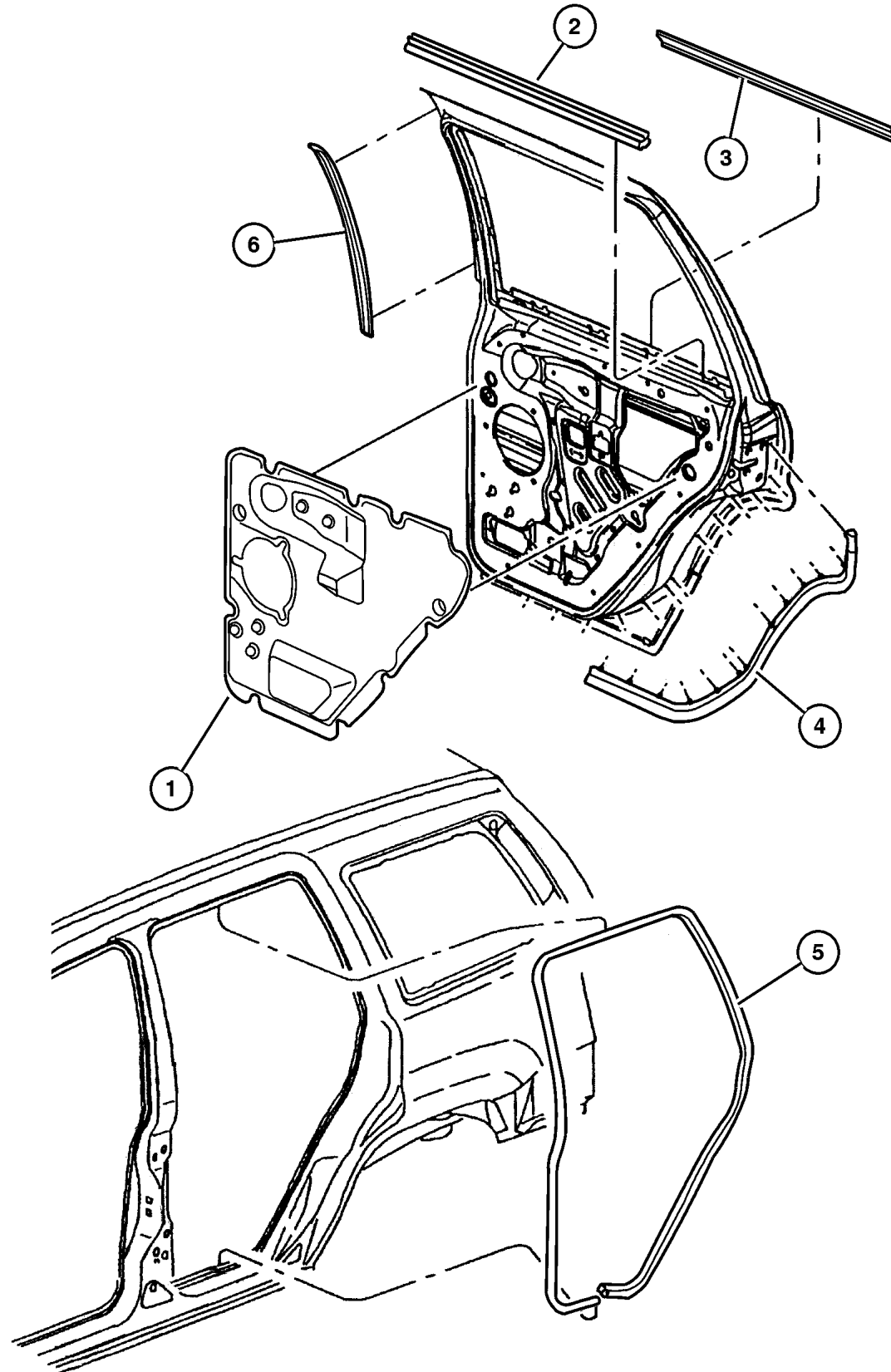
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Rear Door
	55135 876AF	1							Right
	55135 877AF	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner
	55135 888AD	1							Right
	55135 889AD	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
	55135 890AD	1							Right
	55135 891AD	1							Left
4									SEAL, Rear Door Right
	55136 116AD	1							Left
	55136 117AD	1							Left
5	55135 958AI	2							SEAL, Rear Door
6									SEAL, B-Pillar
	55136 118AD	1							Right
	55136 119AD	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

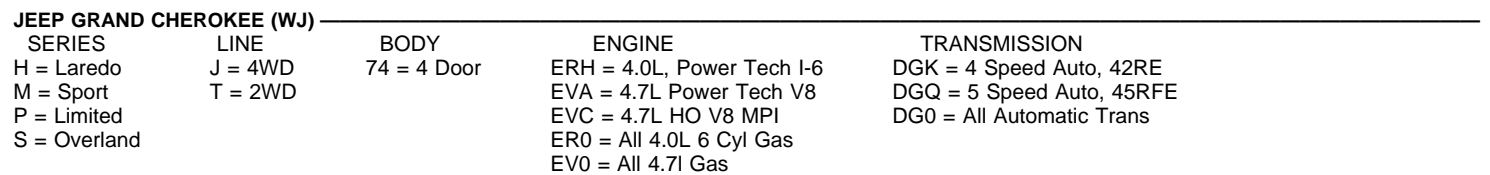
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

[illegible]

September 19, 2005

Group – EWJ

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EWJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

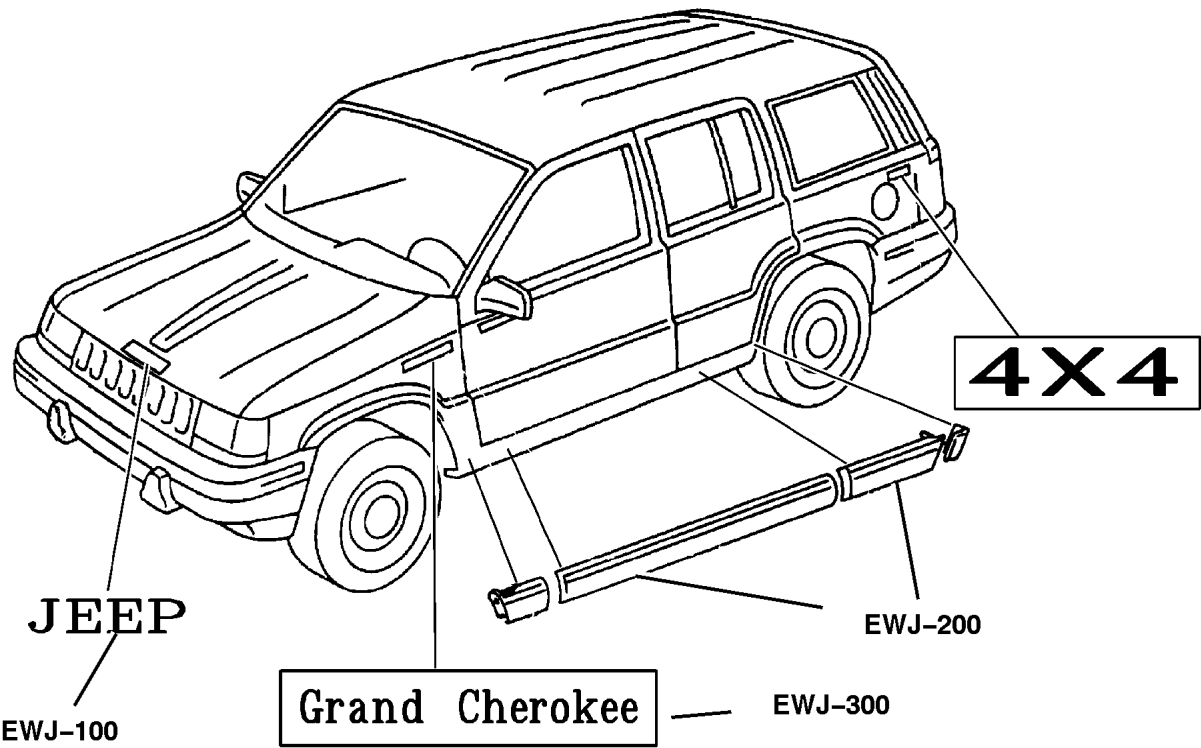
Nameplates

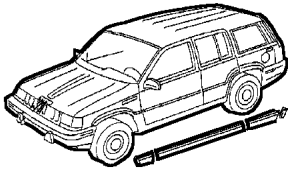
Nameplates and Decals Fig. EWJ-120

Moldings and Ornamentation

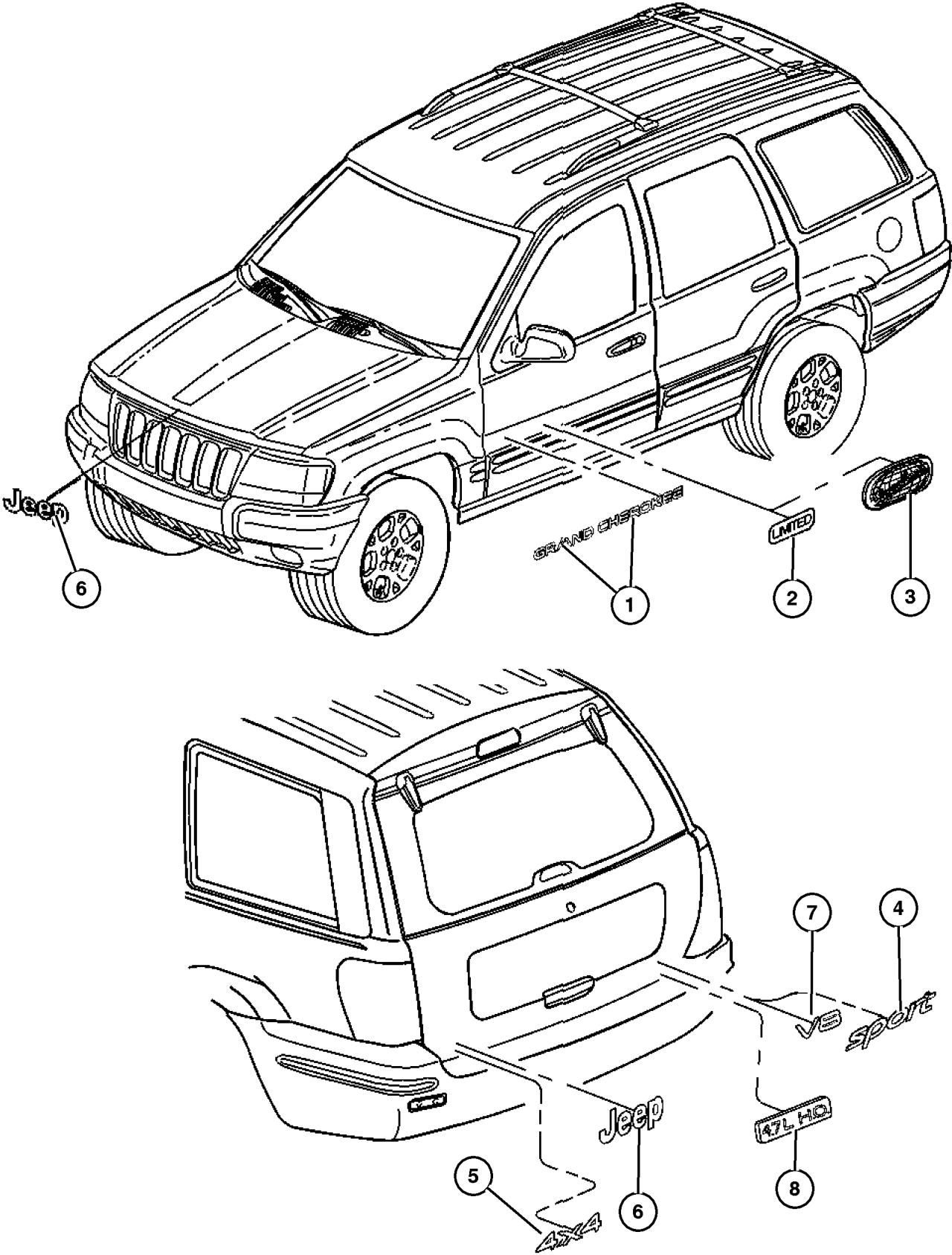
Moldings, Upper Fig. EWJ-210

Cladding and Sill Moldings Fig. EWJ-220



EWJ-100 Nameplates	EWJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation		
Grand Cherokee JEEP			

Nameplates and Decals
Figure EWJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5621	2							NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee
	5JM98 CA1AA	2							[MVB]
2	55156 043AA	2		P					[KWS]
	55156 043AB	2		P					DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited
3	55156 590AA	2	J						[MVA], Up To 12-5-02 Small
4	55156 273AF	1							[MVA], After 12-5-02 Large
									NAMEPLATE, Overland, [MZM]
									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Sport,
									[MVJ]
5	5515 5623	1	J						NAMEPLATE, 4 x 4
	5JN00 CA1AA	1	J						[MWT]
6	5515 5622	2							[KRS]
									NAMEPLATE, Jeep, Jeep, [MVC]
7	5515 5620	1							NAMEPLATE, V8
	5JM89 CA1AA	1							[MVE]
8	55156 208AA	2							[KSS]
-9	55156 867AA-	2		H					NAMEPLATE, 4.7L HO, [MTB]
									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Special
									Edition, [MZ7]
-10	55155 994AA-	1							NAMEPLATE, Quadra Drive, [MZB]
-11	55156 895AA-	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Freedom
									Edition, [MS1]
-12	55157 022AB-	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Rockey
	55157 022AA-	2							Mountain
									[MZW] U.S.
-13	55157 106AA-	1							[MZW] Canada
-14	55157 099AA-	2							DECAL, Trail Rated, MT2
									NAMEPLATE, Columbia Edition,
									[MTS]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
P = Limited				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
S = Overland				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Moldings, Upper Figure EWJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55136 902AE	1							Right
	55136 903AE	1							Left
2									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5EZ20 AXRAE	1		P, S					[XR], Right
	5EZ20 BB8AE	1		P, S					[B8], Right
	5EZ20 SW1AE	1		P, S					[W1], Right
	5EZ20 WELAE	1		P, S					[EL], Right
	5EZ20 WSB AE	1		P, S					[SB], Right
	5EZ20 XBQAE	1		P, S					[BQ], Right
	5EZ20 YFFAE	1		P, S					[FF], Right
	5EZ20 YJRAE	1		P, S					[JR], Right
	5EZ20 ZDRAE	1		P, S					[DR], Right
	5EZ20 ZMQAE	1		P, S					[MQ], Right
	5EZ21 AXRAE	1		P, S					[XR], Left
	5EZ21 BB8AE	1		P, S					[B8], Left
	5EZ21 SW1AE	1		P, S					[W1], Left
	5EZ21 WELAE	1		P, S					[EL], Left
	5EZ21 WSB AE	1		P, S					[SB], Left
	5EZ21 XBQAE	1		P, S					[BQ], Left
	5EZ21 YFFAE	1		P, S					[FF], Left
	5EZ21 YJRAE	1		P, S					[JR], Left
	5EZ21 ZDRAE	1		P, S					[DR], Left
	5EZ21 ZMQAE	1		P, S					[MQ], Left
	5JG18 RXFAB	1		H					Right
	5JG19 RXFAB	1		H					Left
3	55135 592AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield, Upper
4	55136 278AF	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Right
5	55136 280AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
6	6004 512	4							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AC	1							Right
	55135 872AC	1							Left
8									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

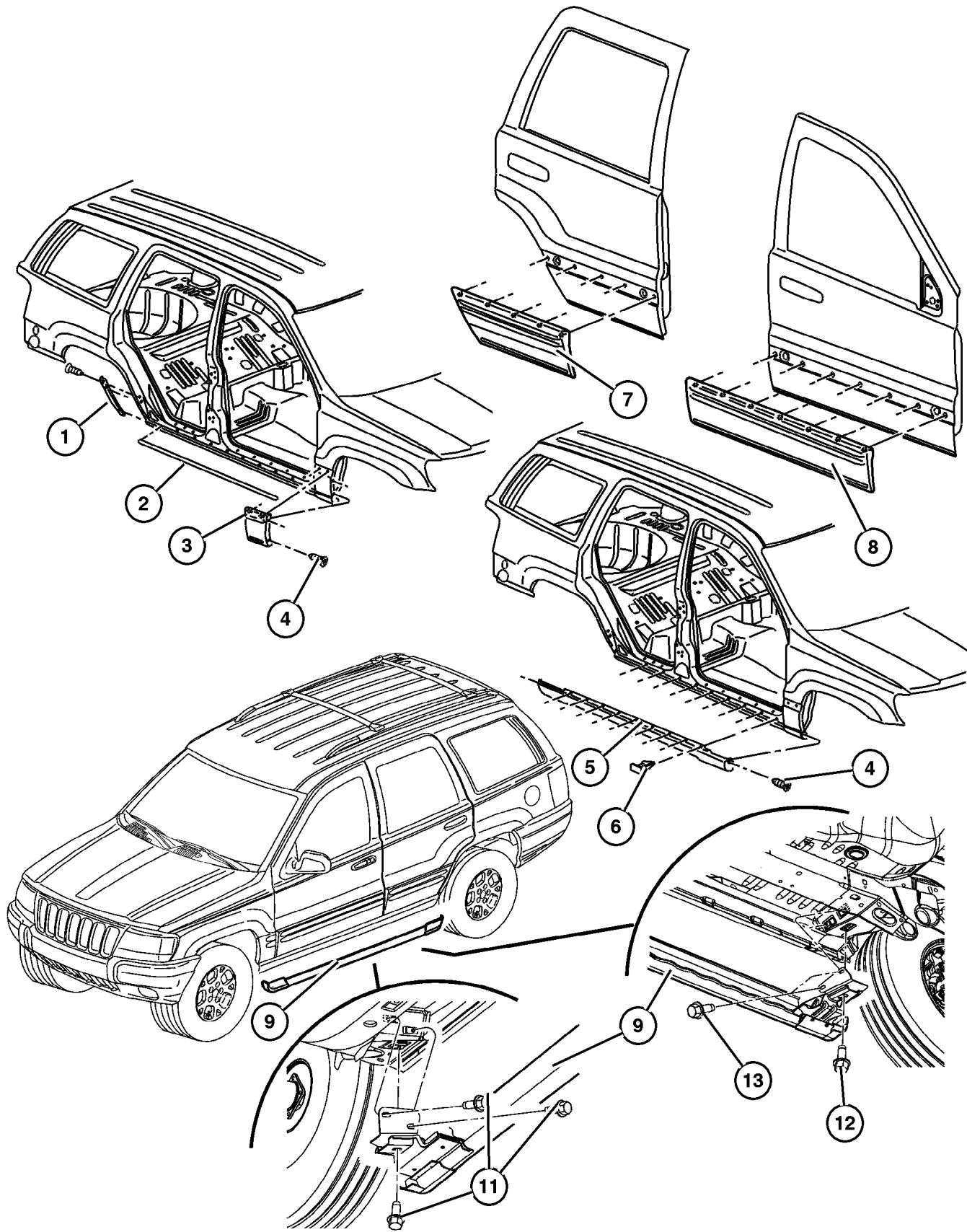
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ADX] = Special Apperance Package

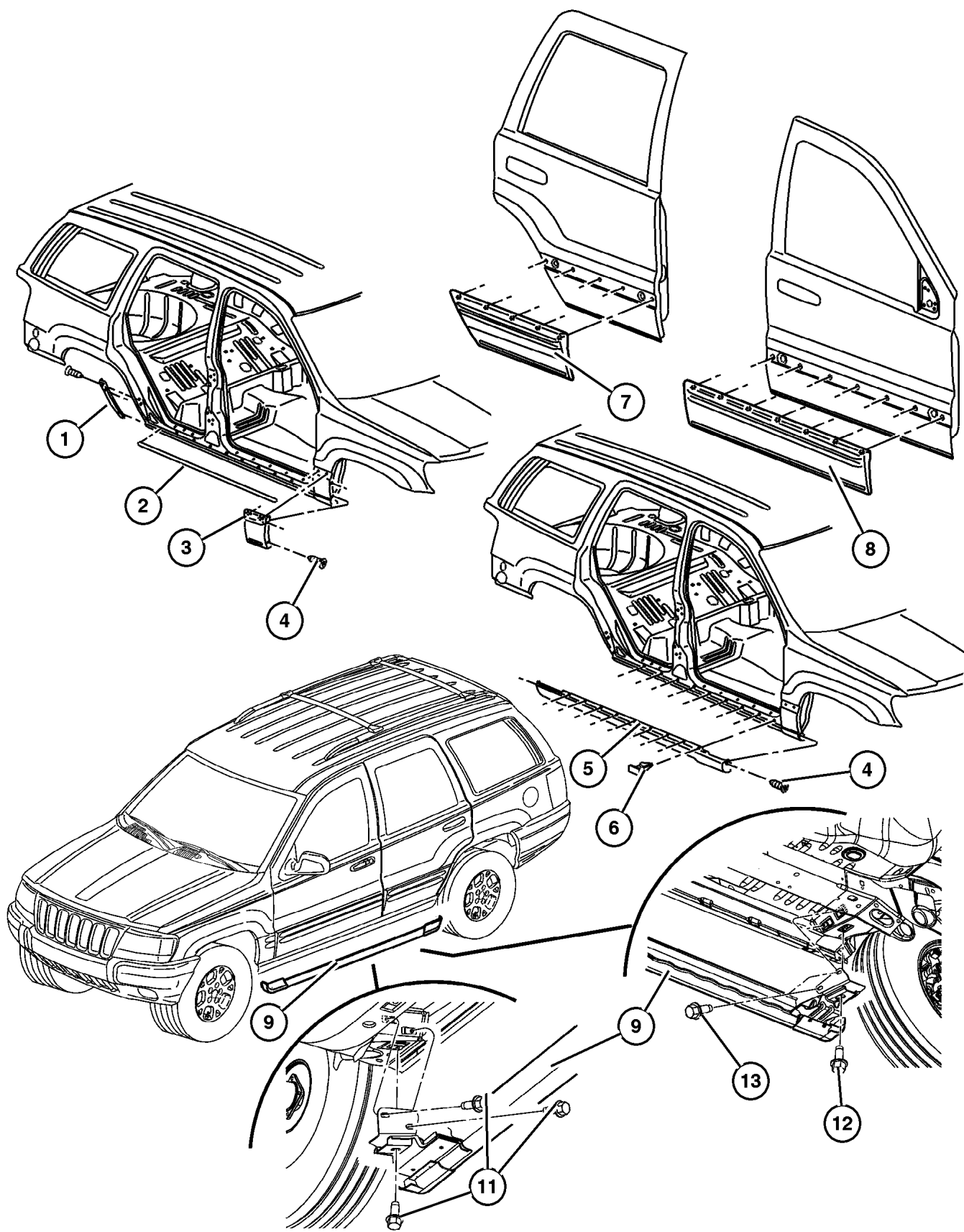
1									CLADDING, Quarter Panel
	5EY8 8AXR	1		P					[K4B], Right
	5EY8 8BB8	1		P					[K4M], Right
	5EY8 8SW1	1		P					[K4N], Right
	5EY8 8WEL	1		P					[K4W], Right
	5EY8 8WSB	1		P					[K4L], Right
	5EY8 8XBQ	1		P					[K4Q], Right
	5EY8 8YFF	1		P					[K4F], Right
	5EY8 8YJR	1		P					[K4J], Right
	5EY8 8ZDR	1		P					[K4D], Right
	5EY8 8ZMQ	1		P					[K4Z], Right
	5EY8 9AXR	1		P					[K4B], Left
	5EY8 9BB8	1		P					[K4M], Left
	5EY8 9SW1	1		P					[K4N], Left
	5EY8 9WEL	1		P					[K4W], Left
	5EY8 9WSB	1		P					[K4L], Left
	5EY8 9XBQ	1		P					[K4Q], Left
	5EY8 9YFF	1		P					[K4F], Left
	5EY8 9YJR	1		P					[K4J], Left
	5EY8 9ZDR	1		P					[K4D], Left
	5EY8 9ZMQ	1		P					[K4Z], Left
	5EY78 WLPAB	1		H					[K4H], Right
	5EY78 ZSPAB	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5EY78 RXFAB	1		H					[K4X], Right
	5EY79 WLPAB	1		H					[K4H], Left
	5EY79 ZSPAB	1		H					[K4S], Left
	5EY79 RXFAB	1		H					[K4X], Left
	5EY78 WLPAB	1		M					[K4H], Right
	5EY78 ZSPAB	1		M					[K4S], Right
	5EY79 WLPAB	1		M					[K4H], Left
	5EY79 ZSPAB	1		M					[K4S], Left
	5HB04 AXRAB	1	J	S					[K4B], Right
	5HB04 BB8AB	1	J	S					[K4M], Right
	5HB04 WELAB	1	J	S					[K4W], Right
	5HB04 WSBAB	1	J	S					[K4L], Right
	5HB04 YJRAB	1	J	S					[K4J], Right
	5HB04 ZDRAB	1	J	S					[K4D], Right
	5HB05 AXRAB	1	J	S					[K4B], Left
	5HB05 BB8AB	1	J	S					[K4M], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HB05 WELAB	1	J	S					[K4W], Left
	5HB05 WSBAB	1	J	S					[K4L], Left
	5HB05 YJRAB	1	J	S					[K4J], Left
	5HB05 ZDRAB	1	J	S					[K4D], Left
	5EY8 8AXR	1		H					[K4B][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8BB8	1		H					[K4M][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8SW1	1		H					[K4N][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8WEL	1		H					[K4W][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8WSB	1		H					[K4L][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8XBQ	1		H					[K4Q][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8YFF	1		H					[K4F][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8YJR	1		H					[K4J][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8ZDR	1		H					[K4D][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8ZMQ	1		H					[K4Z][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 9AXR	1		H					[K4B][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9BB8	1		H					[K4M][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9SW1	1		H					[K4N][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9WEL	1		H					[K4W][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9WSB	1		H					[K4L][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9XBQ	1		H					[K4Q][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9YFF	1		H					[K4F][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9YJR	1		H					[K4J][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9ZDR	1		H					[K4D][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9ZMQ	1		H					[K4Z][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
2									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY64 WLPAC	1		H					[K5H], Right
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Right
	5EY64 RXFAC	1		H					[K5X], Right
	5EY65 WLPAC	1		H					[K5H], Left
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Left
	5EY65 RXFAC	1		H					[K5X], Left
	5EY64 WLPAC	1		M					[K5H], Right
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Right
	5EY65 WLPAC	1		M					[K5H], Left
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Left
3									CLADDING, Fender
	5015 766AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 767AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 766AB	1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 767AB	1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas

EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

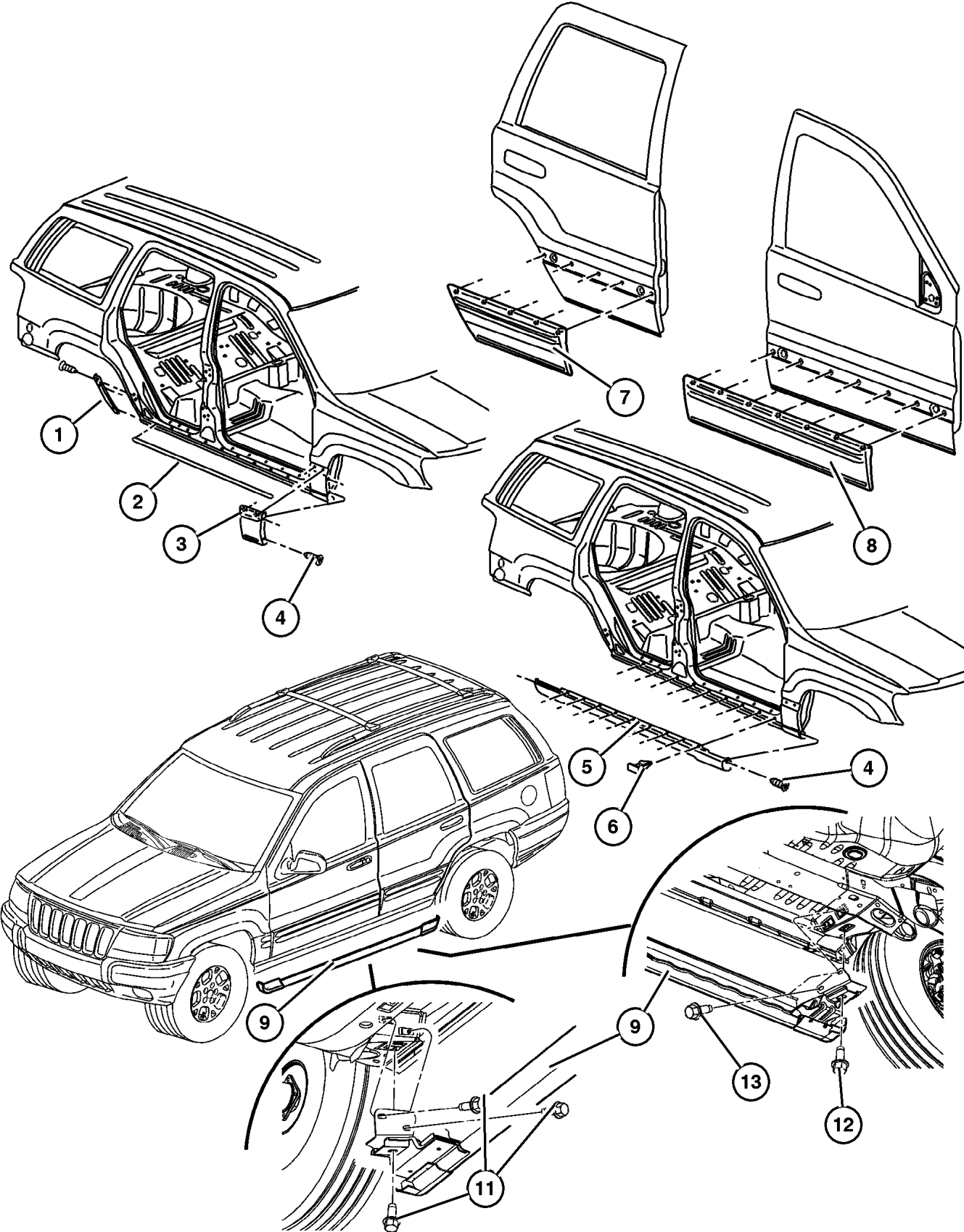
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



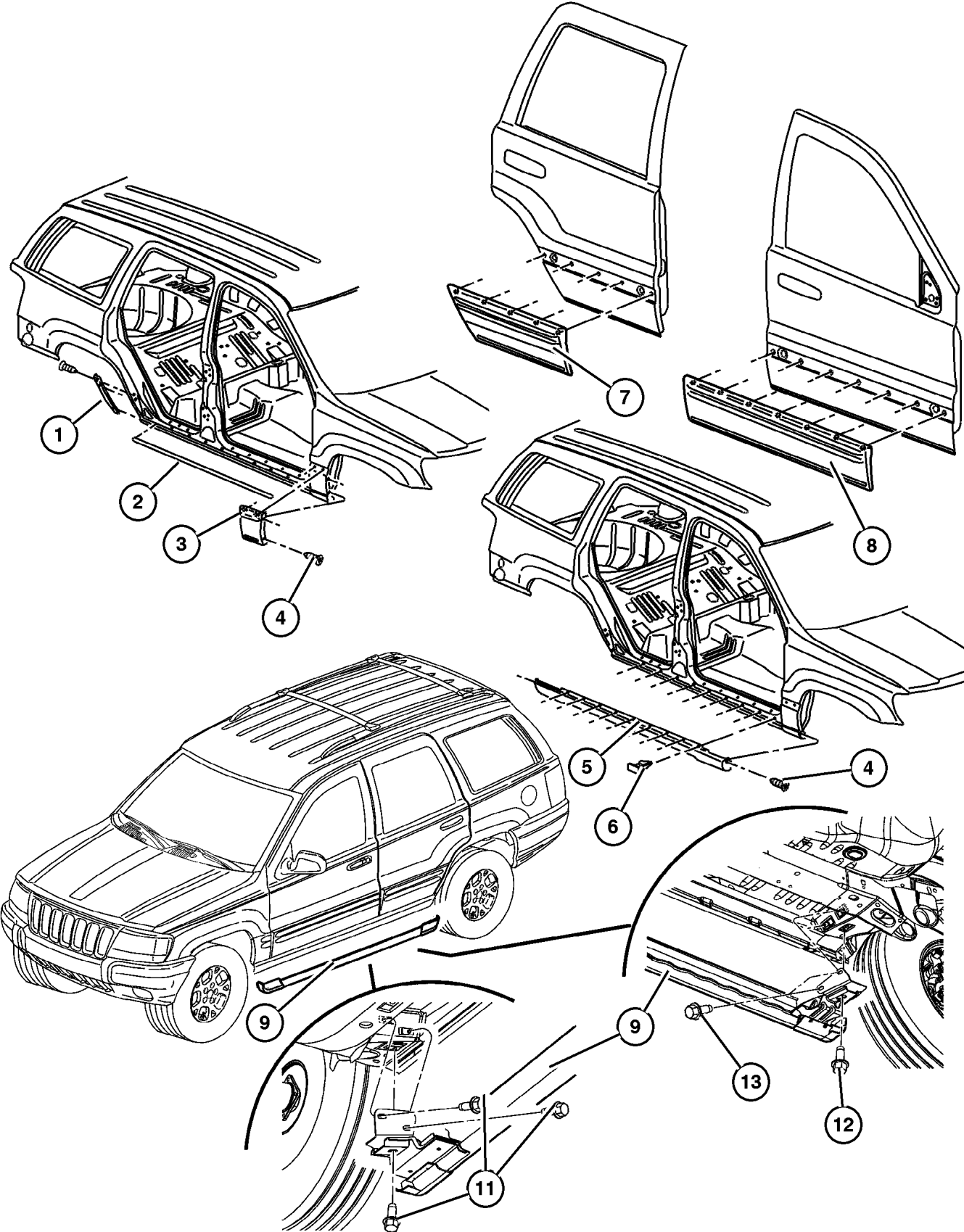
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FR16 WLPAC	1		H					[K4H], Right
	5FR16 ZSPAC	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5FR16 RXFAC	1		H					[K4X], Right
	5FR17 WLPAC	1		H					[K4H], Left
	5FR17 ZSPAC	1		H					[K4S], Left
	5FR17 RXFAC	1		H					[K4X], Left
	5FR16 WLPAC	1		M					[K4H], Right
	5FR16 ZSPAC	1		M					[K4S], Right
	5FR17 WLPAC	1		M					[K4H], Left
	5FR17 ZSPAC	1		M					[K4S], Left
	5HA94 TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5HA95 TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
4	6035 217	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY64 WLPAC	1		H					[K5H], Right
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Right
	5EY64 RXFAC	1		H					[K5X], Right
	5EY65 WLPAC	1		H					[K5H], Left
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Left
	5EY65 RXFAC	1		H					[K5X], Left
	5EY64 WLPAC	1		M					[K5H], Right
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Right
	5EY65 WLPAC	1		M					[K5H], Left
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Left
6									RETAINER
	5FR56 XXXAB	18		H					
		18		M					
7									CLADDING, Rear Door
	5015 772AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 773AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 772AB	1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 773AB	1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5EY74 WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Right
	5EY74 ZSPA	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5EY74 RXFA	1		H					[K4X], Right
	5EY75 WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Left
	5EY75 ZSPA	1		H					[K4S], Left
	5EY75 RXFA	1		H					[K4X], Left
	5EY74 WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EY74 ZSPAF	1		M					[K4S], Right
	5EY75 WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Left
	5EY75 ZSPAF	1		M					[K4S], Left
	5HB30 TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5HB31 TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
8									CLADDING, Front Door
	5015 770AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 771AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 770AB	1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 771AB	1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5FR20 WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Right
	5FR20 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5FR20 RXFAF	1		H					[K4X], Right
	5FR21 WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Left
	5FR21 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Left
	5FR21 RXFAF	1		H					[K4X], Left
	5FR20 WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Right
	5FR20 ZSPAF	1		M					[K4S], Right
	5FR21 WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Left
	5FR21 ZSPAF	1		M					[K4S], Left
	5HB28 TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5HB29 TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
9									RAIL, Rocker Panel
	5HU38 VF7AG	1							[K9K], Right
	5HU39 VF7AG	1							[K9K], Left
	YY32 WS2AC	1							[K1S], Right
	YY33 WS2AC	1							[K1S], Left
-10									CAP
	5HU42 VF7AC-	1							[K9K], Front Right
	5HU43 VF7AC-	1							[K9K], Front Left
	5HU44 VF7AC-	1							[K9K], Rear Right
	5HU45 VF7AC-	1							[K9K], Rear Left
11	6507 331AA	12							SCREW
12	6507 332AA	2							SCREW
13	6507 333AA	2							SCREW
-14	55156 736AA-	2		P, S					TAPE, Anti Chip, To Cover The Holes In The Sill

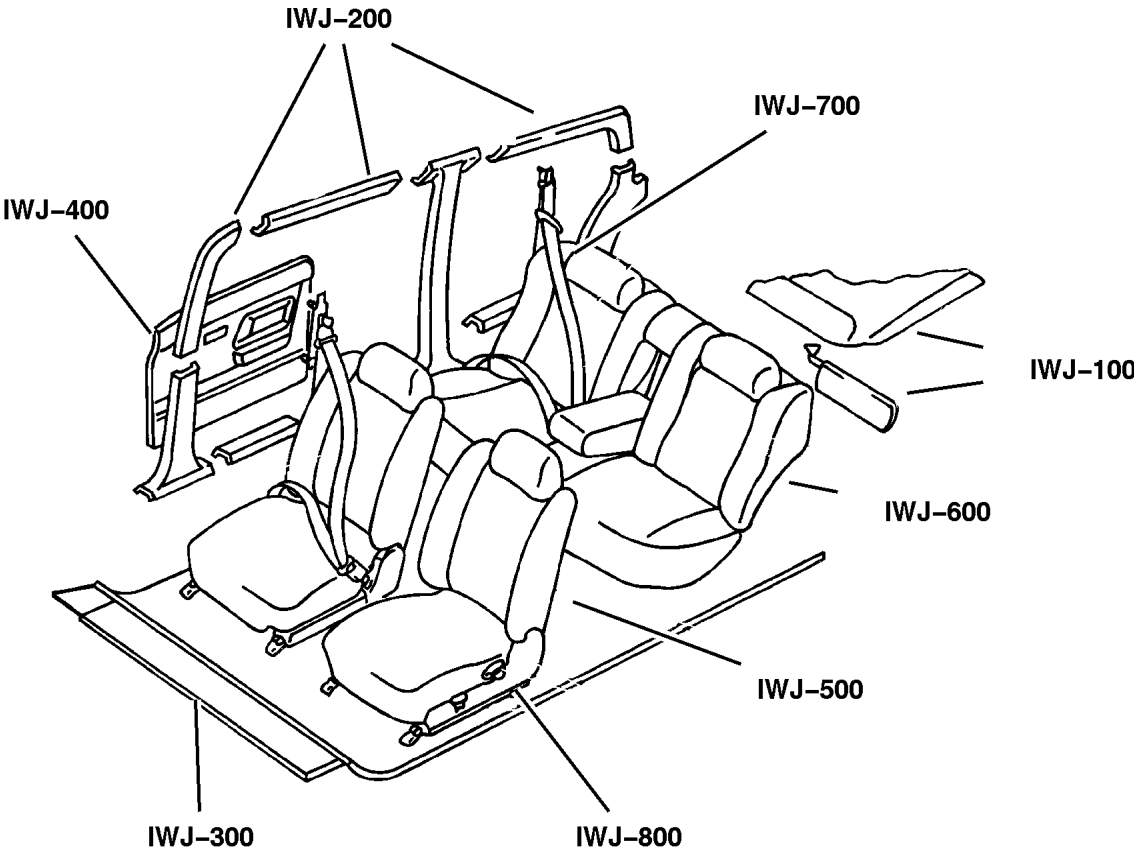
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – IWJ

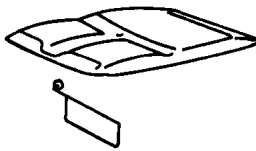
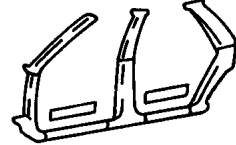
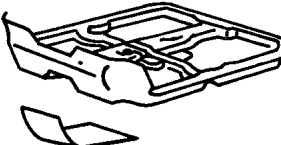
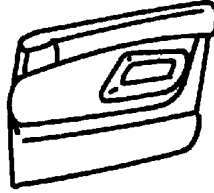
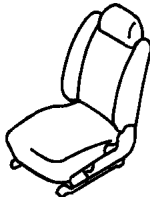
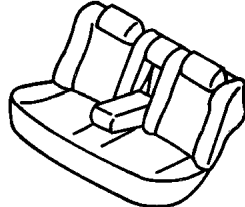
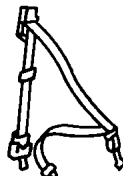
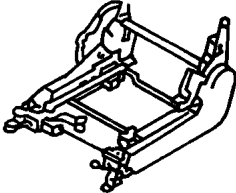
Interior Trim



Group – IWJ

Interior Trim

IWJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim			
-----------------------------------	--	--	--

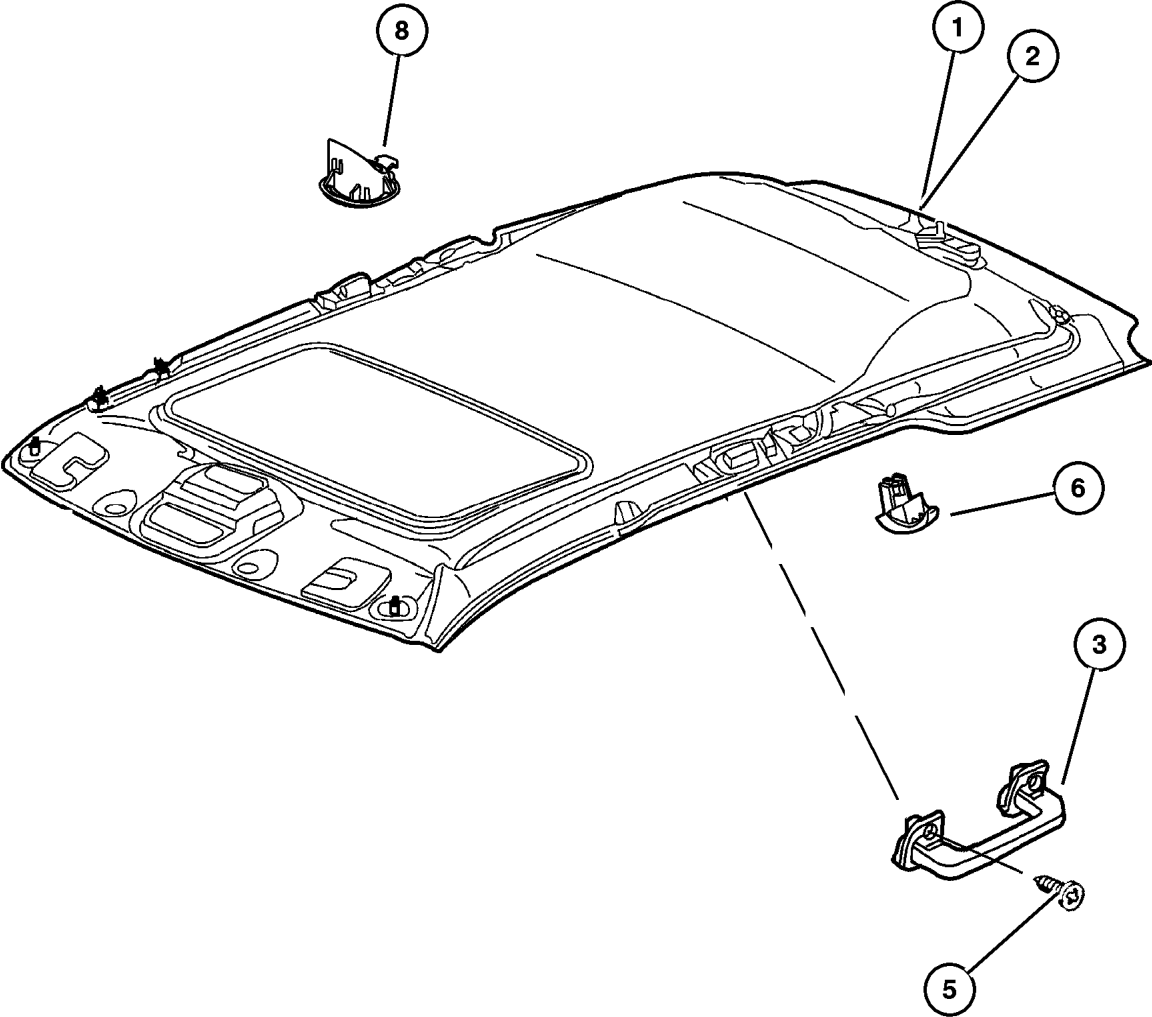
IWJ-100 Headliner and Visor	IWJ-200 Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates	IWJ-300 Carpet	IWJ-400 Door Trim Panels
			
IWJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IWJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IWJ-700 Seat Belts – Front and Rear	IWJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
			

GROUP IWJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWJ-110
Sunvisor	Fig. IWJ-120
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates	Fig. IWJ-210
Rear Trim Panels	Fig. IWJ-220
Side Air Bag Curtain	Fig. IWJ-230
Carpet	
Carpet and Insulation	Fig. IWJ-310
Door Trim Panels	
Door Trim Panels	Fig. IWJ-410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IWJ-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]	Fig. IWJ-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IWJ-530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [TL]	Fig. IWJ-540
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]	Fig. IWJ-550
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [T5]	Fig. IWJ-560
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L7]	Fig. IWJ-570
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IWJ-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]	Fig. IWJ-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IWJ-630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [TL]	Fig. IWJ-640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]	Fig. IWJ-650
Rear Seat, Trim Code [T5]	Fig. IWJ-660
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]	Fig. IWJ-670
Seat Belts - Front and Rear	
Front Seat	Fig. IWJ-710
Rear Seat Belt	Fig. IWJ-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliner and Adjusters	Fig. IWJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate	Fig. IWJ-1010



Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes :

[CGS] = With Side Airbags

[GWA] = Sunroof

[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive

1	HEADLINER, Without Sunroof							
	5HG77 TL2AE	1					O0	Without Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG86 TL2AE	1					O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG87 TL2AE	1					O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG90 TL2AE	1					O0	With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
2	HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]							
	5HG93 TL2AE	1					O0	Without Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG94 TL2AE	1					O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG95 TL2AE	1					O0	[DV, L5, T5], With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG95 XDBAE	1					O0	[DB], With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG99 TL2AE	1					O0	With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
3	HANDLE, Roof Grab							
	5FS60 TL2AB	1					O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5FS60 XDBAB	1					O0	[DB], Right
	5FS61 TL2AB	1					O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left
	5FS61 XDBAB	1					O0	[DB], Left
-4	4746 232	2					O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	6035 324	2					O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
6	HOOK, Coat							
	5FS52 TL2AB	2					O0	[DV, L5, T5]
	5FS52 XDBAB	2					O0	[DB]
-7	5028 203AA-	1					O0	CLIP, Roof Rail, Headliner Mounting, 'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retension
8	BEZEL, tether anchor, Rear Sides							
	5GX26 1DBAB	1					O0	[DB], Right
	5GX26 1L2AB	1					O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

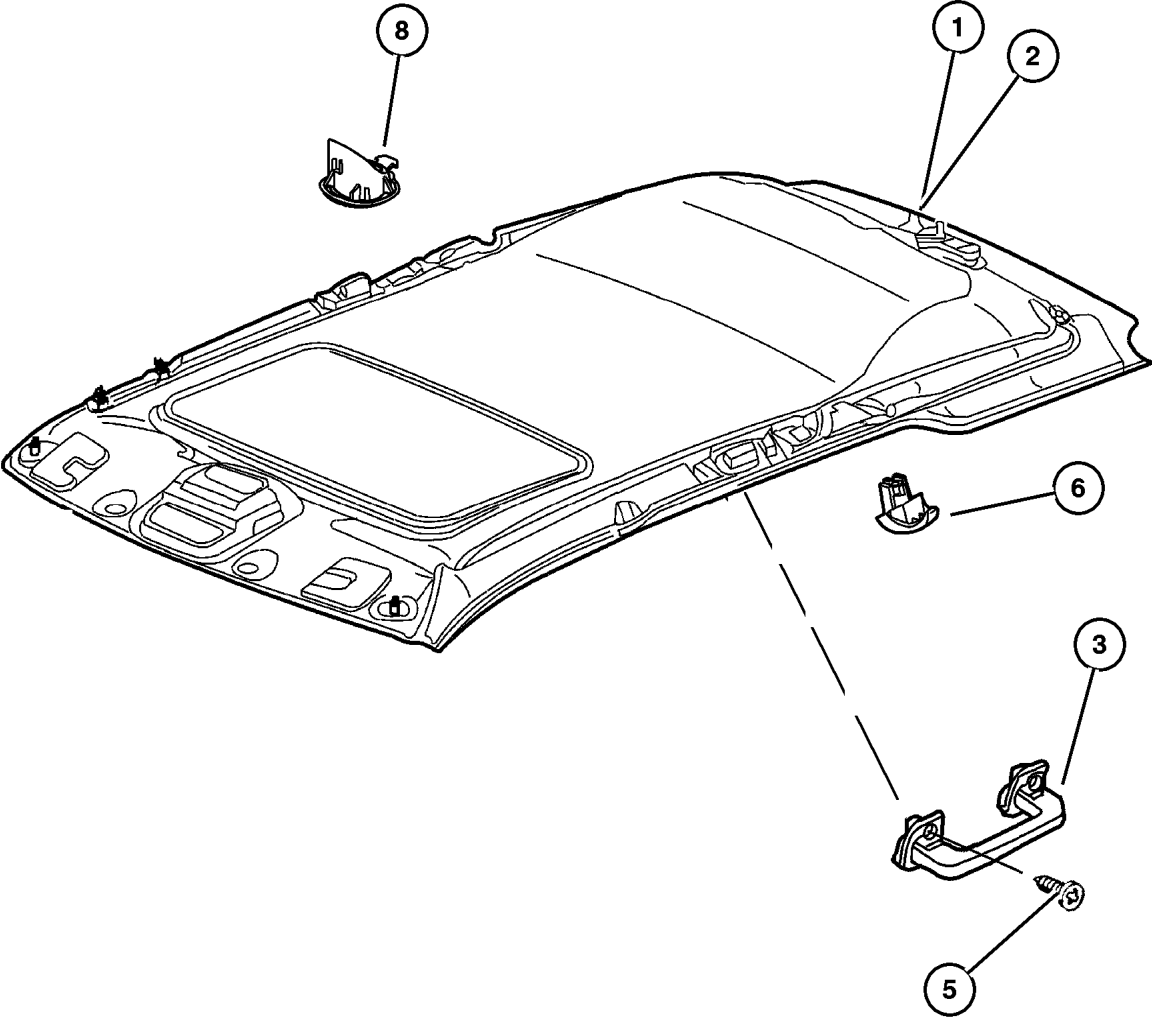
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GX27 1DBAB	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GX27 1L2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sunvisor
Figure IWJ-120

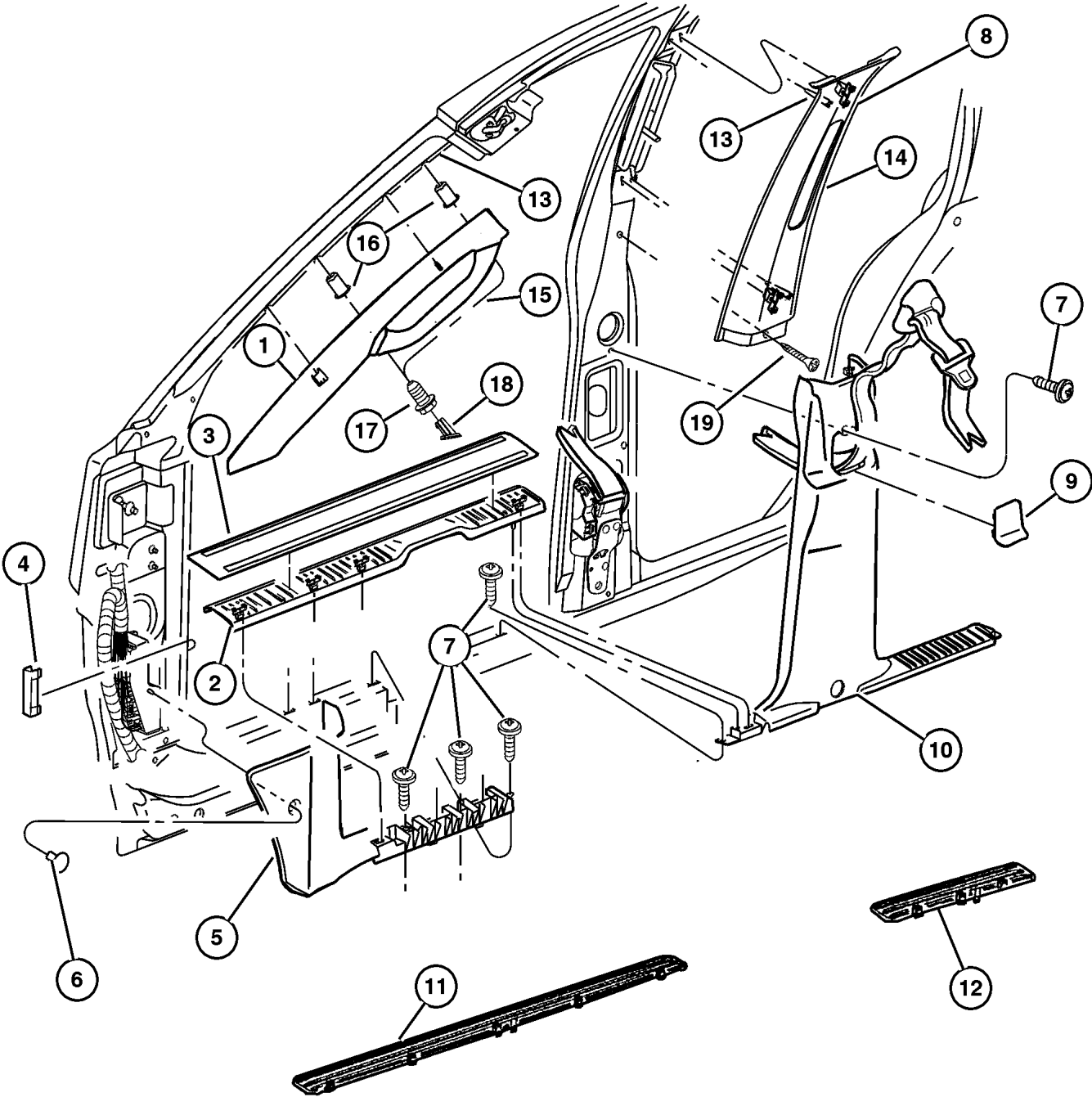
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	5HG78 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], Up to 8/7/03, Right
	5HG78 XDBAC	1						O0	[DB], Up to 8/7/03, Right
	5HG79 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], Up to 8/7/03, Left
	5HG79 XDBAC	1						O0	[DB], Up to 8/7/03, Left
	5HG78 TL2AD	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], After 8/7/03, Right
	5HG78 XDBAC	1						O0	[DB], After 8/7/03, Right
	5HG79 TL2AD	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], After 8/7/03, Left
	5HG79 XDBAC	1						O0	[DB], After 8/7/03, Left
2									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5HG82 TL2AC	1						O0	Up to 8/7/03, Right
	5HG83 TL2AC	1						O0	Up to 8/7/03, Left
	5HG82 TL2AD	1						O0	After 8/7/03, Right
	5HG83 TL2AD	1						O0	After 8/7/03, Left
3									SUPPORT, Visor
	5FS40 TL2AB	2						O0	[DV, L5, T5]
	5FS40 XDBAB	2						O0	[DB]
4	6035 324	2						O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
-5	4746 232	2						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
6	4778 794	1						O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
7	6501 966	1						O0	BULB, Sunvisor
8	4787 437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
9	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, CANADA ONLY, High Rollover Risk

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210



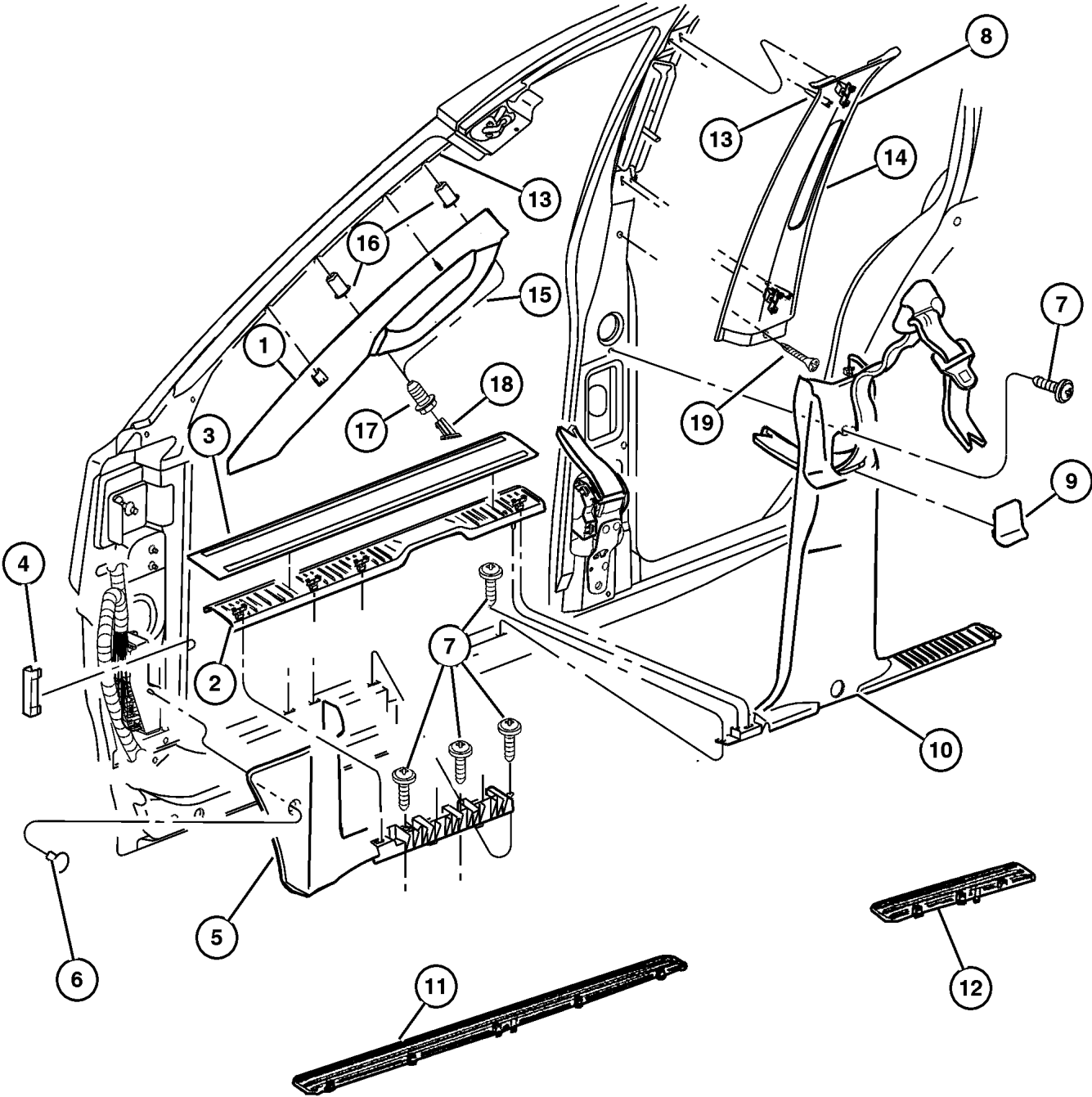
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MOLDING, A-PILLAR								
	5HF62 TL2AD	1						O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5HF62 XDBAD	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5HF62 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5HF63 TL2AD	1						O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5HF63 XDBAD	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5HF63 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Left
2	SILL COVER, Interior								
	5FX10 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FX10 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FX10 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FX11 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5FX11 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FX11 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Left
3	PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
4	55196 878AC	2							CLIP, Trim Panel
5	PANEL, Cowl								
	5FA60 WL5AE	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FA60 XDVAE	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA60 XT5AE	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5HM22 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5HM22 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5HM22 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
6	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8	PANEL, B Pillar								
	5GY46 TL2AI	1						O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5GY46 XDBAI	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5GY46 XT5AI	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GY47 TL2AI	1						O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5GY47 XDBAI	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GY47 XT5AI	1						O0	[T5], Left
9	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel								
	5FP8 6WL5	2						O0	[L5]
	5FP8 6XDV	2						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FP8 6XT5	2						O0	[T5]
10	PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim								
	5FW54 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FW54 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW54 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FW55 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5FW55 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FW55 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
11	5GH22 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Front Door Scuff
12	5GH23 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
13	6507 014AA	1						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
14									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider, Also serviced in B Trim Panel, Item #8
	5HD92 TL2AD	1						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HD92 XDBAD	1						O0	[DB]
	5HD92 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5]
15									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5HD63 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HD63 XDBAC	1						O0	[DB]
	5HD63 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
16	6505 201AA	4							NUT
17	6507 518AA	4							SCREW
18									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	5HK67 TL2AB	4						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HK67 XDBAB	4						O0	[DB]
	5HK67 XT5AB	4						O0	[T5]
19	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

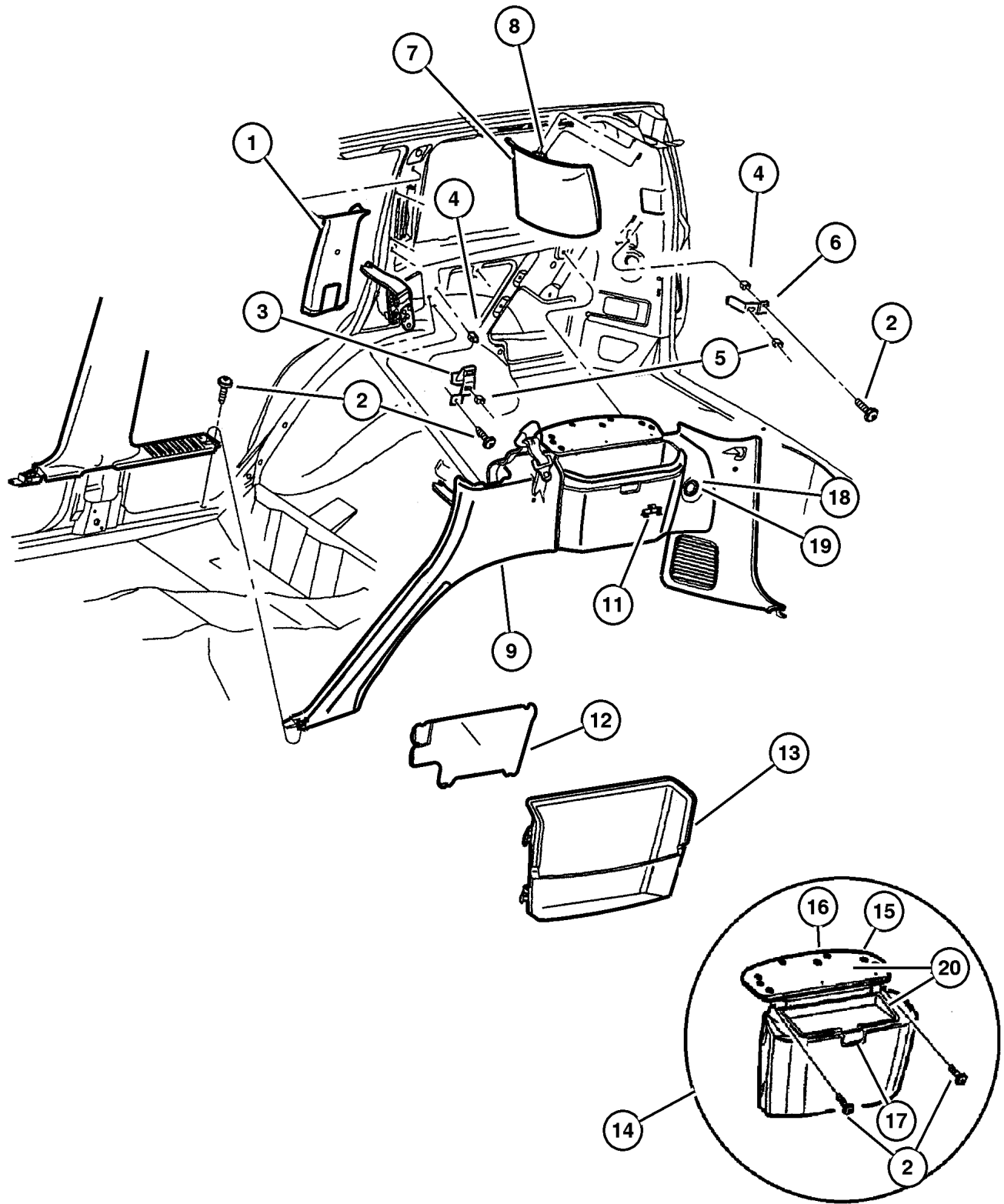
Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GY48 TL2AH	1						O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5GY48 XDBAH	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5GY48 XT5AH	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GY49 TL2AH	1						O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5GY49 XDBAH	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GY49 XT5AH	1						O0	[T5], Left
2	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
3	55196 742AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Front
4	6035 498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
5	6035 773	2							NUT
6	55196 744AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Rear
7									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FA72 WL5AD	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FA72 XDVAD	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA72 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FA73 WL5AD	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5FA73 XDVAD	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FA73 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Left
8	5521 4846	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
9									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HD13 1DVAF	1						O0	[DV, DB], Left
	5HD13 WL5AF	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5HD13 XT5AF	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5HD14 1DVAF	1						O0	[DV, DB], Right
	5HD14 1L5AF	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5HD14 1T5AF	1						O0	[T5], Right
-10	6505 675AA-	1						O0	CLIP, Molding
11	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
12									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5]
	5FY38 XDVA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FY38 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]
13									BIN, Storage, Cover
	5FS1 4WL5	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS1 4XDV	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS1 4XT5	1						O0	[T5]
14									BIN, Storage, Quarter Panel
	5FW37 1DVAD	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FW37 1L5AD	1						O0	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas				

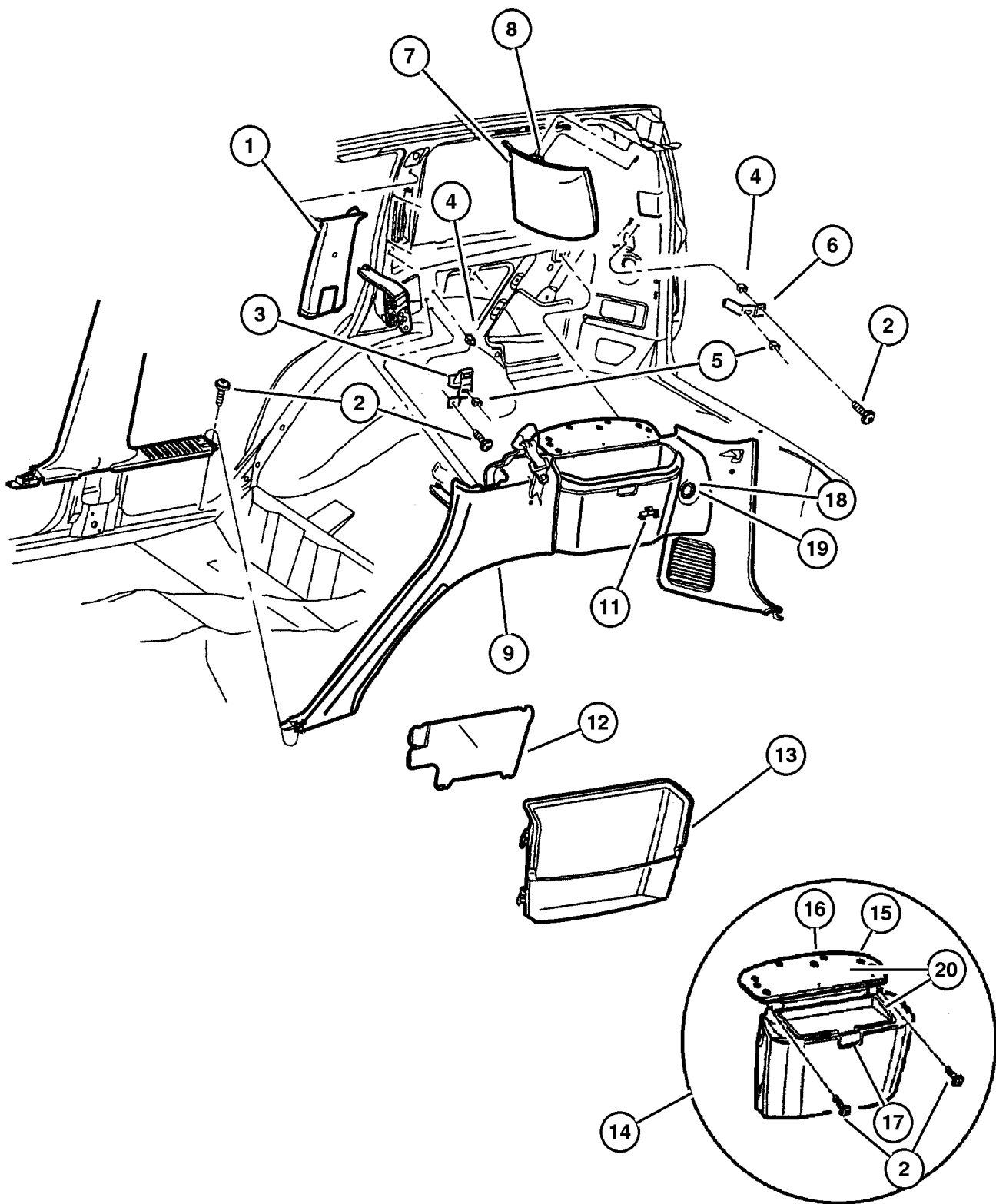
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Rear Trim Panels

Figure IWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW37 1T5AD	1						O0	[T5]
15	4754 478	4						O0	BUMPER, Armrest Lid
16									DOOR
	5FS2 01DV	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS2 01L5	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS2 01T5	1						O0	[T5]
17	5519 6620	1						O0	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
18	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet, Rear
19	HX32 DX9AB	1						O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
20	5FS21 DX9AC	1						O0	LID, Storage Bin

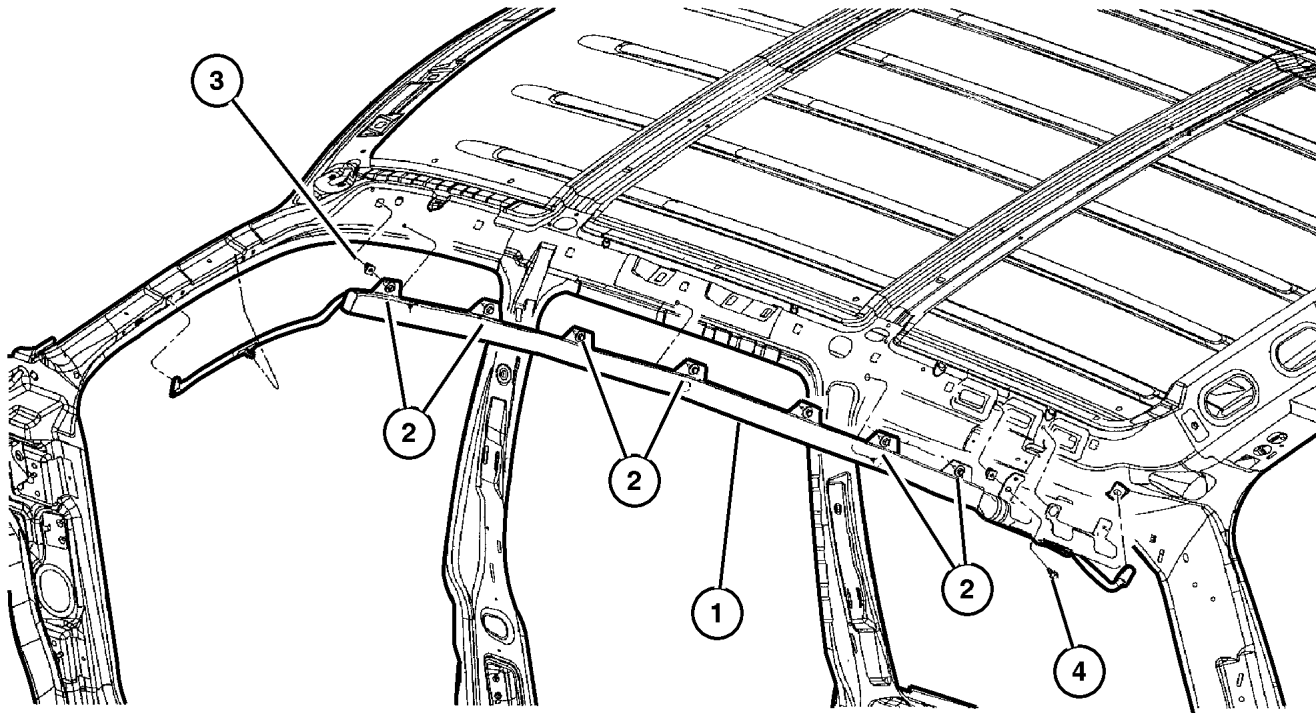
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Side Air Bag Curtain Figure IWJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116 436AJ	1							Right
	55116 437AJ	1							Left
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x18.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT, 22.0 Wide x 14.7 x 10.2 Height, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x26.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

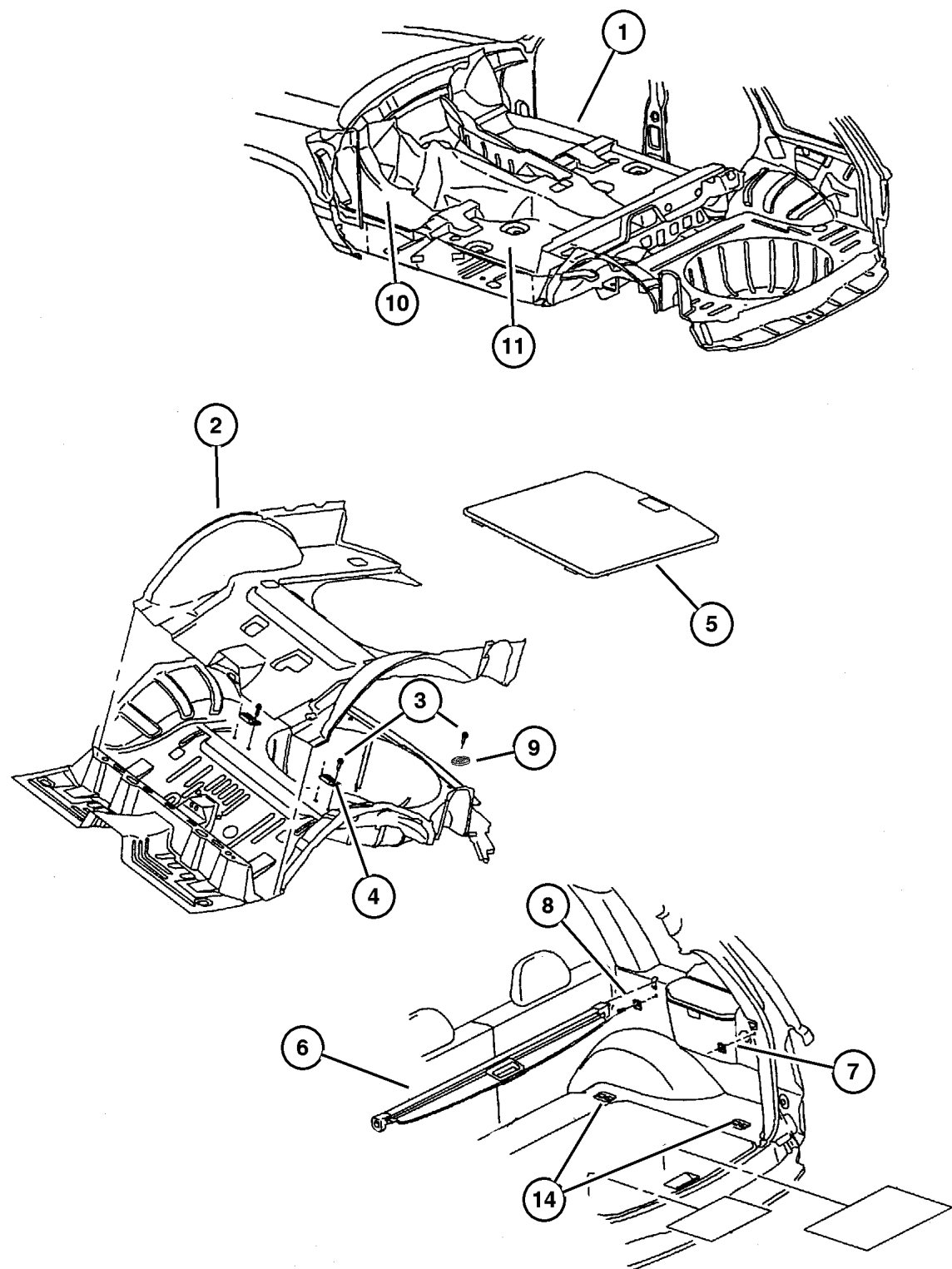


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpet and Insulation Figure IWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FA14 WL8AI	1						O0	[L5], With Heal Pad
	5FA14 WL8AK	1						O0	[L5], Without Heal Pad
	5FA14 XDVAI	1						O0	[DB, DV], With Heal Pad
	5FA14 XDVAK	1						O0	[DB, DV], Without Heal Pad
	5FA14 XTMAI	1						O0	[T5], With Heal Pad
	5FA14 XTMAK	1						O0	[T5], Without Heal Pad
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FS70 WL8AL	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS70 XDVAL	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS70 XTMAL	1						O0	[T5]
3	6035 122	8							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196 748AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cover
5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5HB54 1DVAD	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5HB54 1L8AD	1						O0	[L5]
	5HB54 1TMAD	1						O0	[T5]
6									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FS27 1DVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS27 1L5AB	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS27 1T5AB	1						O0	[T5]
7	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8									SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55196 832AB	2							RETAINER, Dual Lock
10									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 4402	1			74				[L5], Slush
	8220 4571	1			74				[L5], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	8220 6756	1			74				[T5], Slush
	8220 6758	1			74				[T5], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	8220 7426	1							[DV], Slush
	8220 7429	1							[DV], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	8220 8237	1							[L5], Carpeted Without Logo
	8220 8238	1							[DV], Carpeted Without Logo
	8220 8239	1							[T5], Carpeted Without Logo
11									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 4405	1			74				[L5], Slush
	8220 4574	1			74				[L5], Molded Carpeted
	8220 6757	1			74				[T5], Slush
	8220 6759	1			74				[T5], Molded Carpeted
	8220 7425	1							[DV], Slush
	8220 7430	1							[DV], Molded Carpeted

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

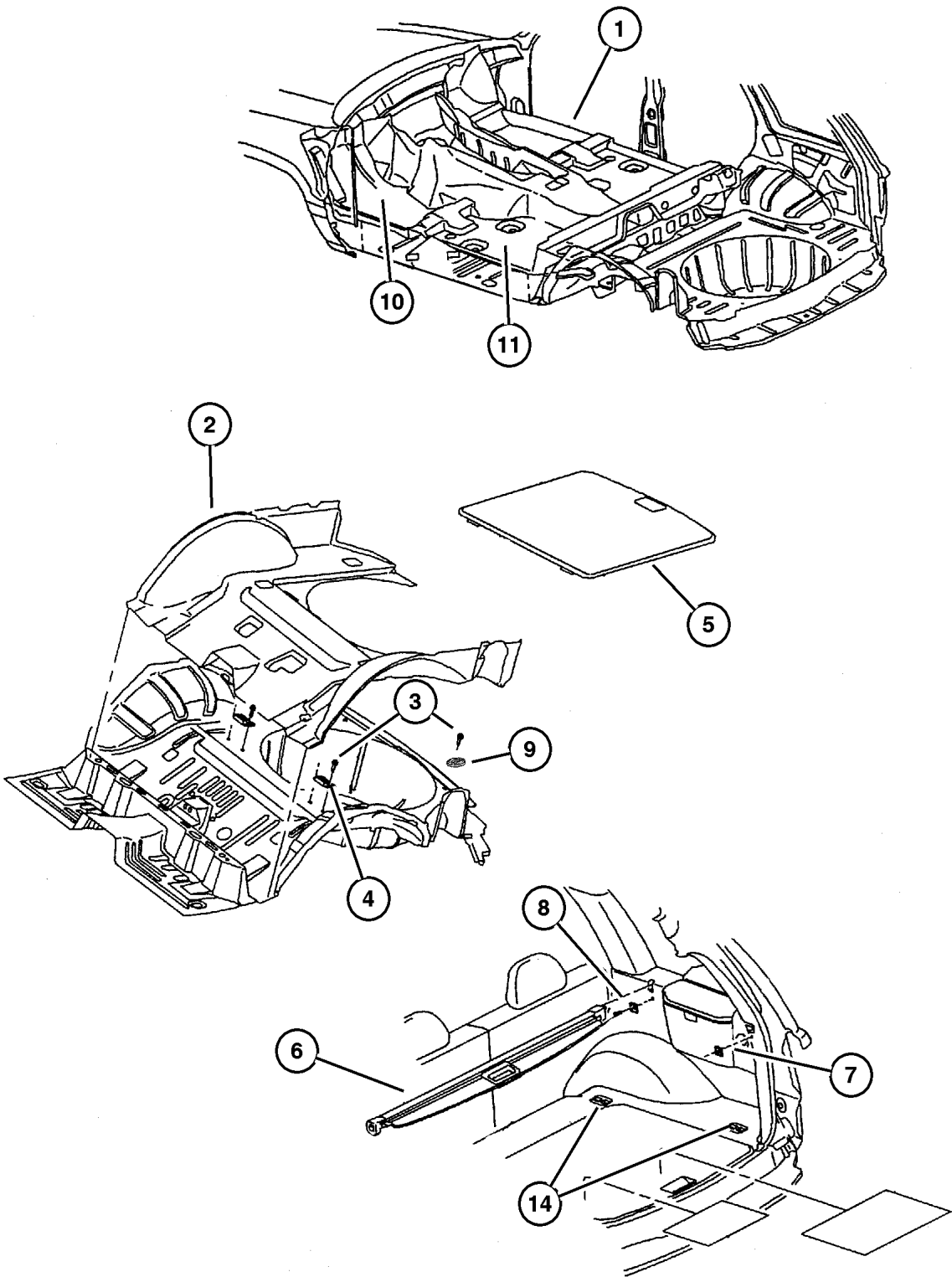
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpet and Insulation
Figure IWJ-310



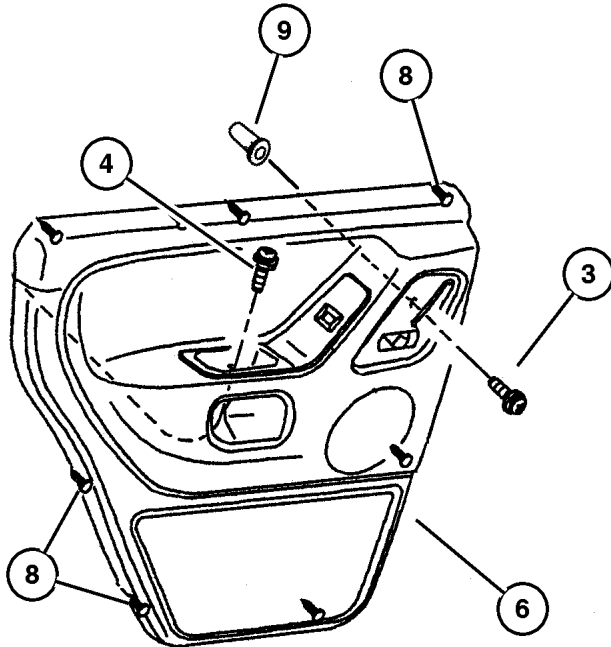
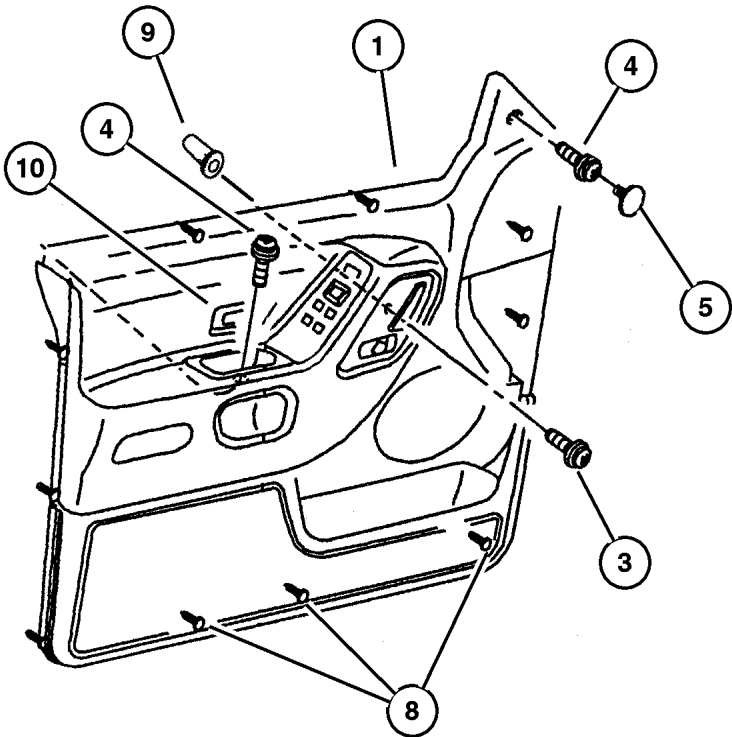
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 8240	1			74				[L5], Carpeted
	8220 8241	1							[DV], Carpeted
	8220 8242	1			74				[T5], Carpeted
-12	5JQ58 XDVAA-	1	J	S				O0	MAT KIT, Floor, Overland After 2/11/03
	5GJ93 XDVAA-	1	J	S				O0	Up to 2/11/03
-13	55196 834AA-	1						O0	CLIP, Carpet
14	5086 138AA	4						O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-15	8220 7426	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Freedom Edition
-16	8220 7425	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Rear, Freedom Edition

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



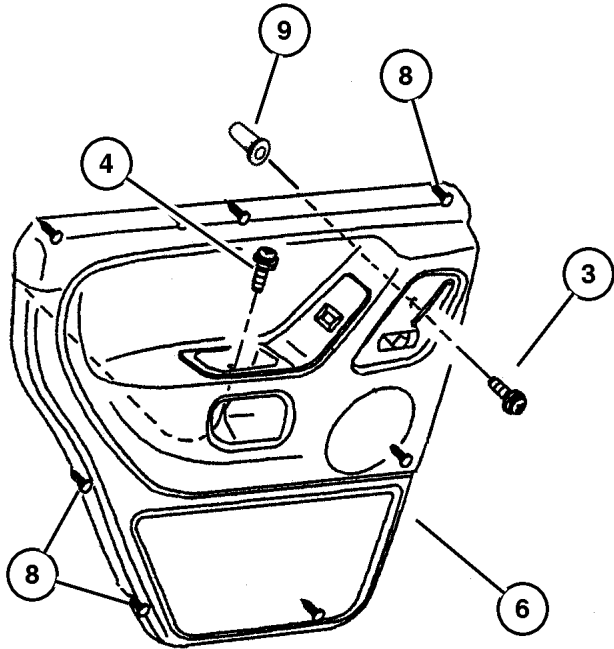
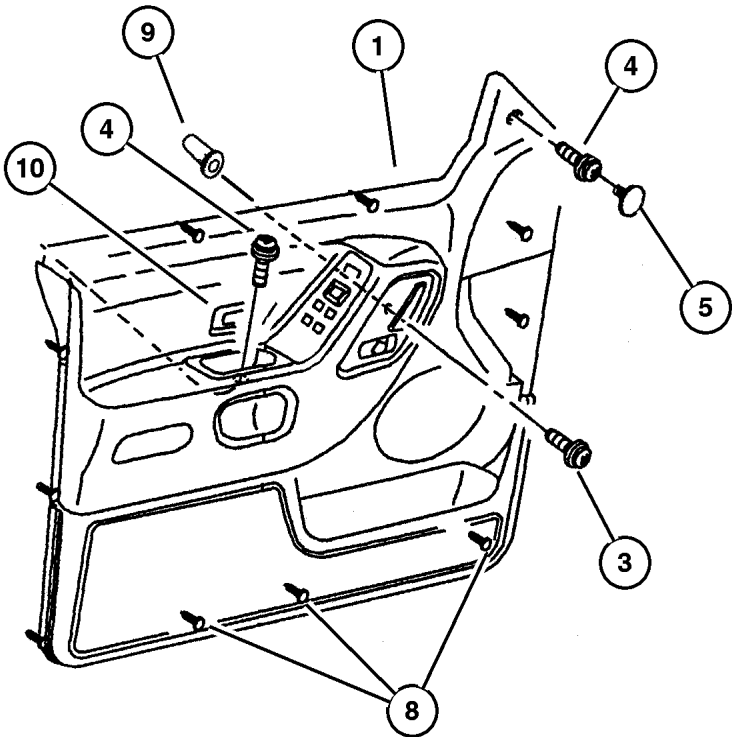
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Front Door Trim								
	WY63 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Left
	WY63 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Left
	WY63 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Laredo, Left
	XE84 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Right
	XE84 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Laredo, Right
	XE84 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Right
	YX94 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, Right
	YX94 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Limited, Right
	YX94 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, Right
	YX95 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, Left
	YX95 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Limited, Left
	YX95 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, Left
	YX98 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Right
	YX99 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Left
-2	5GY85 AAAAAA-	1		S				O0	MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain Left
	5GY86 AAAAAA-	1		S				O0	Right
3	6505 156AA	2							SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00
4	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
5	PLUG, Door Trim Panel								
	5FC1 1WL8	2						O0	[L5]
	5FC1 1XDV	2						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FC1 1XTM	2						O0	[T5]
6	PANEL, Rear Door Trim								
	XF17 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Left
	XF17 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Laredo, Left
	XF17 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Left
	XF16 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Right
	XF16 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Laredo, Right
	XF16 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Right
	XE90 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Limited, Right
	XE90 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, Right
	XE90 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, Right
	XE91 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, Left
	XE91 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Limited, Left
	XE91 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, Left
	XE77 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Left
	XE76 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Right
-7	MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain								

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



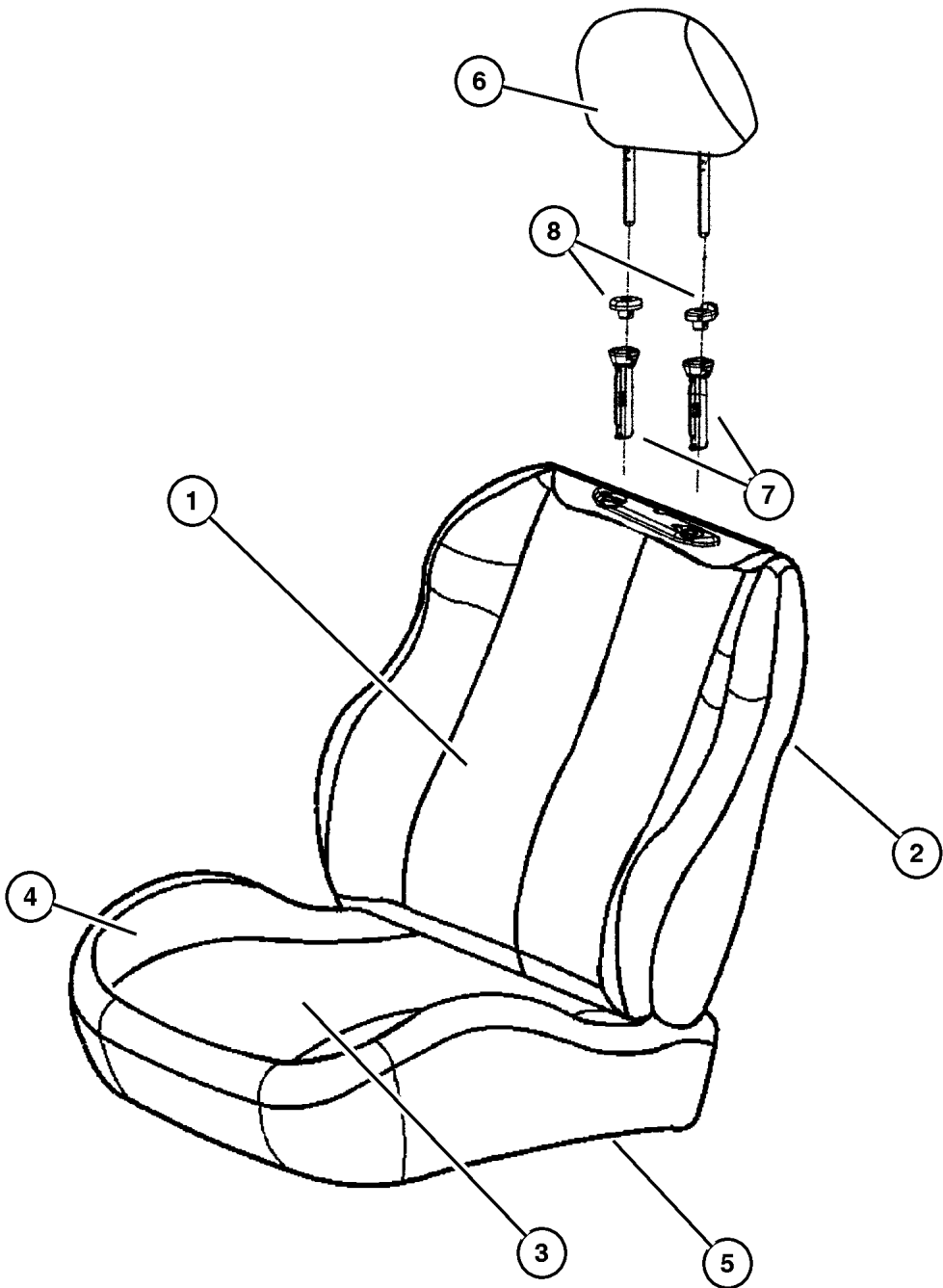
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	5GY87 AAAAA-	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Left
	5GY88 AAAAA-	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Right
	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel								
	6507 686AA	11		H				O0	Front Door
		11		P				O0	Front Door
		11		S				O0	Front Door
		9		H				O0	Rear Door
		9		P				O0	Rear Door
		9		S				O0	Rear Door
9	6505 201AA	2							NUT
10	BEZEL, Switch, Memory Seats								
	UH63 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB]
	UH63 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV]
	UH63 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5]
	UH63 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-510



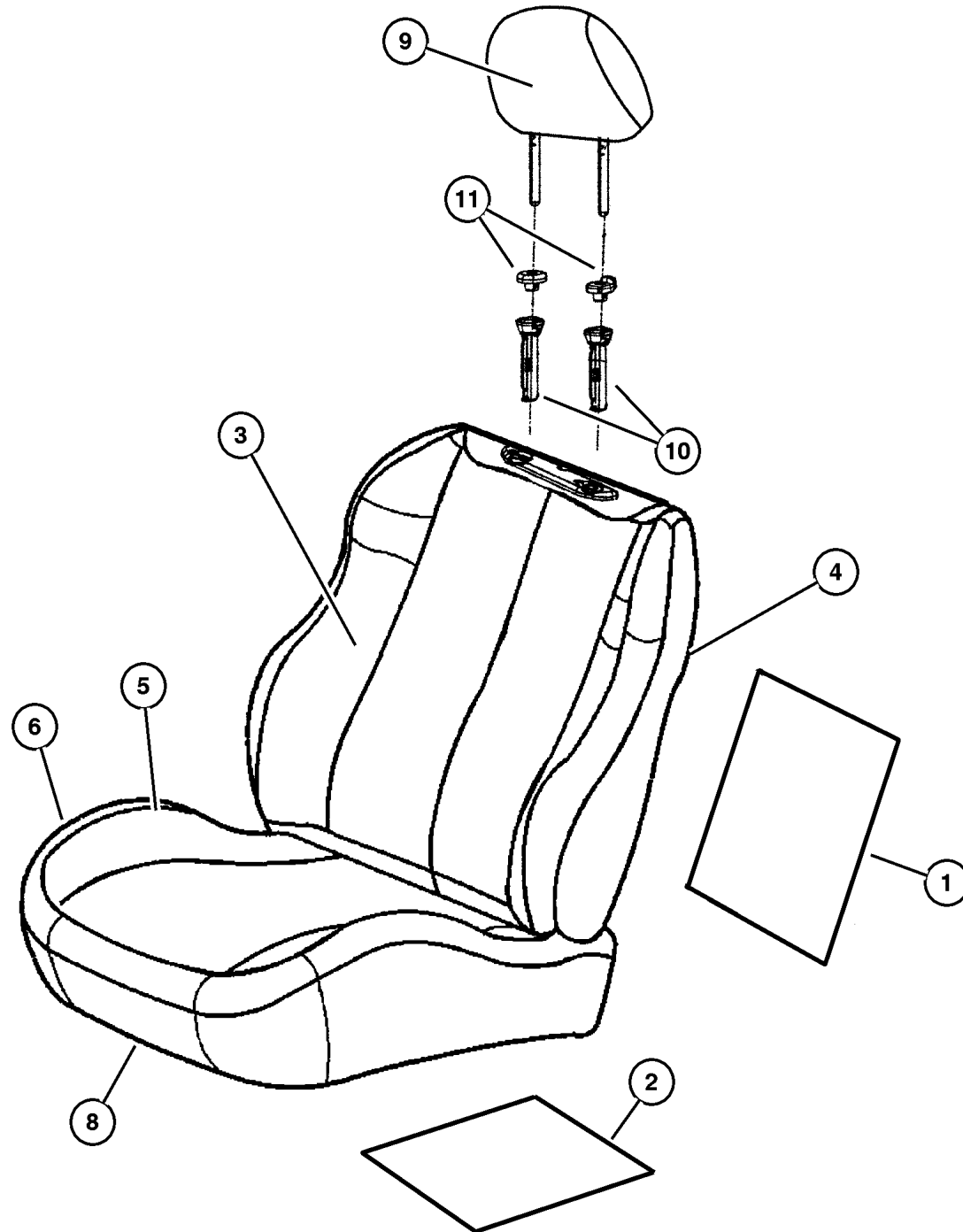
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XQ24 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	XQ24 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	XQ24 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left
	XR82 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
	XR82 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right
	XR82 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right
2									BACK, Front Seat
	XQ23 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	XQ23 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	XQ23 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left
	XR84 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
	XR84 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right
	XR84 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YE90 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
	YE90 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right
	YE90 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right
	YE91 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	YE91 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	YE91 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1						E7	Right
	5093 495AA	1						E7	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						E7	Right
	4856 471	1						E7	Left
6									HEADREST, Front
	XZ85 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV]
	XZ85 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
	XZ85 1T5AA	2						E7	[T5]
7	5013 152AA	2						E7	CYLINDER, Headrest
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	4						E7	[DV], Flush Button
	UK04 1L5AA	4						E7	[L5], Flush Button
	UK04 1T5AA	4						E7	[T5], Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	4						E7	[DV], Protruding Button
	UK05 1L5AA	4						E7	[L5], Protruding Button
	UK05 1T5AA	4						E7	[T5], Protruding Button
-9	5093 493AA-	2						E7	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-10	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[JTG] = Power Heated									
1	5102 314AA	1						JL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back
2	5102 315AA	2						JL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
4	WK36 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	WK36 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK36 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
									BACK, Front Seat
	WK52 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Non-Heated, Right
	WK52 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Non-Heated, Right
	WK52 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Non-Heated, Right
	WK53 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Non-Heated, Left
	WK53 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Non-Heated, Left
	WK53 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Non-Heated, Left
	YM02 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTG], Right
	YM02 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTG], Right
	YM02 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTG], Right
	YM03 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTG], Left
	YM03 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTG], Left
	YM03 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTG], Left
									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
5	XR52 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Right,Power
	XR52 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Right,Power
	XR52 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Right,Power
	XR53 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Left
	XR53 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Left
	XR53 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Left
	ZJ66 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Right,Manual
	ZJ66 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Right,Manual
	ZJ66 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Right,Manual
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1						JL	Right
	5093 495AA	1						JL	Left
-7	5093 493AA-	1						JL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
8									FRAME, Front Seat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

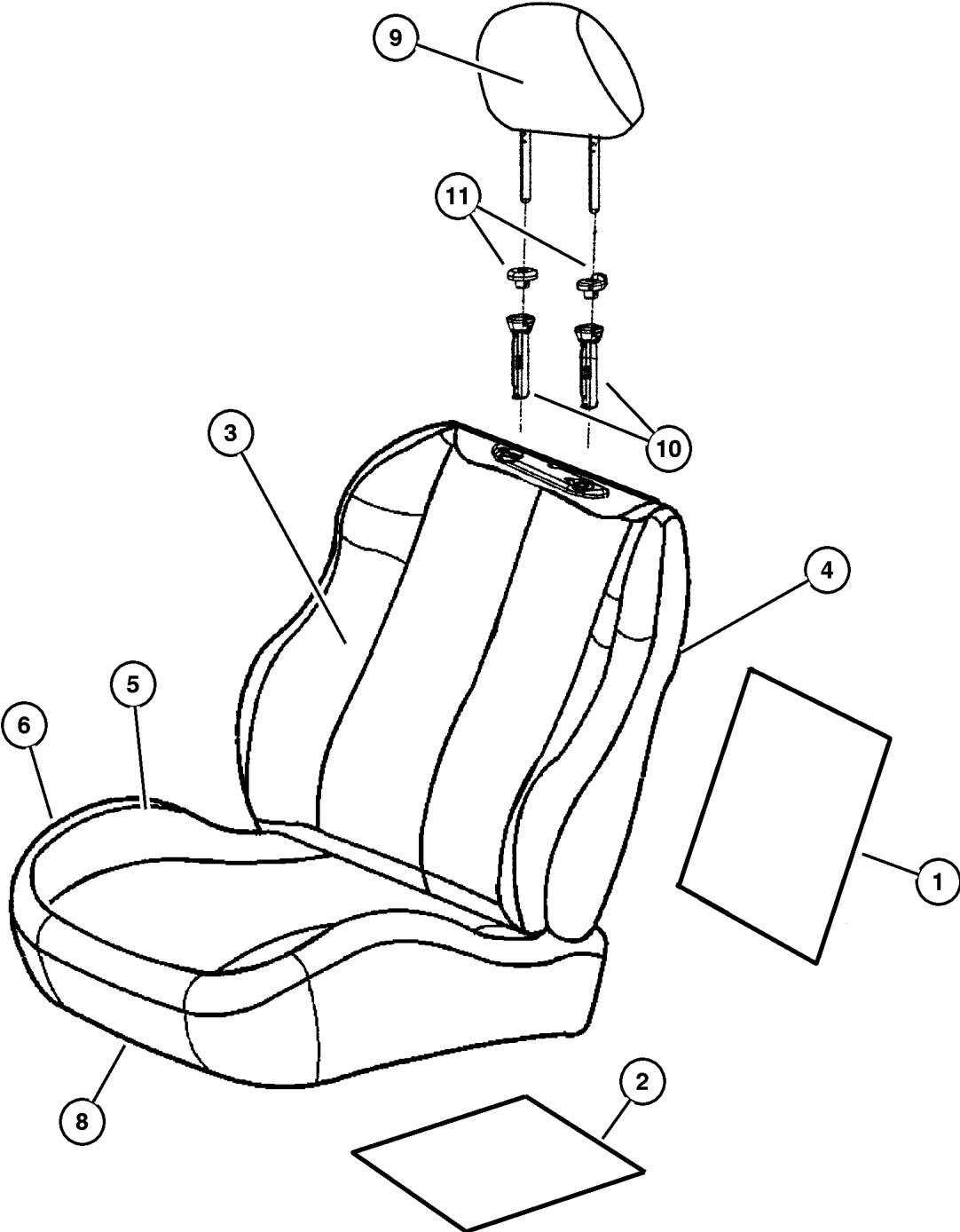
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-520



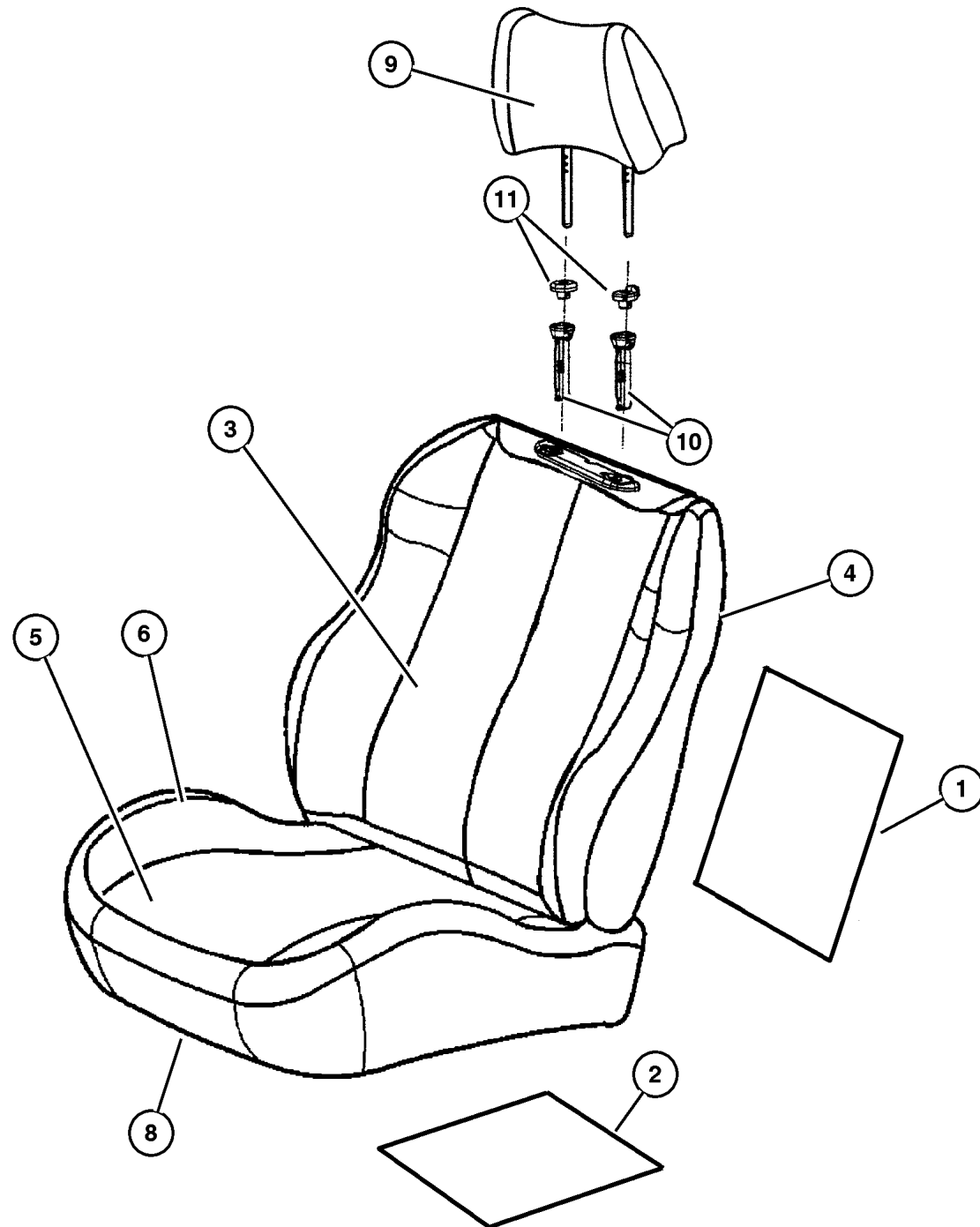
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 470	1						JL	Right
	4856 471	1						JL	Left
9	XZ83 1DVAA	1						JL	HEADREST, Front [DV]
	XZ83 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XZ83 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
10	5013 152AA	2						JL	CYLINDER, Headrest
11	UK04 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [DV], Flush Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Flush Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Protruding Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Protruding Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Protruding Button
-12	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL] Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[JRF] = Power 10 Way,Memory Driver Non-Heated, 6 way Passenger.									
[JRH] = Power 10 Way,Memory Driver Heated, 6 way Passenger.									
[JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.									
1	5102 314AA	2						XL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back
2	5102 315AA	2						XL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	WN52 1T5AA	2						XL	[T5]
	WN52 1L5AA	2						XL	[L5]
	WN52 1DVAA	2						XL	[DV]
4									BACK, Front Seat
	WN49 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	WN49 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	WN49 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	XC50 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	XC50 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	XC50 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	YM04 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Right
	YM04 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Right
	YM04 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Right
	YM05 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Left
	YM05 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Left
	YM05 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Left
	YM06 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Right
	YM06 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Right
	YM06 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Right
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

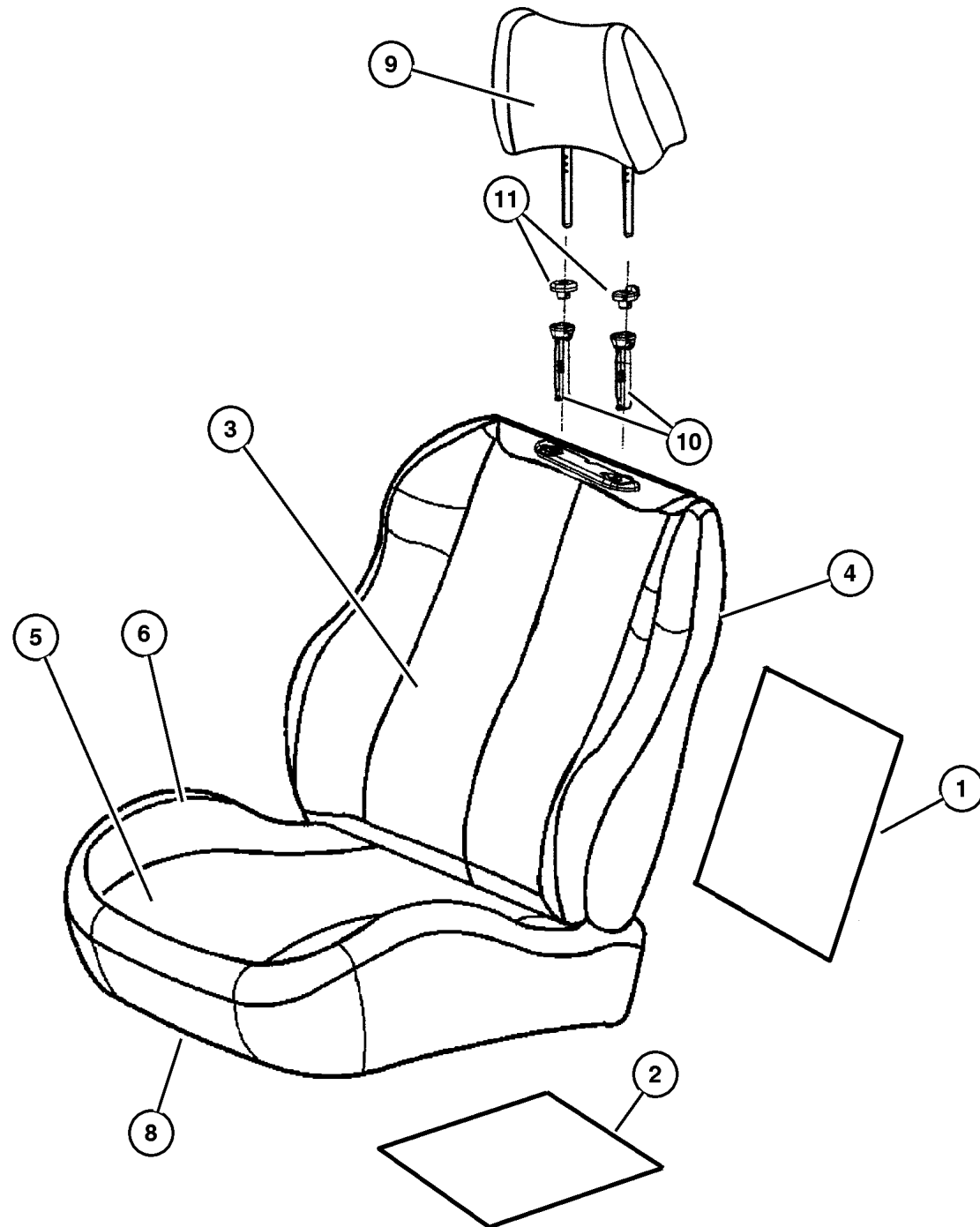
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR17 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Left
	XR17 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Left
	XR17 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Left
	XR16 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Right
	XR16 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Right
	XR16 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Right
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1						XL	Right
	5093 495AA	1						XL	Left
-7	5093 493AA-	2						XL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						XL	Right
	4856 471	1						XL	Left
9									HEADREST, Front
	XZ84 1T5AA	2						XL	[T5]
	XZ84 1L5AA	2						XL	[L5]
	XZ84 1DVAA	2						XL	[DV]
10	5013 152AA	8						XL	CYLINDER, Headrest
11									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK05 1T5AA	4						XL	[T5], Protruding Button
	UK05 1L5AA	4						XL	[L5], Protruding Button
	UK05 1DVAA	4						XL	[DV], Protruding Button
	UK04 1T5AA	4						XL	[T5], Flush Button
	UK04 1L5AA	4						XL	[L5], Flush Button
	UK04 1DVAA	4						XL	[DV], Flush Button
-12	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

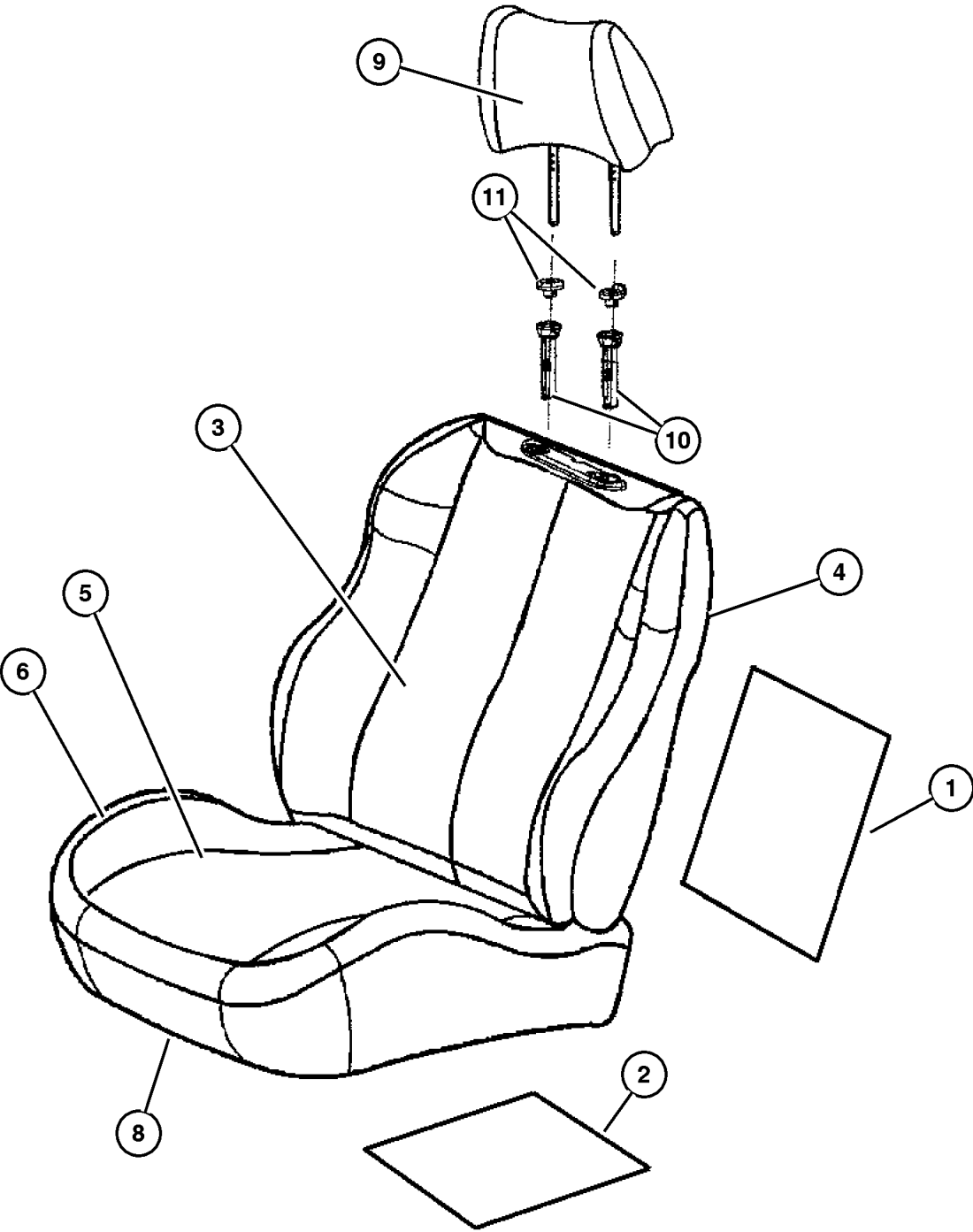
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [TL]
Figure IWJ-540



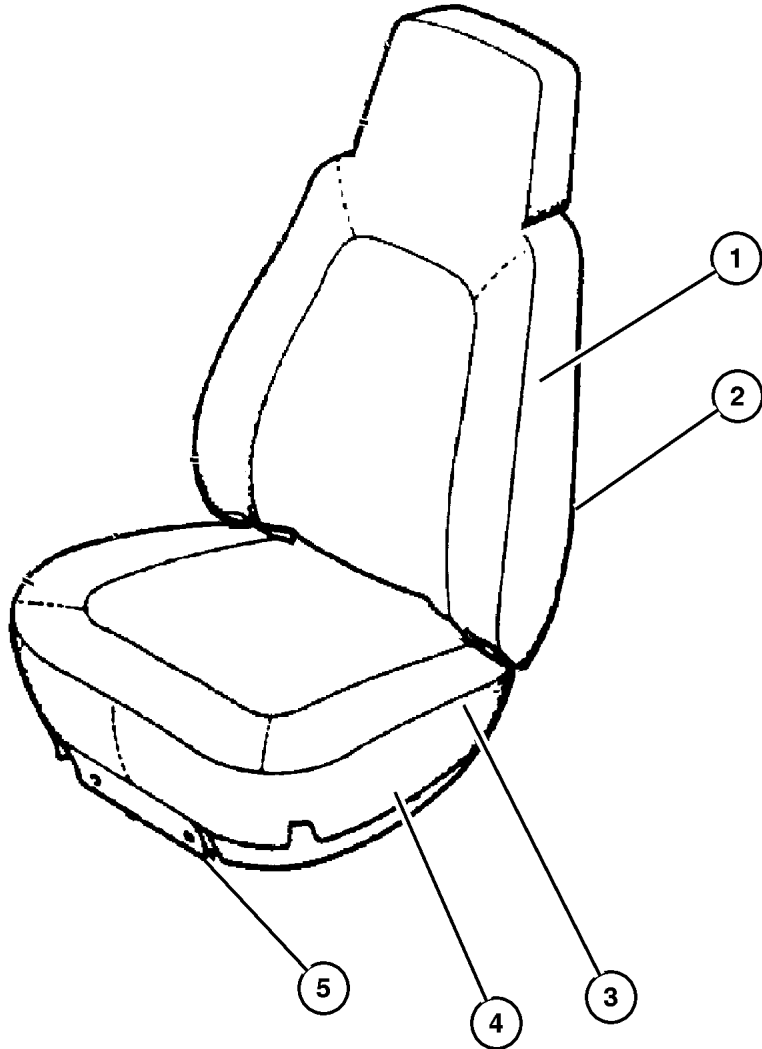
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5102 314AA	2	J	S	74			TL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back, Back
2	5102 315AA	2	J	S	74			TL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion, Cushion
3	YL87 1DVAA	2	J	S	74			TL	COVER, Front Seat Back
4									BACK, Front Seat
	YL88 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Right
	YL89 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YL90 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	Right
	YL91 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	Left
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1						TL	Right
	5093 495AA	1						TL	Left
-7	5093 493AA-	2						TL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						TL	Right
	4856 471	1						TL	Left
9	XZ82 1DVAA	2						TL	HEADREST, Front
10	5013 152AA	2						TL	CYLINDER, Headrest
11									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1						TL	Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						TL	Protruding Button
-12	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-550



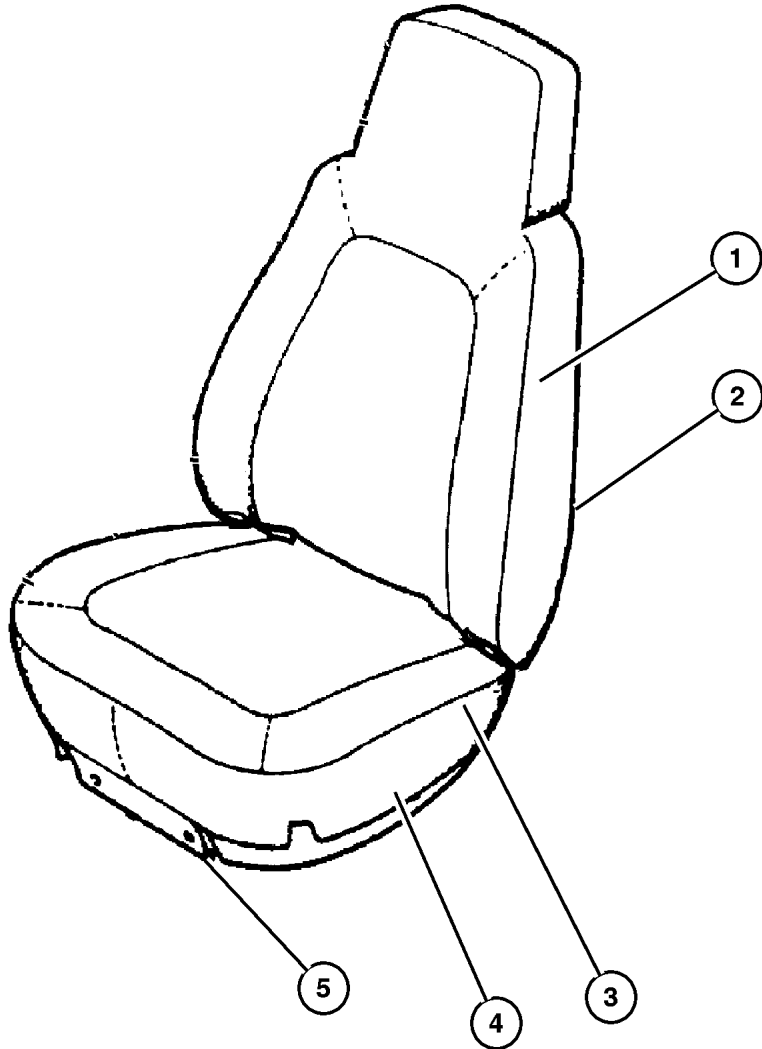
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XS00 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Right & Left
	XS00 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Right & Left
	XS00 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Right & Left
2									BACK, Front Seat
	XR98 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Right
	XR98 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Right
	XR98 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Right
	XR99 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Left
	XR99 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Left
	XR99 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YE90 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Right
	YE90 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Right
	YE90 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Right
	YE91 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Left
	YE91 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Left
	YE91 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1						S5	Right
	5093 495AA	1						S5	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						S5	Right
	4856 471	1						S5	Left
-6	5093 493AA-	2						S5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-7	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [T5]
Figure IWJ-560



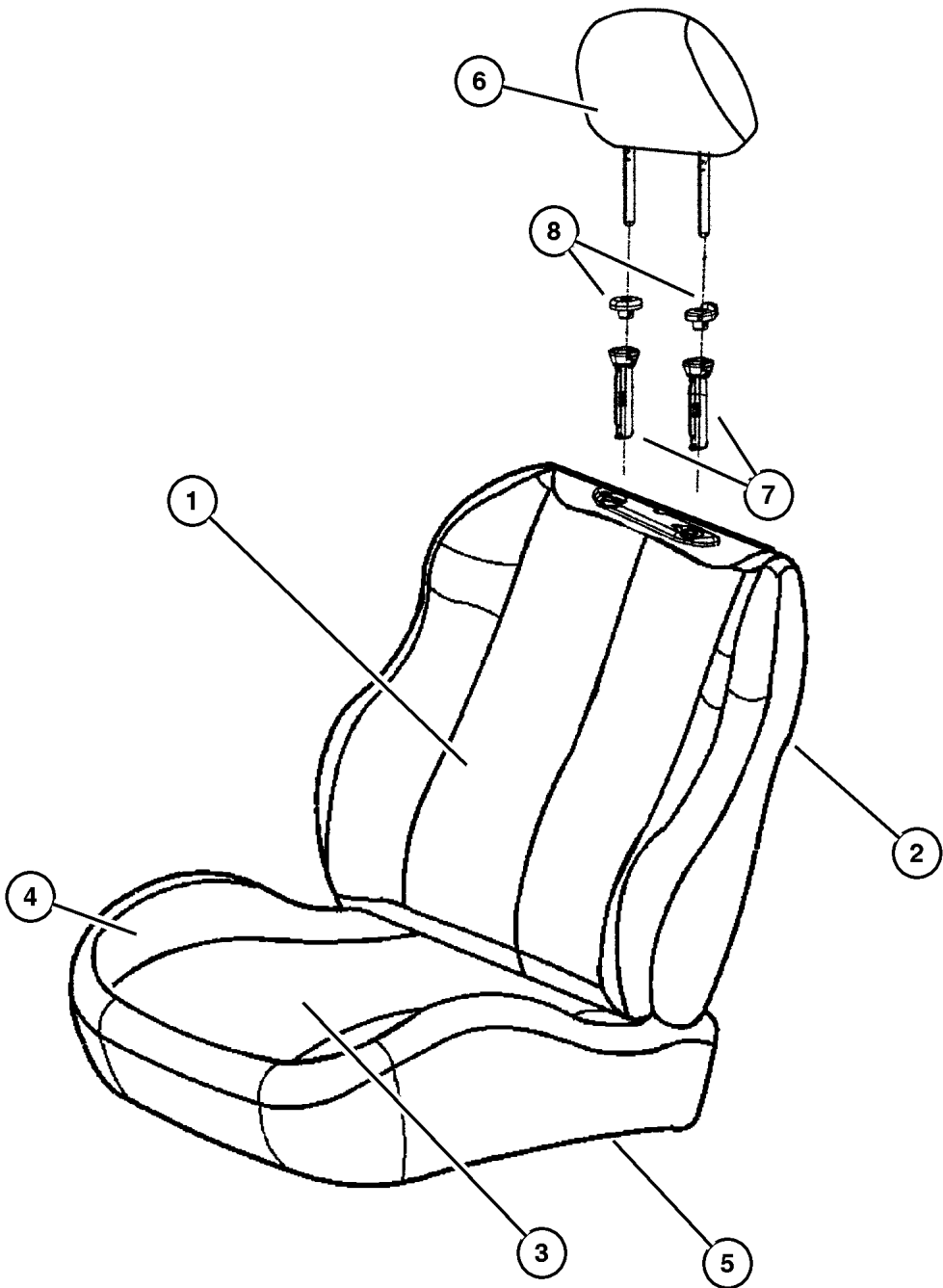
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	ZA95 1DVAA	1						T5	COVER, Front Seat Back, Right & Left
2	ZA96 1DVAA	1						T5	BACK, Front Seat Right
	ZA97 1DVAA	1						T5	Left
3	YE90 1DVAA	1						T5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion Right
	YE91 1DVAA	1						T5	Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1						T5	Right
	5093 495AA	1						T5	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						T5	Right
	4856 471	1						T5	Left
-6	5093 493AA-	2						T5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-7	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L7]
Figure IWJ-570

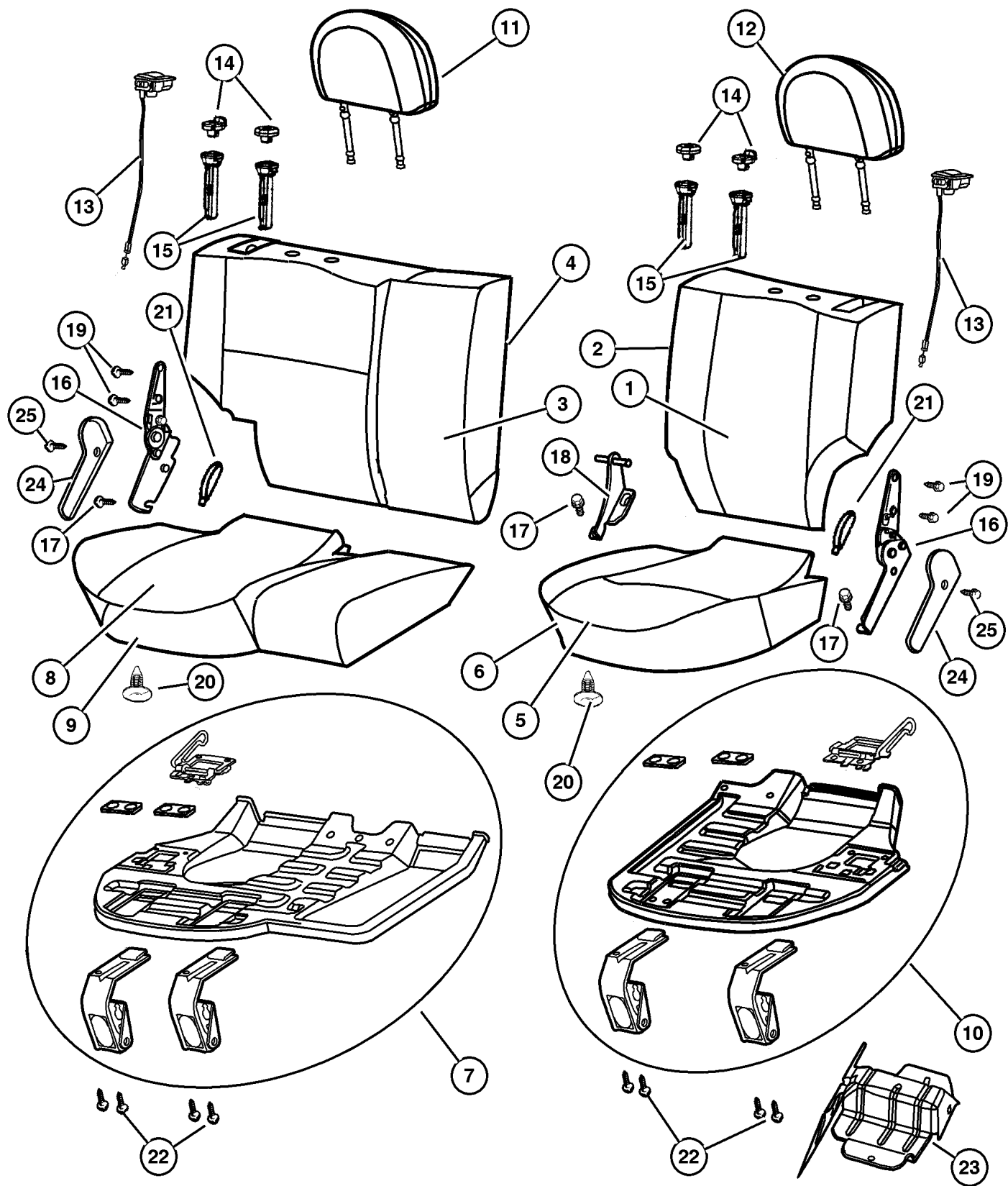


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AC52 1DVAA	1						L7	With Columbia Logo, Right
	1AC53 1DVAA	1						L7	With Columbia Logo, Left
	1BC52 1DVAA	1						L7	With Jeep Logo, Right
	1BC53 1DVAA	1						L7	With Jeep Logo, Left
2									BACK, Front Seat
	1AC54 1DVAA	1						L7	With Columbia Logo, Right
	1AC55 1DVAA	1						L7	With Columbia Logo, Left
	1BC58 1DVAA	1						L7	With Jeep Logo, Right
	1BC59 1DVAA	1						L7	With Jeep Logo, Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1AC38 1DVAA	1						L7	Right
	1AC39 1DVAA	1						L7	Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 495AA	1						L7	Left
	5093 494AA	1						L7	Right
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 471AB	1						L7	Left
	4856 470AB	1						L7	Right
6	1AG91 1DVAA	2						L7	HEADREST, Front
7	5013 152AA	2						L7	CYLINDER, Headrest
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1						L7	Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						L7	Protruding Button
-9	5093 493AA-	2						JL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-10	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-610



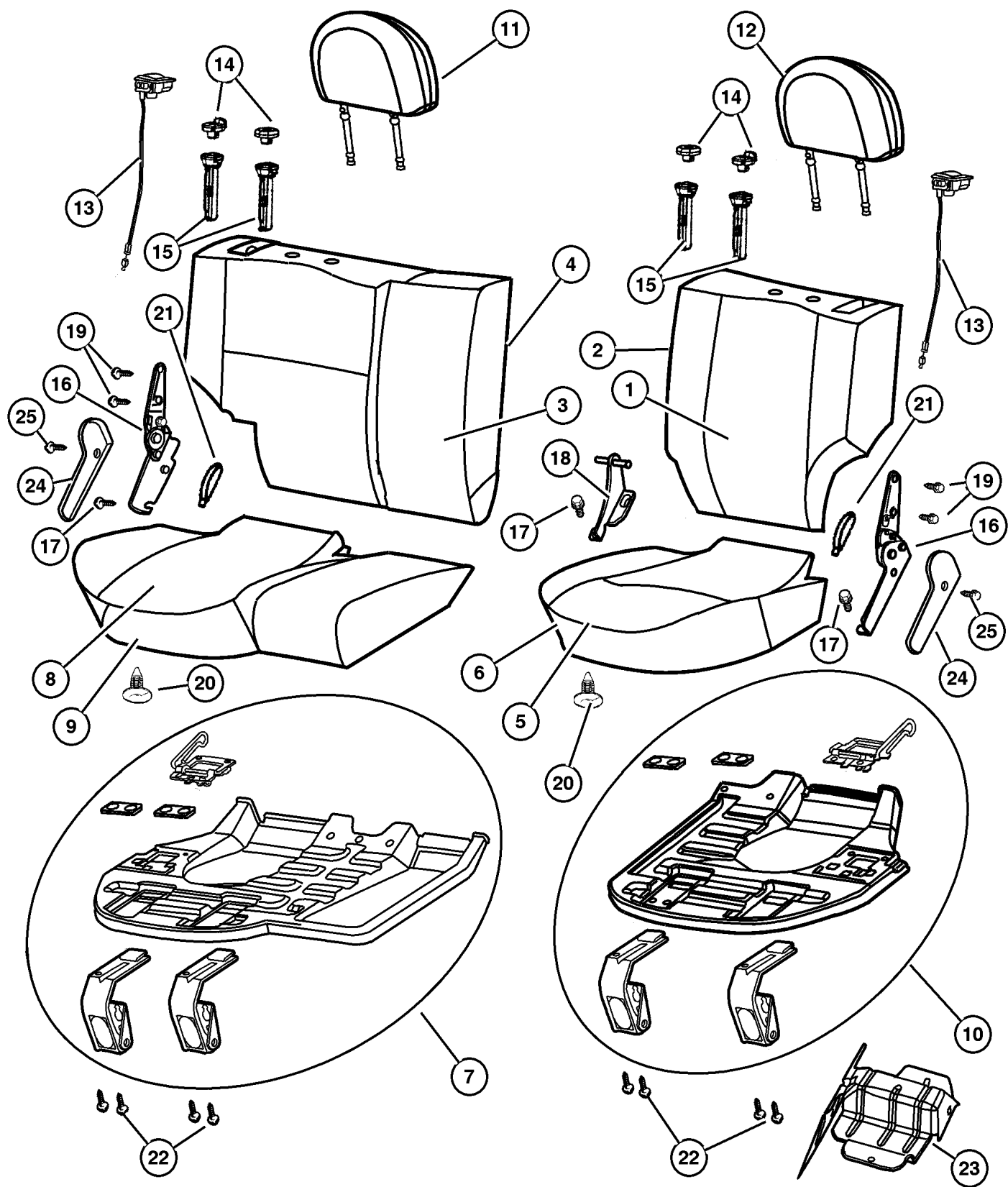
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XR91 1DVAA	1						E7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
	XR91 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR91 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
2	XR97 1DVAA	1						E7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	XR97 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR97 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
3	XR90 1DVAA	1						E7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
	XR90 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR90 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
4	XR96 1DVAA	1						E7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	XR96 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR96 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
5	YE89 1DVAA	1						E7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [DV]
	YE89 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	YE89 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
6	XR89 1DVAA	1						E7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	XR89 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR89 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
7	5093 498AA	1						E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	YE88 1DVAA	1						E7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DV]
	YE88 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	YE88 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
9	XR88 1DVAA	1						E7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	XR88 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR88 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
10	5093 499AA	1						E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	XR83 1DVAA	2						E7	HEADREST, Rear, Right [DV]
	XR83 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
	XR83 1T5AA	2						E7	[T5]
12	XR83 1DVAA	2						E7	HEADREST, Rear, Left [DV]
	XR83 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-610



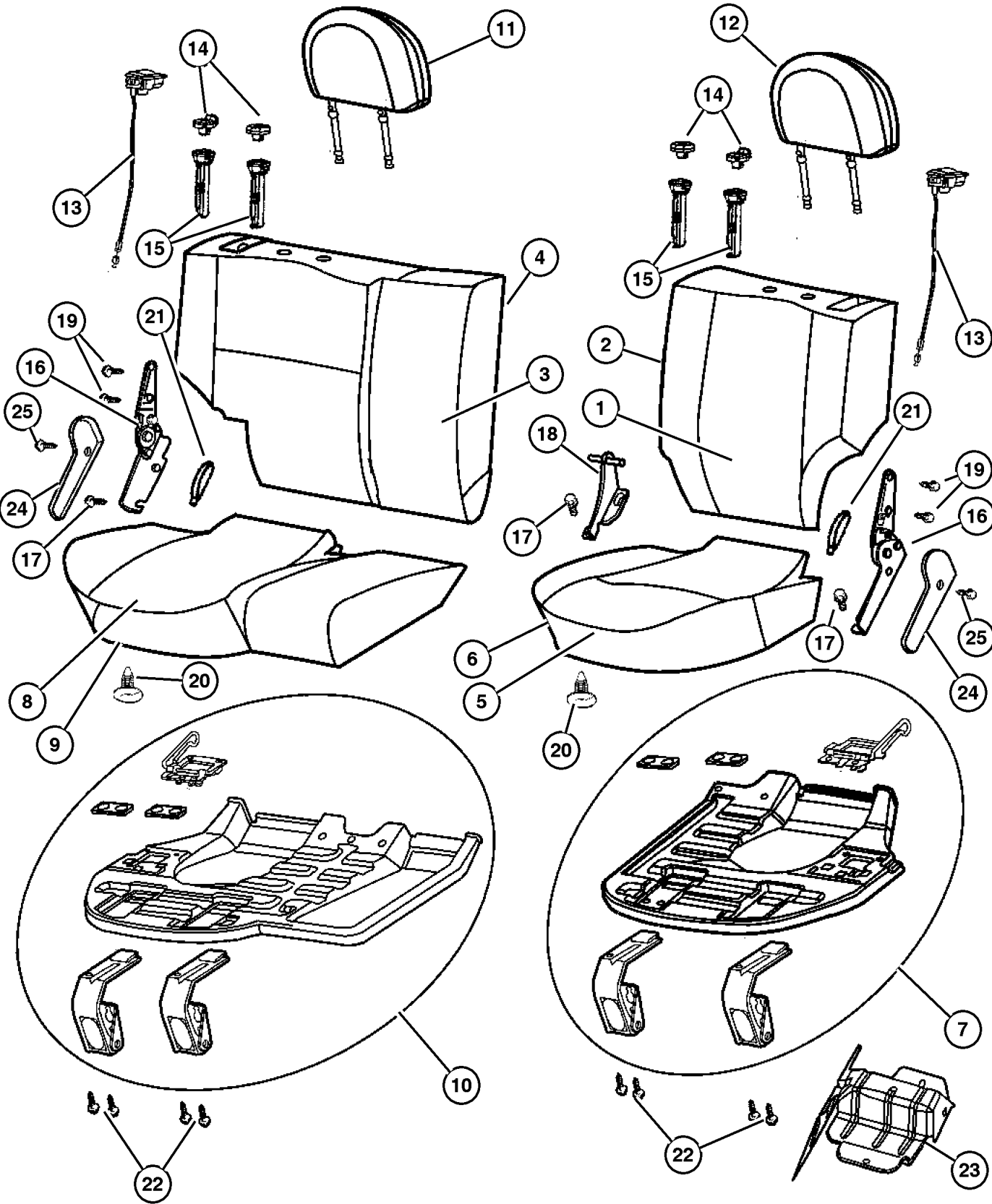
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR83 1T5AA	2						E7	[T5]
13	SX64 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV]
	SX64 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
	SX64 1T5AA	2						E7	[T5]
14	UK04 1DVAA	4						E7	[DV], Flush Button
	UK04 1L5AA	4						E7	[L5], Flush Button
	UK04 1T5AA	4						E7	[T5], Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	4						E7	[DV], Protruding Button
	UK05 1L5AA	4						E7	[L5], Protruding Button
	UK05 1T5AA	4						E7	[T5], Protruding Button
15	5013 152AA	2						E7	CYLINDER, Headrest
16	5093 500AA	1						E7	Right
	5093 501AA	1						E7	Left
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1						E7	BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	4						E7	BOLT, Seat
20	5019 522AA	1						E7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	SL00 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	SL00 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	SL00 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23	55196 740AC	1							BRACKET, Seat
	55196 741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
24	UN70 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right
	UN70 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left
25	5072 471AA	2						E7	RIVET
-26	6504 438	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35, Child Tether Attach

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-620



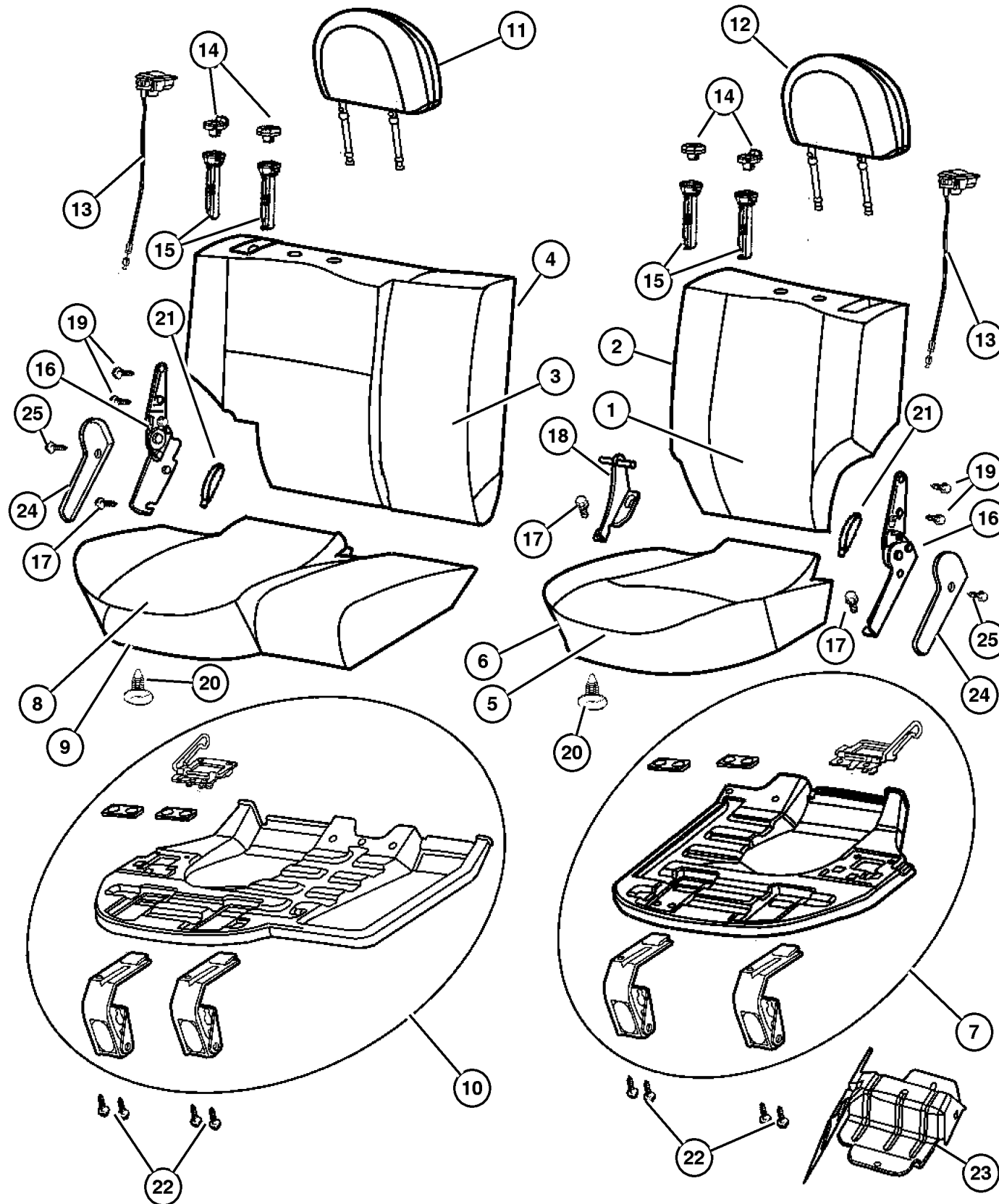
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XR75 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
	XR75 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR75 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
2	XR73 1DVAA	1						JL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	XR73 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR73 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
3	XR74 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
	XR74 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR74 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
4	XR72 1DVAA	1						JL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	XR72 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR72 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
5	WK33 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [DV]
	WK33 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK33 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
6	XR71 1DVAA	1						JL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	XR71 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR71 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
7	5093 499AA	1						JL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
8	WK32 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DV]
	WK32 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK32 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
9	XR70 1DVAA	1						JL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	XR70 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR70 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
10	5093 498AA	1						JL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
11	XR69 1DVAA	1						JL	HEADREST, Rear, Right [DV]
	XR69 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR69 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
12	XR69 1DVAA	1						JL	HEADREST, Rear, Left [DV]
	XR69 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL] Figure IWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR69 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
13	SX64 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	SX64 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	SX64 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
14	UK04 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Flush Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Flush Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Protruding Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Protruding Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Protruding Button
15	5013 152AA	1						JL	CYLINDER, Headrest
16	5093 500AA	1						JL	LATCH, Seat Right
	5093 501AA	1						JL	Left
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1						JL	BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	1						JL	BOLT, Seat
20	5019 522AA	1						JL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21									STRAP, Seat Pull
	SL00 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	SL00 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	SL00 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Right
	UN70 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Left
25	5072 471AA	2						JL	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

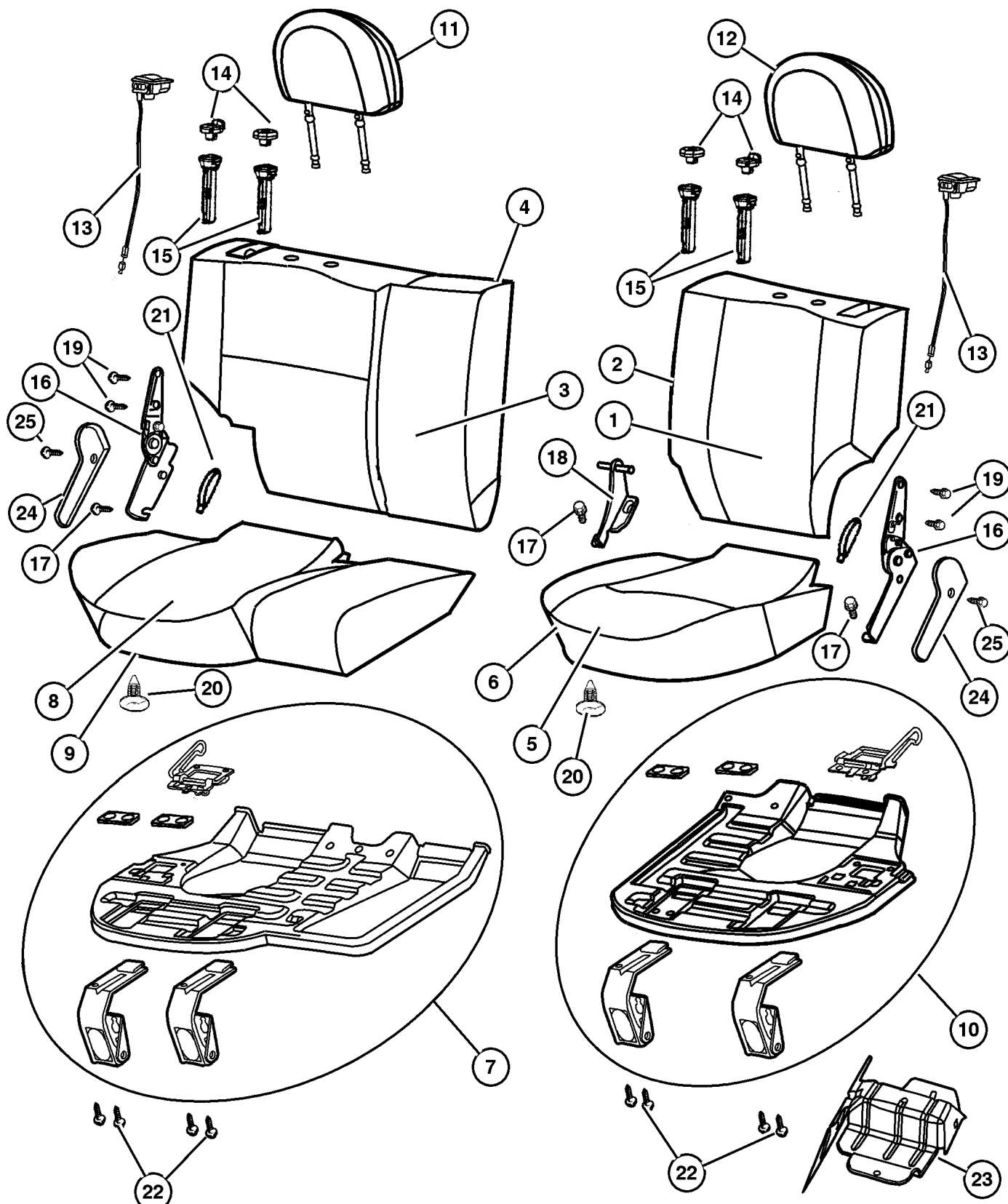
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-630



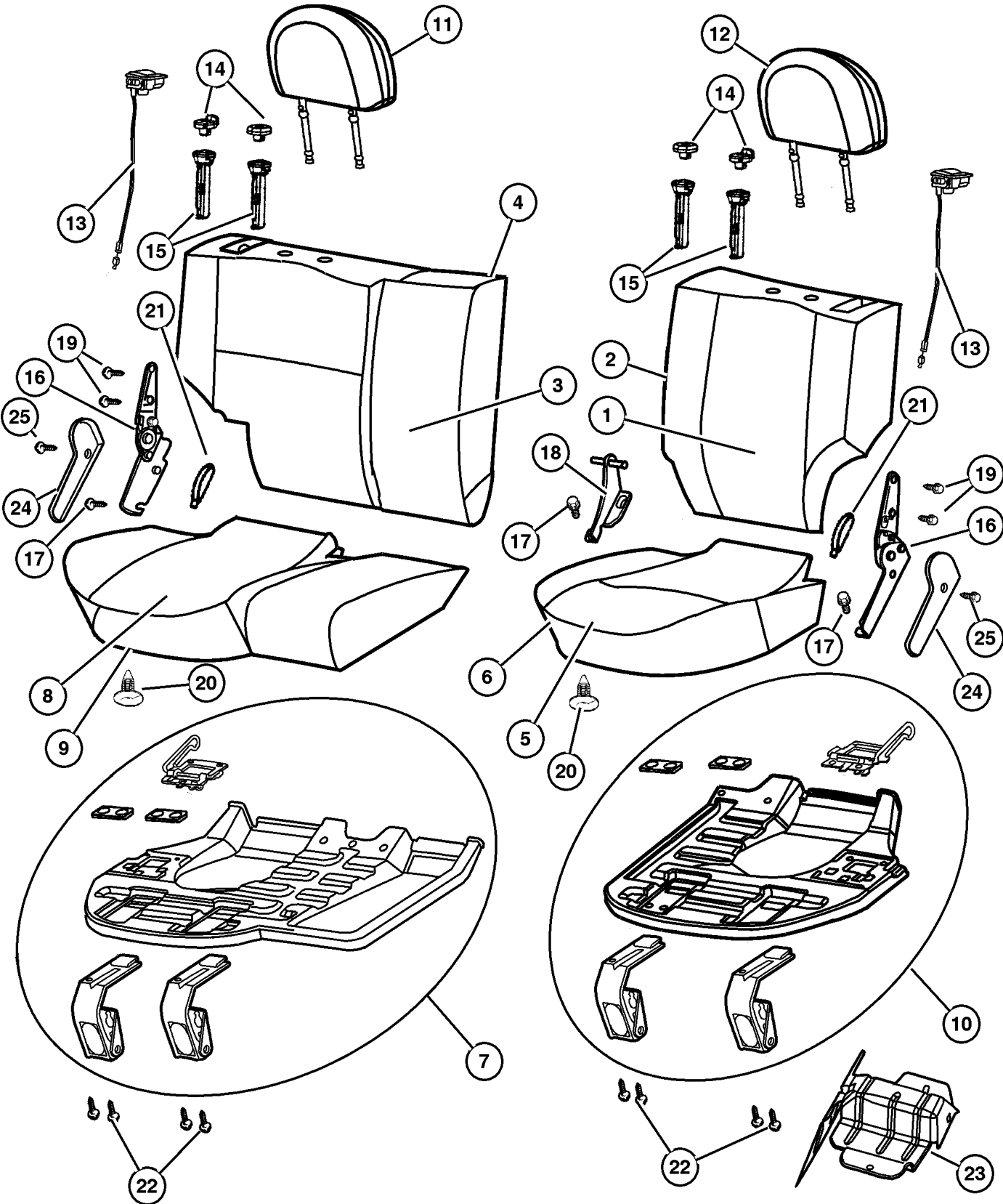
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XR21 1DVAA	1						XL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
	XR21 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR21 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
2	XR23 1DVAA	1						XL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	XR23 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR23 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
3	XR20 1DVAA	1						XL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
	XR20 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR20 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
4	XR22 1DVAA	1						XL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	XR22 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR22 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
5	WN57 1DVAA	1						XL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [DV]
	WN57 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN57 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
6	XR19 1DVAA	1						XL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	XR19 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR19 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
7	5093 498AA	1						XL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	WN56 1DVAA	1						XL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DV]
	WN56 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN56 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
9	XR18 1DVAA	1						XL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	XR18 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR18 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
10	5093 499AA	1						XL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	XR00 1DVAA	2						XL	HEADREST, Rear, Right [DV]
	XR00 1L5AA	2						XL	[L5]
	XR00 1T5AA	2						XL	[T5]
12	XR00 1DVAA	2						XL	HEADREST, Rear, Left [DV]
	XR00 1L5AA	2						XL	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-630



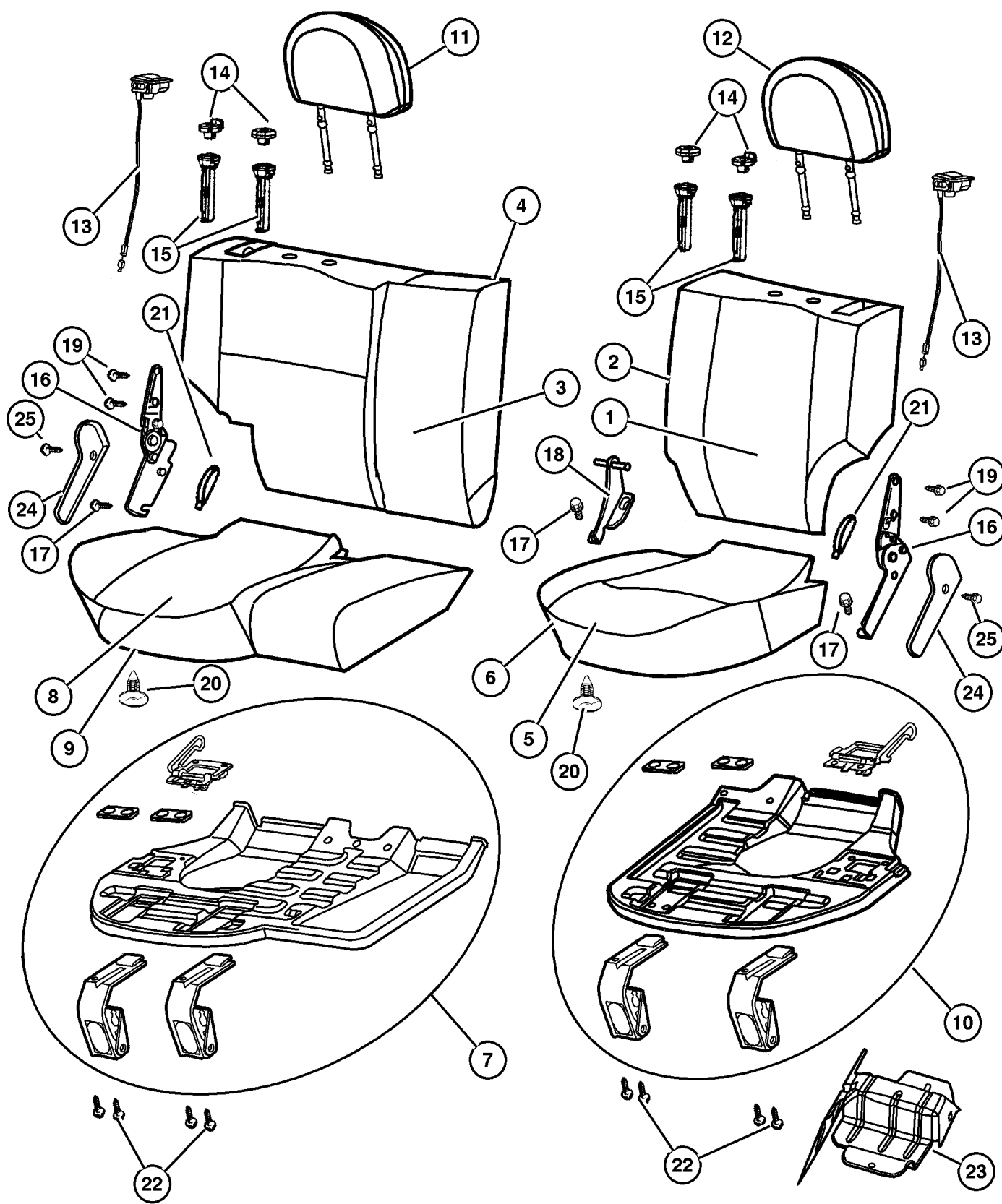
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR00 1T5AA	2						XL	[T5]
13	SX64 1DVAA	2						XL	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	SX64 1L5AA	2						XL	[DV]
	SX64 1T5AA	2						XL	[L5]
	SX64 1T5AA	2						XL	[T5]
14	UK04 1DVAA	4						XL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1L5AA	4						XL	[DV], Flush Button, Right
	UK04 1T5AA	4						XL	[L5], Flush Button, Right
	UK05 1DVAA	4						XL	[T5], Flush Button, Right
	UK05 1DVAA	4						XL	[DV], Protruding Button, Left
	UK05 1L5AA	4						XL	[L5], Protruding Button, Left
	UK05 1T5AA	4						XL	[T5], Protruding Button, Left
15	5013 152AA	8						XL	CYLINDER, Headrest
16	5093 500AA	1						XL	LATCH, Seat
	5093 501AA	1						XL	Right
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1						XL	BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	4						XL	BOLT, Seat
20	5019 522AA	6						XL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	SL00 1DVAA	2						XL	STRAP, Seat Pull
	SL00 1L5AA	2						XL	[DV]
	SL00 1T5AA	2						XL	[L5]
22	6100 558	8						XL	[T5]
									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x25x14
23	55196 740AC	1							BRACKET, Seat
	55196 741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
									Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24	UN70 1DVAA	1						XL	COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1L5AA	1						XL	[DV], Right
	UN70 1T5AA	1						XL	[L5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						XL	[T5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Left
25	5072 471AA	2						XL	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

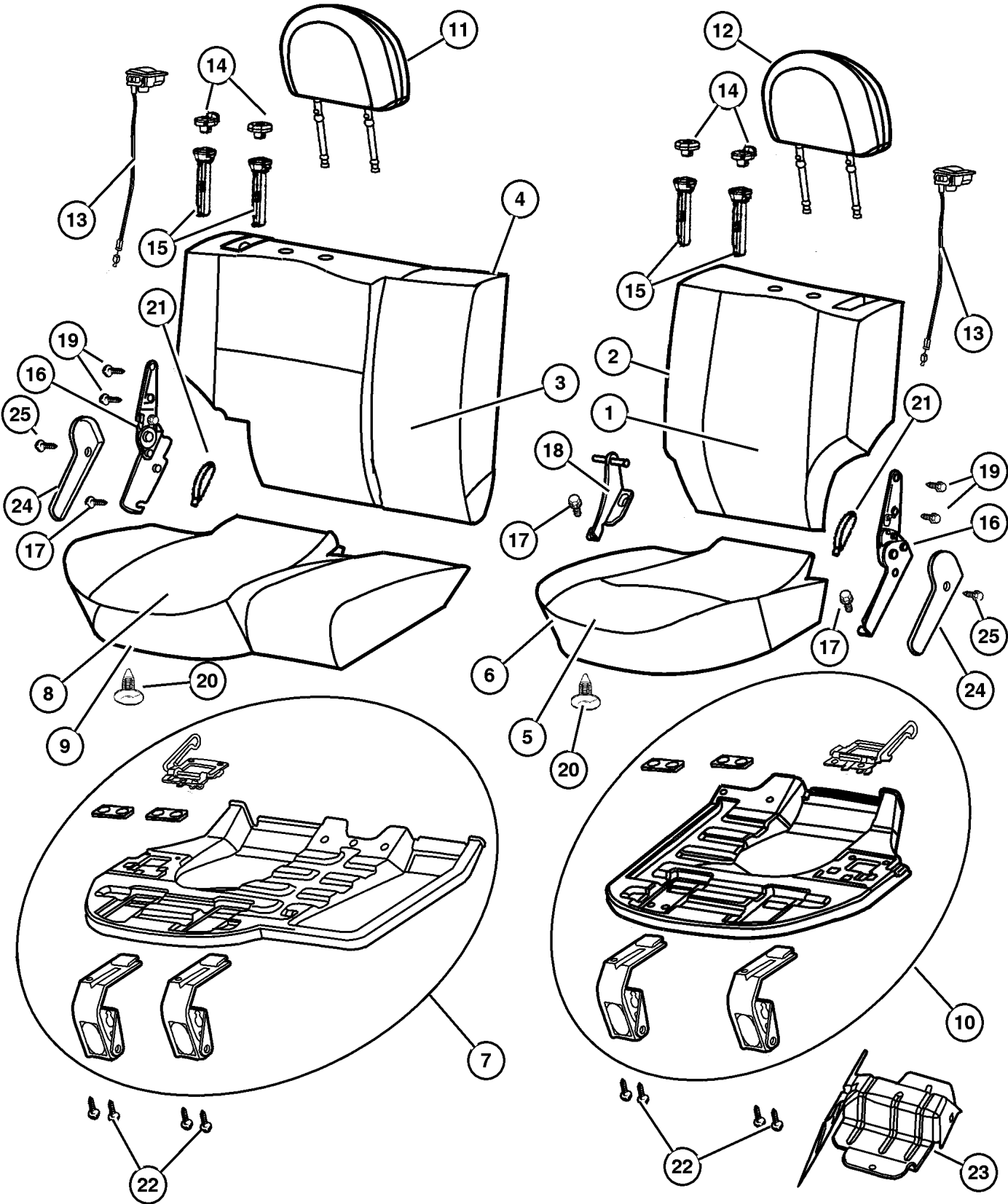
Rear Seat, Trim Code [TL]
Figure IWJ-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	YL99 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
2	YL97 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
3	YL98 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
4	YL96 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	YL95 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
6	YL93 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
7	5093 498AA	1						TL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	YL94 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
9	YL92 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
10	5093 499AA	1						TL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	XU08 1DVAA	2						TL	HEADREST, Rear, Right
12	XU08 1DVAA	2						TL	HEADREST, Rear, Left
13	SX64 1DVAA	2						TL	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1						TL	Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						TL	Protruding Button
15	5013 152AA	2						TL	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	5093 500AA	1						TL	Right
	5093 501AA	1						TL	Left
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1						TL	BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	4						TL	BOLT, Seat
20	5019 522AA	1						TL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	SL00 1DVAA	2						TL	STRAP, Seat Pull
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1DVAA	1						TL	Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						TL	Left
25	5072 471AA	1						TL	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas						

Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-650



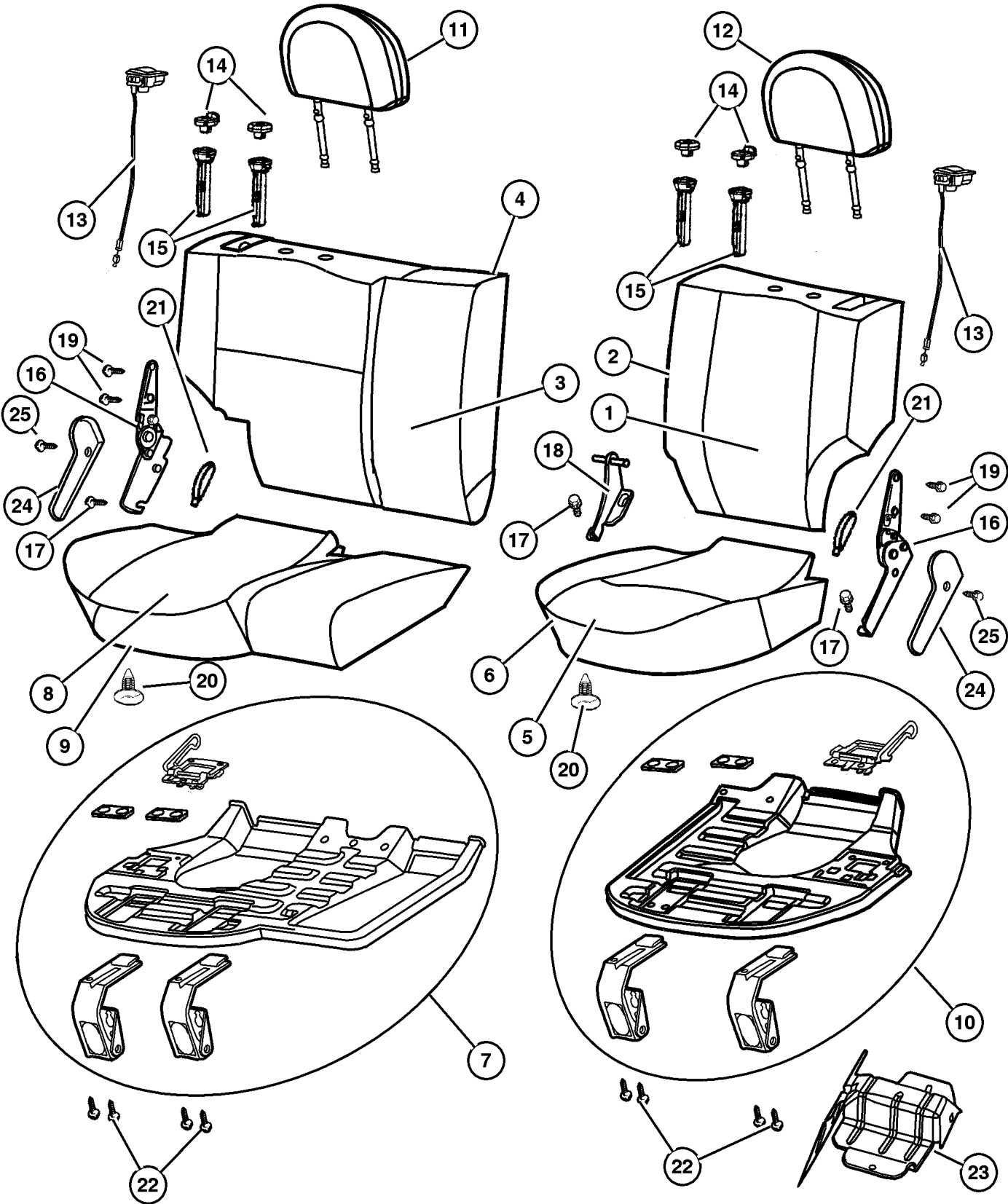
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XR91 1DVAA	1						S5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
	XR91 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR91 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
2	XR97 1DVAA	1						S5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	XR97 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR97 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
3	XR90 1DVAA	1						S5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
	XR90 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR90 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
4	XR96 1DVAA	1						S5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	XR96 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR96 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
5	YE89 1DVAA	1						S5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [DV]
	YE89 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	YE89 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
6	XR89 1DVAA	1						S5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	XR89 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR89 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
7	5093 498AA	1						S5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	YE88 1DVAA	1						S5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DV]
	YE88 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	YE88 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
9	XR88 1DVAA	1						S5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	XR88 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR88 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
10	5093 499AA	1						S5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	XR83 1DVAA	1						S5	HEADREST, Rear, Right [DV]
	XR83 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR83 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
12	XR83 1DVAA	1						S5	HEADREST, Rear, Left [DV]
	XR83 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-650



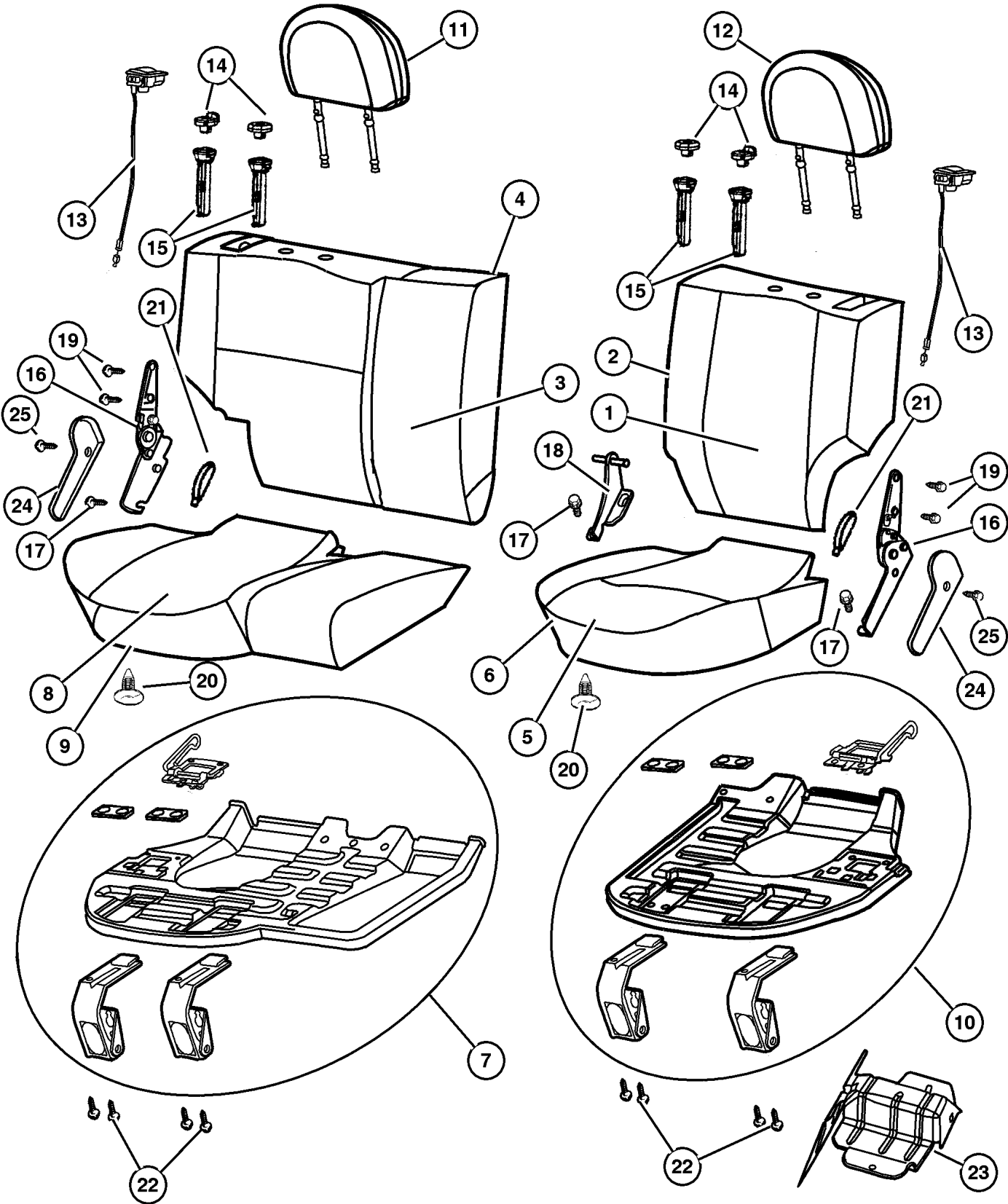
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR83 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
13	SX64 1DVAA	1						S5	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	SX64 1L5AA	1						S5	[DV]
	SX64 1T5AA	1						S5	[L5]
14	UK04 1DVAA	1						S5	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1L5AA	1						S5	[DV], Flush Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						S5	[L5], Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						S5	[T5], Flush Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1						S5	[DV], Protruding Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1						S5	[L5], Protruding Button
15	5013 152AA	2						S5	[T5], Protruding Button
16	5093 500AA	1						S5	CYLINDER, Headrest
	5093 501AA	1						S5	LATCH, Seat
17	6507 385AA	4						S5	Right
18	5080 268AB	1						S5	Left
19	4720 768	1						S5	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
20	5019 522AA	1						S5	BRACKET, Pivot
21	SL00 1DVAA	1						S5	BOLT, Seat
	SL00 1L5AA	1						S5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	SL00 1T5AA	1						S5	STRAP, Seat Pull
22	6100 558	8						S5	[DV]
23	55196 740AC	1						S5	[L5]
	55196 741AF	1						S5	[T5]
24	UN70 1DVAA	1						S5	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
	UN70 1L5AA	1						S5	Head, M6x25x14
	UN70 1T5AA	1						S5	BRACKET, Seat
25	5072 471AA	1						S5	Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						S5	Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						S5	COVER, Seat latch
	UN71 1T5AA	1						S5	[DV], Right
	UN71 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Right
	UN71 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Left
25	5072 471AA	1						S5	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
P = Limited				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
S = Overland				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [T5]
Figure IWJ-660



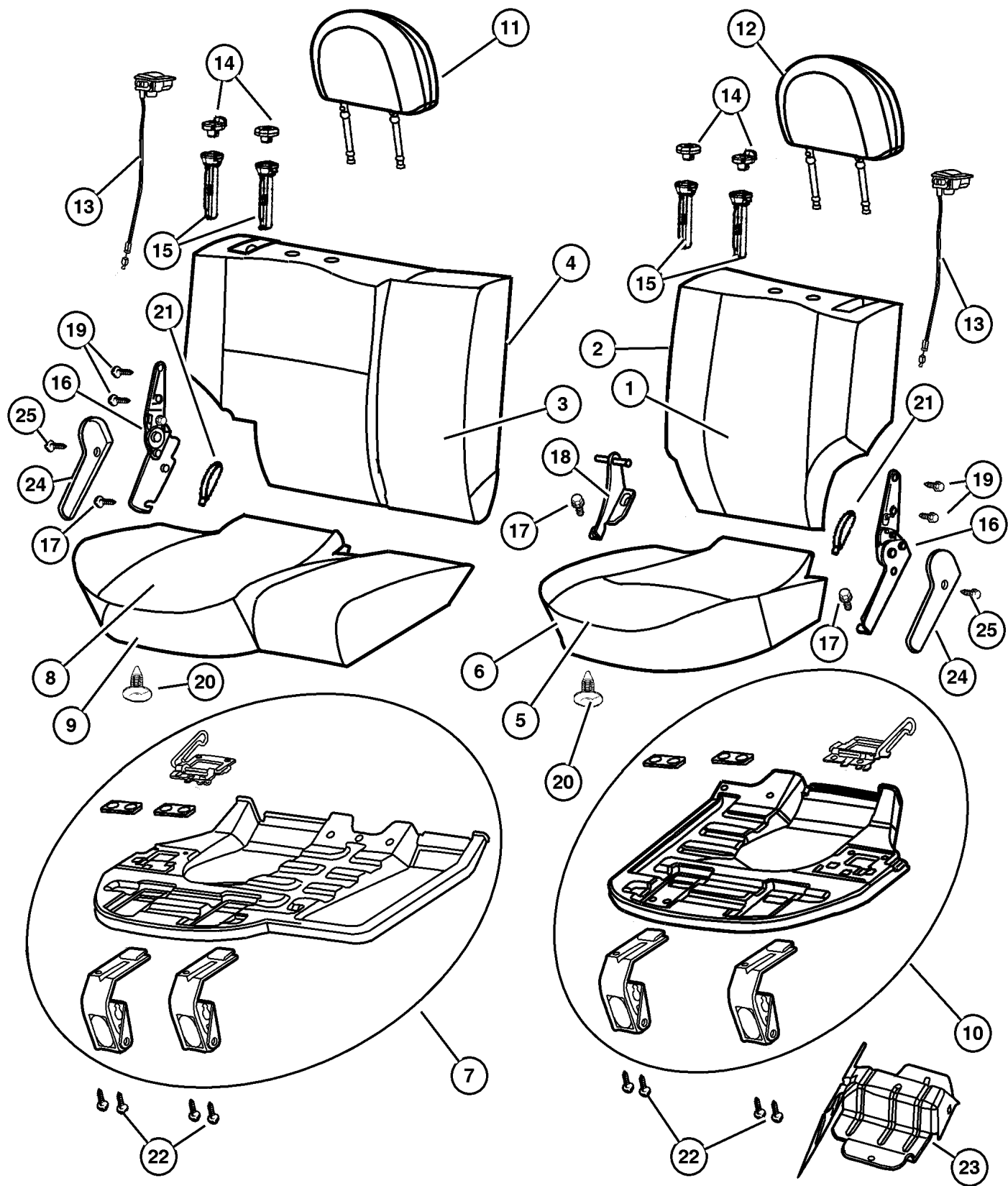
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XR91 1DVAA	1						T5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
2	XR97 1DVAA	1						T5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
3	XR90 1DVAA	1						T5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
4	XR96 1DVAA	1						T5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	YE89 1DVAA	1						T5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
6	XR89 1DVAA	1						T5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
7	5093 498AA	1						T5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	YE88 1DVAA	1						T5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
9	XR88 1DVAA	1						T5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
10	5093 499AA	1						T5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	XR83 1DVAA	2						T5	HEADREST, Rear, Right
12	XR83 1DVAA	2						T5	HEADREST, Rear, Left
13	SX64 1DVAA	1						T5	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1						T5	Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						T5	Protruding Button
15	5013 152AA	2						T5	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	5093 500AA	1						T5	Right
	5093 501AA	1						T5	Left
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1						T5	BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	4						T5	BOLT, Seat
20	5019 522AA	1						T5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	SL00 1DVAA	1						T5	STRAP, Seat Pull
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1DVAA	1						T5	Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						T5	Left
25	5072 471AA	1						T5	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]
Figure IWJ-670



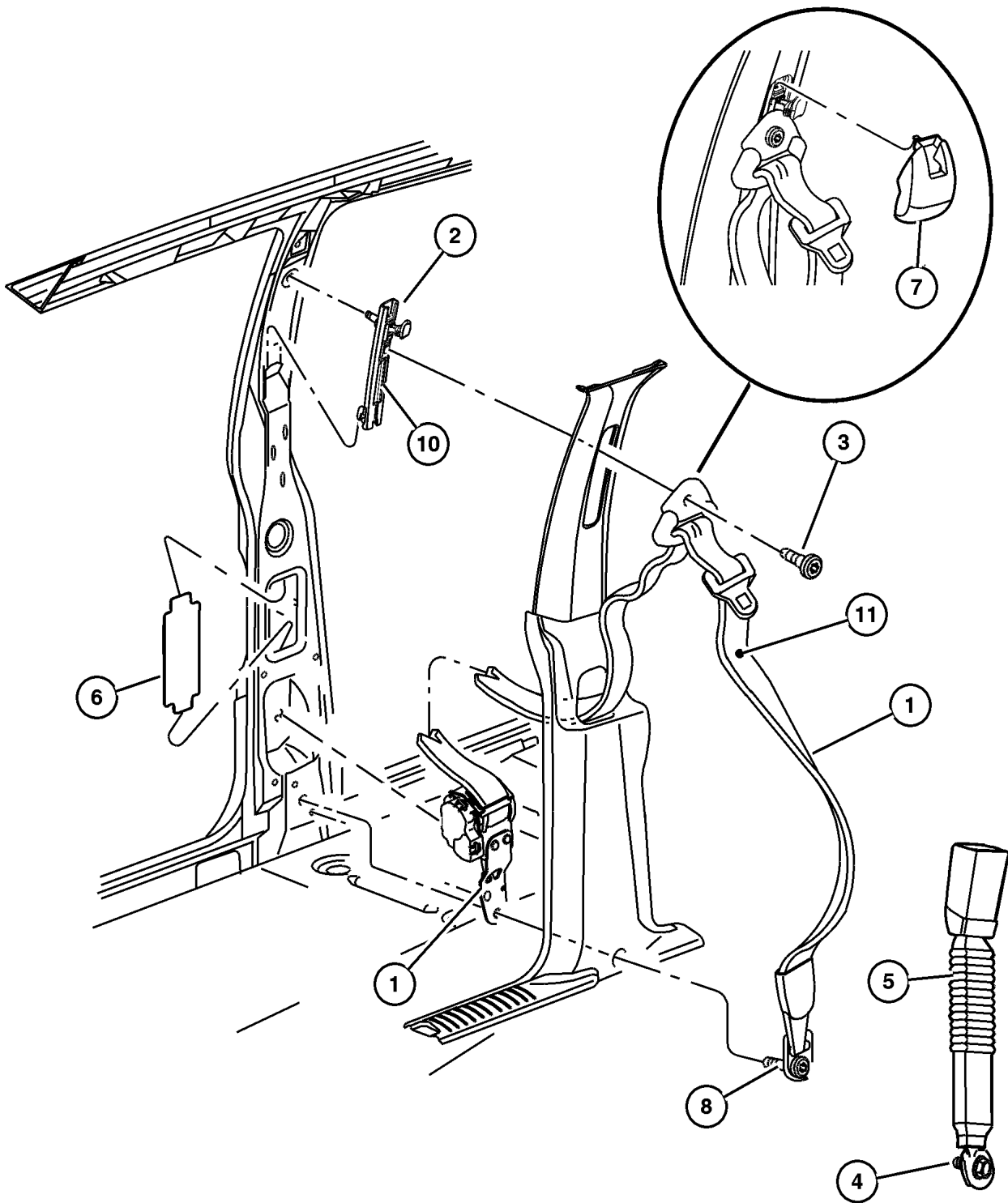
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AC61 1DVAA	1						L7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
2	1AC63 1DVAA	1						L7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
3	1AC60 1DVAA	1						L7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
4	1AC62 1DVAA	1						L7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	1AC57 1DVAA	1						L7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
6	1AC59 1DVAA	1						L7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
7	5093 498AA	1						L7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	1AC56 1DVAA	1						L7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
9	1AC58 1DVAA	1						L7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
10	5093 499AA	1						L7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	1AG92 1DVAA	2						L7	HEADREST, Rear, Right
12	1AG92 1DVAA	2						L7	HEADREST, Rear, Left
13	SX64 1DVAA	1						L7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1						L7	Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						L7	Protruding Button
15	5013 152AA	2						L7	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	5093 501AA	1						L7	Left
	5093 500AA	1						L7	Right
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1						L7	BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	4						L7	BOLT, Seat
20	5019 522AA	1						L7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	SL00 1DVAA	1						L7	STRAP, Seat Pull
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1DVAA	1						L7	Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						L7	Left
25	5072 471AA	1						L7	RIVET
-26	6504 438	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35, Child Tether Attach

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat
Figure IWJ-710



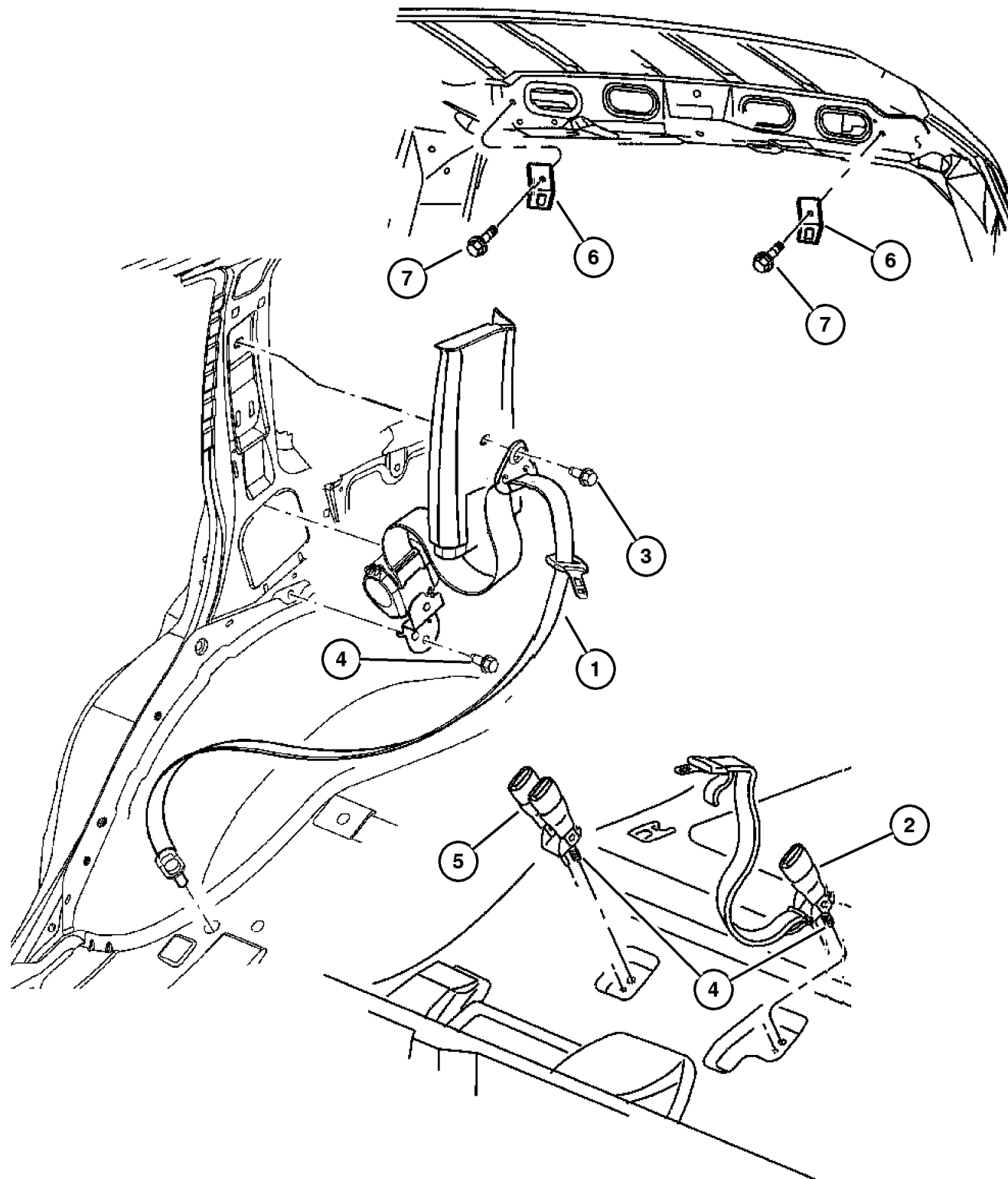
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GX99 1L5AD	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5GX99 XDVAD	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5GX99 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5GY02 1L5AD	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5GY02 XDVAD	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5GY02 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Right
2									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	5HP56 TL2AD	2						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HP56 XDBAD	2						O0	[DB]
	5HP56 XT5AD	2						O0	[T5]
3	6035 888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
4	6505 882AA	1						O0	SCREW
5									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5JQ22 1DVAA	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5JQ22 1L5AA	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5JQ22 1T5AA	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GY00 1DVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5GY00 1L5AC	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5GY00 1T5AC	1						O0	[T5], Left
6	55116 545AB	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
7									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GZ63 TL2AB	2						O0	[L5, DV]
	5GZ63 XDBAB	2						O0	[DB]
	5GZ63 XT5AB	2						O0	[T5]
8	6504 867AA	1						O0	SCREW
-9	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider
	5HD92 TL2AD	1						O0	[L5, DV]
	5HD92 XDBAD	1						O0	[DB]
	5HD92 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5]
11									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 280AA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5093 282AA	1						O0	[L5]
	5093 283AA	1						O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat Belt Figure IWJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GY04 1L5AD	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5GY04 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5GY04 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GY05 1L5AD	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5GY05 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5GY05 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
	5GY09 1DVAE	1						O0	[DB, DV], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY09 1L5AE	1						O0	[L5], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY09 1T5AE	1						O0	[T5], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY09 1DVAF	1						O0	[DB, DV], After 5/27/03
	5GY09 1L5AF	1						O0	[L5], After 5/27/03
	5GY09 1T5AF	1						O0	[T5], After 5/27/03
3	6036 294AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
4	6507 855AA	1						O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
	5GY08 1DVAE	1						O0	[DB, DV], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY08 1L5AE	1						O0	[L5], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY08 1T5AE	1						O0	[T5], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY08 1DVAF	1						O0	[DB, DV], After 5/27/03
	5GY08 1L5AF	1						O0	[L5], After 5/27/03
	5GY08 1T5AF	1						O0	[T5], After 5/27/03
6	55196 861AB	2							BRACKET
7	6504 438	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35
-8									BEZEL, tether anchor
	5GX26 1DBAB-	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5GX27 1DBAB-	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GX26 1L2AB-	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5GX27 TL2AB-	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

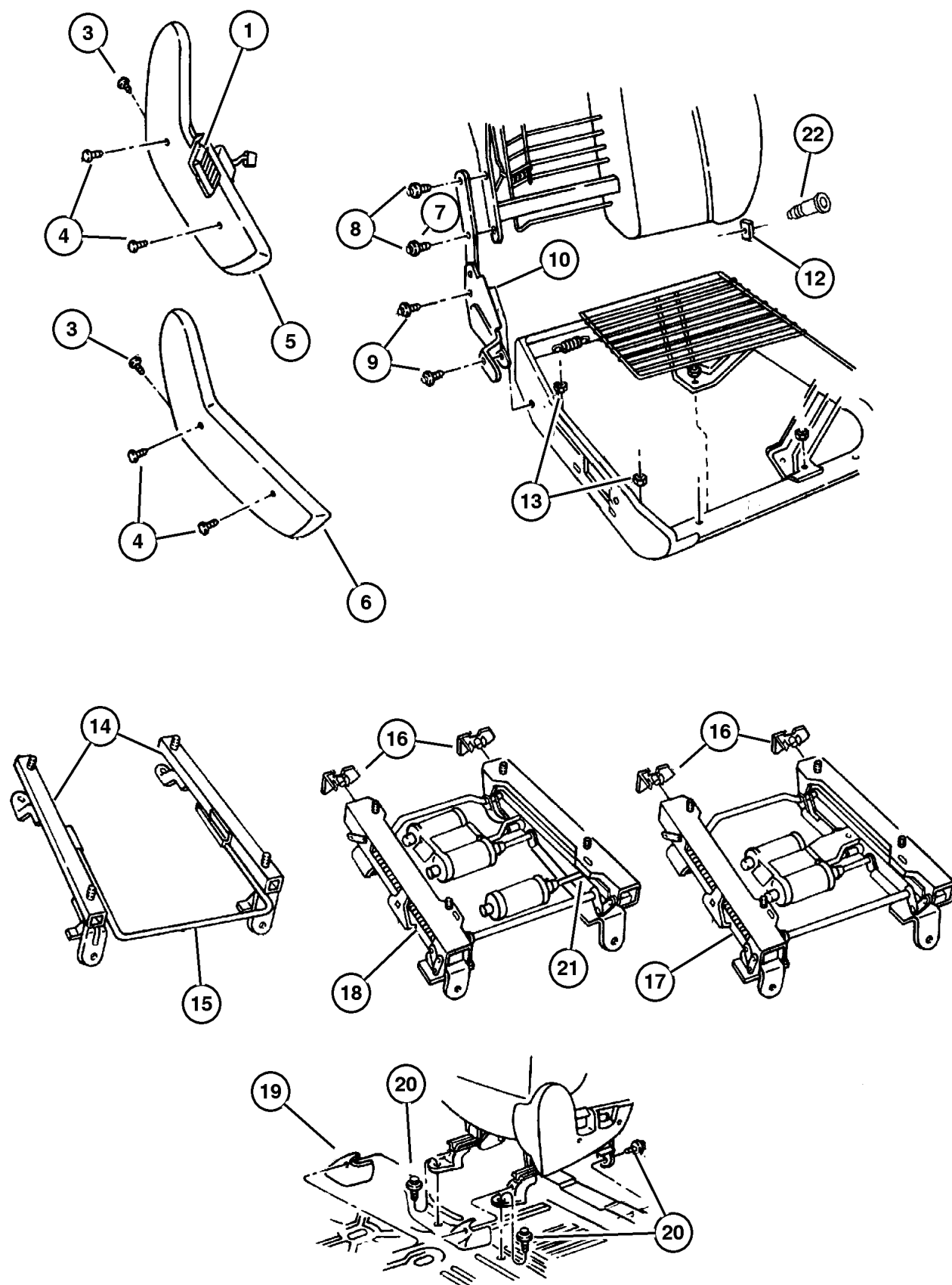
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2						E7	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						JL	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						L7	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						S5	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						T5	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
	4601 756AB	1						TL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Right
	4601 757AB	1						TL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Left
	4373 666	1						XL	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner, Right
	4601 757AB	1						XL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Left
	4601 756AB	1						XL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Right
-2									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042AB-	1						TL	Right
	4607 043AB-	1						TL	Left
		1						XL	Left
	4607 042AB-	1						XL	Right
3									SCREW, Trim
	4720 769	2						T5	
		2						TL	
4									SCREW, Trim
	4720 770	4						E7	
		4						JL	
		4						L7	
		4						S5	
		4						T5	
		4						TL	
		4						XL	
5									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL07 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

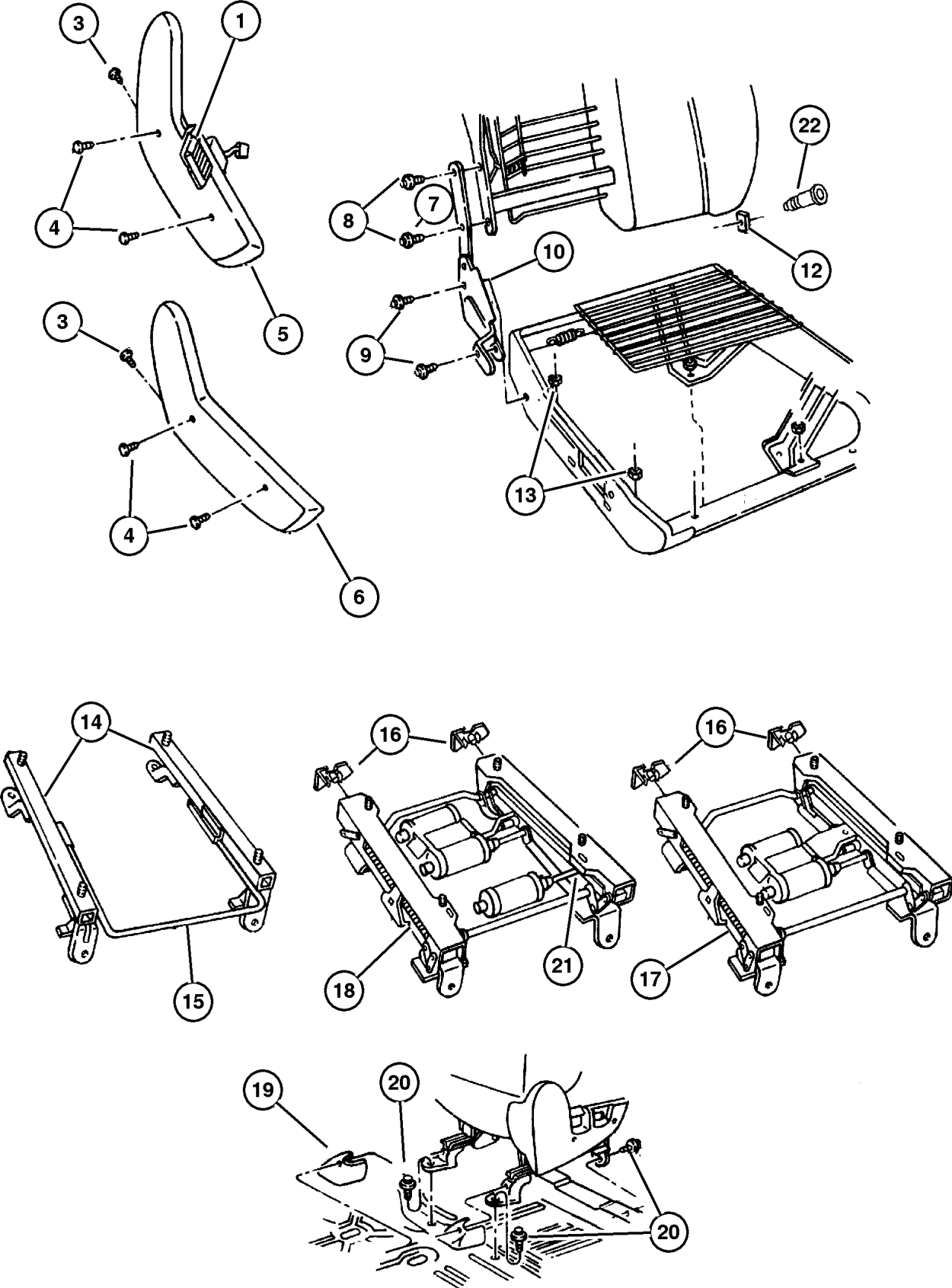
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

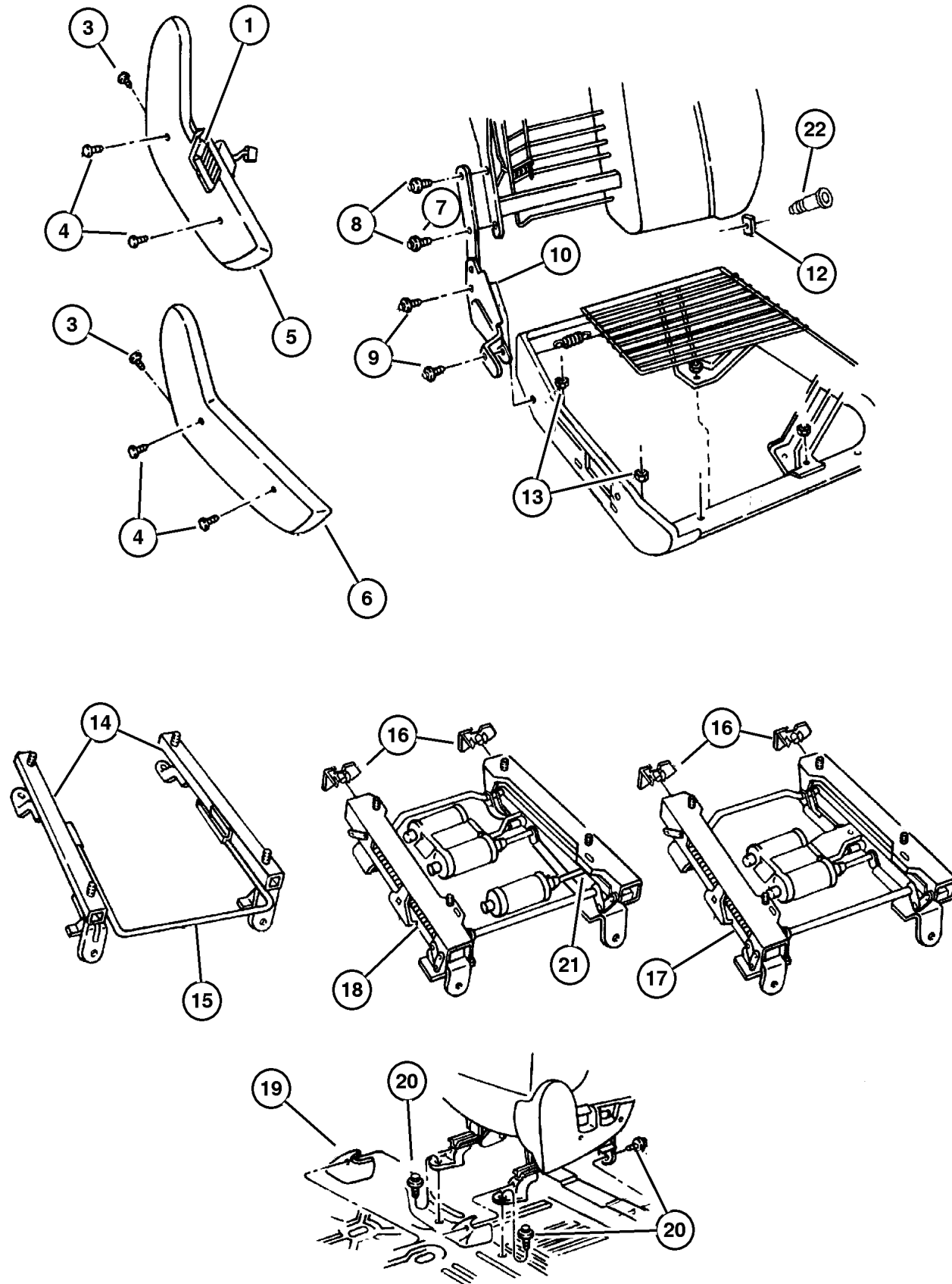
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SL06 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL07 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL07 1DVAA	1						L7	Left
	SL06 1DVAA	1						L7	Right
	SL07 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL07 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1DVAA	1						T5	Right
	SL07 1DVAA	1						T5	Left
	SL04 1DVAA	1						TL	[DB], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1DVAA	1						TL	[DB], 10 Way Power, Left
		1						XL	[DV], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL04 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Right
6									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL02 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Manual
	SL02 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Manual
	SL02 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Manual
	SL02 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Manual
	SL02 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Manual
	SL02 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Manual
	SL02 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Manual
	SL02 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Manual
	SL02 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Manual
	SL02 1DVAA	1						T5	Manual
7									BOLT, Seat, Manual Upper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4720 768	4						E7	
		4						JL	
		4						L7	
		4						S5	
		4						T5	
8	5093 647AA	4						E7	BOLT, Recliner, Power
		4						JL	
		4						L7	
		4						S5	
		4						T5	
		4						TL	
		4						XL	
9									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
	4796 793	4						E7	
		4						JL	
		4						L7	
		4						S5	
		4						T5	
		4						TL	
10									RECLINER, Seat Back
	4796 714	1						E7	Manual, Right
	4796 715	1						E7	Manual, Left
	4796 714	1						JL	Manual, Right
	4796 715	1						JL	Manual, Left
		1						L7	Manual, Left
	4796 714	1						L7	Manual, Right
		1						S5	Manual, Right
	4796 715	1						S5	Manual, Left
	4796 714	1						T5	Manual, Right
	4796 715	1						T5	Manual, Left
	5080 513AA	1						TL	Power With Memory, Left
	5080 510AA	1						TL	Power Without Memory, Right
	4796 714	1						XL	Manual, Right
	5080 510AA	1						XL	Power Without Memory, Right
	5080 513AA	1						XL	Power With Memory, Left
-11									KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner
	4607 044AB-	1						TL	Right
	4607 045AB-	1						TL	Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

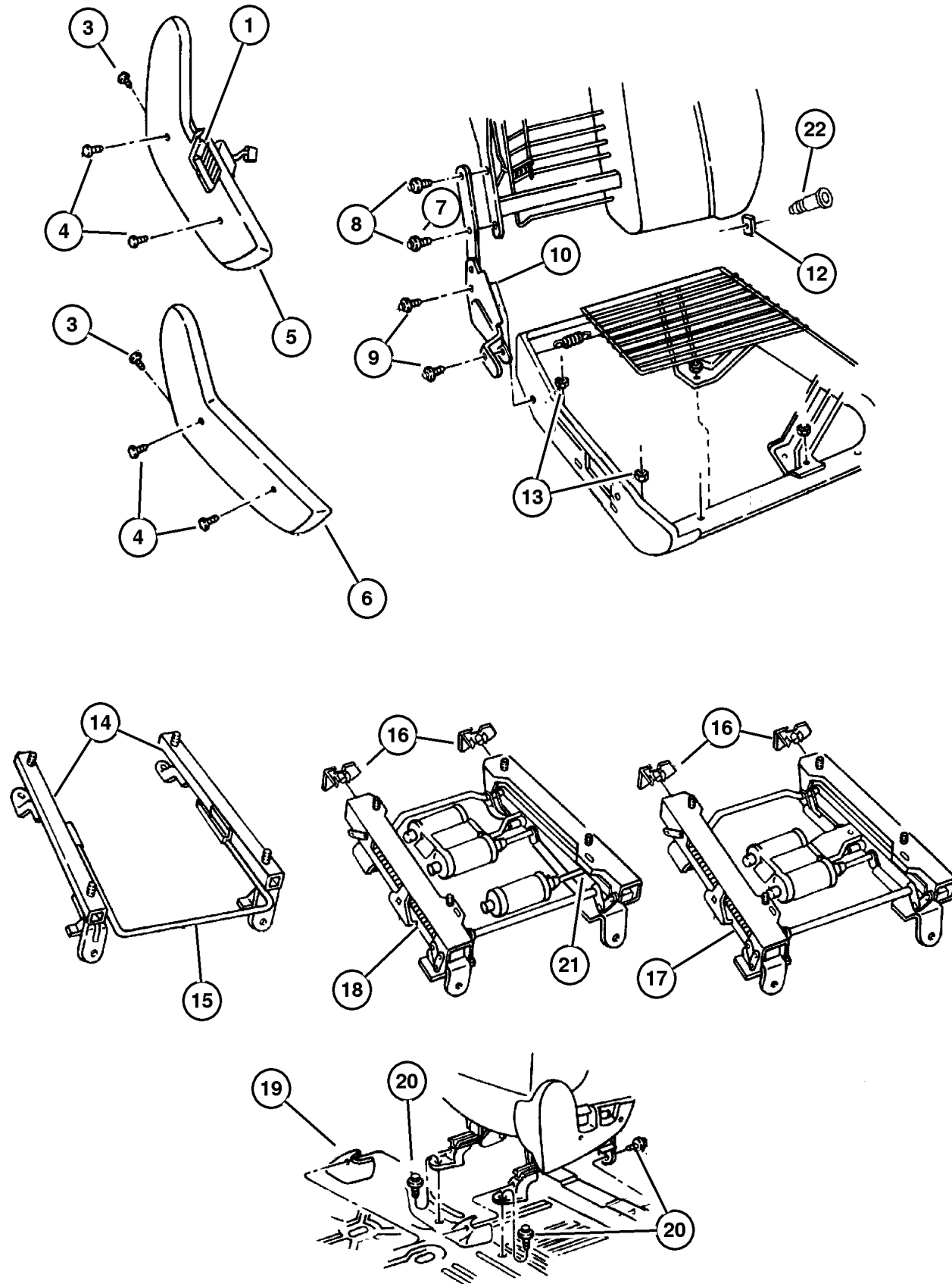
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	4607 044AB-	1						XL	Right
	4607 045AB-	1						XL	Left
									U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	1						E7	
		1						JL	
		1						L7	
		1						S5	
		1						T5	
		1						TL	
		2						XL	
									NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
	5101 925AA	8						E7	
13		8						JL	
		4						L7	
		8						S5	
		8						T5	
		8						TL	
		8						XL	
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5015 564AA	1						E7	Passenger Outboard
	5015 566AA	1						E7	Passenger Inboard
		1						JL	Passenger Inboard
	5015 564AA	1						JL	Passenger Outboard
	5015 566AA	1						S5	Passenger Inboard
14	5015 564AA	1						S5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
	5015 566AA	1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
	5015 566AA	1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
15		1						JL	Passenger Inboard
		1						JL	Passenger Outboard
		1						S5	Passenger Inboard
		1						S5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
16		1						JL	Passenger Inboard
		1						JL	Passenger Outboard
		1						S5	Passenger Inboard
		1						S5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
17		1						JL	Passenger Inboard
		1						JL	Passenger Outboard
		1						S5	Passenger Inboard
		1						S5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
18		1						JL	Passenger Inboard
		1						JL	Passenger Outboard
		1						S5	Passenger Inboard
		1						S5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
19		1						JL	Passenger Inboard
		1						JL	Passenger Outboard
		1						S5	Passenger Inboard
		1						S5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
20		1						JL	Passenger Inboard
		1						JL	Passenger Outboard
		1						S5	Passenger Inboard
		1						S5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						T5	Passenger Inboard

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

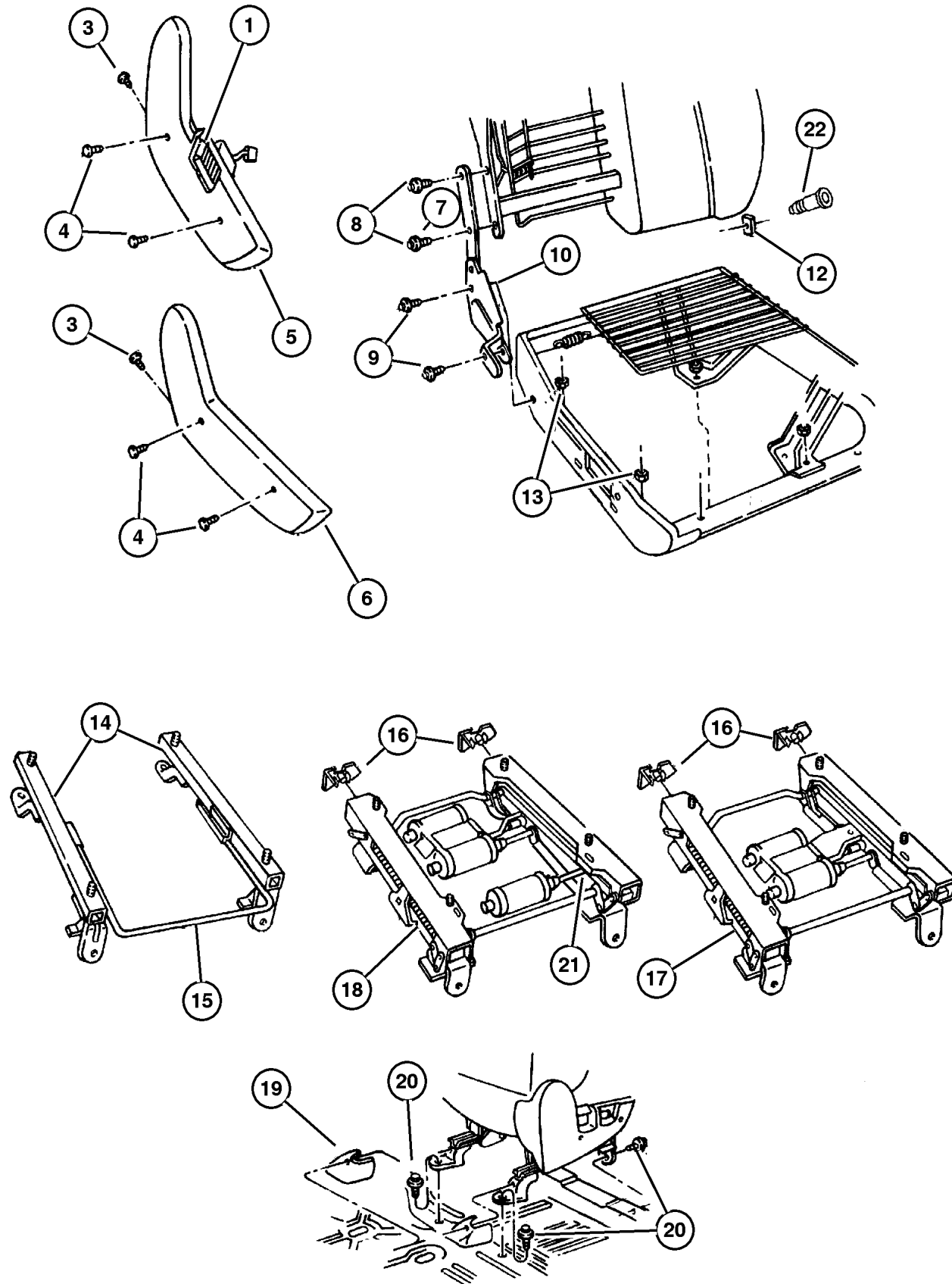
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4723 888	2						L7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						L7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 888	2						S5	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						S5	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 888	2						T5	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	1						T5	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						TL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 888	2						TL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						XL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 888	2						XL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
17									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without Memory
	5015 571AA	1						E7	Left
	5015 570AA	1						E7	Right
		1						JL	Right
	5015 571AA	1						JL	Left
		1						L7	Left
	5015 570AA	1						L7	Right
	5015 571AA	1						S5	Left
	5015 570AA	1						S5	Right
	5015 571AA	1						T5	Left
	5015 570AA	1						T5	Right
		1						TL	Right
18		1						XL	Right ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With Memory
	5015 569AA	1						TL	
19		1						XL	COVER, Power Seat Track
	5FZ19 WL8AA	4						O0	[L5]
	5FZ19 XDVA	4						O0	[DB, DV]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

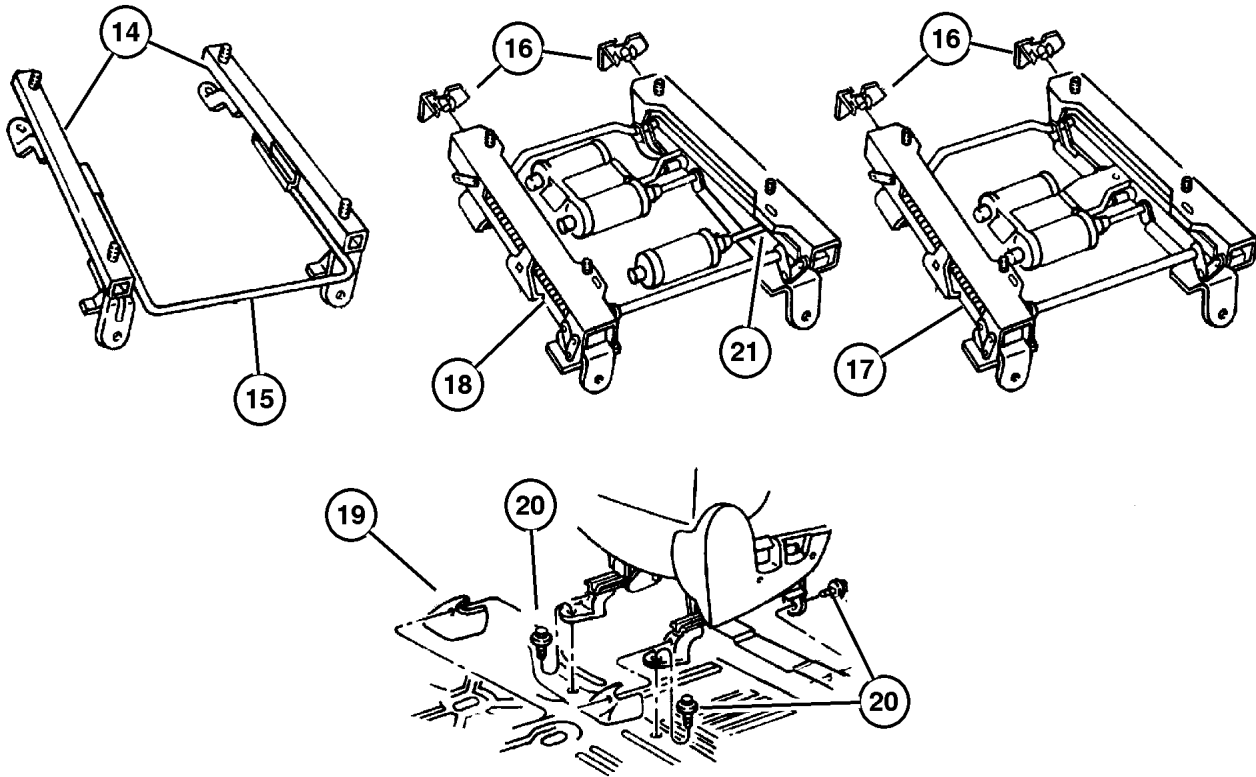
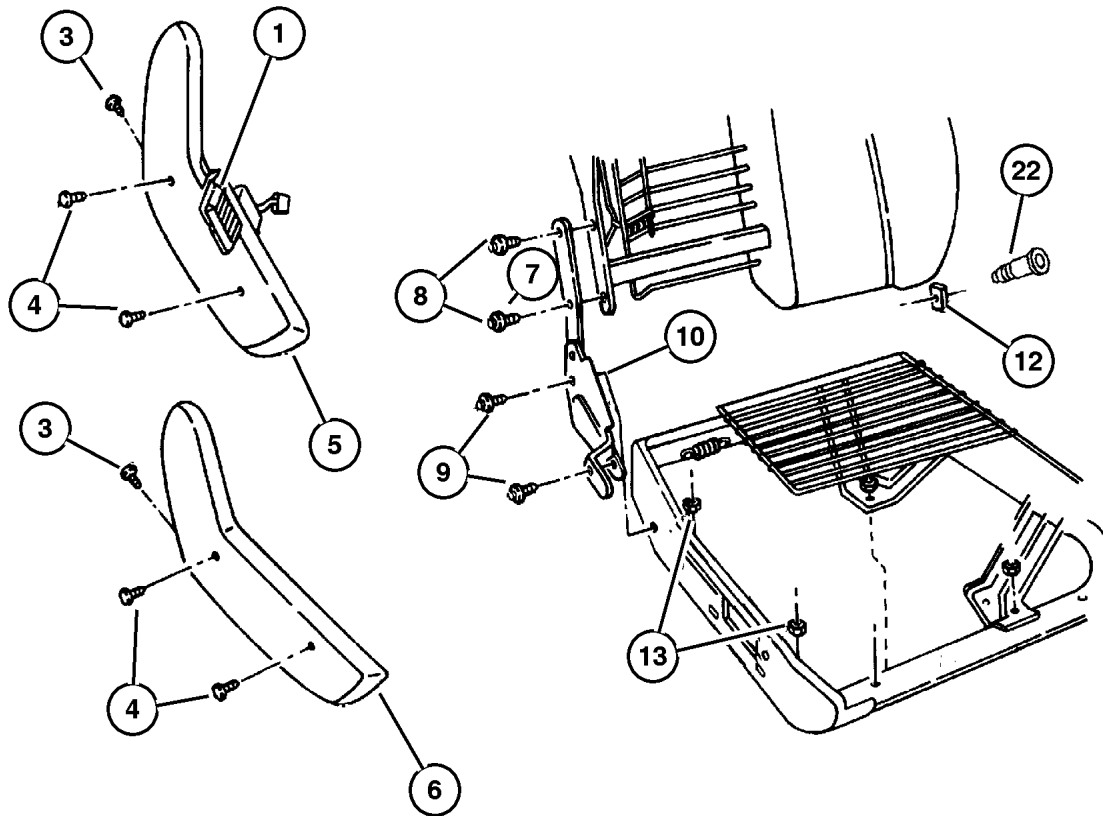
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

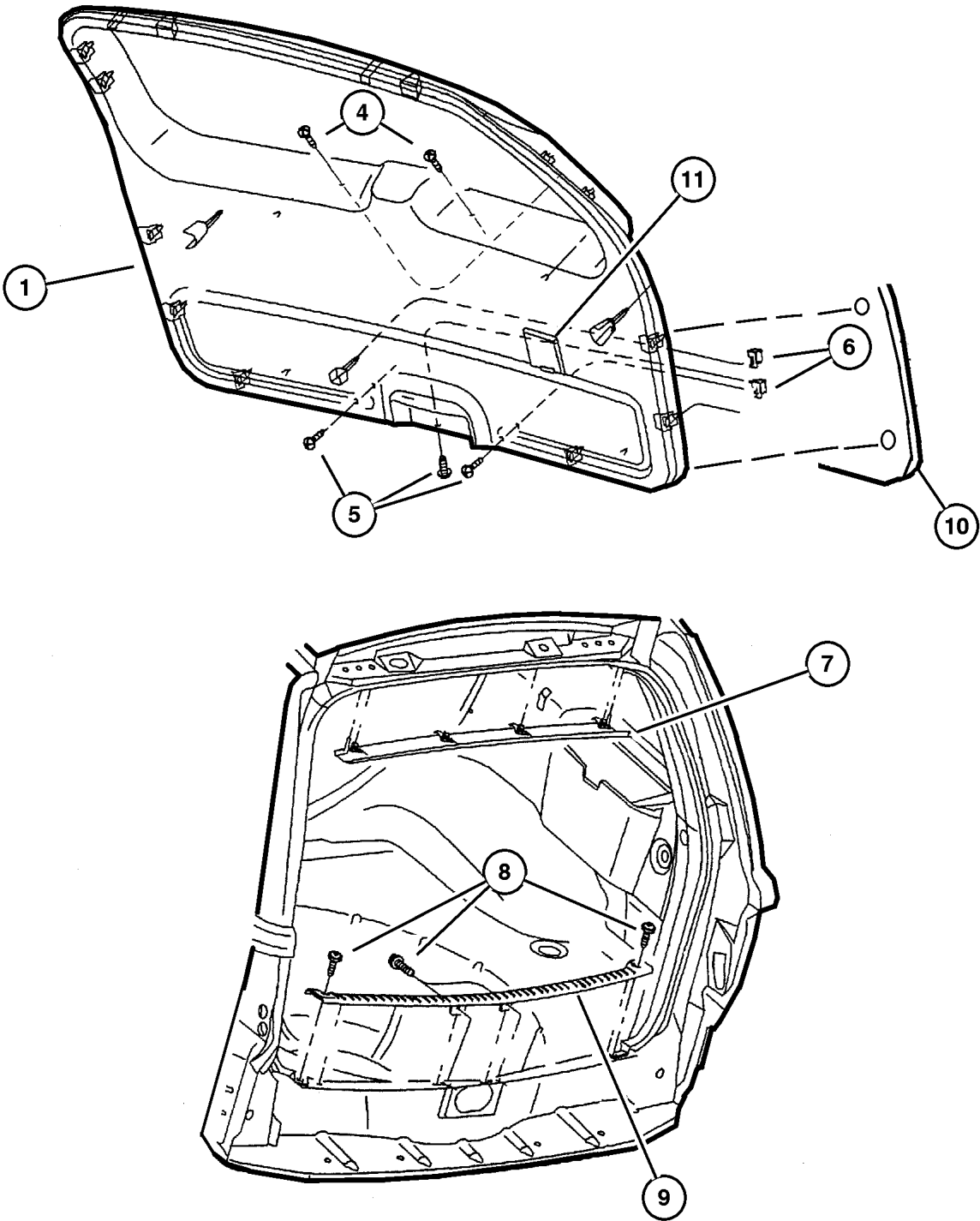
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FZ19 XTMAA	4						O0	[T5]
20	6505 040AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
21	5013 125AA	1						JL	BRACKET, Module, With Memory
		1						TL	
		1						XL	
22									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	5016 212AA	2						E7	
		2						JL	
		2						L7	
		2						S5	
		2						T5	
		2						TL	
		2						XL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWJ-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FS80 WL5AI	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS80 XDVAI	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS80 XT5AI	1						O0	[T5]
-2	6502 991	6						O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
-3	6503 709	4						O0	PIN, Door Panel
4									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-15x2. 20], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6									NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FA67 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5]
	5FA67 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
	5FA67 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
8									SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5FS82 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS82 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
	5FS82 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
10	55136 185AC	1							INSULATION, liftgate
11									COVER, Liftgate
	TH63 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5]
	TH63 XDVAA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	TH63 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]

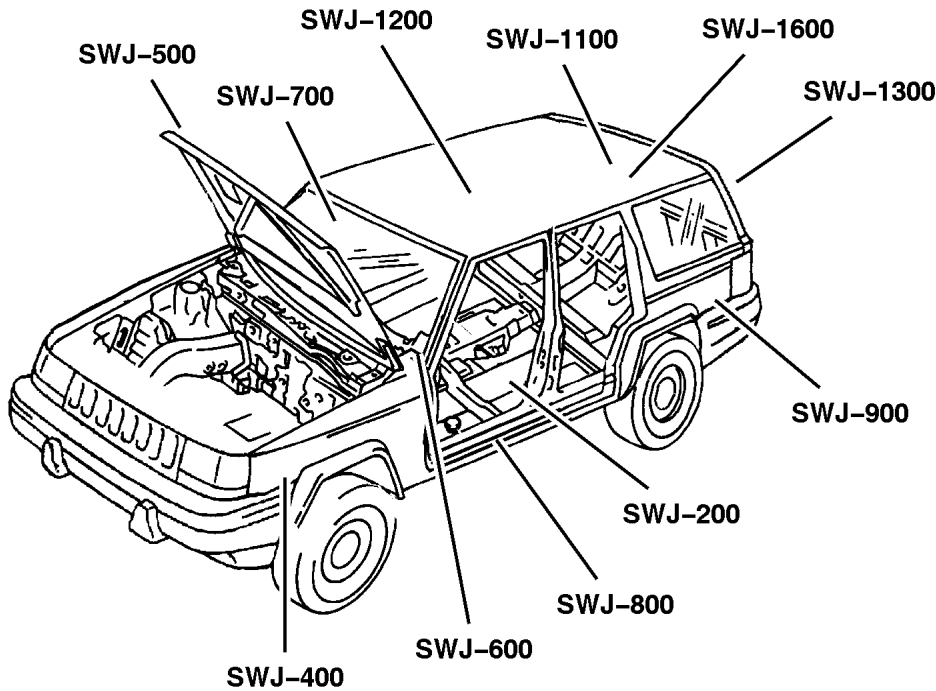
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

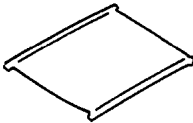

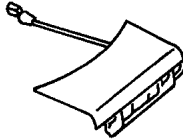

Group – SWJ

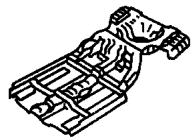

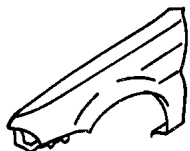
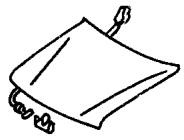
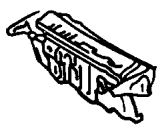

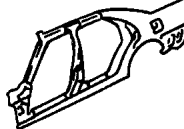
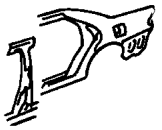
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SWJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SWJ-1100 Roof Panels 	SWJ-1200 Sunroof 	SWJ-1300 Liftgate Panel 	SWJ-1600 Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

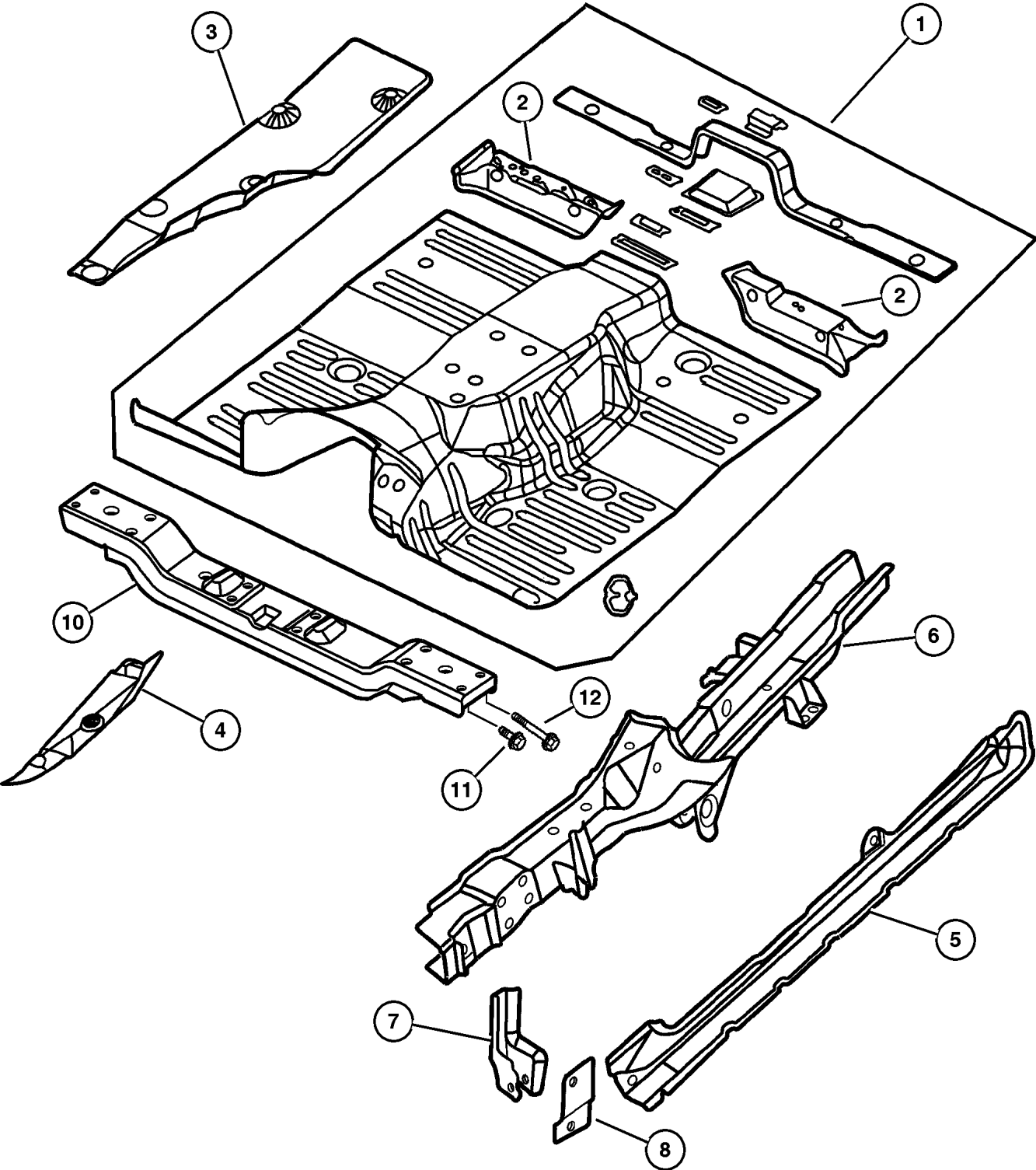
SWJ-200 Floor Pans 	SWJ-300 Plugs 	SWJ-400 Front Fenders 	SWJ-500 Hood and Hood Release 
SWJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SWJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SWJ-800 Aperture Panel 	SWJ-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars 

GROUP SWJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan	Fig. SWJ-210
Center and Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SWJ-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SWJ-310
Front Fenders	
Front Fender	Fig. SWJ-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch, Hinges	Fig. SWJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash	Fig. SWJ-610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl	Fig. SWJ-620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SWJ-810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SWJ-910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof	Fig. SWJ-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof	Fig. SWJ-1210
Liftgate Panel	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SWJ-1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack	Fig. SWJ-1610



Front Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137 188AB	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136 340AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat Right
	55136 341AD	1							Left
3	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	55137 180AA	1							SILL, Body Side Right
	55137 181AA	1							Left
6	5012 524AH	1							RAIL, Frame Side Right
	5012 525AH	1							Left
7	5513 6317	1							BRACKET, Track Bar
8	5513 6319	1							BRACKET, Track Bar
-9	6101 916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
10	52058 940AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
11	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
12	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-220

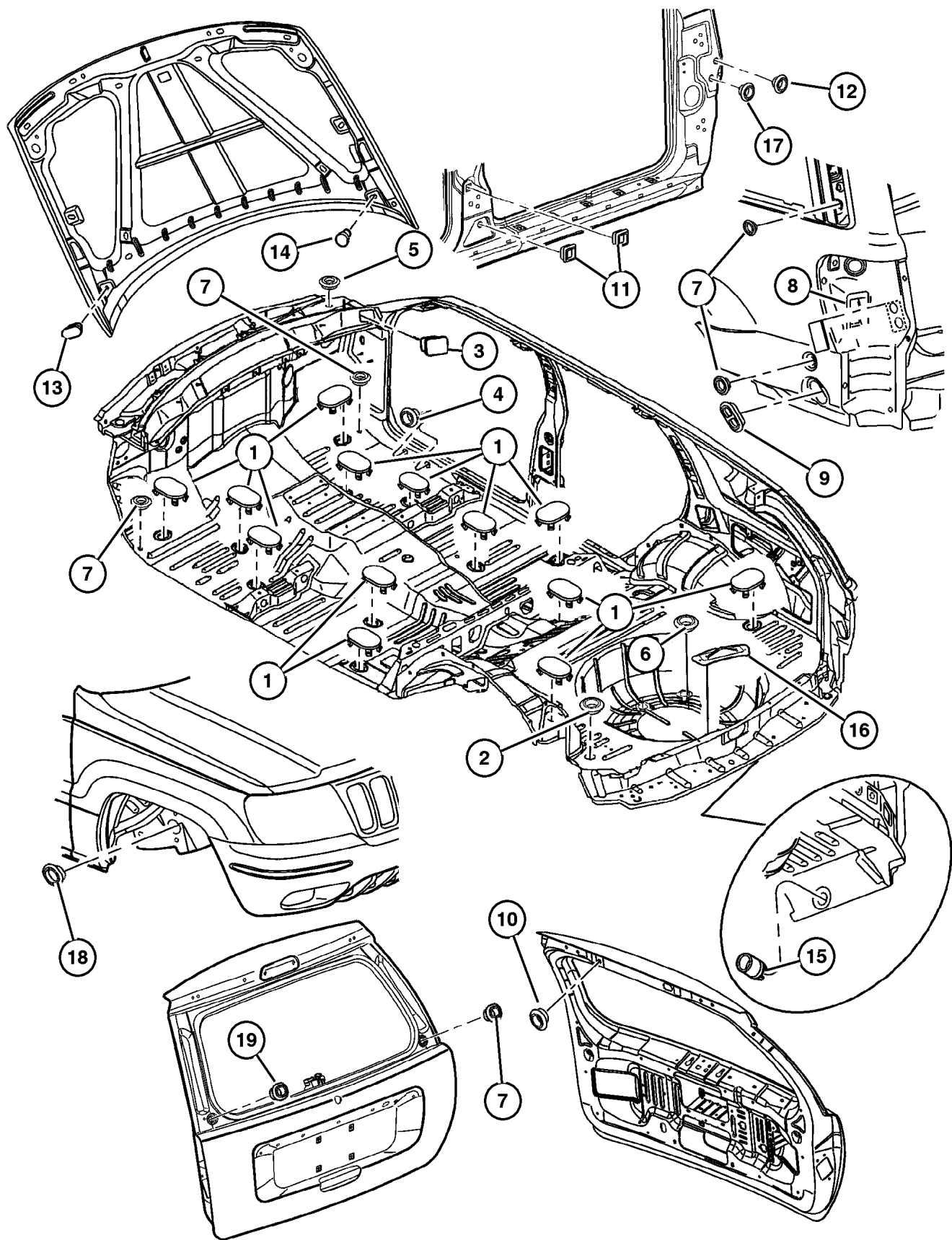
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137 229AF	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136 377AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
3									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5096 162AA	1							Right
	5096 163AA	1							Left
4	55136 163AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55137 211AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front
6	55363 143AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295 800AD	1							BRACKET, Jack
8	55136 558AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55136 179AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11									GUSSET, Side Member
	55135 504AF	1							Right
	55135 505AF	1							Left
12	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
13	55137 222AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Rear Rail
-14	55196 861AB-	2							BRACKET, Child Seat Tether
15	55136 398AB	2							PLATE, Control Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs
Figure SWJ-310



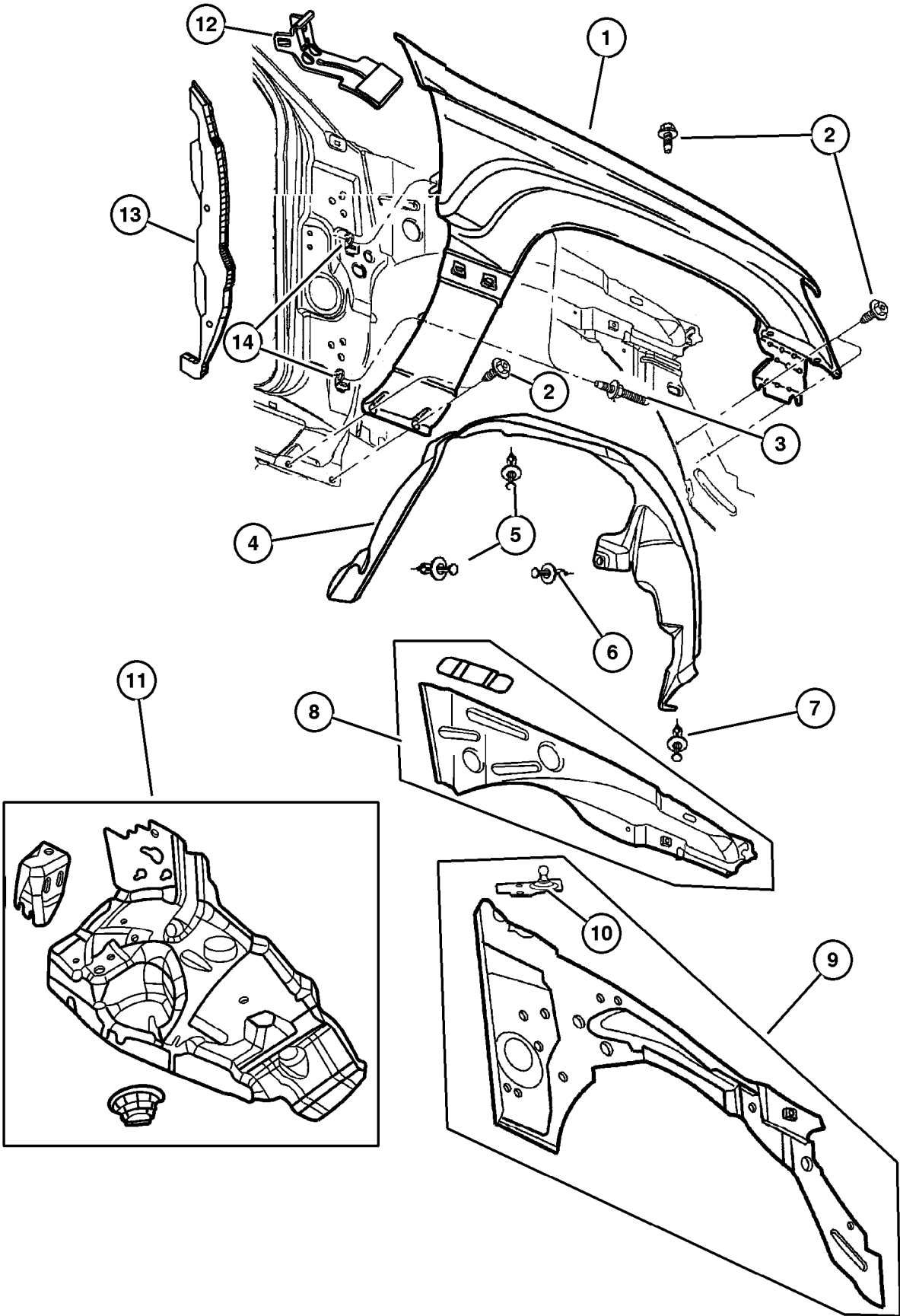
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4580 343	13							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
3	55136 507AB	1							PLUG, Body, Cowl Top
4	55257 380AB	12							PLUG
5	55136 456AB	1							PLUG, Body
6	55136 594AA	1							PLUG, Body
7	4440 294	5							PLUG
8	55136 948AB	2							TAPE, Body Side
9	55136 562AB	2							PLUG, Body
10	5255 217	1							PLUG, Dash Panel
11	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
12	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
13	55136 755AA	1							PLUG, Body
14	55136 752AA	1							PLUG, Body
15	55135 856AB	2							PLUG, Body
16	55136 844AE	1							PLUG, Floor
17	55136 860AA	2							PLUG
18	55136 945AA	2							PLUG, Body
19	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Fender
Figure SWJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55135 900AC	1							Right
	55135 901AC	1							Left
2									SCREW, M6X1.00X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									LINER, Front Fender
	55136 228AC	1							Right
	55136 229AC	1							Left
5	6034 608	2							PIN, Headline
6	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	6506 293AA	12							PIN, Push
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55136 354AH	1							Right
	55136 355AH	1							Left
9									PANEL, Cowl
	55135 443AE	1							Left
	55135 442AE	1							Right
10									BRACKET, Ball to Body
	5513 6434	1							Right
	5513 6435	1							Left
11									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	5017 481AC	1							Right
	5017 504AD	1							Left
12	55136 774AA	2							BRACKET, Fender
13									FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse
	55135 793AC	1							Left
	55135 866AC	1							Right
14	55136 586AB	4							BRACKET, Fender

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

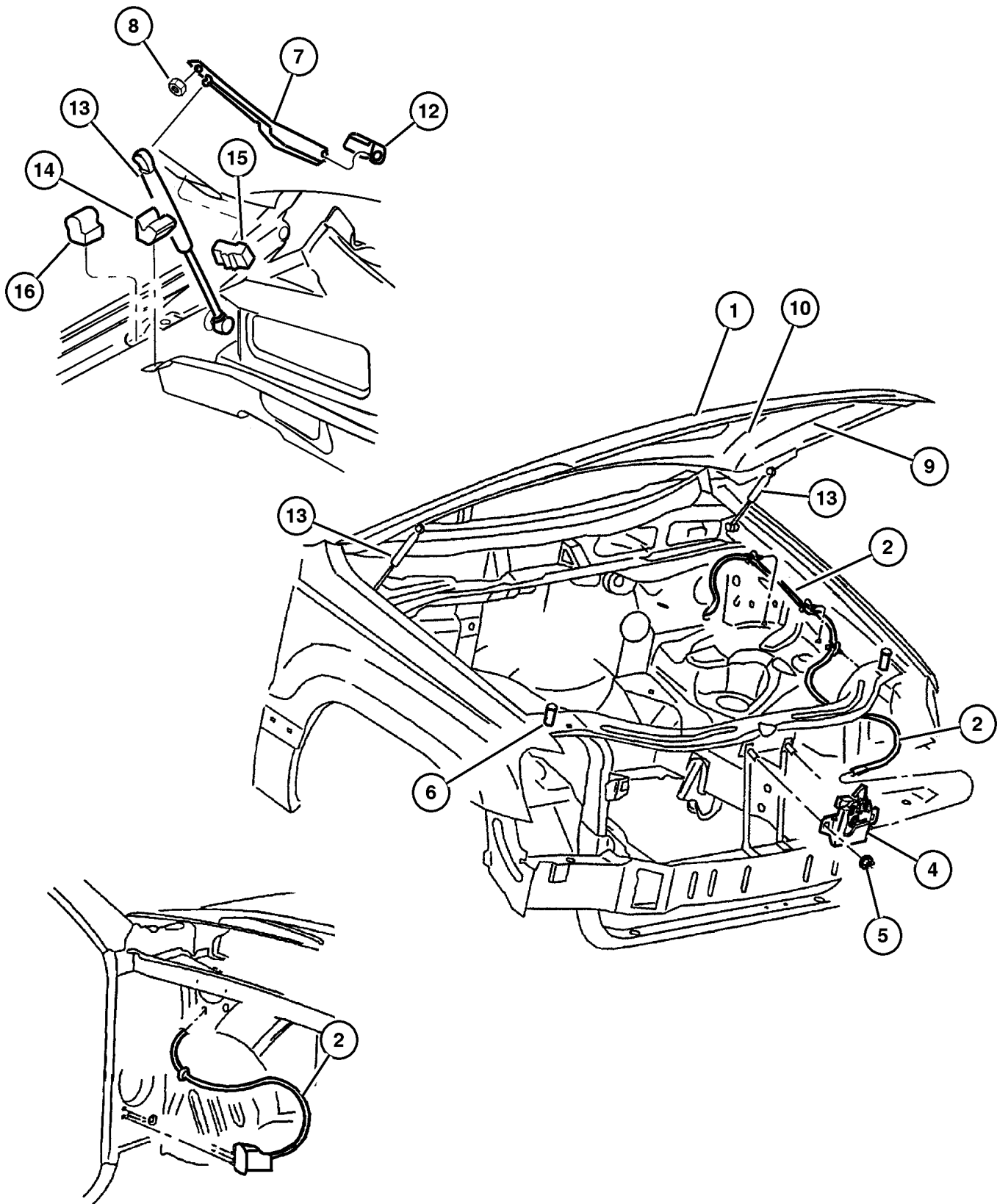
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hood, Latch, Hinges
Figure SWJ-510



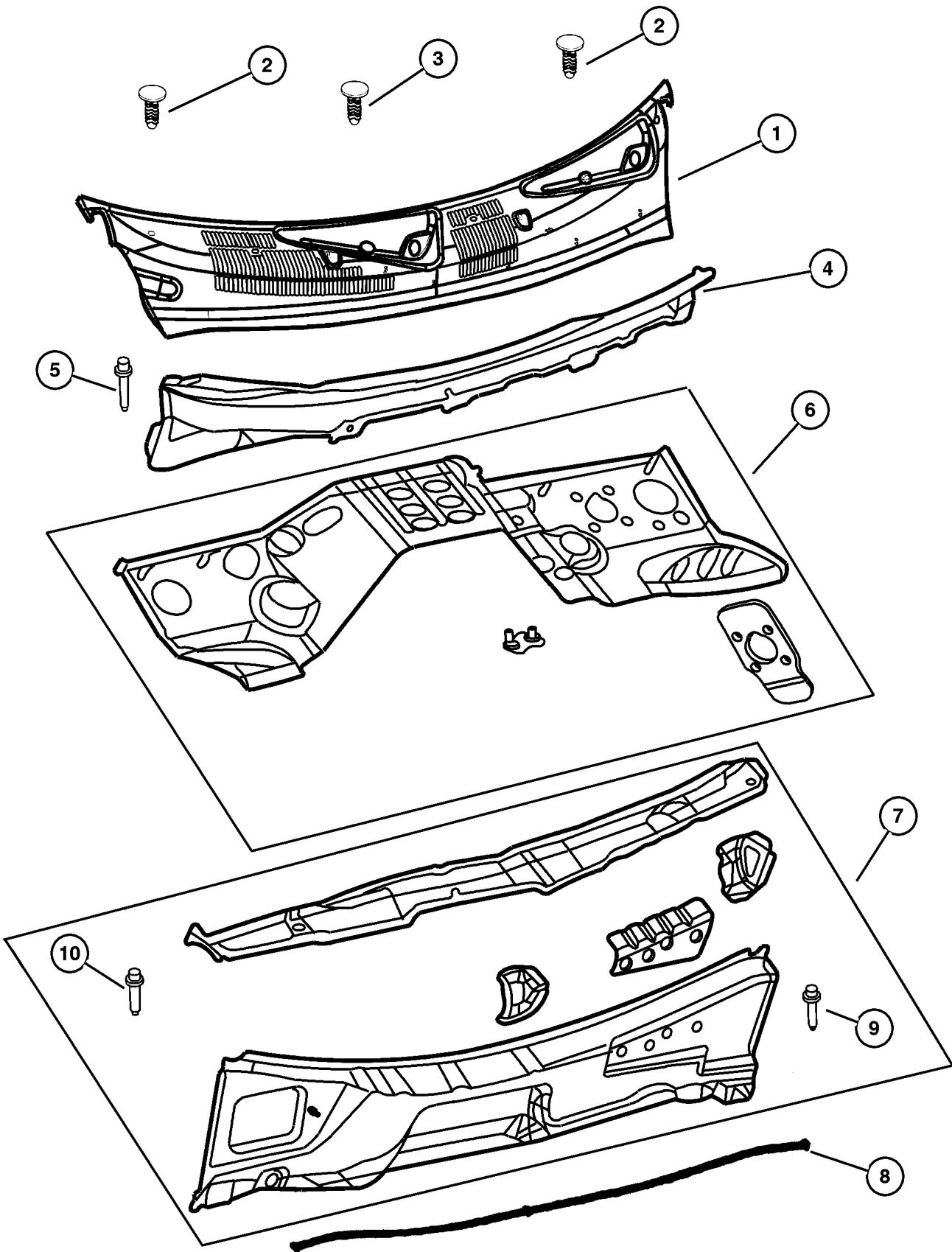
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 470AE	1							HOOD
2	55135 532AB	1							CABLE, Hood Release
-3	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
4	55135 600AC	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
6	4103 165	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55256 196AB	1							Right
	55256 197AB	1							Left
8	6503 664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	55196 298AG	1							INSULATION, Hood
10	55116 809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-11	6003 351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
12									COVER, Hinge
	55156 110AB	1							Right
	55156 111AB	1							Left
13									PROP, Hood
	55352 896AA	1							Right
	55352 897AA	1							Left
14	55363 119AA	2							SEAL, Hood
15	55136 549AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Upper
16	55136 550AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Outer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 355AD	1							COVER, Cowl Grille
2	6505 319AA	4							NUT, M6x1.00
3	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
4	55135 369AC	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
5	6505 511AA	4							STUD
6	55135 358AF	1							PANEL, Dash
7	55135 451AE	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
8	55135 392AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9	6504 758	1							STUD, M8x
10	6504 952AA	3							STUD
-11	6100 879	AR							WASHER, Flat, Dash To Cowl

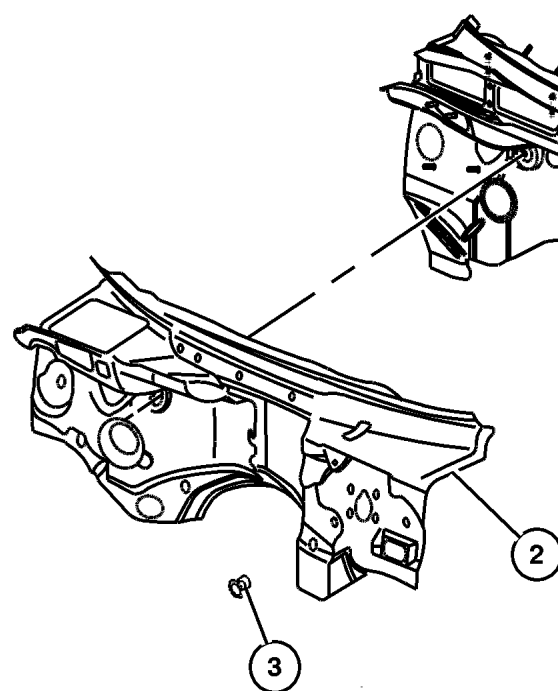
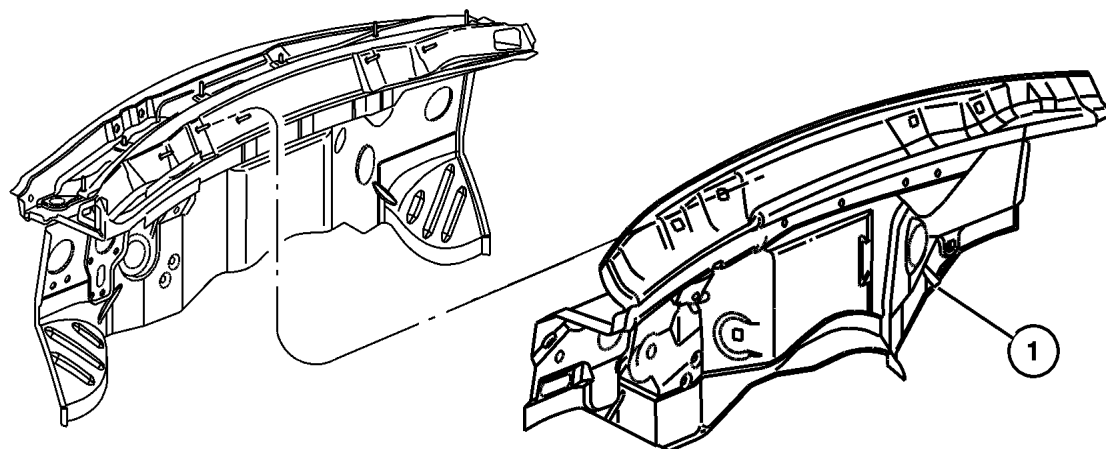
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Insulation, Dash And Cowl Figure SWJ-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196 892AC	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
2	55196 836AC	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Engine Side
3	6503 274	3							NUT, Push On



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
 EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

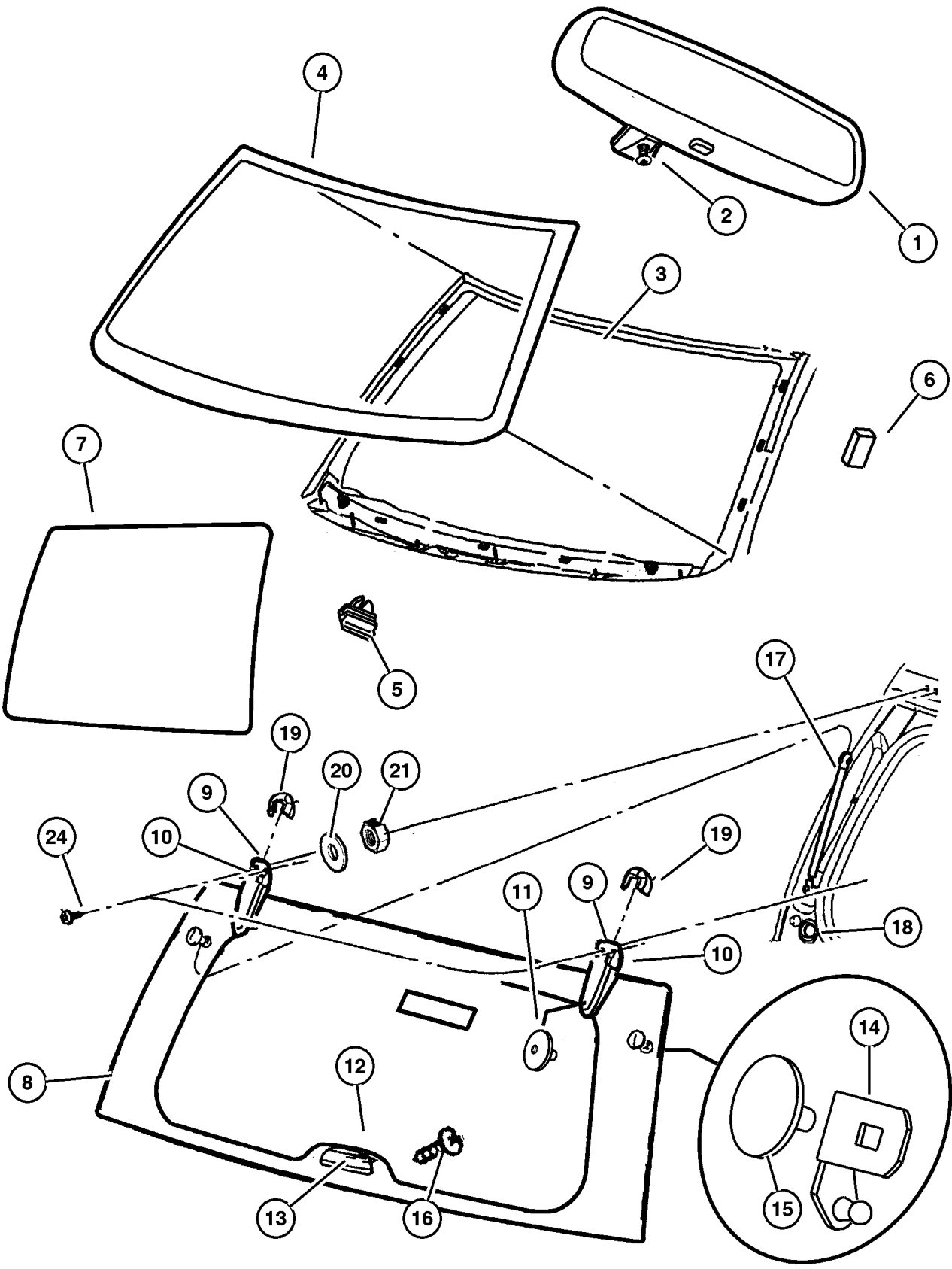
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure SWJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55155 380AB	1							Automatic
	4805 332AB	1							Prismatic
2	5073 472AA	1							SCREW
3	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4									WINDSHIELD
	5104 820AB	1							
	5080 595AA	1							With Rain Sensor, With Shade Band
	5080 595AE	1							With Rain Sensor, Without Shade Band
5	5502 8214	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55275 388AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
7									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55135 809AD	1							Left
	55135 808AD	1							Right
8	55136 980AB	1							GLASS, Liftgate Flipper
9									HINGE, Liftglass
	5019 418AA	1							Right
	5019 419AA	1							Left
10	5507 5164	1							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
11	5529 6025	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7, Hinge to Glass
12	5513 6045	1							GASKET, Liftgate Handle
13	5513 6048	1							HANDLE, Flipper Window
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55136 968AA	1							Right
	55136 969AA	1							Left
15	6506 200AA	2							FASTENER
16	6035 479	2							SCREW AND WASHER
17	55136 965AA	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
18	55136 845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
19									COVER, Hinge
	4717 486AB	1							Right
	4717 487AB	1							Left
20	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
21	6504 513	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
-22	5513 6044	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
-23	5507 6299	2							CAP, Lock Cylinder
24	6507 883AA	4							SCREW

SERIES **LINE**
H = Laredo J = 4WD
M = Sport T = 2WD
P = Limited
S = Overland

74 = 4 Door

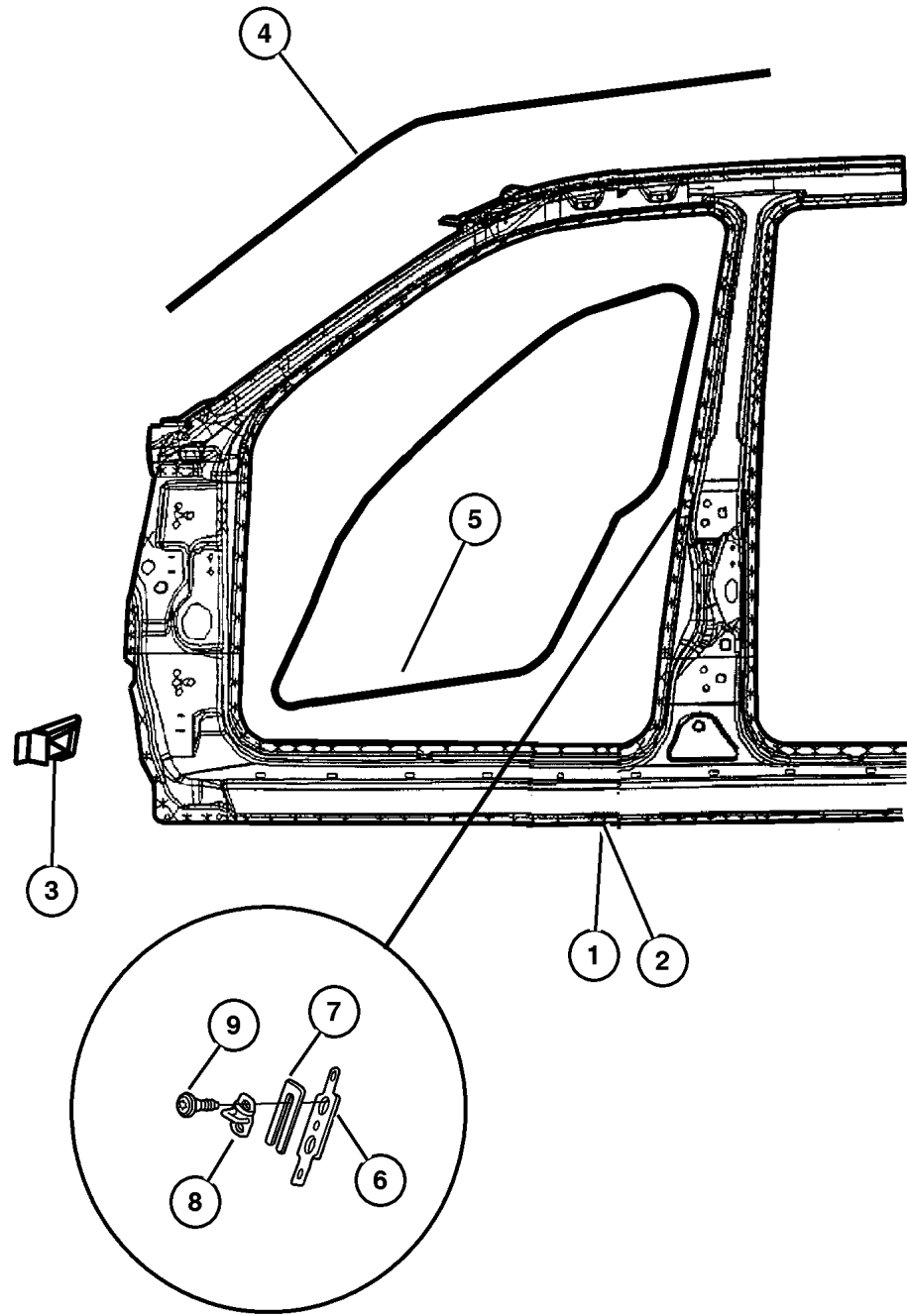
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Body Side
Figure SWJ-810



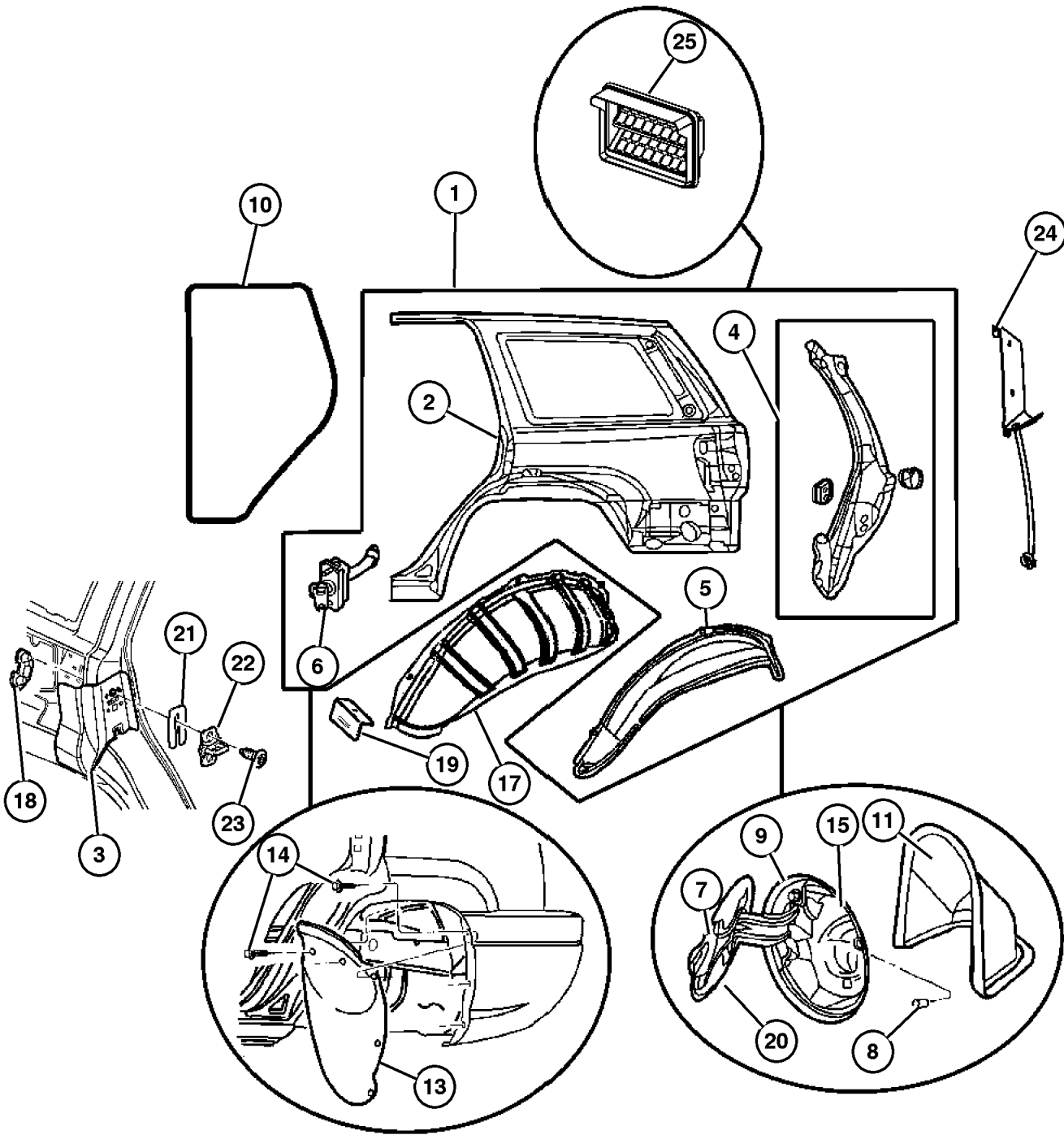
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	5083 300AC	1							Right
	5083 301AC	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer
	5083 360AB	1							Right
	5083 361AB	1							Left
3									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also serviced in Item #1
	55136 436AB	1							Right
	55136 437AB	1							Left
4									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AC	1							Upper Right
	55135 872AC	1							Upper Left
5	55135 918AI	2							SEAL, Front Door, Right & Left
6	55135 503AC	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
8	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
9	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910



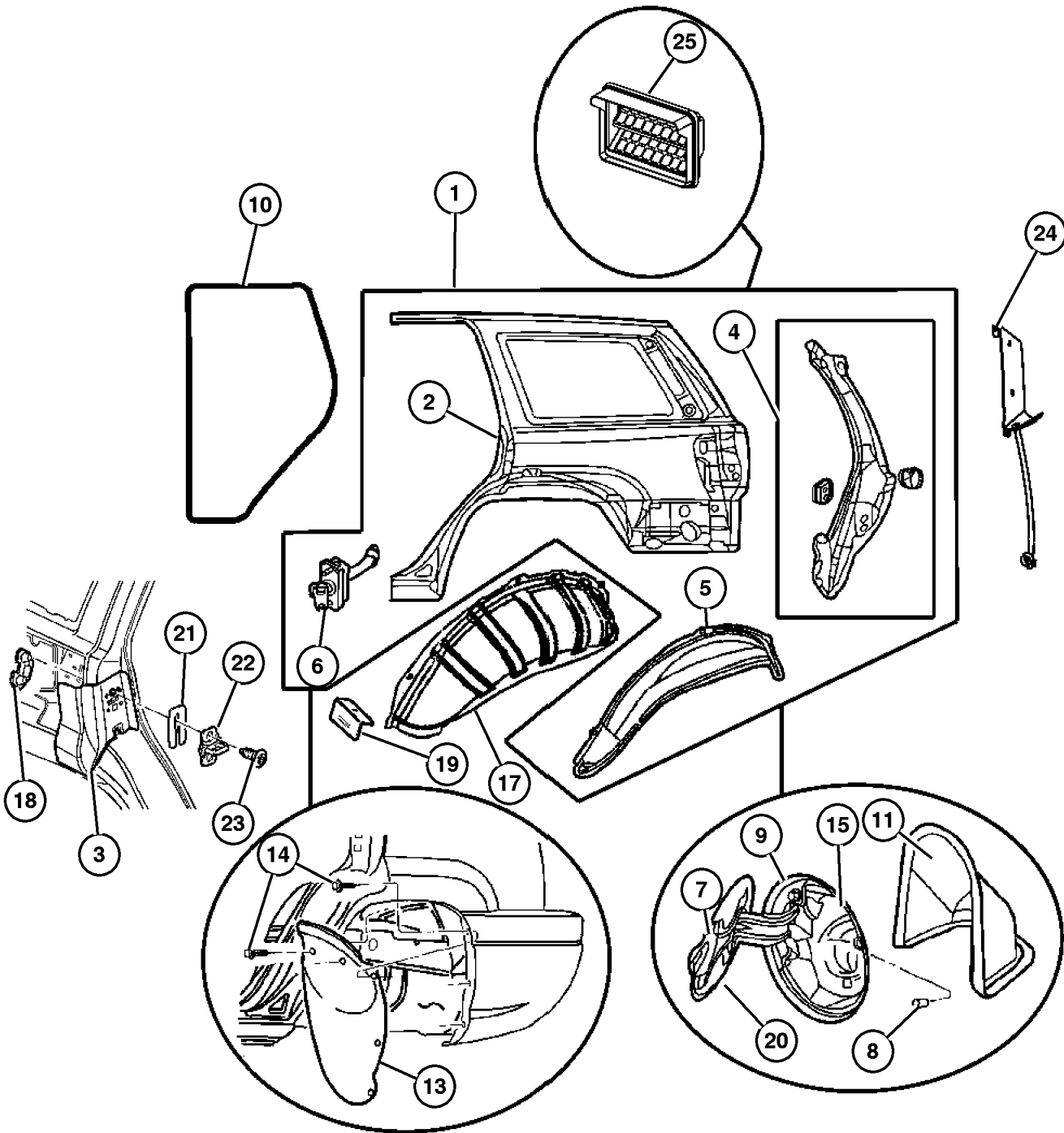
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	5083 110AF	1							Right
	5083 111AF	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket
	5017 866AD	1							Right
	5017 867AD	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55135 508AC	1							Right
	55135 509AC	1							Left
4									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55135 428AC	1							Right
	55135 429AC	1							Left
5									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	55136 546AB	1							Right
	55136 547AB	1							Left
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
7									DOOR, Fuel Fill
8									BUMPER, Fuel Door
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 0x16.0
10									SEAL, Rear Door
11									REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
	55136 683AA	1							Outer
	55363 489AB	1							Inner
-12									SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
	55033 288AB-	1							Inner
	55136 843AA-	2							Outer
13									SHIELD, Splash
	55136 500AD	1							Right
	55136 501AD	1							Left
14									RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
15									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
-16									SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
17									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55136 996AA	1							Right
	55136 997AA	1							Left
18									PLATE, Striker

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	55136 998AA	2							BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim
20	55295 856AC	2							Panel Attach
21	4520 289	AR							LABEL, Fuel
	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
22	4780 607AA	2							3.75 Thick
23	6506 749AA	4							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
24	55137 010AC	1							STRIKER, Door
25	55037 458AB	1							SCREW, 6 Lobed
									BAFFLE, D PILLAR, Right
									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

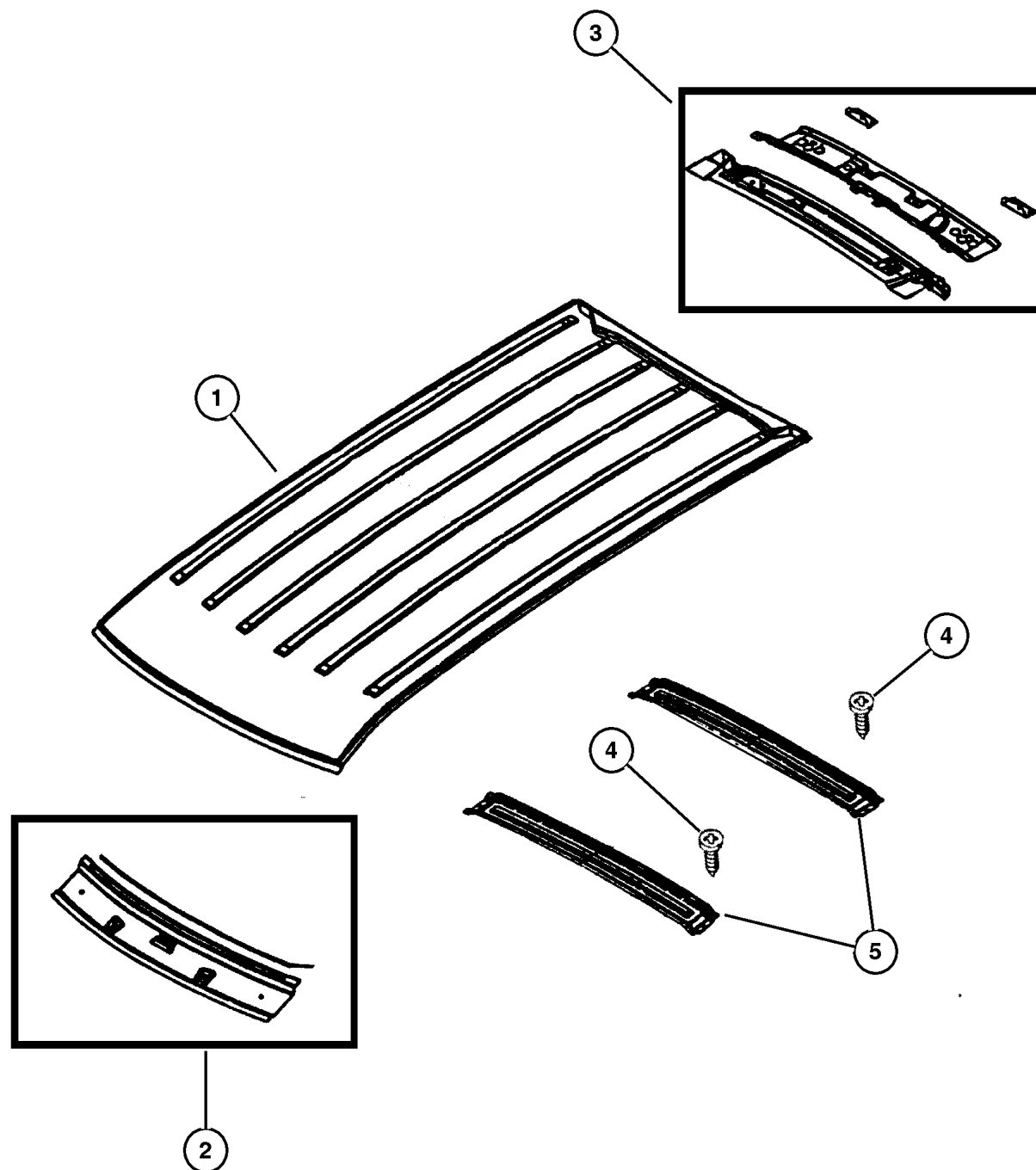
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Roof Figure SWJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55135 404AC	1							Without Sunroof
	55135 461AC	1							With Sunroof
2	55135 545AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55135 523AG	1							HEADER, Panel, Rear
4									PIN, Headline
	6034 608	2							Front Header Attach
		2							Rear Header Attach
5	55135 424AE	2							BOW, Roof



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE	BODY
J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
 ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
 EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

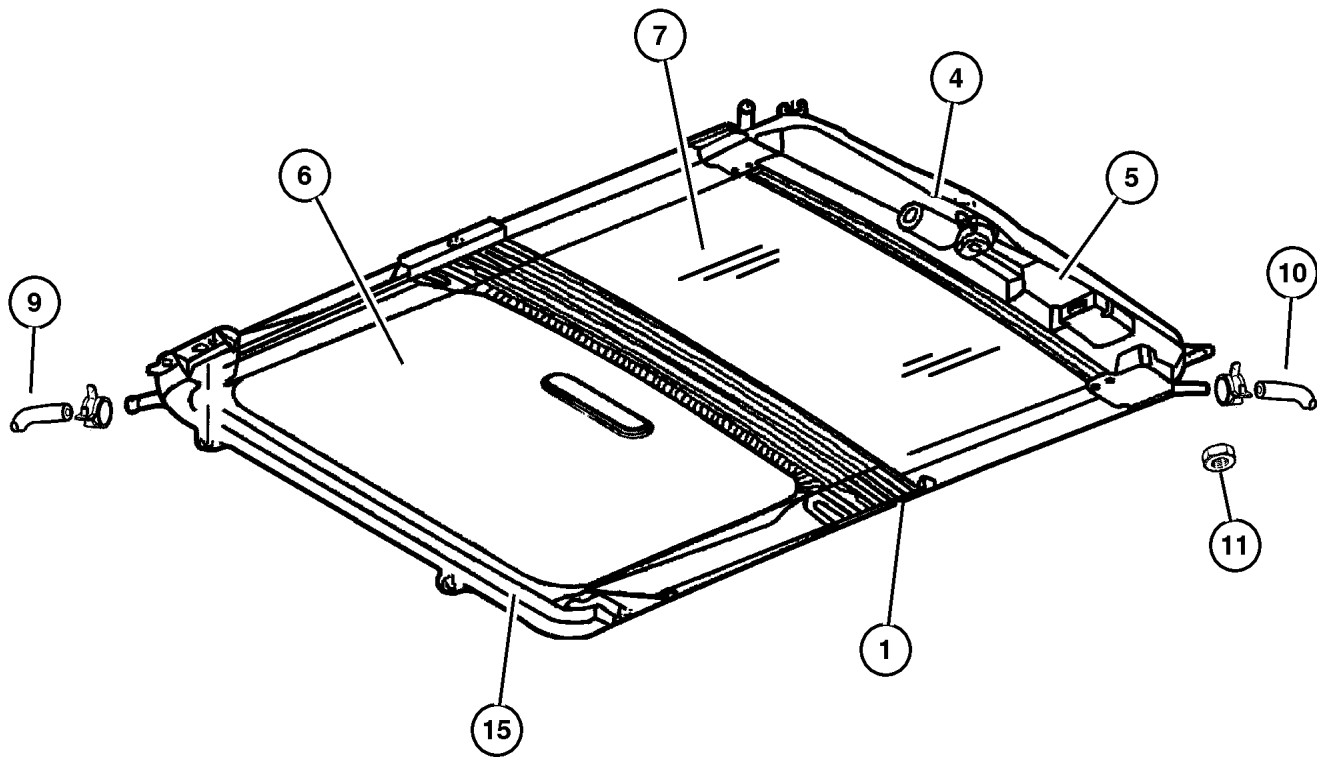
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DGO = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

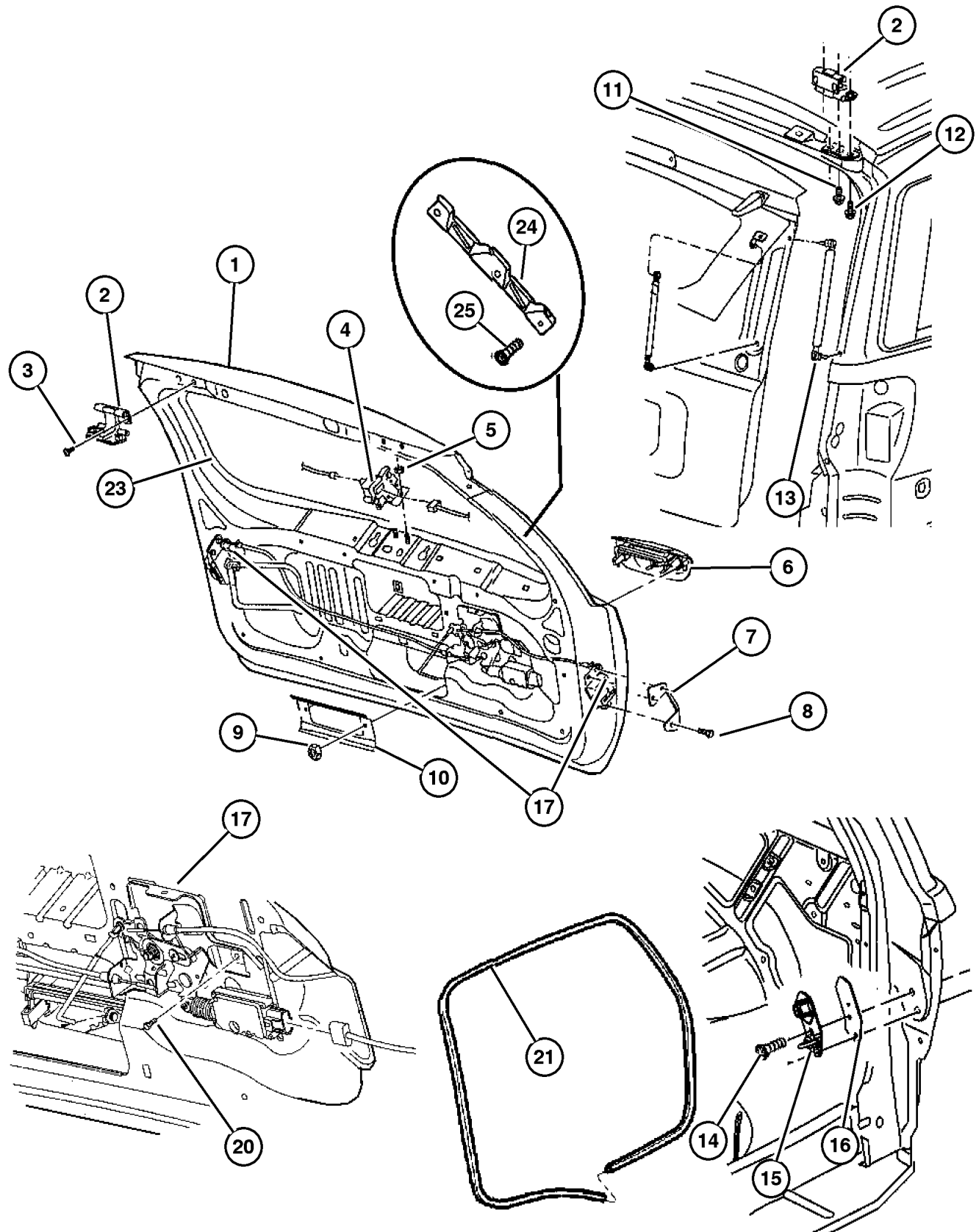
Sunroof
Figure SWJ-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5102 331AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5012 765AA-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	5012 769AA-	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	5012 768AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
5	5012 771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5EZ11 TL2AE	1							[DV, L5, T5]
	5EZ11 XDBAE	1							[DB]
7	55135 858AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
-8	5012 773AA-	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55137 396AA	1							Front Right
	55137 397AA	1							Front Left
10	55137 274AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
11	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-12	4814 215	1							GROMMET, Tube
-13	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Sunroof to Roof Reinforcement Attach
-14	4805 378AB-	2							CLIP, Tube
15									WELT, Sunroof Opening
	XF55 TL2AA	1							[DV, L5, T5]
	XF55 XDBAA	1							[DB]



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges Figure SWJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256 177AD	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55257 015AE	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 740AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55136 699AC	1							Laredo
	5GD47 AJCAC	1							[PJC], Limited
	5GD47 AXRAC	1							[PXR], Limited
		1	J						[PXR], Overland
	5GD47 BB8AC	1	J						[PB8], Overland
		1							[PB8], Limited
	5GD47 BJTAC	1							[PTJ], Limited
	5GD47 CGVAC	1							[PGV], Limited
	5GD47 SW1AC	1							[PW1], Limited
	5GD47 WELAC	1	J						[PEL], Overland
		1							[PEL], Limited
	5GD47 WSBAC	1							[PSB], Limited
		1	J						[PSB], Overland
	5GD47 XBQAC	1							[PBQ], Limited
	5GD47 YFFAC	1							[PFF], Limited
	5GD47 YJRAC	1							[PJR], Overland
		1							[PJR], Limited
	5GD47 ZDRAC	1	J						[PDR], Overland
		1							[PDR], Limited
7									PLATE, Liftgate Latch
	55136 910AB	1							Right
	55136 911AB	1							Left
8	6503 259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
9	6505 316AA	2							NUT
10	55136 696AB	1							BRACKET, Outside Door Handle
11	6506 802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	6506 458AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	55137 022AB	1							Right
	55137 023AB	1							Left
14	6503 533	4							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15									STRIKER, Liftgate

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

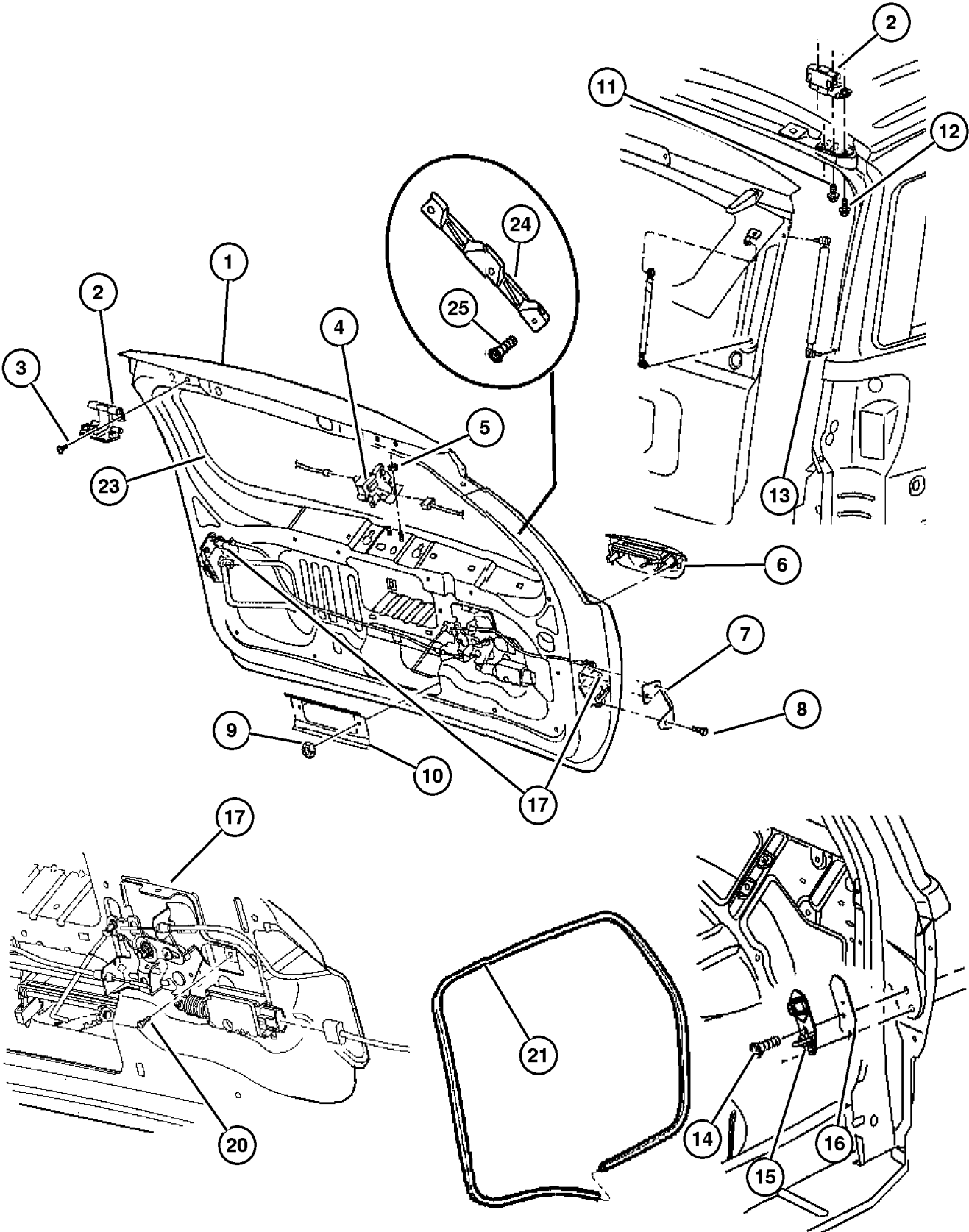
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55136 912AB	1							Right
	55136 913AB	1							Left
16	55137 005AA	AR							PLATE, Striker
	55137 024AA	AR							3.0mm
									1.5mm
17	55136 742AD	1							LATCH, Liftgate, Includes Center, Left & Right
-18	4860 301	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
-19	5018 479AB-	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
20									SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	55135 388AD	1							SEAL, Liftgate
-22	6505 435AA-	4							NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
23	55363 160AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
24									BRACKET, Liftgate
	55136 654AD	1							Right
	55136 655AC	1							Left
25	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas				

Roof Rack
Figure SWJ-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55136 848AC	1							Right
	55136 849AC	1							Left
	5JW30 BS2AB	1							Silver, Freedom Edition, Right
	5JW31 BS2AB	1							Silver, Freedom Edition, Left
2									SPACER
	55136 838AA	1							Right
	55136 839AA	1							Left
-3	55363 383AA-	2							GASKET
4									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	55136 854AA	1							Right,Center
	55136 855AA	1							Left,Center
5									SUPPORT, Roof Rack
	55136 836AA	1							Right,Rear
	55136 837AA	1							Left,Rear
6	55135 970AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Right
7	55135 971AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Left
8	55136 576AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Rear,Right
9	55136 577AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Rear,Left
10	55136 952AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Right
11	55136 953AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Left
12									CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
	5017 213AA	2							Silver, Freedom Edition
	5JW32 BS2AB	2							
13	55136 850AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Right
14	55136 851AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Left
15	6506 104AA	10							NUT
16									SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.00x45.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									RIVET, [.125x.283], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Interior

Instrument Panel and Visors Fig. LBLS-110

Under Hood

Engine Compartment Fig. LBLS-210

Doors

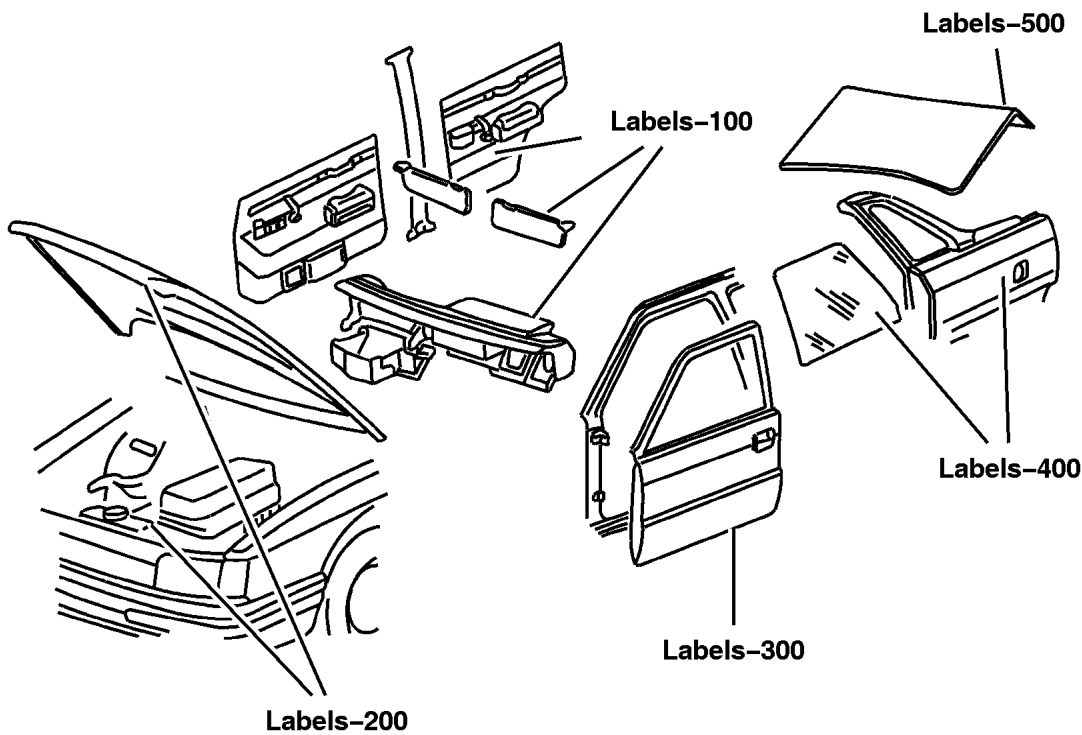
Doors and Pillars Fig. LBLS-310

Exterior

Fuel Door Fig. LBLS-410

Rear Cargo & Storage

Rear Cargo and Storage Fig. LBLS-510



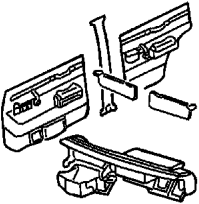




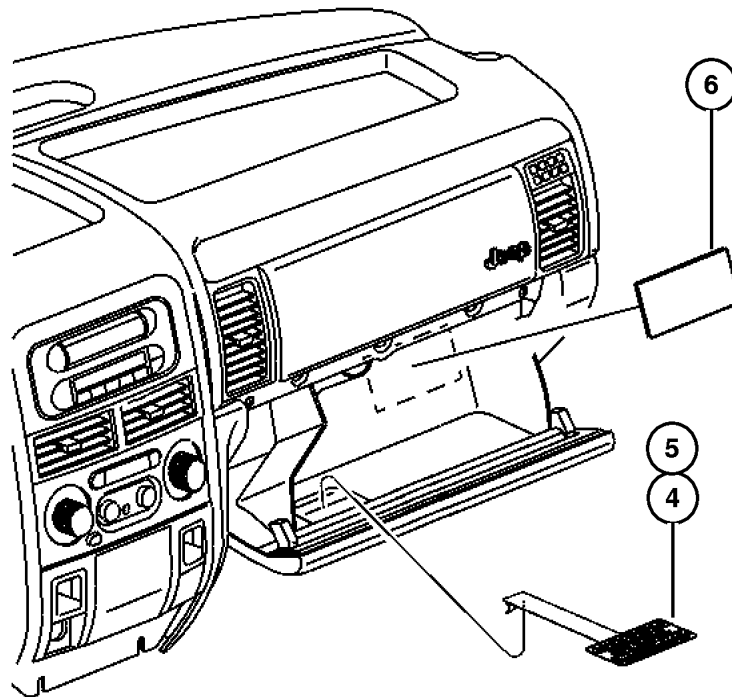
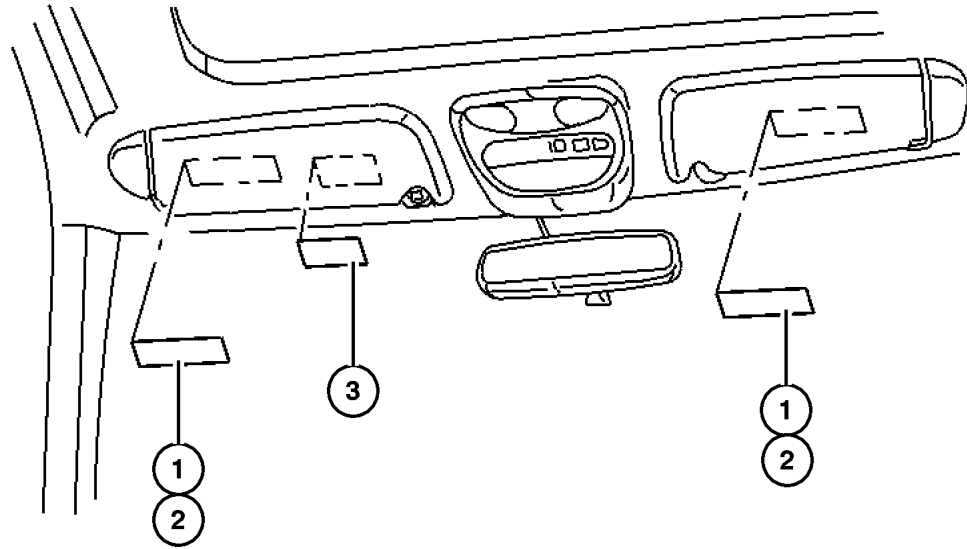
LBLS-100 Interior 	LBLS-200 Under Hood 	LBLS-300 Doors 	LBLS-400 Exterior 
LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage 			

Figure LBL5-110

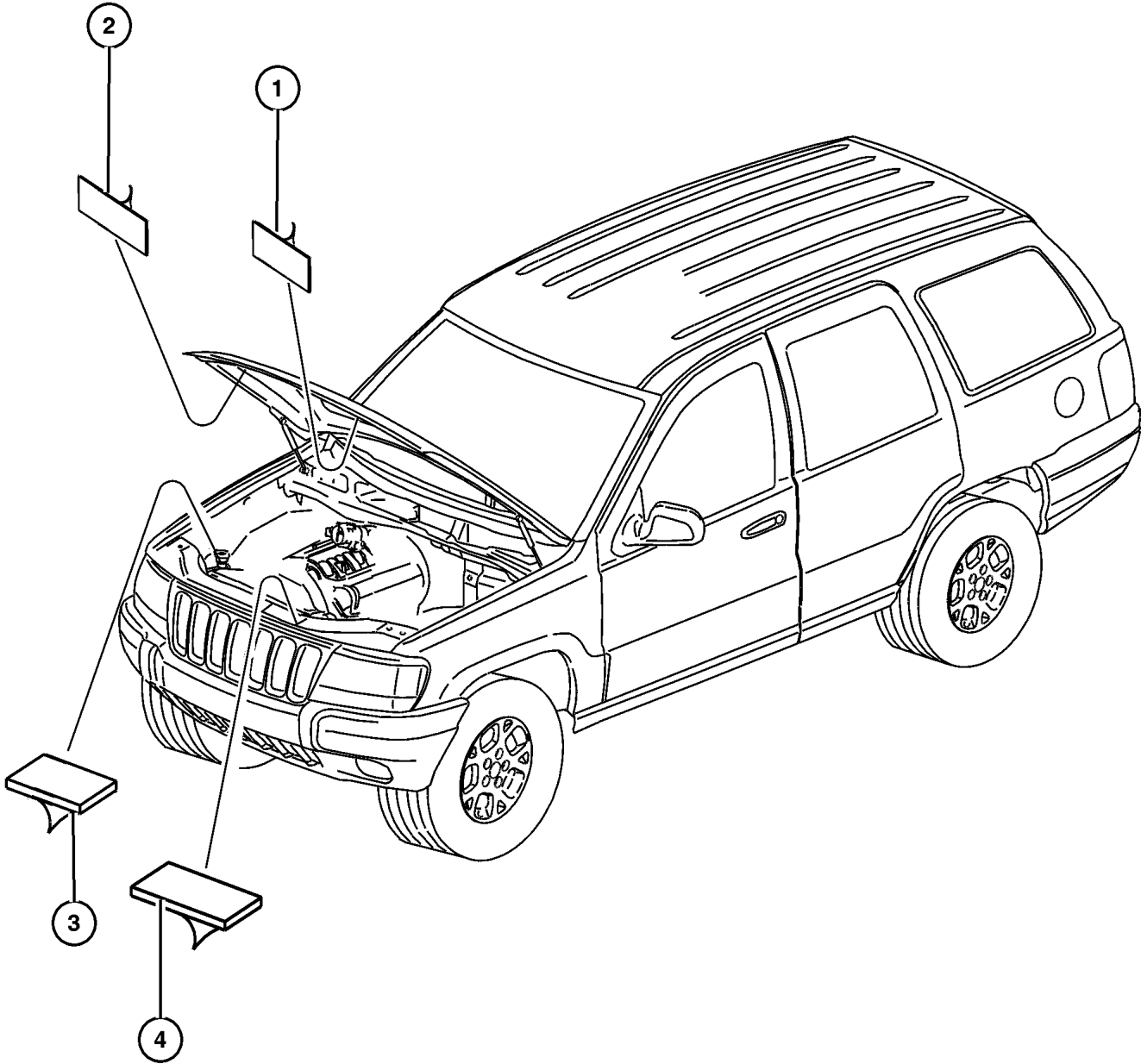
[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

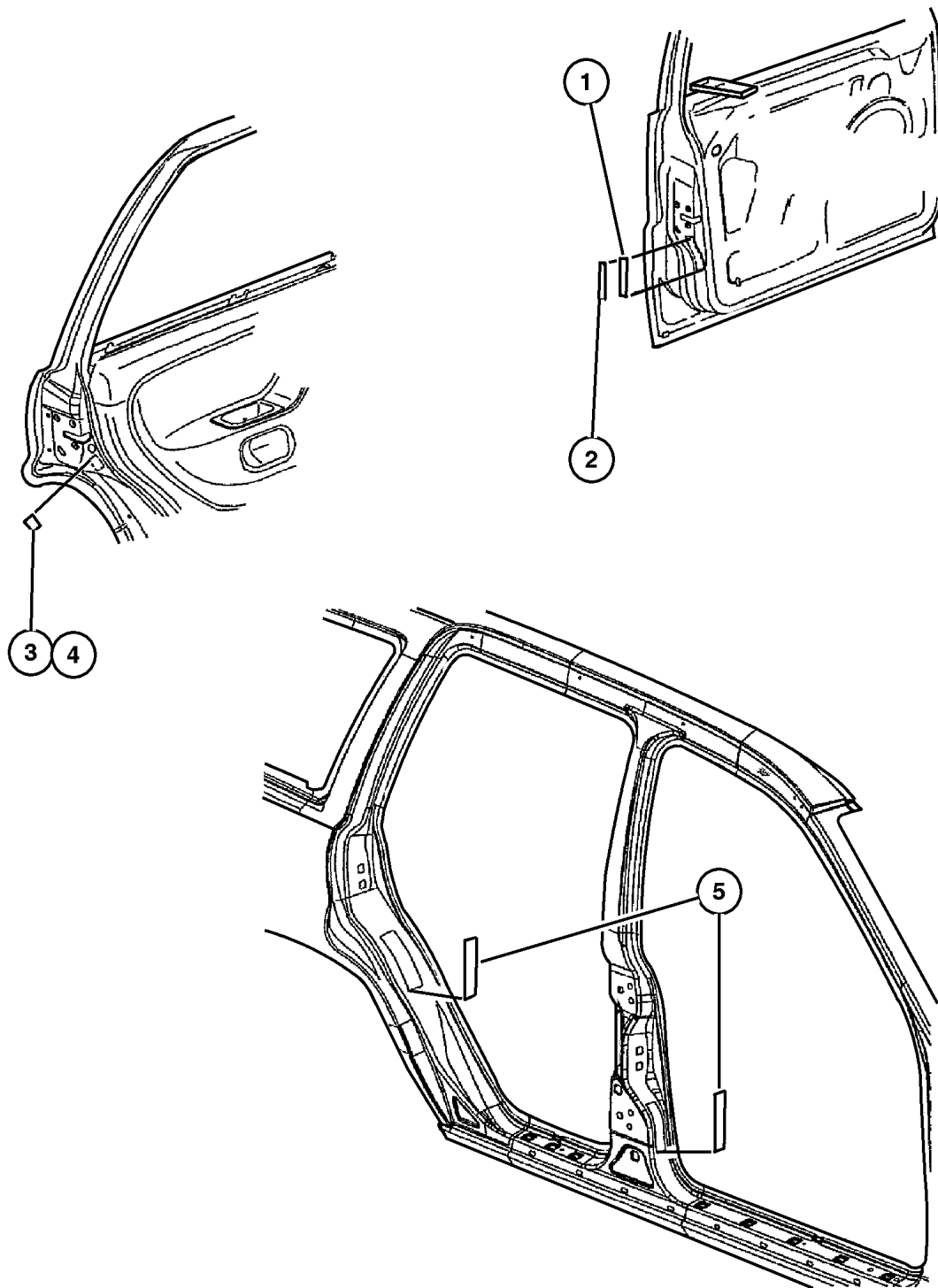
1	55116 809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
2									LABEL, Emission
	52080 444AA	1				ER0			[ER0]
	52080 445AA	1				EVA			[EVA]
	52080 446AA	1				EVC			[EVC]
3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5303 0960	1				EV0			[EV0]
	53031 700AB	1				ER0			[ER0] [DG0]
4									LABEL, Fan Caution, Not Available at This Time, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure LBL5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5300 7524	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification Canada Mexico / USA
3									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English Right Left
	55136 932AA	1							
	55136 933AA	1							
	4615 730	2							Canada
4									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, Not Available at This Time (Spanish), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4664 279AD	4							Canada
	4664 280AD	4							USA / Export

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

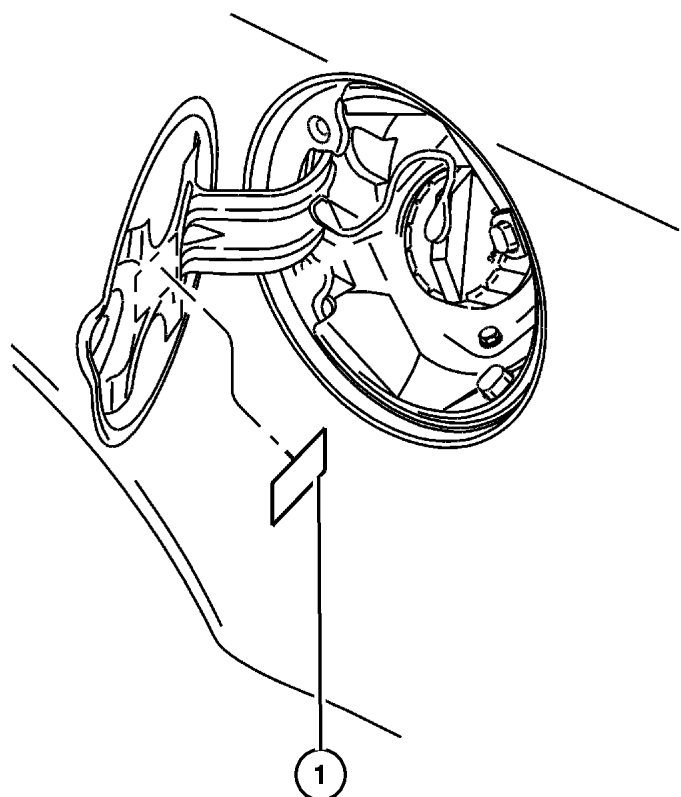
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Door

Figure LBL5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55295 856AC	2				EVC			LABEL, Fuel, English-French



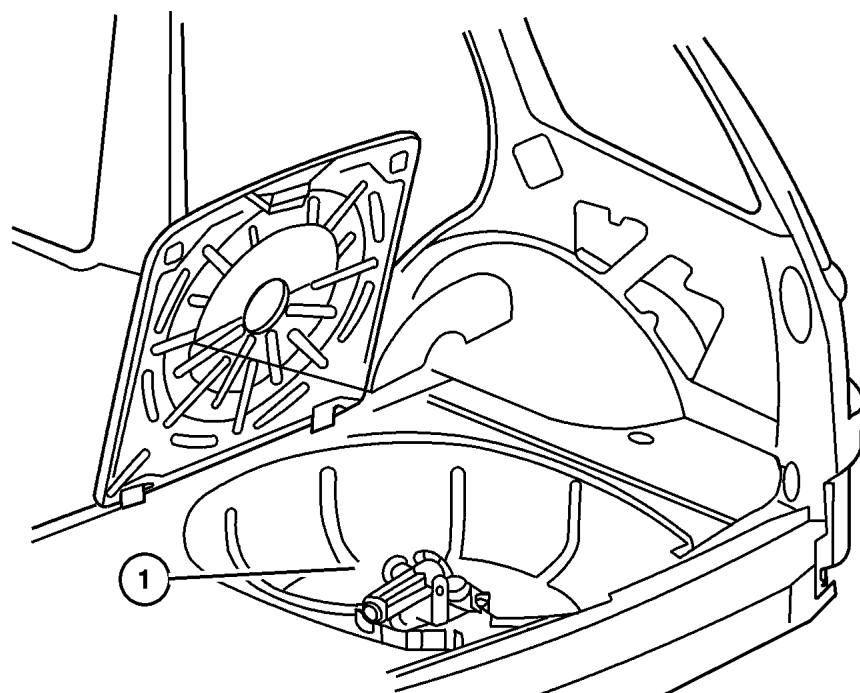
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Cargo and Storage Figure LBL5-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52110 391AB	1							LABEL



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005